2000 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

PARTS CATALOG

ILLUSTRATION AND TEXT (CHASSIS - BODY - TRIM)

April 2002

SUPERSEDES February 2002 ENGLISH









Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

INDEX TO INFORMATION PAGES

The use of this Parts Catalog and the arrangement of information herein is explained in the General Information Section as indexed below.

Abbreviations	INF-14
Alphabetic Index	
Body Code Plate Interpretation	
Catalog Groups - Titles & Contents	
How to Use This Catalog and Locate Parts	
Illustration Index	
Illustration Numbering Index	
Index	
Logical Illustration Index	
Logical Illustrations	
Numerical Index	
Page Numbering	
Part Packages	
Standard Parts	
Symbols Used in this Catalog	
VIN Plate Decoding Information	
9	

CATALOG GROUPS - TITLES & CONTENT

Group Content

Group	Content
001	Mopar Accessories
002	Front Suspension & Drive
003	Rear Axle
004	Parking Brake
005	Service Brakes
007	Cooling
800	Electrical
009	Engine Mounting
011	Exhaust
013	Frames and Bumpers
014	Fuel
016	Propeller Shafts and U-Joints
017	Rear Suspension
019	Steering
022	Wheels, Covers and Jacks
024	Air Conditioning & Heater
025	Emission Systems
08A	Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles
23D	Wiper/Lock Cylınder and Keys
242	Transfer Case Model 242
247	Transfer Case Model 247
3.1L	Engine 3.1L Five Cylinder(Turbo Diesel)
4.0L	Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder
4.7L	Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder
42RE	Automatic Transmission 4 Speed
44RE	Automatic Transmission 4 Speed
45RFE	Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed
DM1	Doors and Related Parts
EWJ	Exterior Ornamentation
IWJ	Interior Trim
SWJ	Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

LOGICAL ILLUSTRATION INDEX

Group	Logical Illustration	Logical Illustration Name
001	100	Audio & Electronics
001	1000	4 - Wheeling & Off Road
001	200	Carners & Cargo Hauling
001	300	Driving Convenience
001	400	Exterior Appearance
001	500	Exterior Protection
001	600	Fog Lights & Electrical
001	800	Interior Storage
001	900	Security
002	100	Front Suspension & Strut
002	200	Front Axle Drive Shafts
002	300	Front Axle Housing
002	400	Front Axle Assembly
002	600	Front Axle Differential
002	800	Front Axle Skid Plate
003	100	Rear Axle
003	200	Differential and Housing
003	300	Rear Axle Vent
003	400	Rear Axle Shafts
004	100	Parking Brake Lever and Cables
005	100	Front Brakes
005	200	Rear Brakes
005	400	Brake Master Cylinder
005	500	Brake Lines and Hoses
005	600	Brake Pedals
007	100	Radiator and Related Parts
007	200	Water Pump and Related Parts
007	300	Tank, Coolant Engine
007	400	Pulleys and Related Parts
007	500	Drive Belts
007	600	Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler
007	700	Grilles
008	100	Starters

pane		
008	1000	Battery Tray and Cables
008	1100	Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy
008	1200	Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
008	1300	Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
008	1400	Wiring-Instrument Panel
800	1500	Wiring-Body & Accessories
008	1600	Wiring Repair
008	1900	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
008	200	Alternators
008	400	Modules
008	500	Relays
008	600	Sensors
008	700	Single Board Engine Controllers
008	800	Switches
008	900	Horns
009	100	Engine Mounting
011	100	Exhaust System
011	200	Heat Shields
013	200	Front Bumper and Fascia
013	300	Rear Bumper and Fascia
013	600	Trailer Tow
014	100	Tank, Fuel
014	1000	Speed Control
014	1100	Accelerator Pedal
014	200	Fuel Tank Filler Tube
014	300	Fuel Lines
014	400	Fuel Rail
014	500	Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
014	600	Throttle Body
014	700	Throttle Controls
014	800	Air Cleaner
014	900	Air Intake System
016	100	Propeller Shaft
017	100	Rear Suspension
017	200	Rear Stabilizer
019	100	Steering Wheel

019	200	Steering Column
019	300	Steering Gear
019	400	Steering Linkage
019	500	Power Steering Pump
019	700	Power Steering Hoses
022	100	Wheels and Hardware
022	200	Wheel Covers and Center Caps
022	300	Jack Stowage
022	400	Spare Tire Stowage
024	100	Air Conditioner and Heater Units
024	200	Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing
024	300	Air Conditioner and Heater Controls
024 ·	400	Air Conditioning Compressor
024	500	Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting
024	600	Air Ducts and Outlets
025	100	Emission Labels
025	200	EGR System
025	300	Vacuum Canister
025	400	Emission Harness
A80	100	Instrument Panel
A80	200	Instrument Panel Cluster
A80	300	Radio, Antenna, and Speakers
08A	400	Consoles
23D	100	Lock Cylinders and Keys
23D	200	Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems
23D	300	Rear Wiper and Washer System
242	100	Transfer Case Assembly
242	1200	Gearshift Controls
242	200	Case and Related Parts
242	400	Gear Train
242	900	Fork and Rails
247	100	Transfer Case Assembly
247	1200	Gearshift Controls
247	200	Case and Related Parts
247	400	Gear Train
247	900	Fork and Rails

3.1L	200	Cylinder Head
3.1L	300	Cylinder Block
3.1L	400	Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
3.1L	500	Camshafts and Valves
3.1L	600	Timing Belt and Cover
3.1L	700	Engine Oiling
3.1L	800	Manifolds
3.1L	900	Crankcase Ventilation
4.0L	200	Cylinder Head
4.0L	300	Cylinder Block
4.0L	400	Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
4.0L	500	Camshafts & Valves
4.0L	600	Timing Belt and Cover
4.0L	700	Engine Oiling
4.0L	800	Manifolds
4.0L	900	Crankcase Ventilation
4.7L	200	Cylinder Head
4.7L	300	Cylinder Block
4.7L	400	Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter
4.7L	500	Camshafts and Valves
4.7L	600	Timing Belt and Cover
4.7L	700	Engine Oiling
4.7L	800	Manifolds
4.7L	900	Crankcase Ventilation
42RE	100	Transmission Assembly
42RE	1000	Overdrive Gear Train
42RE	1200	Gearshift Controls
42RE	200	Case and Extension
42RE	300	Oil Pump
42RE	400	Gear Train
42RE	500	Bands, Reverse and Kickdown
42RE	700	Valve Body
44RE	100	Transmission Assembly
44RE	1000	Overdrive Gear Train
44RE	1200	Gearshift Controls
44RE	200	Case and Extension

44RE	200	Oil Bumn
	300	Oil Pump
44RE	400	Gear Train
44RE	500	Bands, Reverse and Kickdown
44RE	700	Valve Body
45RFE	100	Transmission Assembly
45RFE	1200	Gearshift Controls
45RFE	1300	Seal and Shim Packages
45RFE	200	Case and Extension
45RFE	300	Oil Pump
45RFE	400	Gear Train
45RFE	700	Valve Body
DWJ	100	Front Door
DWJ	200	Rear Door
DWJ	500	Exterior Mirror
DWJ	600	Weatherstrips and Seals
EWJ	100	Nameplates
EWJ	200	Moldings and Ornamentation
EWJ	300	Decals and Tapestripes
IWJ	100	Headliner and Visor
IWJ	1000	Lift Gate Trim
IWJ	200	Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates
IM1	300	Carpet and Tonneau Cover
IWJ	400	Door Trim Panels
IWJ	500	Front Seats and Attaching Parts
IM1	600	Rear Seats and Attaching Parts
IWJ	700	Seat Belts - Front and Rear
IWJ	800	Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers
SWJ	1100	Roof Panels
SWJ	1200	Sunroof
SWJ	1300	Liftgate Panel
SWJ	1600	Luggage Rack
SWJ	200	Floor Pans
SWJ	300	Plugs
SWJ	400	Front Fenders
SWJ	500	Hood and Hood Release
SWJ	600	Cowl and Dash Panel

SWJ	700	Glass and Rear View Mirror
SWJ	800	Aperture Panel
SWJ	900	Quarter Panel and Pillars

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG AND LOCATE PARTS

This Catalog is divided into Part Groups in which illustrations for parts of a similar function and/or location are published. The Group contents listing on the next page shows the type of parts contained in each group. Tabs are provided or available to separate each group.

Several methods may be used to locate a specific part:

- Option 1: From the Group Contents listing. Select the group which would most logically contain the part to be found. Open the catalog to the beginning of that group. The first page of the group will contain the part. Turn to the selected illustration and locate the part by reviewing the illustration item numbers and associated text information following the illustration.
- Option 2: If the "noun" name of the part you seek is known, an alphabetical index of Nouns and illustration titles is provided to assist in finding the part. Several keys may be found in this index.

RESERVOIR, Power Steering Oil Pump Group 19
ALTERNATOR All Engines 8-210
BELT, Front Seat Imdl/710/3 Illustration Reference

Group by Model ________ Illustration Number ______ Illustration Number _______ Illustration Number ______ Illustration Number _______ Illustration Number ______ Illustration Number _______ Illustration Number _______ Illustration Number _______ Illustration Number _______ I

- Option 3: If the part number is known but the applications need to be determined, refer to the numerical index. This index shows the group, illustration number and each part listed in the catalog. Multiple references mean the part is listed more than once.
- Option 4: Other options such as group identifiers exist in these catalogs. For Example, Group 23 Body has been broken in sections, i.e. 23A Sheet Metal now is S(model code). Example: SGS for model GS. Group 23C Doors now is D(model code) ex. DGS. Group 23 Exterior Ornamentation now is E(model code). This same logic applies to the Interior Trim Section (ex. IGS).

The Group 9 Engine sections in prior parts catalogs had been numbered 9A, 9B, 9C, etc. There was no real meaning to this numbering scheme. In this new MACS produced catalog the group numbering scheme is as follows: 2.5LD means 2.5 Liter Diesel Engine; 2.0L means 2.0 Liter Four Cylinder Gas Engine; 3.3L6T means 3.3 Liter Six Cylinder Transverse Mounted Engine; and 3.8L means 3.8 Liter Six Cylinder Engine. Also note that Engine Mounting parts are located in Group 9.

PAGE NUMBERING

Two-part page numbers are used throughout this catalog. The first part of the page designation indicates one major group or section. The second part indicates the actual page number in the group. For example:

- 2-1 indicates Group 2, Front Suspension, Page 1
- 3-4 indicates Group 3, Axle Rear, Page 4

In the maintenance of the Loose Leaf Parts Catalog Revision Service, it may become necessary to add information beyond the capacity of the page. In this event, an "A" page will be used. For example, if it becomes necessary, because of change, to add several part numbers to page 2-1 and space does not permit the addition, you will be given Page 2-1A. Page 2-1A should be filed immediately following Page 2-1.

Figure and Item Numbers are also commonly used to identify locations in the Catalog, ie., 14-910/8 refers to Group 14, illustration 910, Item Number 8. Illustration Numbers are always ascending sequential within the Groups.

SYMBOLS USED IN THIS CATALOG

The Following symbols are commonly used with Part Number and Quantity information in this Catalog:

AR - Indicates the quantity required may vary or is to be determined by the user.

PAR - Indicates "Paint As Required"

BLANK - Indicates "All Condition

-= "Not Illustrated"

LOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS

Refer to Illustration in front of each group. This will give assistance to as how each group is broken down and what Specific Illustration should be referenced.

ILLUSTRATION NUMBERING INDEX

Illustration numbers in this Catalog are Group standards. This indicates group and consistent content. EXAMPLE: 8-100 is a Logical Illustration for Starters. 8-101 to 8-199 are Specific Illustrations used for Starters for all Catalogs. 8-200 will contain Alternators for all Catalogs and so on. Always refer to group index in front of each group.

ILLUSTRATION INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with reference to illustrations, figures and key numbers as shown:

```
Fender ie; Model......Group: S(Model) ......Illustration 410 (Fender is located in Sheet Metal Section (S) in Illustration 410)
```

The first page of each group contains a listing of all illustrations and group breakdown within that group. Also refer to illustrations alphabetically listed in information section.

ALPHABETIC INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with a reference to the location of the item by Group, Figure, and Key Number as shown in the following example:

```
Housing, w/Pump......Group 7 Illustration 210 Item 10 (Housing, w/Pump......7-210/10)
```

The index will be expanded progressively as data is added to computer files. To locate a part by name refer to the Alphabetical Index. This index indicates the group and illustration and item number where the part is located. Alphabetical Index can be found in INF section of this Catalog.

NUMERICAL INDEX

A listing of Part Numbers contained in the catalog. The numbers are in numerical sequence with reference to the group and Illustration and item number where the part is located.

PARTS PACKAGES

Service Parts Packages, containing all parts needed for specific service operation, are listed in their respective groups with related parts. The listing will show adapability and model application.

STANDARD PARTS

Important attaching standard parts such as bolts, nuts, etc, are generally listed in the text of the respective major parts groups.

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	United States
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 1 - 3000lbs (0-1360KGS) E = 3001-4000lbs (1361-1814KGS) F = 4001-5000lb (1815-2267KGS) G = 5001-6000lbs (2268-2721KGS) H = 6001-7000lbs (2722-3175KGS) J = 7001-8000lbs (3176-3628KGS) K = 8001-9000lbs (3629-4082KGS) L = 9001-10000lbs (4083-4535KGS) M = 10001-14000lbs (4536-6350KGS)
5	Vehicle Line	2 = Grand Cherokee 4x2 (LHD) W = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD) 7 = Grand Cherokee 4x2 (RHD) 8 = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (RHD)
6	Series	4= Laredo - High Line 5 = Limíted - Premium
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility
8	Engine	S = 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas (MPI) Unleaded (ERH) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl Gasoline (MPI) (EVA) 4 = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel (EXA)
9	Check Didgit	
10	Model Year	Y = 2000
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson Assembl Y = Steyr Assembly
12 thru17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

BODY CODE PLATE INTERPRETATION

The Body Code Plate is located on the Left Front Side Shield or Wheel Housing or the Upper Radiator Support. The Plate contains 7 rows of data. The bottom 3 rows are reserved for the specific information as depicted below. Starting at the fourth row (following the reserved portion), other Sales Codes used to build a specific vehicle are listed in the ascending order by ALPHA sequence.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24		25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32	•	33	34	35	36		37	38	39	
40	41	42		43		44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60

1-12	VEHICLE ORDER NUMBER
13-15	VINYL ROOF CODE/DOOR COMBO CODES
16-18	VEHICLE SHELL CAR LINE
19	PRICE CLASS
20-21	BODY TYPE
22-24	PAINT PROCEDURE
25-28	PRIMARY PAINT
29-32	SECONDARY PAINT
33-36	INTERIOR TRIM CODE
37-39	ENGINE CODES
40-42	TRANSMISSION CODES
43	MARKET CODES
44-46	VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VIN) For definition of the Elements and the individual position see Vin Plate Defined.

ABBREVIATIONS

A/C Air Conditioner

ABS Anti-Lock Brakes System

AR As Required

ATC Automatic Temperature Control

AWD All Wheel Drive
BUX Built Up Export
CV Constant Velocity

DOHC Dual (or Double) OverHead Cam

EFI Electronic Fuel Injection
EGR Exhaust Gas Recirculation
ECU Electronic Control Unit
FWD Front Wheel Drive

HEX HEXagon

HCU Hydraulic Control Unit

I/D Inside Diameter

L Liter

LED Light Emitting Diode
MAP Manifold Absolute Pressure

MPH Miles Per Hour
O/D Outside Diameter
P/S Power Steering

PSI Pounds per Square Inch PSF Pounds per Square Foot

PRNODL Park, Reverse, Neutral, Overdrive, Drive, Low

PRNDL Park, Reverse, Neutral, Drive, Low

PTO Power Take Off

RFI Radio Frequency Interference RPM Revolutions Per Minute

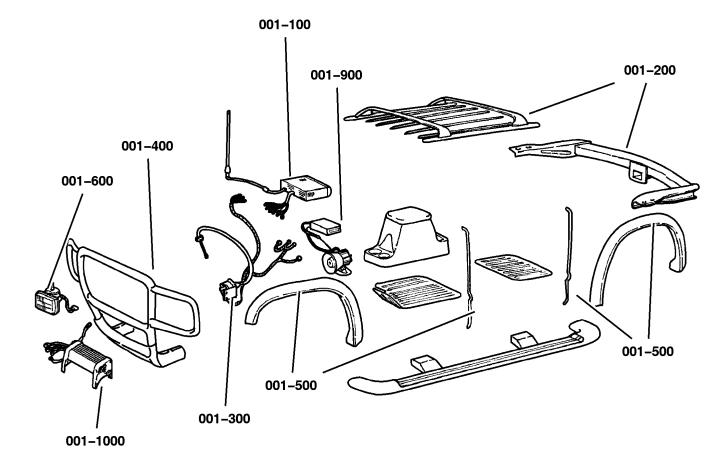
RTV Room Temperature Vulcanizer (sealant)

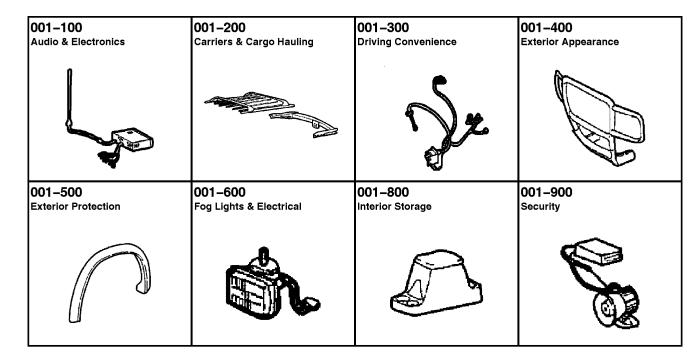
T/BODY Throttle BODY U/BODY Under BODY

SOHC Single OverHead Cam PAR Paint As Required

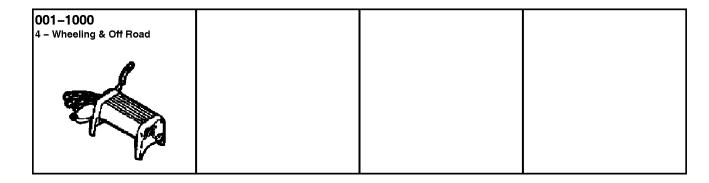
Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



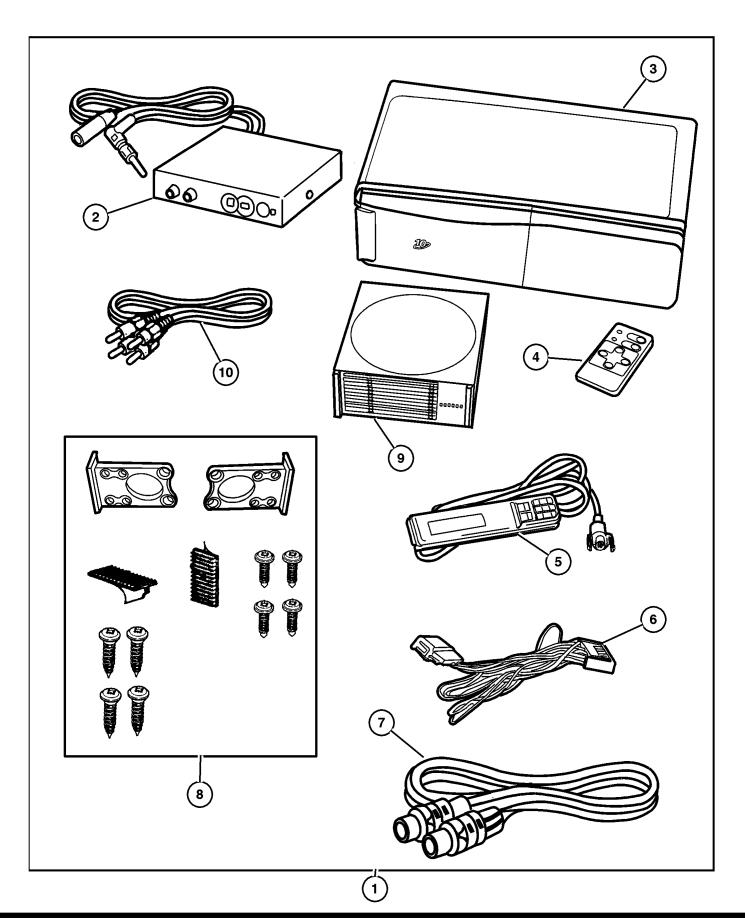


Group – 001Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Player Kit - FM Modulated	Fig. 001-110
Player Kit	Fig. 001-115
Navigation Kit Vehicle	Fig. 001-140
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Carrier Kit - Basket Type	Fig. 001-210
Carrier Kit - Multipurpose	Fig. 001-215
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 001-220
Carrier Kit - Water Sports	Fig. 001-222
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Fork Mount Style	Fig. 001-230
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Upright Style	Fig. 001-235
Bike Carrier - Fold Down Mount 2 Bike	Fig. 001-240
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 4 Bike	Fig. 001-245
Carrier Kit - Ski (4 Pair)	Fig. 001-250
Wiring Package (Trailer Tow)	Fig. 001-255
Box Kit - Storage (Interior)	Fig. 001-260
Cooler Package - Power Steering	Fig. 001-265
Luggage Carrier - Roof Mount	Fig. 001-274
Driving Convenience	
Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone	Fig. 001-310
Filter Kit - Cabin Air	Fig. 001-315
Exterior Appearance	· ·
Brush Guards	Fig. 001-410
Grille Guards	Fig. 001-412
Running Boards	Fig. 001-430
Side Step Kit	Fig. 001-432
	1 ig. 001 io2
Exterior Protection	
Shield Kit, Air Front	Fig. 001-510
Plate Package - Skid	Fig. 001-515
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Heater Kit	Fig. 001-610
Light Pkg - Fog	Fig. 001-615
Interior Storage	
Console Package - Rear	Fig. 001-810
Security	-
Module - Security Alarm	Fig. 001-910
4 - Wheeling & Off Road	
Guard, Rock Rails	Fig. 001-1010
Quality (NOOK (Nail))	1 lg. 001-1010

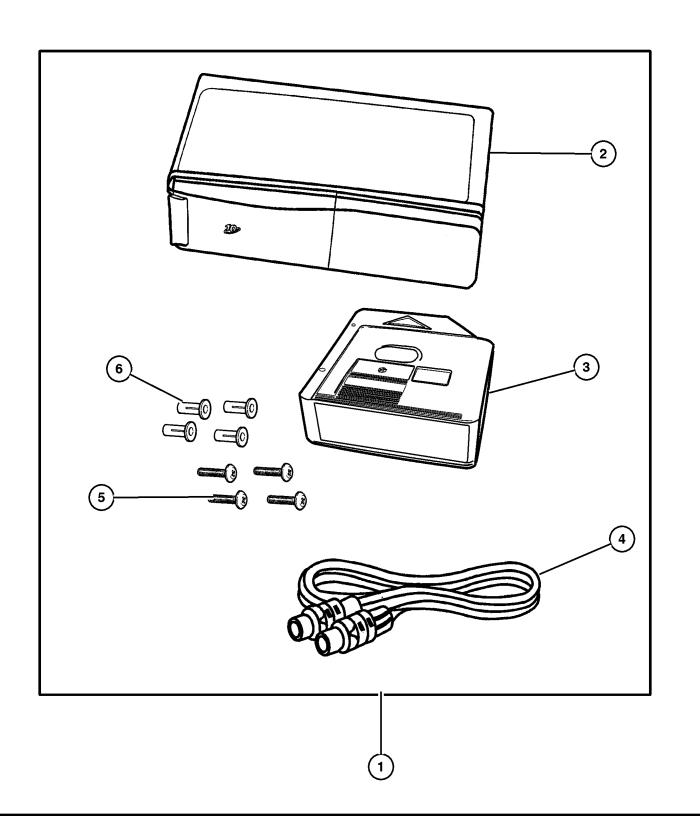


	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
OTE: CD	Changer sold	only in F	Player Kit # 8220	4094	
1	8220 4094	1	J, T	74	PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 10 Disc, Consists of: RF
					Modulator, Power Cord w/Supression, NIN Cord, RCA
					Cords, Hand Held Remote, Brackets with Mounting
					Hardware and Operating Manual, 10 Disc Magazine, FM
					Modulated
2	4883 248	1	J, T	74	MODULATOR, FM Changer
3					CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED)
4	4883 250	1	J, T	74	CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
5	4883 249	1	J, T	74	CONTROLLER, CD Wired
6	4465 117AB	1	J, T	74	ADAPTOR, A/C
7	4883 251	1	J, T	74	CABLE, Din, 5-Meter Length
8	4883 253	1	J, T	74	HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Consists of: 2-Multi-Position
					Mounting Brackets, 4-Machine Screws,4-Self-Tapping
					Screws, 1-Adhesive Backed Velcro Pad (Hook Side), 1-
					Adhesive Backed Velcro Pad (Loop Side), 1-Double -Side
					Foam Tape
9	4882 371AB	1	J, T	74	MAGAZINE, CD Changer, 10 Disc
10	4883 252	1	J, T	74	CABLE, CD Changer, RCA 5-Meter Length

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

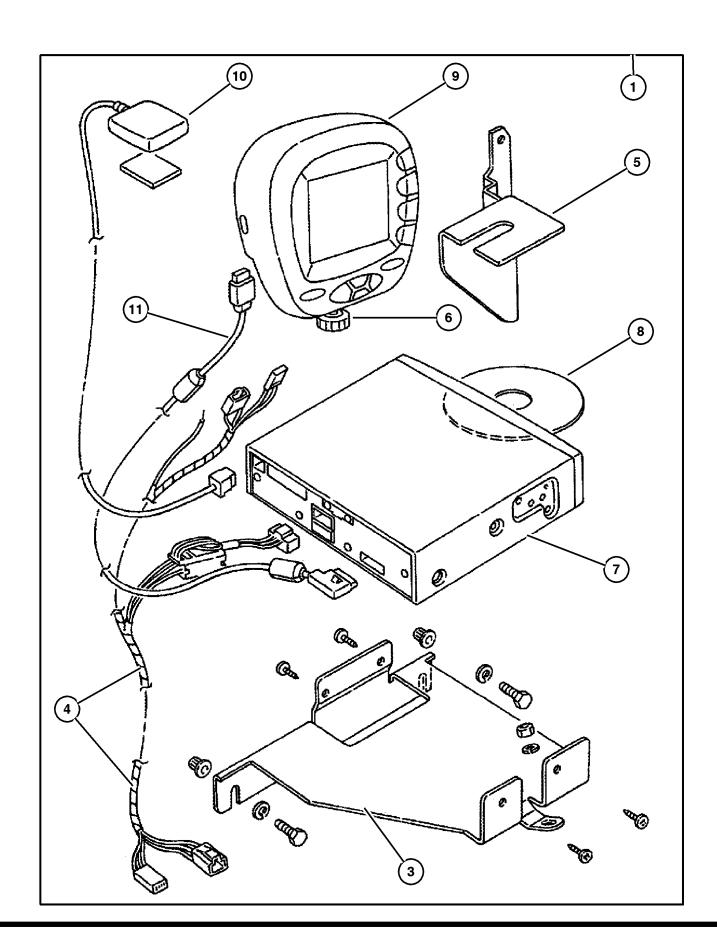
Player Kit Figure 001-115



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4627	1	LT	74	DI AVED KIT CD Chang	er - 10 Disc, Consists of: Items 2
1	6220 4627	1	J, T	74	thru 6	er - 10 Disc, Consists of Rems 2
2	56042 129AC	1	J, T	74	CHANGER, CD	
3	4858 564	1	J, T	74	MAGAZINE, CD Change	er, 10 Disc
4	5013 661AA	1	J, T	74	CABLE, Din	
5	6100 047	4				ex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	6505 002AA	4			STUD	
P GRAND) CHEROKEE (WJ) -					
ERIES Laredo Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, EF EV0, E\	NGINE RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 /A = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 K0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, –44RE

EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

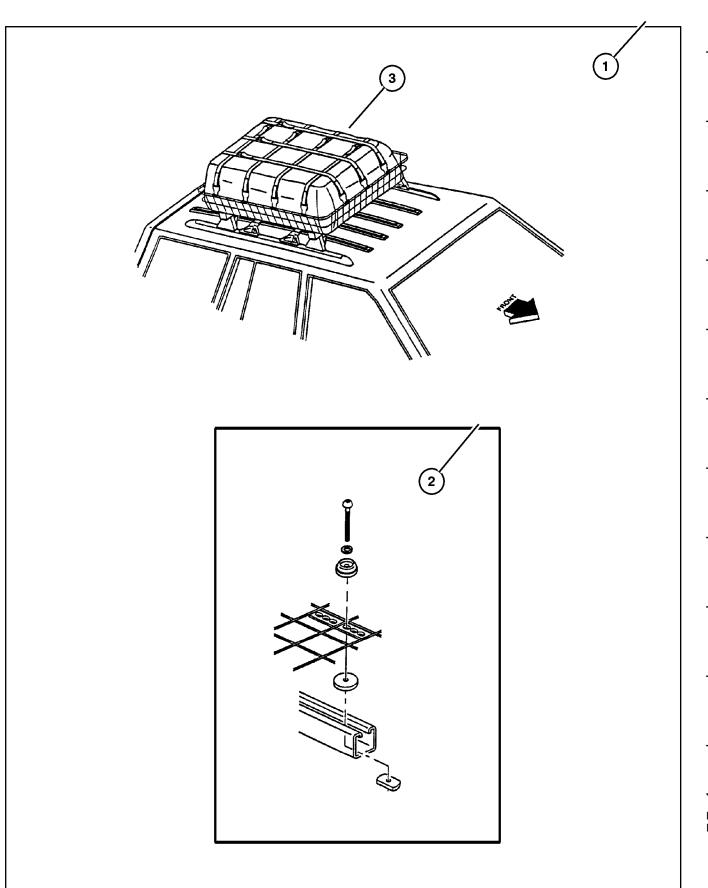


	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					NAVIGATION KIT, Vehicle
	8220 5773	1	J, T	74	Western U.S.
	8220 5774	1	J, T	74	Central U.S.
	8220 5775	1	J, T	74	Eastern U.S.
-2	8220 3459	1	J, T	74	INSTALL KIT, Vehicle Navigation System, Also in Navigation
					Kit - Consists of: Bracket Display, Bracket Navigation
					Controller, Wiring, plus Mounting Hardware, Thumb Screw
					and Instructions
3	5017 423AA	1	J, T	74	BRACKET, Navigation Controller, (Also Serviced in Install
					Kit)
4	5017 421AA	1	J, T	74	WIRING, Navigation System, (Also Serviced in Install Kit)
5	5017 422AA	1	J, T	74	BRACKET, Navigation Display, (Also Serviced in Install Kit)
6	5017 434AA	1	J, T	74	SCREW, Thumb, (Also Serviced in Install Kit)
7	5017 419AA	1	J, T	74	CONTROLLER, Vehicle Navigation
8					COMPACT DISC, Navigation
	5017 415AA	1	J, T	74	Western U.S.
	5017 416AA	1	J, T	74	Central U.S.
	5017 417AA	1	J, T	74	Eastern U.S.
9	5017 418AA	1	J, T	74	MODULE, Navigation Display
10	5017 420AA	1	J, T	74	ANTENNA, Global Positioning
11	5017 433AA	1	J, T	74	WIRING, Navigation Display

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

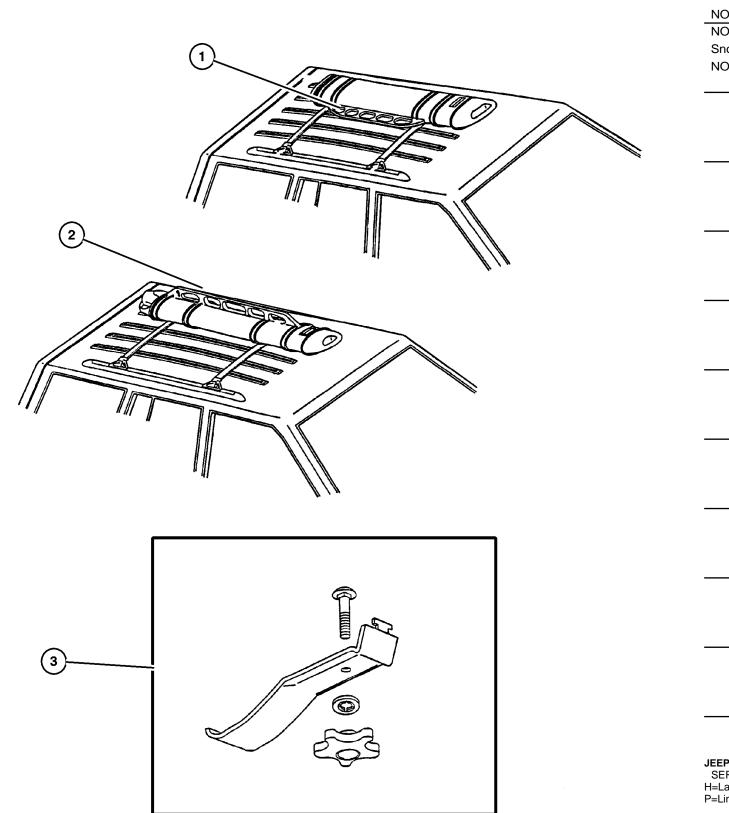
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Carrier Kit - Basket Type Figure 001-210

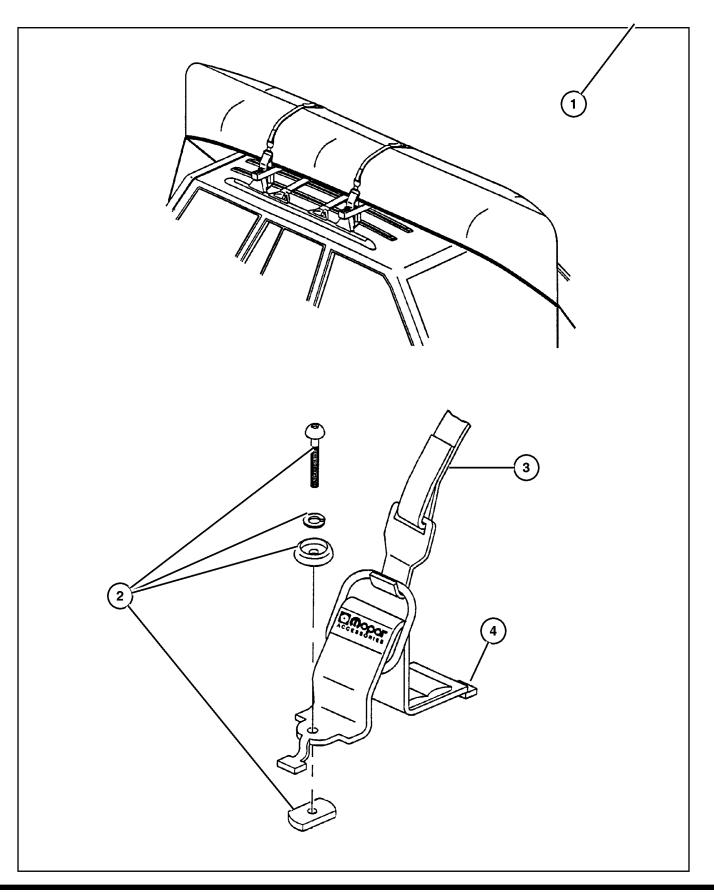


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
	Nomber			5051		DEGGINI FIGH
	only with Spor					
			ed in Carrier Kit.		OARRIER WIT ROLL (
1 2	8220 4697 5016 389AA	1 1	J, T J, T	74 74	CARRIER KIT, Basket HARDWARE KIT, Access	sorv
3	8220 4857	1	J, T	74	NET KIT, Cargo	50.19
JEEP GRAND (CHEROKEE (WJ) -					
SERIES H=Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 V		IGINE H = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		, DOOI(100.8 V	EV0, EVA	A = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD	<i>(</i>)		EAA, EX	0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
						-45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Carrier Kit - Multipurpose Figure 001-215

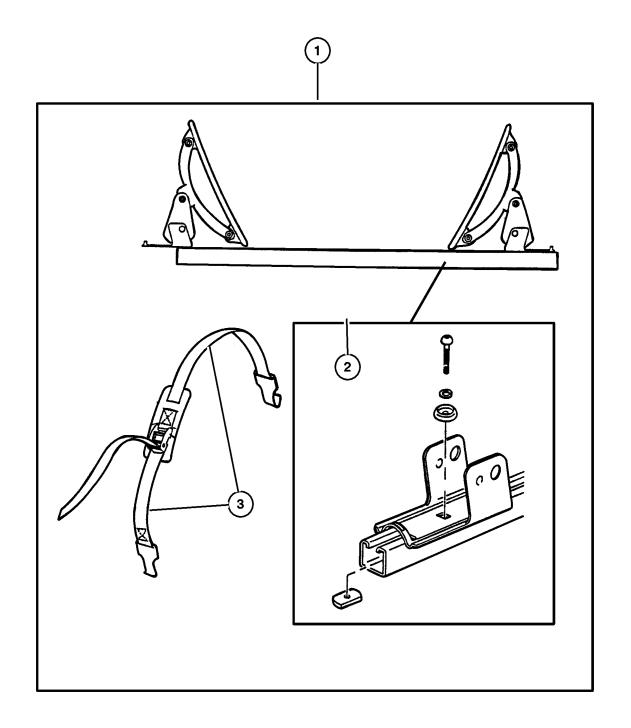


	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
	only with Spor					
	-	purpose	e: Skis or Fishing	Pole		
	or Surfboard	aantain	ed in Carrier Kit			
	8220 4699	1	J, T	74	CARRIER KIT. Wind/Surf	f Boards, For Snowboard or
·		•	<u> </u>		Surfboard	
2	8220 4698	1	J, T	74	CARRIER KIT, Ski, For S	Skis, Fishing Poles
3	5016 509AA	1	J, T	74		sory, Consists of: 1-Carriage Bolt, 1- ining Washer, 1-Attachment Bracket
-4	5016 617AA	1	J, T	74		ists of: 2-Locks keyed the same
	HEROKEE (WJ)		DODY		NONE	TDANICALICAL
SERIES I=Laredo	LINE J = 4WD	-	BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 V	VB) ER0, ER	NGINE H = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)))		EV0, EV	A = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	· = (· ·· · •	,		, /	,	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
						DGO = All Automatic



	PART	0.77	,=	DOF.		DECODIDATION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
IOTE, Us	a anly with Char	4 4: :4.7	Dor			
	e only with Spor		ed in Carrier Kit			
1	8220 4700	1	J, T	74	CARRIER KIT, Water Sp	orts
2	5016 389AA	1	J, T	74		sory, Consists of: 4-25MM Button
						Button Head Screws, 4-Lock
0	5040 544 4 4			7.4		ners, 4-Rubber Washers, 4-T-Nuts
3 4	5016 511AA 5016 510AA	1 1	J, T J, T	74 74	STRAP, Cargo Tie Down BRACKET, Cargo Tie Do	
7	3010 310AA	'	5, 1	74	BRACKLT, Cargo Tie Do	WII
EP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) -					
SERIES -Laredo	LINE J = 4WD	7	BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 W		ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
:Limited	T = 2WD		1 = 1 2001(100.0 11	EV0, E	VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD))		FXA F	EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	–44RE
	0 = 1115 (11115	,		L701, L	=7.0 = 0.12, 0 Gyl 1 albo Blood	
	0 = 1115 (1111)	,			270 = 0.12, 0 Gyr ruibo Biocor	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, 45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Carrier Kit - Water Sports Figure 001-222



		PART				
ITEM	И	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
		8220 4701	1	J, T J, T	74	CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
	2	5016 389AA	1	J, I	74	HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head Screws, 4-30MM Button Head Screws, 4-Lock
						Washers, 4-Dome Washers, 4-Rubber Washers and 4- T-
						Nuts.
	3	5016 511AA	1	J, T	74	STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

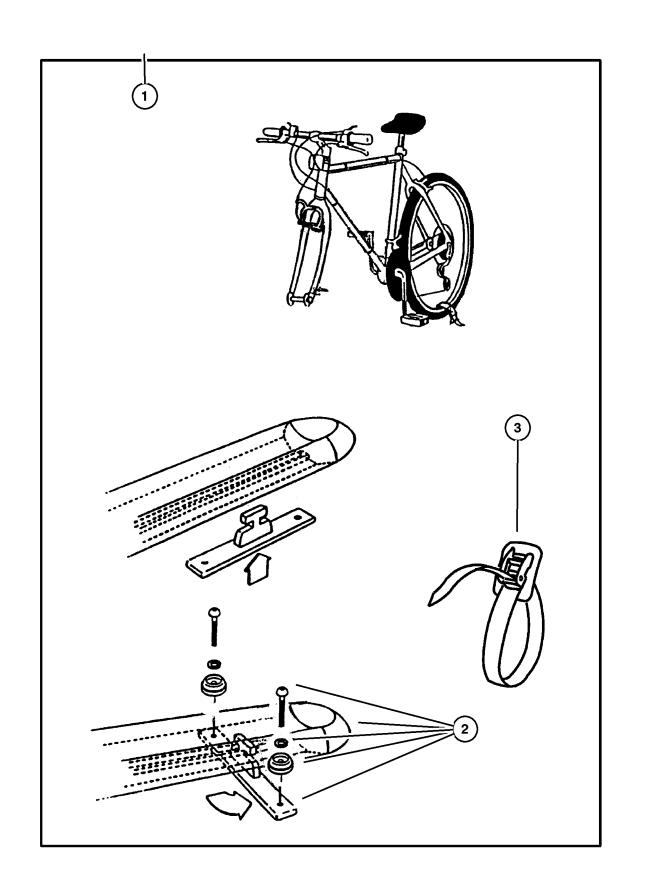
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

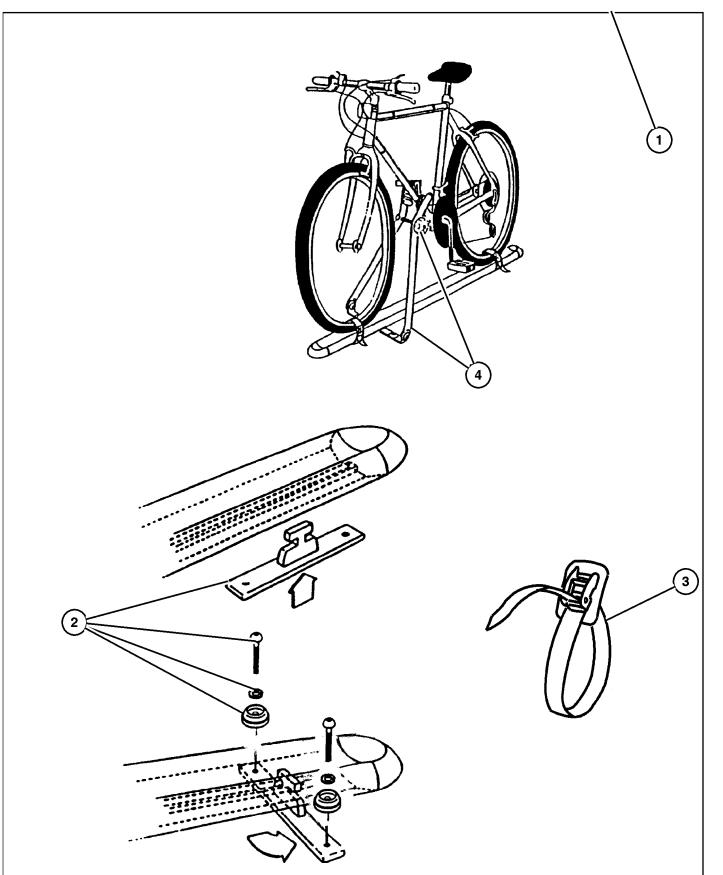
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Fork Mount Style Figure 001-230



TE&#</th><th>PART</th><th>OT.</th><th>LINE</th><th>BODY</th><th></th><th>DESCRIPTION</th></tr><tr><th>ITEM</th><th>NUMBER</th><th>QTY</th><th>LINE</th><th>BODY</th><th></th><th>DESCRIPTION</th></tr><tr><td>JOTE: Ha</td><td>ırdware Kit also o</td><td>contain</td><td>ed in Carrier Kit</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>8230 0585</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td>74</td><td>CARRIER KIT, Bike, Forl</td><td>k - Mount</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>5016 512AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td>74</td><td></td><td>sory, Contains: 2 T-Slot Bars, 4</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Round Dome Washers,</td><td>4 M6x1.00x16MM Machine Screw</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2 M6 Lockwashers</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>5016 513AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td>74</td><td>STRAP, Cargo Tie Down,</td><td>, Contains: 2 Straps</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>ED CDAND</td><td>CHEDOKEE (W.)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>CHEROKEE (WJ) - LINE</td><td></td><td>BODY</td><td></td><td>ENGINE</td><td>TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>=Laredo =Limited</td><td>J = 4WD T = 2WD</td><td>7</td><td>74 = 4 Door(105.9 W</td><td>B) ER0, E</td><td>ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8</td><td>DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,</td></tr><tr><td>·Limiteu</td><td>U = 4WD (RHD)</td><td>)</td><td></td><td>EXA, E</td><td>EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel</td><td>-44RE</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DGO = All Automatic</td></tr></tbody></table>

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Upright Style Figure 001-235



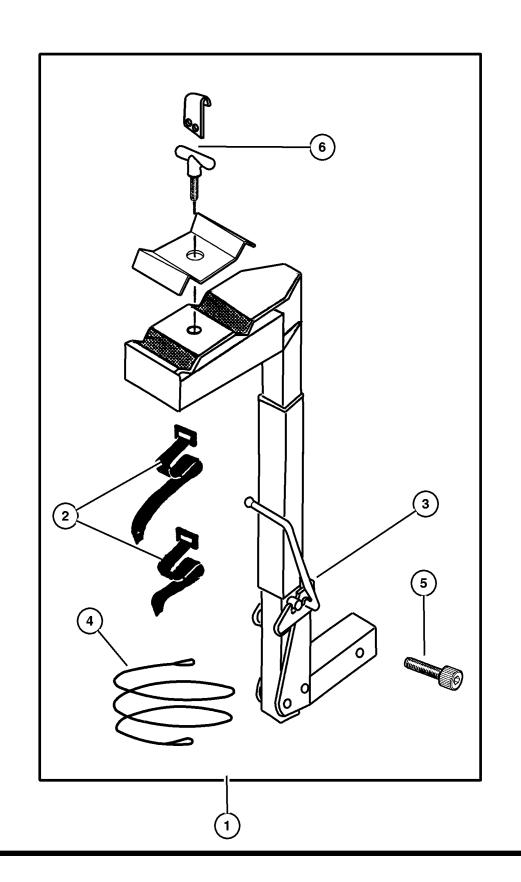
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
IOTE: Harc	dware Kit also	contain	ed in Carrier Kit.		
	8220 3471	1	J, T	74	CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5016 512AA	1	J, T	74	HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 2-T-Slot Bars, 4- Round Dome Washers, 4-M6x1.00x16MM Machine Screw 2-M6 Lockwashers
3	5016 513AA	1	J, T	74	STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Consists of: 2- Adjustable Straps this carrier only requires one.
4	5018 194AA	1	J, T	74	HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

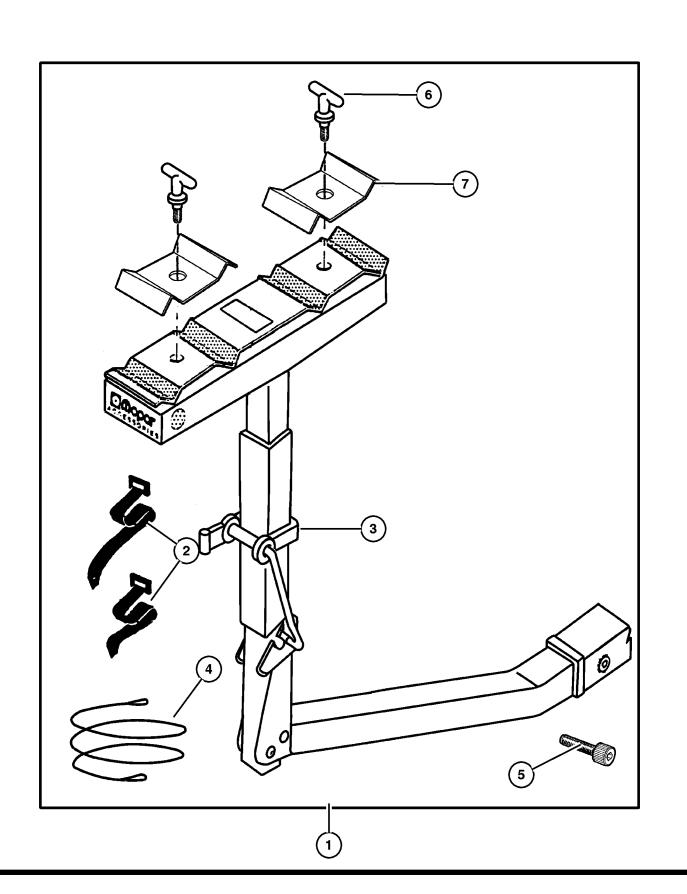
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Bike Carrier - Fold Down Mount 2 Bike Figure 001-240



ITEM	PART	OTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
10TE = :	da da. (
101E: Fold	ds down for acc 8220 4453	ess to	rear hatch, has a J, T	nti theft bolts.	CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2-Bi	ike
2	4762 880	1	J, I	77		sists of 1-Long and 1-Short Strap
3	4762 881	1				Latch, Consists of 1-Rubber Stra
4	4762 882	1			LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier F	
- 5	5016 776AA	1	J, T	74	BOLT KIT, Security	
6	5016 610AA	1	J, T	74	HARDWARE KIT, Access	sorv. T-Handle
ŭ	0010 010/41	•	Ο, .		17.11.12.17.11.12.11.17.10.0000	yery, Triandie
EP GRAND ERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) - LINE		BODY		NGINE	TRANSMISSION
Laredo	J = 4WD	-	74 = 4 Door(105.9 V	VB) ER0, EF	RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EV	/A = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)	,		EAA, EA	(0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
						–45RFE
						DGO = All Automatic

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 4 Bike Figure 001-245



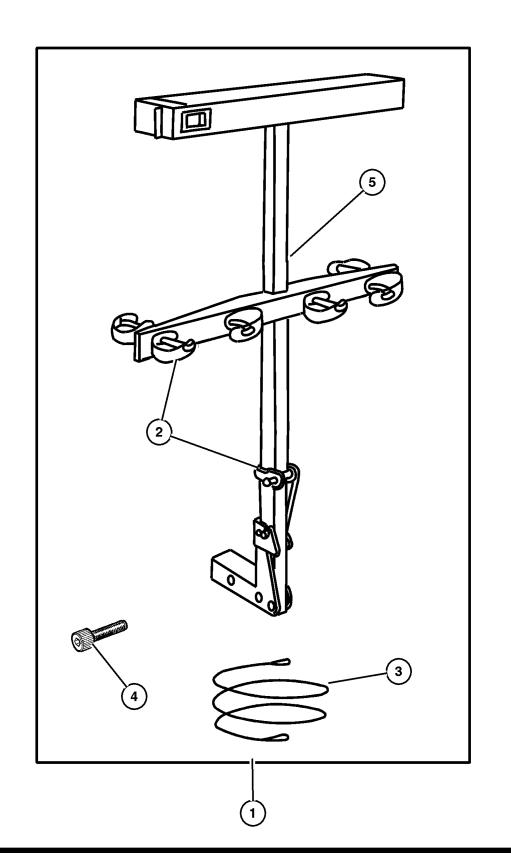
TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
I EIVI	NUMBER	QIT	LINE	БОБТ	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4328	1	J, T	74	CARRIER KIT, Bike, Consists of: Items 2 thru 7
2	4762 880	<u>·</u> 1	J, T	74	STRAP KIT, Velcro, Consists of: 1-Long and 1-Short Strap
3	4762 881	1	-,		STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Consists of: 1-Rubber Stra
4	4762 882	1			LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
5	5016 776AA	1	J, T	74	BOLT KIT, Security, Bolt & Wrench
6	5016 610AA	1	J, T	74	HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T-Handle
7	5016 657AA	1	J, T	74	HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, 2 Clamps Required

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE



ITEM 1	NUMBER	QTY				
1			LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
1						
					CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pa	air
	8220 4454	1	J, T	74	1.25' Receiver	
	8220 4455	1	J, T	74	2' Receiver	
2	5016 775AA	1	J, T	74	STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier	
3	4762 882	1			LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier F	Handle
4	5016 776AA	1	J, T	74	BOLT KIT, Security	
5	5016 610AA	1	J, T	74	HARDWARE KIT, Access	sory
GRAND (CHEROKEE (WJ) —					
RIES redo mited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)	74	BODY = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	ENGINE :RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 :VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,

Wiring Package (Trailer Tow) Figure 001-255

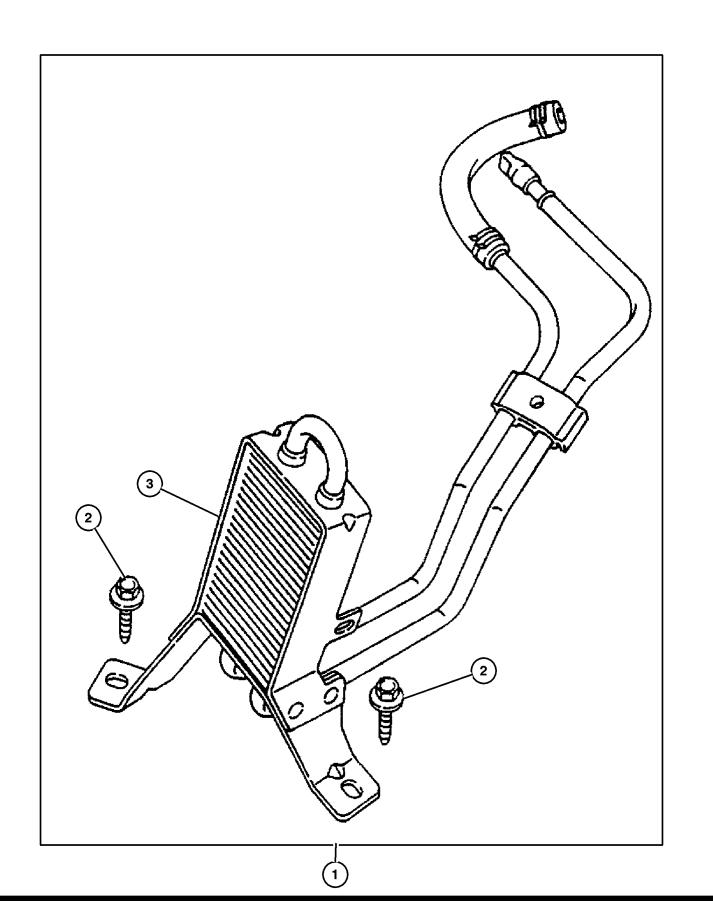
5 (1)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
	•					
					or, plugs into 10-way conne	ctor.
	ailer Tow Wiring I 8220 4725					ilar Tayı Canaiata of Itama 2 thru
1		1	J, T	74 74		iler Tow, Consists of: Items 2 thru
2	56042 239AE	1	J, T	74	WIRING, Trailer Tow	
3	56038 366AB	1	J, T	74	CONNECTOR, 7 Way	
4	0154 633 6016 155	1	J, T	74	SCREW, .164-18x.625	
5	6016 155	1	J, T	74	STRAP, Tie	
						_
ED ODANO	CHEDOKEE (M.)					
EEP GRAND SERIES =Laredo =Limited	CHEROKEE (WJ) — LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 W	/B) ER0, EI EV0, EV	NGINE RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 X0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

3	4
)

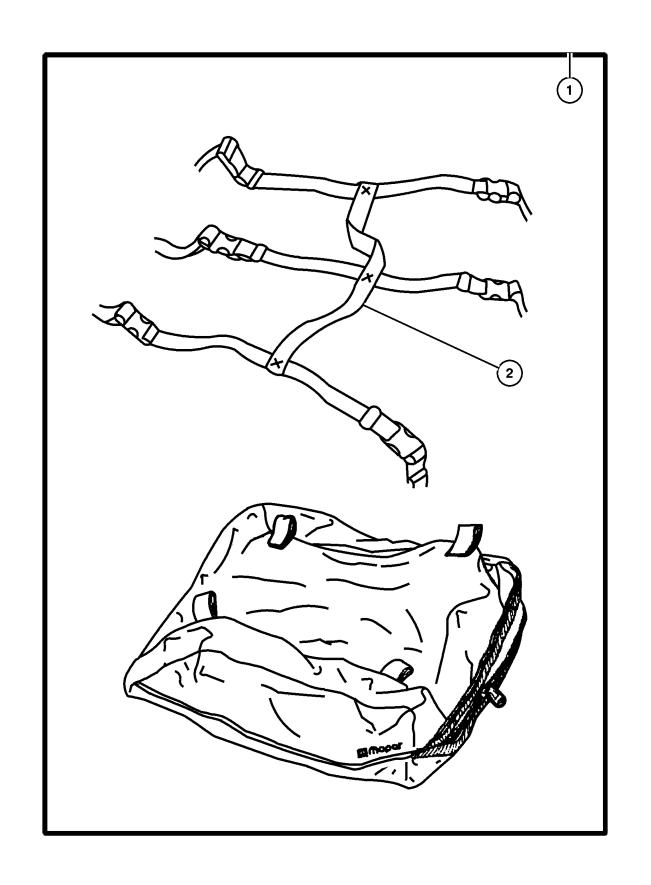
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
	•					
		ar Seat	. Box is approxin	nately 45' W/18'E	0/8'H. The tray is located b	etween the box & liftgate - Molded
	lockable area.					
lockable a lockable a						
100kable a	8220 5010	1	J, T	74	BOX KIT Storage-Interio	r, Consists of: Items 2 thru 4
2	5016 544AA	1	J, T	74		pp-in Dividers: 4 Total: 2-Front, 2-
3	5016 545AA	1	J, T	74		, Used to Attach Box to Load Floor
4	5016 546AA	1	J, T	74	LOCK KIT, Storage, Con	
JEEP GRAND SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) -		BODY	FN	IGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 V	VB) ER0, ERI EV0, EVA	H = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 A = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 D = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, –44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
						-45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Cooler Package - Power Steering Figure 001-265



1 82 2 61	red for Trailer 220 4498 101 777 2088 618AB	1 1	g with 4.7L Engi J, T J, T J, T	ne lockable are 74 74 74	COOLER PACKAGE, P	ead Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
1 82 2 61	220 4498 101 777	1 1	J, T J, T	74 74	COOLER PACKAGE, Po SCREW, Hex Flange He	ead Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
2 61	101 777	1	J, T	74	SCREW, Hex Flange He	ead Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
3 52	2088 618AB	1	J, T	74	COOLER, Power Steering	ng
GRAND CHE	EROKEE (WJ) —					
	LINE J = 4WD	74	BODY 4 = 4 Door(105.9 V		ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
mited T	Γ = 2WD			EV0, E	VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
U	J = 4WD (RHD))		EXA, E	EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
						-45RFE DGO = All Automatic

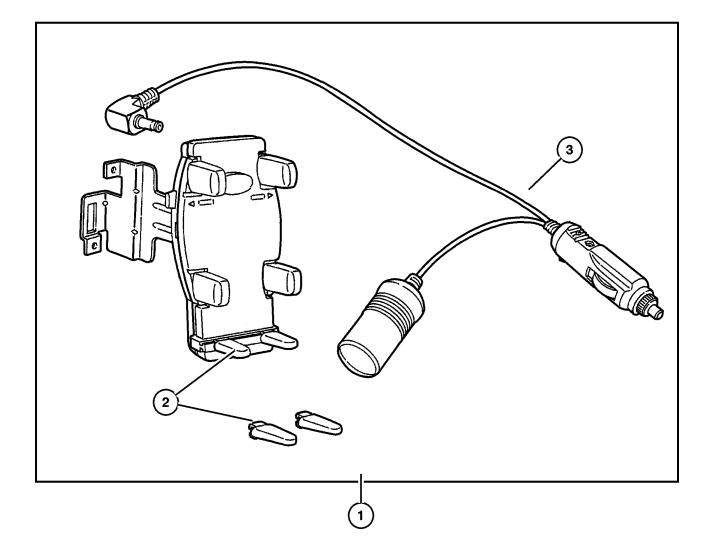
Luggage Carrier - Roof Mount Figure 001-274



_	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Re	quires Roof Rac 8220 4344	k. locka 1	able area. J, T	74	CARRIER KIT, Luggage	
2	5066 332AA	1	J, T	74 74	STRAP KIT, Luggage Ca	
			-,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
IEED CDAND	CHEDOKEE WWW					
SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) -		BODY		NGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 V	EV0, EV	H = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 A = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD))		EXA, EX	0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
						–45RFE
						DGO = All Automatic

Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone Figure 001-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	·				
NOTE; Sma	art Holder and	Bracket	Assy. with Jeep	Logo, Bracket to	be black powder coated low gloss. lockable area.
NOTE: Hold	ds any wireless	handse	et. Installs to ins	trument panel. lo	ckable area.
1	8220 4332	1			MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone, Consists of: Smart Holder,
					Bracket Assy., Power Cord, Extra Set of Long Support
					Feet.
2	5016 520AA	1	J, T	74	HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: Long & Short
					Support Feet.
3	5016 536AA	1			CORD, Cellular Phone, 18' Long 'Y' Accessory Feed to Plug
					in another 12V Accessory.



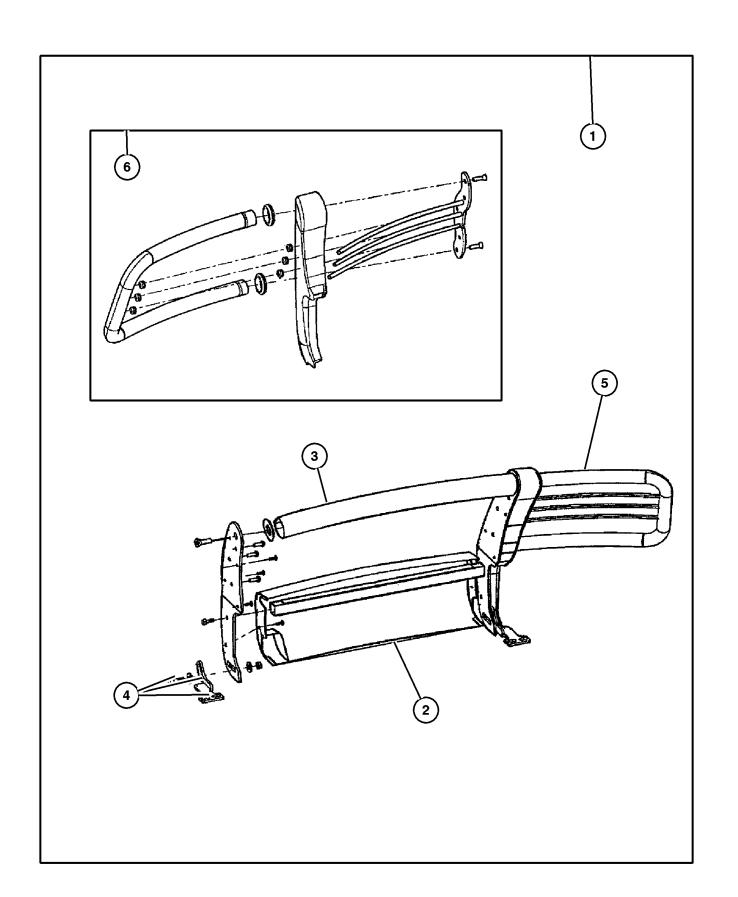
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

2
1)

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
•	NOTE:Triple	lavor filtora ir	etall in	the fresh air inta	ko within the play	num area. Poduces pollen	mold & other allergens, leekable
-	area.	ayer mers ii	istali III	the nesh all lilla	ke within the pier	ium area. Reduces polien	, mold & other allergens. lockable
		ting, ventilating	g & air d	conditioning conti	nue to function a	s designed. Recommende	ed service 2yrs/24,000 miles. lockable
		8220 4691	1	J, T	74	FILTER KIT, Cabin Air	
_	2	5013 595AA	1	J, T J, T	74	FILTER, Air	
-							
-							
_							
_							
-							_
-							
_							
_							
-							
J	EEP GRAND C	HEROKEE (WJ)					
	SERIES l=Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 V		IGINE H = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
	=Limited	T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD		(.00.0 •	EV0, EVA	A = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 D = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
		0 = 400 (KML	<i>)</i>		EAA, EA	7 – 3. IL, 3 Gyr Turbo Dieser	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
							-45RFE DGO = All Automatic

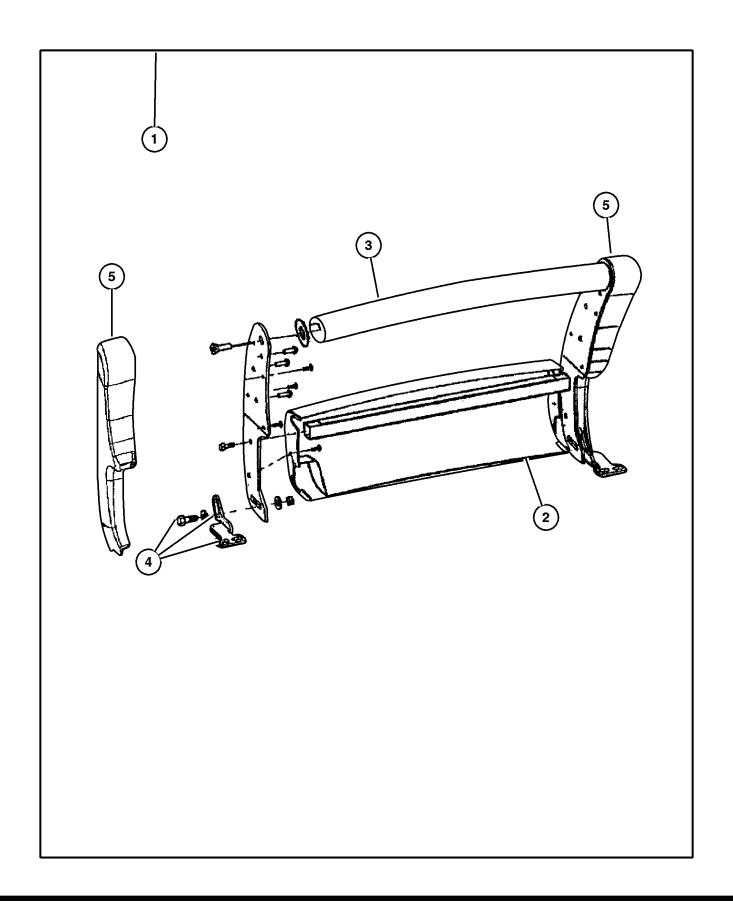


	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					GUARD KIT, Brush
	8220 5161	1	J, T	74	Medium Driftwood
	8220 5162	1	J, T	74	Black Steel
	8220 5163	1	J, T	74	Natural Aluminum
	8220 5164	1	J, T	74	Chromed Steel
	#8220 5223	1	J, T	74	Dark Gray [XS9]
2					COVER, Grille Guard Lower
	5016 829AA	1	J, T	74	Black
	5016 830AA	1	J, T	74	Driftwood
	#5016 832AA	1	J, T	74	Dark Gray
3	5016 833AA	1	J, T	74	CROSS BAR, Grille Guard, Chrome
4	5016 849AA	1	J, T	74	BRACKET KIT, Brush/Grille Guard
5					GUARD, Brush - Right Side
	5016 858AA	1	J, T	74	Medium Driftwood
	5016 860AA	1	J, T	74	Black
	5016 862AA	1	J, T	74	Natural Aluminum
	5016 864AA	1	J, T	74	Chromed
	#5016 866AA	1	J, T	74	Dark Gray [XS9]
6					GUARD, Brush - Left Side
	5016 861AA	1	J, T	74	Black
	5016 863AA	1	J, T	74	Natural Aluminum
	5016 865AA	1	J, T	74	Chromed
	#5016 867AA	1	J, T	74	Dark Gray [XS9]

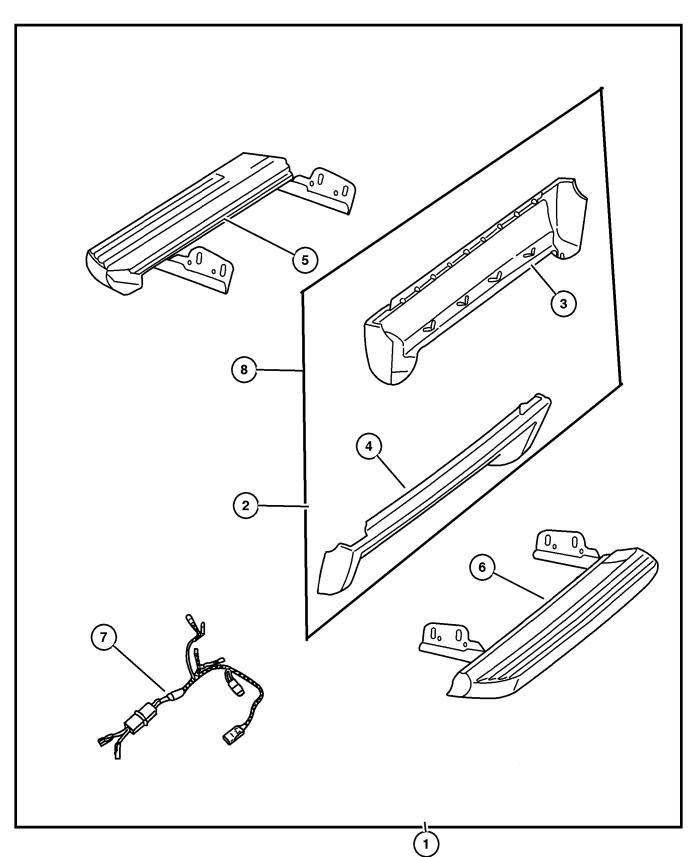
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ι	DESCRIPTION
	•	•	•		•	
NOTE: Brad	cket Kit also in	lcudes :	2-Upper Stiffener	Brackets lockah	ole area	
1	onor rue dioo iii		- Oppor Cumonor	Diagnoto: Toolkas	GUARD KIT, Grille	
	8220 4590	1	J, T	74	Chromed Steel	
	8220 4591	1	J, T	74	Natural Aluminum	
	8220 4592	1	J, T	74	Black Steel	
	8220 4594	1	J, T	74	Medium Driftwood	
į	#8220 5222	1	J, T	74	Dark Gray	
2					COVER, Grille Guard Lowe	er
	5016 829AA	1	J, T	74	Black	
'	5016 830AA	1	J, T	74	Driftwood	
i	#5016 832AA	1	J, T	74	Dark Gray	
3	5016 833AA	1	J, T	74	CROSS BAR, Grille Guard	, Chrome
4	5016 849AA	1	J, T	74	BRACKET KIT, Brush/Grille	e Guard
5					COVER, Grille Guard Side	
	5016 834AA	1	J, T	74	Black, Right	
	5016 835AA	1	J, T	74	Black, Left	
	5016 836AA	1	J, T	74	Driftwood, Right	
	5016 837AA	1	J, T	74	Driftwood, Left	
	#5016 840AA	1	J, T	74	Dark Gray, Right	
i	#5016 841AA	1	J, T	74	Dark Gray, Left	
JEEP GRAND (SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited	CHEROKEE (WJ) LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 V	VB) ER0, ERI EV0, EVA	IGINE H = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 A = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 D = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

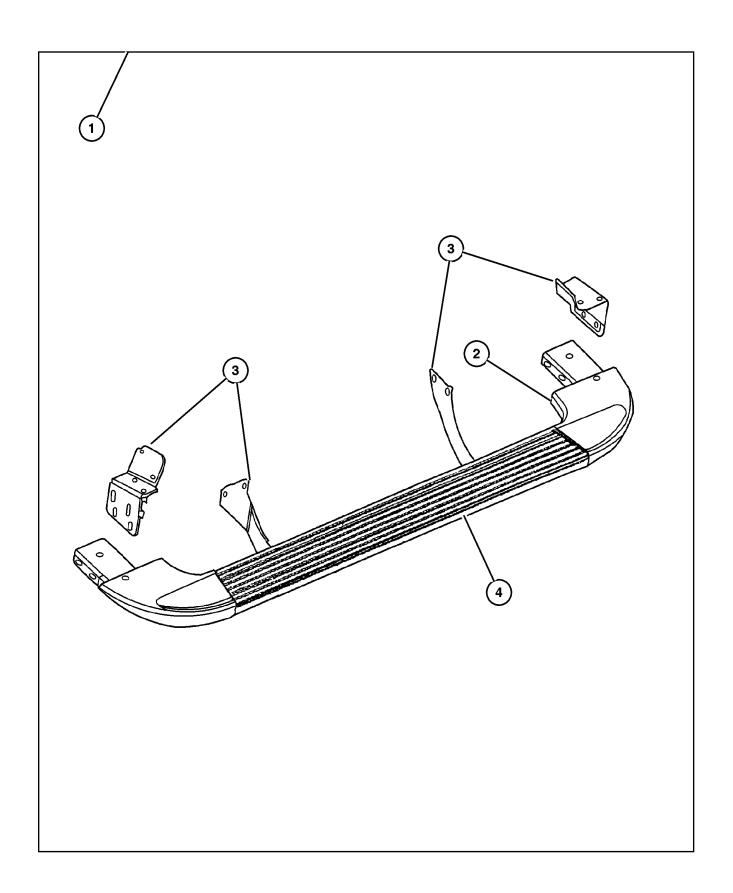


	PART				
 ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
 1	8220 4577	1	J, T	74	RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full
 2	#8220 5219	1		74	CLADDING KIT, Running Board, Laredo, without Lights
3					CLADDING, Running Board, Right Side
	#5016 586AA	1	J, T	74	Right Hand, without Lights,Laredo
	#5016 592AA	1	J, T	74	Right Hand, with Lights, Laredo
	5016 348AA	1	J, T	74	Right Hand, without Lights, Limited
	5016 350AA	1	J, T	74	Right Hand, with Lights, Limited
4					CLADDING, Running Board, Left Side
	#5016 587AA	1	J, T	74	Left Hand, without Lights, Laredo
	#5016 593AA	1		74	Left Hand, with Lights, Laredo
	5016 349AA	1	J, T	74	Left Hand without Lights, Limited
	5016 351AA	1	J, T	74	Left Hand with Lights, Limited
5	5016 364AA	1	J, T	74	RUNNING BOARD, Right Side
6	5016 365AA	1	J, T	74	RUNNING BOARD, Left Side
7	5016 347AA	1	J, T	74	MODULE, Running Board Light
8					CLADDING KIT, Lowerside
	#8220 5723	1	J, T	74	Limited, with Lights (Shale Green)
	#8220 5725	1	J, T	74	Limited, without Lights, (Shale Green)
	#8220 5724	1	J, T	74	Limited, with Lights, (Silverstone)
	#8220 5726	1	J, T	74	Limited, without Lights,(Silverstone)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

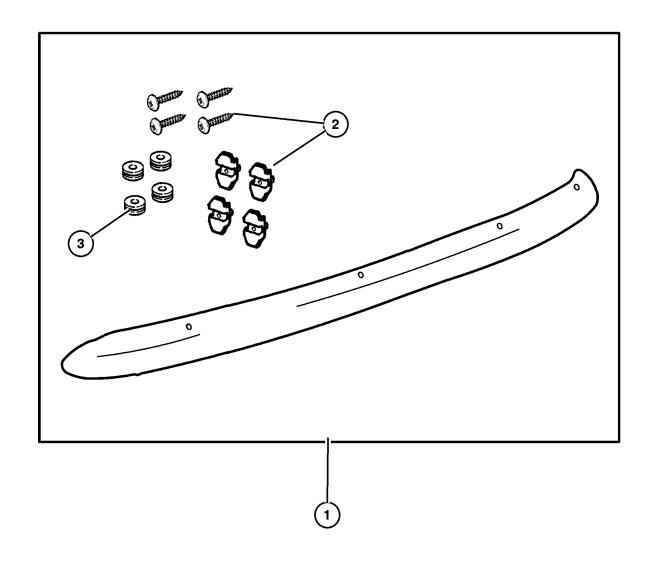
ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
			Right or Left Side	e. Support Bracl	kets vary from side to side	and by Trim Level and must be
ordered	separately if ne	eded.				
1		_			STEP KIT, Tubular Side	
	8220 4595	1	J, T	74	Laredo only (Chrome)	
	8220 4596	1	J, T	74	Laredo only (Driftwood)	
	8220 4598	1	J, T	74	Laredo only (Black)	
	8220 4599	1	J, T	74	Laredo only (Aluminum)	
	8220 4767	1	J, T	74	Limited only (Chrome)	
	8220 4768	1	J, T	74	Limited only (Black)	
_	8220 4769	1	J, T	74	Limited only (Aluminum)	
2						der Support Brackets Separately
	5016 656AA	1	J, T	74	Use with 82204595, 822	
	5016 658AA	1	J, T	74	Use with 82204598, 822	
	5016 659AA	1	J, T	74	Use with 82204596 (Dri	•
	5016 660AA	1	J, T	74	Use with 82204599, 822	· · ·
3					BRACKET KIT, Side Step	
	5016 662AA	1	J, T	74		204768, 82204769 Limited only
	5016 663AA	1	J, T	74		204769 82204768 Limited only
	5016 664AA	1	J, T	74		204596, 82204598, 82204599
					Laredo only	
	5016 665AA	1	J, T	74		204596, 82204598, 82204599
					Laredo only.	
4	5016 655AA	1	J, T	74	STEP PAD, Side Step, Fi	ts Both Sides
	CHEROKEE (WJ) -		BODY	FN	NGINE	TRANSMISSION
ERIES Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 W	B) ER0, ER	NGINE H = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
ERIES	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD			(B) ER0, ER1 EV0, EV	H = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 A = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
ERIES Laredo	LINE J = 4WD			(B) ER0, ER1 EV0, EV	H = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
ERIES Laredo	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD			(B) ER0, ER1 EV0, EV	H = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 A = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,

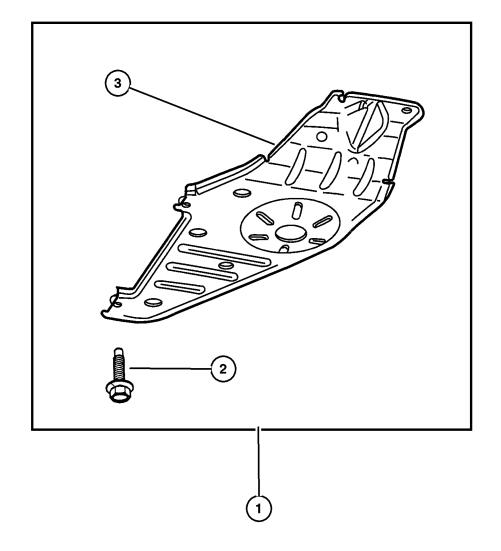
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
I I LIVI	NOWIDER	QII	LINE	ВОВТ	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Ch	ield Kit - Color S	Smoka M	Matarial Layan	odod	
eded.	iela Kit - Color s	sinoke, iv	lateriai Lexaii.	eueu.	
1	8220 4314	1	J, T	74	SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	5016 373AA	1	J, T	74	RETAINER, Accessories, Consists of: 4-Plastic Retainers,
					Screws to hold deflector to underside of sheet metal of
					hood
3	5014 754AA	1	J, T	74	SPACER, Air Deflector



BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4489	1	J	74	PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2	6503 571	1	J	74	SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
3	5205 8922	1	J	74	SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
-4	52100 376AB	1	J, T	74	SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
-5	8220 4488	1	J, T	74	PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front



BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Heater Kit Figure 001-610

4
3
2
1)

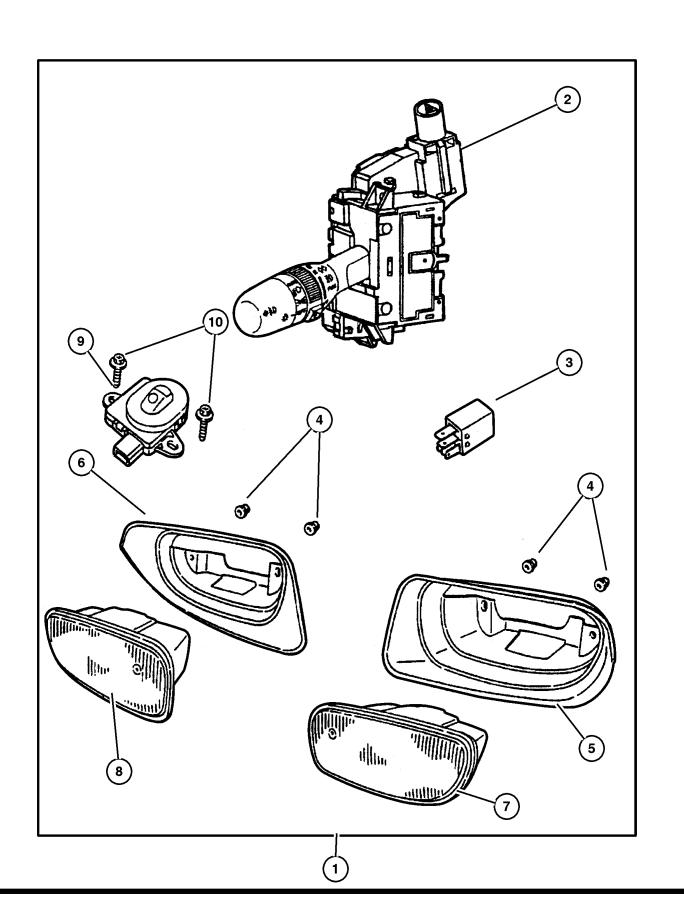
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
	8220 1506	1	J, T	74	Consists of: Block Heater & Cord Set. Fits all 4.0L V6 Engines
	8220 3640	1	J, T	74	Consists of: Block Heater & Cord Set. Fits all 4.7L V8 Engines
2					CORD, Engine Block Heater
	J575 2677	1	J, T	74	4.0L V6 Engines
	5602 7117	1	J, T	74	4.7L V8 Engines
3					STRAP, Tie
	4641 780	1	J, T	74	4.0L V6 Engines
	5600 8876	1	J, T	74	4.7L V8 Engines
4					HEATER, Engine Block
	5300 9803	1	J, T	74	4.0L V6 Engines
	56041 304AB	1	J, T	74	4.7L V8 Engines

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

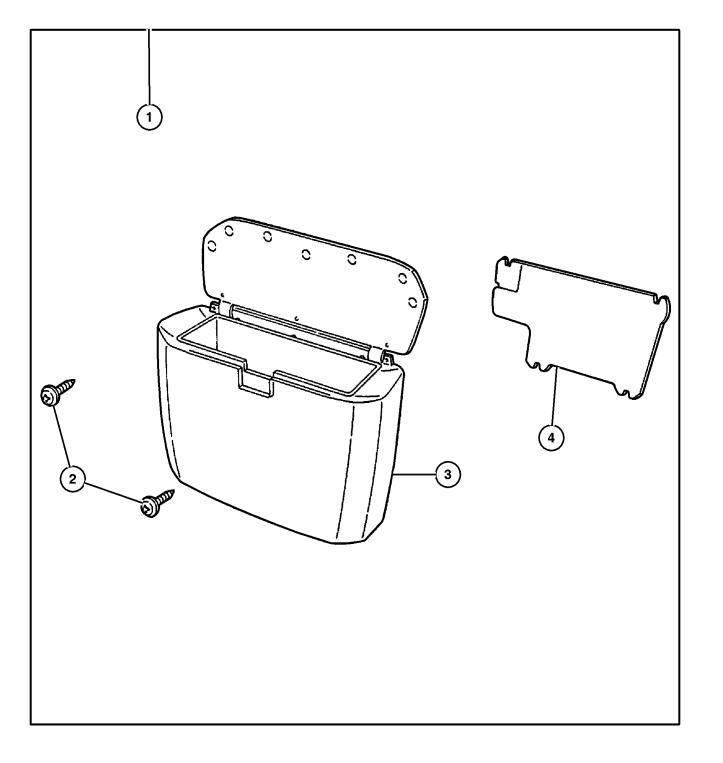


	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4837	1	J, T	74	LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	56042 302AE	1	J, T	74	SWITCH, Multifunction
3	4671 168	1	J, T	74	RELAY, Mini
4	3420 1358	4	J, T	74	NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	8220 5214	1	J, T	74	BEZEL, Fog Lamp, Right Hand
6	8220 5215	1	J, T	74	BEZEL, Fog Lamp, Left Hand
7	5515 5137	1	J, T	74	LAMP, Fog, Use Replacement Bulb 00154834, Left
8	5515 5136	1	J, T	74	LAMP, Fog, Use Replacement Bulb 00154834, Right
9	56042 584AA	1	J, T	74	SENSOR, Headlamp
10	6101 946	1	J, T	74	SCREW, Tapping
-11	00AT M20	1	J, T	74	FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow

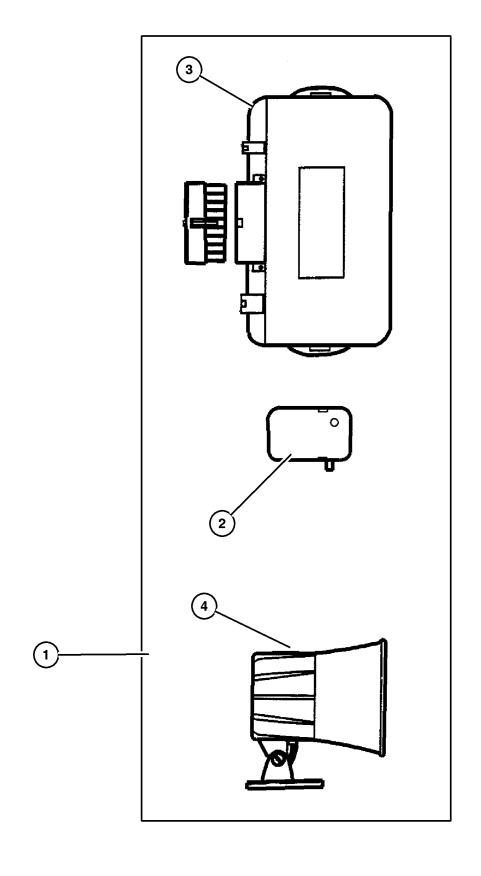
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE



OTE: For	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	i i	DESCRIPTION
	00.01					DESCRIPTION
	00 01 -					
1	CD Changer. R	tear Rig	ght Quarter Panel	. eded.	0000015 04014405 5)
	9220 4624	1		74	CONSOLE PACKAGE, R	tear
	8220 4624 8220 4626	1 1	J, T J, T	74 74	Taupe	
	8220 4625	1	J, T	74 74	Agate Camel	
2	0153 921	1	J, T	74	SCREW	
3	0100 021	•	0, 1	, ,	BIN, Storage	
Ū	5FW37 1AZAD) 1			Agate	
	5FW37 1K5AE		J, T	74	Camel	
	5FW37 1L5AD		,		Taupe	
4					COVER, Bolt	
	5FY38 LAZAA	. 1			Agate	
	5FY38 RK5AA				Camel	
	5FY38 WL5AA	1			Taupe	
GRAND RIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) -		BODY		ENGINE	TDANGMISSION
redo	LINE J = 4WD	7	74 = 4 Door(105.9 W		ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
mited	T = 2WD			EV0, E	EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD))		EXA, I	EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	–44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
						-45RFE

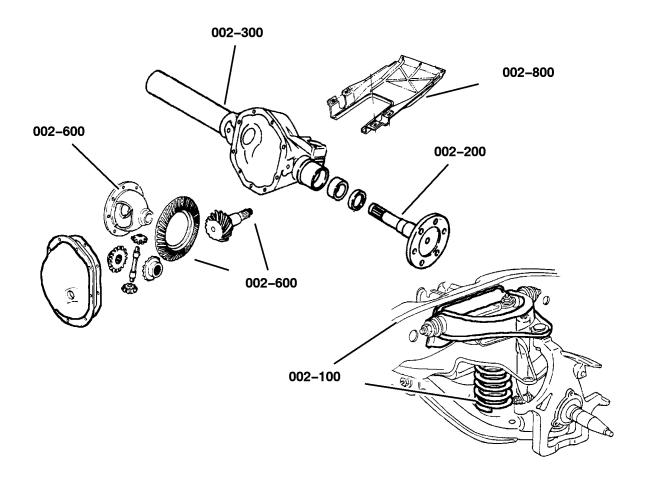


, ,,, ,	PART			D00''		DECODIDATION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
10TE 2						
NOTE; Ord	der Wiring separa 8220 4268	ately. e	ded. J, T	74	MODULE, Security Alarm	<u> </u>
2	4886 261AB	1	J, T	74 74	SENSOR, Shock, With Co	
3	5011 619AA	1	J, T	74 74	MODULE, Security Alarm	
4	8220 3198	1	J, T	74	SIREN, Alarm	
	0220 0.00	•	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
ED CDVND	CHEBOKEE (W I)					
ERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) — LINE		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
Laredo Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD	7	74 = 4 Door(105.9 W	B) ER0, E	RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, E	X0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	–44RE
	. ,				•	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
						DGO = All Automatic

1)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
	1				1	
OTE: Bra	ackets and Moun	iting Ha	irdware Included.	eded.		
1					GUARD KIT, Bodyside	
	8220 4660	1	J, T	74	Laredo	
	8220 4661	1	J, T	74	Limited	
2					GUARD, Bodyside	
	5016 850AA	1	J, T	74	Laredo, Right Hand	
	5016 851AA	1	J, T	74	Laredo, Left Hand	
	5017 516AA	1	J, T	74	Limited, Right Hand	
	5017 517AA	1	J, T	74	Limited, Left Hand	
P GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) –					
RIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
aredo imited	J = 4WD T = 2WD	1	'4 = 4 Door(105.9 W	⊳, ⊑κυ, Ε EV0. E	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD))		EXA, E	EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
	` ,					
	,					DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Group – 002 Front Suspension & Drive



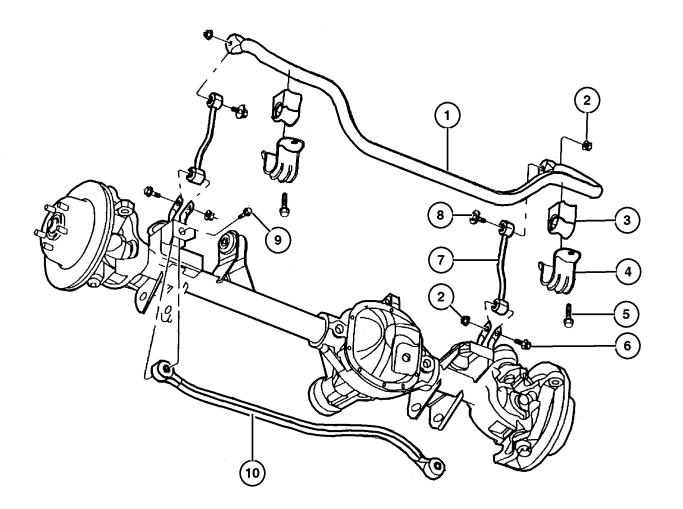
002-100 Front Suspension	002–200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002–300 Front Axle Housing	002–400 Front Axle Assembly
002–600 Front Axle Differential	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate		

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Front Suspension	
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar	Fig. 002-110
Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks	Fig. 002-160
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Front Axle Shafts	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing Front Axle 2 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-310
Housing Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-320
Front Axle Assembly	
Front Axle Assembly	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential, Front Axle	Fig. 002-610
Front Axle Skid Plate	
Skid Plate. Front Axle	Fig. 002-810

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar Figure 002-110

	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION



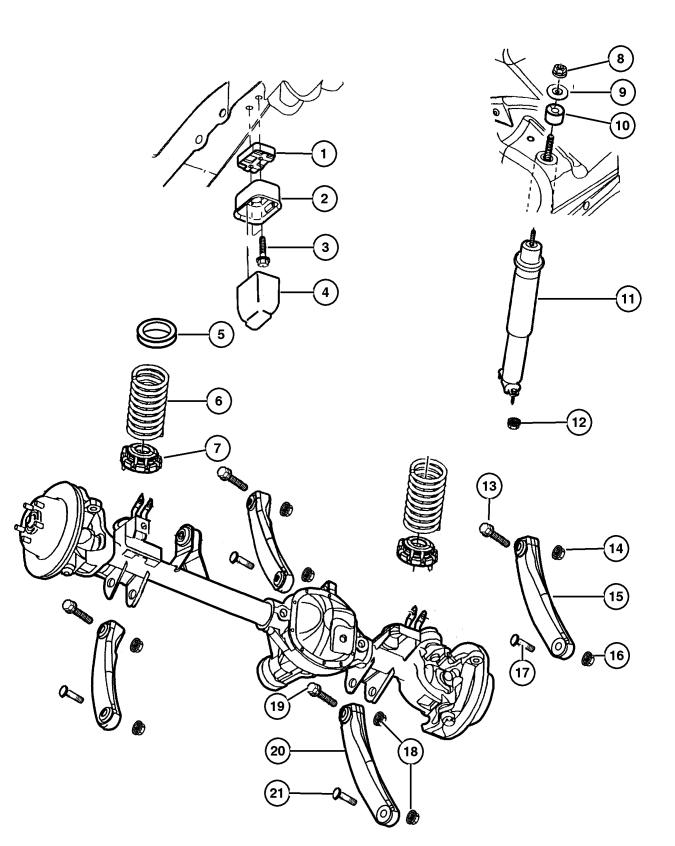
					3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel EngineJ=4 WD-Left Hand Drive
T=2 WI	D-Left Hand Drive	U=4	1 WD-Right Hand Drive	∍B=2 WD-Righ	nt Hand Drive
1					BAR, Front Sway
	5208 8281	1		ER0,	
				EV0	
	5208 8587	1		EX0	
2	6502 697	4			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	#52088 284AC	2			BUSHING, Sway Bar
4	5208 8285	2			RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6502 936	4			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point,
					M12x1.75x45
6	6502 473	2			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65
7	5208 8283	2			LINK, Sway Eliminator
8	6505 353AA	2			SCREW AND WASHER, M12x1.75x60
9					SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80
	6503 982	1	J, T		Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
		1	U		Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
10					TRACK BAR, Front
	52088 305AB	1	J		
		1	Т		
	5208 8296	1	U		
-11	6505 324AA	1			BOLT AND RETAINER, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to
					Body, Mounting
-12	6502 697	1			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to
					Body, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

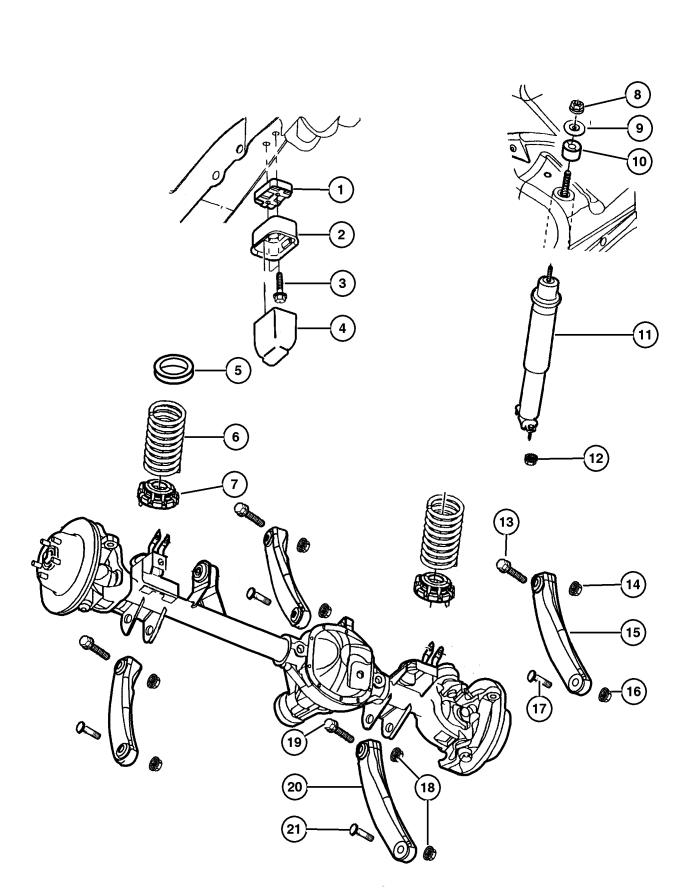
Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks Figure 002-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: WD	-Right Hand [OriveI	3=2 WD-R	ight Hand	Drive		

			B=2 WD-Right Hand Dri			
DG0 = All	Automatic Transn	niss	ions WD-Right Hand Driv	eB=2 WD-Righ	nt Hand Drive	
ER0 = All	4.0L 6 Cyl Gas E	ngin	nes WD-Right Hand Drive	B=2 WD-Right	Hand Drive	
EX0 = AII	Turbo Diesel Eng	nes	WD-Right Hand DriveI	B=2 WD-Right Ha	and Drive	
EV0 = AII	4.7L Gas Engines	WI	D-Right Hand DriveB=2	WD-Right Hand	Drive	
SDA = Qu	adra Coil Suspen	sion	(Standard) WD-Right Har	nd DriveB=2 W	D-Right Hand Drive	
SDJ = Fire	m Suspension WD	-Ri	ght Hand DriveB=2 WD	-Right Hand Driv	е	
SDU = He	avy Duty Suspens	sion	WD-Right Hand DriveE	B=2 WD-Right Ha	and Drive	
LCA = Lov	wer Control Arm V	/D-I	Right Hand DriveB=2 W	VD-Right Hand D	rive	
UCA = Up	per Control Arm V	VD-	Right Hand DriveB=2 V	VD-Right Hand D	rive	
Check Vin	Number For the	Z' (Code on Front Springs WI	D-Right Hand Dri	veB=2 WD-Right H	land Drive
WD-Right	Hand DriveB=2	WE	D-Right Hand Drive			
Markets: \	ND-Right Hand Dr	ive-	B=2 WD-Right Hand Dr	rive		
U = United	d States WD-Right	На	and DriveB=2 WD-Right	t Hand Drive		
C = Cana	da WD-Right Hand	d Dr	riveB=2 WD-Right Hand	d Drive		
M = Mexic	co WD-Right Hand	Dri	iveB=2 WD-Right Hand	l Drive		
B = Expor	t WD-Right Hand	Driv	veB=2 WD-Right Hand	Drive		
1	5208 8259	2	J, U	EX0	SPACER, Jounce	Bumper, Upper
2	5208 8254	2			CUP, Jounce Bur	nper, Upper
3	6100 584	4		ER0,	BOLT AND CONE	ED WASHER, Hex Head,
				EV0	M8x30x20, Upp	er
4	5208 8256	2			BUMPER, Jounce	e, Upper
5	52088 257AB	2			ISOLATOR, Front	t Suspension Spring, (Upper),
					Upper	
6					SPRING, Front C	oil
	5208 8262	1			ZKE,ZYE	
	5208 8263	1			ZKF,ZYF	
	5208 8264	1			ZKG,ZYG	
	5208 8265	1			ZKH,ZYH	
	5208 8267	1			ZLE,ZZE	
	5208 8268	1			ZLF,ZZF	
	5208 8269	1			ZK1,ZY1	
	5208 9421	1			ZLG,ZZG	
7	5208 8401	2			ISOLATOR, Front	t Suspension Spring, (Lower),
					Lower	
8	6503 073	2			NUT, Nylock Hex	, M10x1.5, Upper Shock Mounting
9	5208 8517	2			RETAINER, Shoo	k Absorber
10	5208 8289	2			GROMMET, Shoo	ck Absorber
11					SHOCK ABSORE	BER PACKAGE, Suspension, Fro
	5014 730AB	2			SDA-U,C,M	
	5014 732AB	2			SDU-U,C,M	
	5014 731AB	2			SDA-Export	
	#5015 361AC	2			SDJ-Export	
	CHEROKEE (WJ) —					
SERIES H=Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L	Power Toch I 6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)		74 = 4 D001(105.9 WB)	EV0, EVA = $4.7L$		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
						-45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks Figure 002-160



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	5014 175AA	2					SDU-Export
12	6101 695	4				DG0	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Lower Shock
							Mounting
13	6505 306AA	2					SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x70, UCA to Axle
							Mounting
14	6502 696	2					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle
							Mounting
15	52088 208AC	2					ARM, Control, Upper
16	6505 438AA	2					NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, UCA to Sill Mounting
17	6505 472AA	2					SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x81, UCA to
							Sill Mounting
18	6502 698	4					NUT, LCA to Axle Mounting
19	6505 214AA	2					SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x114, LCA to
							Axle Mounting
20	52088 217AB	2					ARM, Control, Lower
21	6506 033AA	2					BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, Lower
							Control Arm to Sill Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

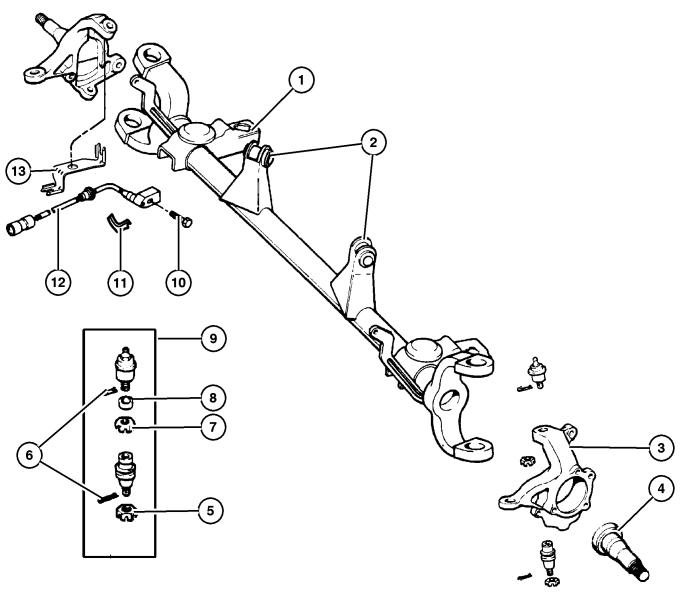
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

	2
2	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
	1			l .	l .		<u> </u>	
NOTE:DSB	s=Vari-Lok Prog	ıressive	AxleJ=l	_eft Hand [DriveU=F	Right Hand	Drive WD-Right H	land DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand
Drive		,					<u> </u>	
1							SHAFT, Axle	
	5012 456AA	1	J				-DSB, Right	
	5012 457AA	1	J				-DSB, Left	
	5012 748AA	1	J				+DSB, Right	
	5012 749AA	1	J				+DSB, Left	
	5012 456AA	1	U				-DSB, Right	
	5012 457AA	1	U				-DSB, Left	
	5012 748AA	1	U				+DSB, Right	
	5012 749AA	1	U				+DSB, Left	01. 6
2	4700 000						BOOT KIT, Half	Shaft
	4796 233	1	U U					
		1	U					
JEEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) -							
SERIES H=Laredo	LINE		BODY	10E 0 WD\		ENGINE	Power Took LG	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		74 = 4 Door(100.9 WB)			Power Tech I-6 Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)))					Cyl Turbo Diesel	–44RE
								DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
								DGO = All Automatic

Housing Front Axle 2 Wheel Drive Figure 002-310

PART



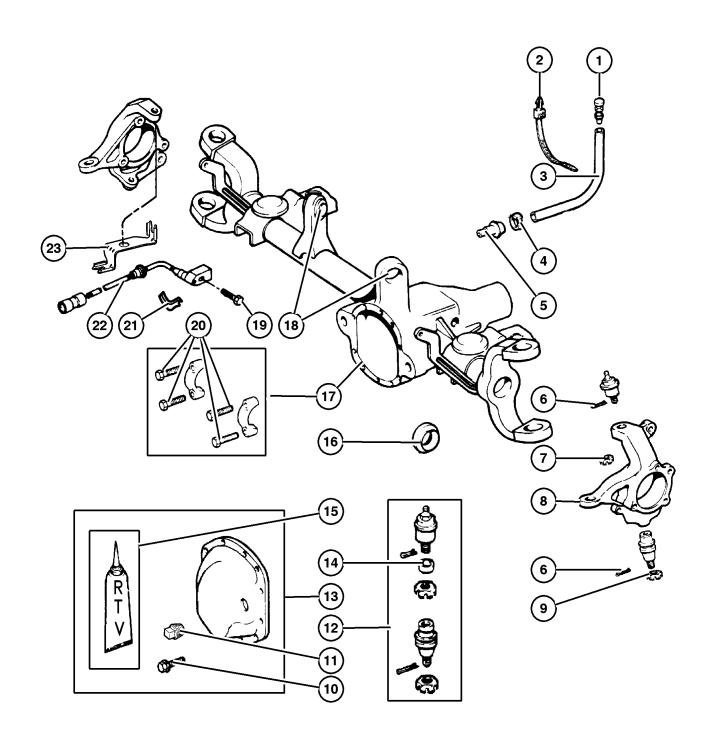
ו אר טיי	Mhaal Driva MD	Diabt	Hand Drive	- D 2 W/	Diaht Ha	ad Driva	
1	Wheel Drive WD 5012 433AA	1		D=Z VVL	J-Rigiil Hai	na Drive	HOUSING, Axle
2	5208 8214	2	T.				BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
3	3200 0214	_	•				KNUCKLE, Front
0	5011 976AA	1	т				Right
	5011 977AA	1	Т				Left
4	5012 438AA	2	Т				SHAFT, Dummy, Includes ABS Tone Ring
5	J812 3318	2	Т				NUT, Lower Ball Joint Mounting
6	1101 0069	2	Т				PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
7	J012 5258	2	Т				NUT, Hex Slotted, Upper Ball Joint Mounting
8	8350 0203	1	Т				RING, Ball Joint, Upper
9	5012 432AA	2	Т				BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
10	5012 434AA	2	Т				BOLT, Sensor Mounting
11							BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	5014 324AA	1	Т				Right
	5014 325AA	1	Т				Left
12							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 316AB	1	Т				Right
	56041 317AB	1	Т				Left
13							BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	Т				Right
	5602 6767	1	Т				Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

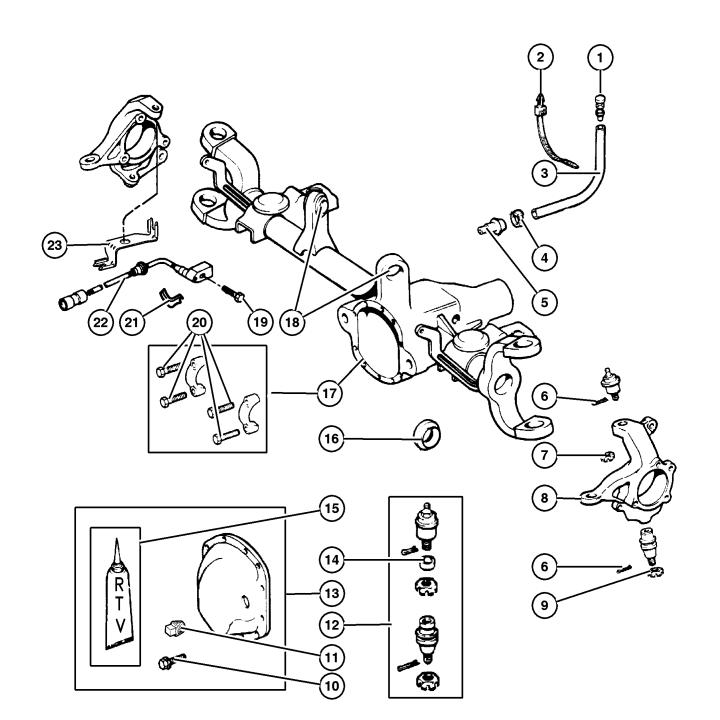
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Housing Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive Figure 002-320



	PART		l					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
		Whe		=Right Ha	nd Drive-4	Wheel Driv		d DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Dri
1	52099 257AA	1	J, U				VENT, Axle, (Ca	p), Upper
2	J417 5376	1	J, U				STRAP, Tie	
3	HFV0 0516	1	J, U				HOSE, Fuel And	l Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	6503 573	1					CLIP, Lower	
5							VENT, Axle	
	5017 482AA	1	J				Lower	
		1	U				Lower	
6							PIN, Cotter, M4x	40.00
	1101 0069	2	J				Upper And Lov	
		2	Ü				Upper And Lov	
7		_	•				NUT, Hex Slotte	
•	J012 5258	1	J				Upper Ball Join	
	3012 3230	<u></u>	U				Upper Ball Joir	-
8			U				KNUCKLE, Fron	<u> </u>
O	E011 076 A A	4						t .
	5011 976AA	1	J				Right	
	5011 977AA	1	J				Left	
	5012 516AA	1	U				Right	
	5012 517AA	1	U				Left	
9							NUT	
	J812 3318	1	J				Lower Ball Join	-
		1	U				Lower Ball Join	_
10							BOLT, Differentia	al Cover
	2954 031	10	J					
		10	U					
11							PLUG, Differenti	al Cover
	J400 4751	1	J					
		1	U					
12							BALL JOINT KIT	, Knuckle
	5012 432AA	2	J					
		2	U					
13							COVER, Differer	ntial
	5012 451AA	1	J				Consist 1-Cove	er,10 Cover Screws
		1	U				Consist 1-Cove	er,10 Cover Screws
14							RING, Ball Joint	
	8350 0203	1	J				Upper	
		1	Ü				Upper	
15	5010 884AA	1					SEALANT, RTV	
16	0010 00 17 0 1	•					SEAL, Axle Drive	e Shaft
10	4874 477	2	J				OLAL, AMO DIW	Condit
	7017 711	2	U					
17			- 0				HOUSING Avia	
17							HOUSING, Axle	
EEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) —							
SERIES	LINE		BODY	40E 0 WD\		ENGINE	Danner Tark LO	TRANSMISSION
=Laredo =Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)			Power Tech I-6 Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)						Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
								DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Housing Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART	QTY	LINE	DODY	FNOINE	TDANE	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QIT	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	5012 445AA	1	J				
	5012 512AA	1	U				
18	5208 8214	2					BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
19							BOLT
	5012 434AA	2	J				Sensor Mounting
		2	U				Sensor Mounting
20	4897 482AB	4					BOLT, Differential, Side Bearing Cap Mounting
21							BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	5014 324AA	1	J				Right
	5014 325AA	1	J				Left
	5014 324AA	1	U				Right
	5014 325AA	1	U				Left
22							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 316AB	1	J				Right
	56041 317AB	1	J				Left
	56041 316AB	1	U				Right
	56041 317AB	1	U				Left
23							BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	J				Right
	5602 6767	1	J				Left
	5602 6766	1	U				Right
	5602 6767	1	U				Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Front Axle Assembly Figure 002-410

	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION

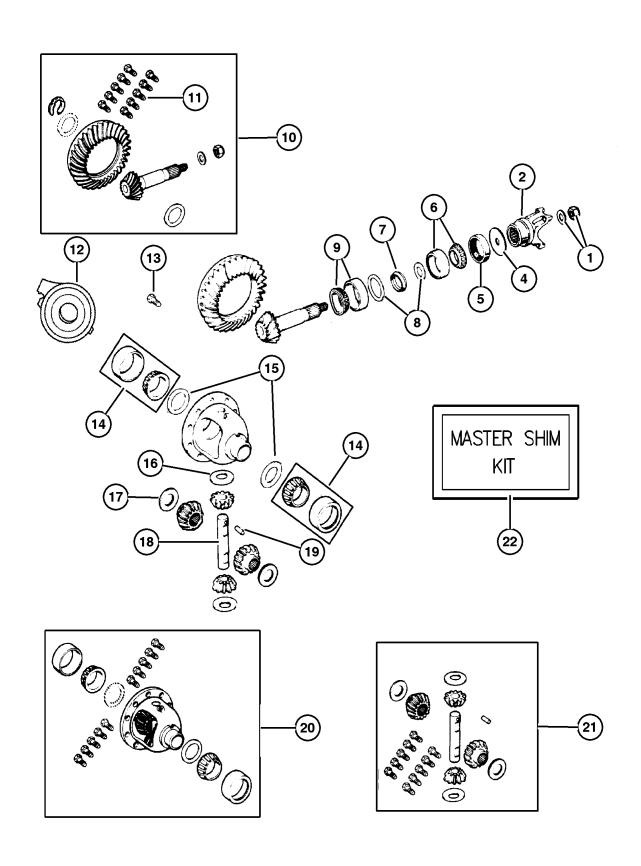
4	

Drive				
Dilve				
1				AXLE, Service Front
5	014 404AA	1	J	3.91 Ratio+DSB
5	014 403AA	1	J	3.91 Ratio-DSB
5	012 520AA	1	J	3.73 Ratio+DSB
5	012 446AA	1	J	3.73 Ratio-DSB
5	012 480AA	1	J	3.55 Ratio-DSB
5	012 774AA	1	U	3.73 Ratio+DSB
5	012 513AA	1	U	3.73 Ratio-DSB
#5	016 423AA	1	U	3.91 Ratio-DSB
#5	016 425AA	1	U	3.91 Ratio+DSB

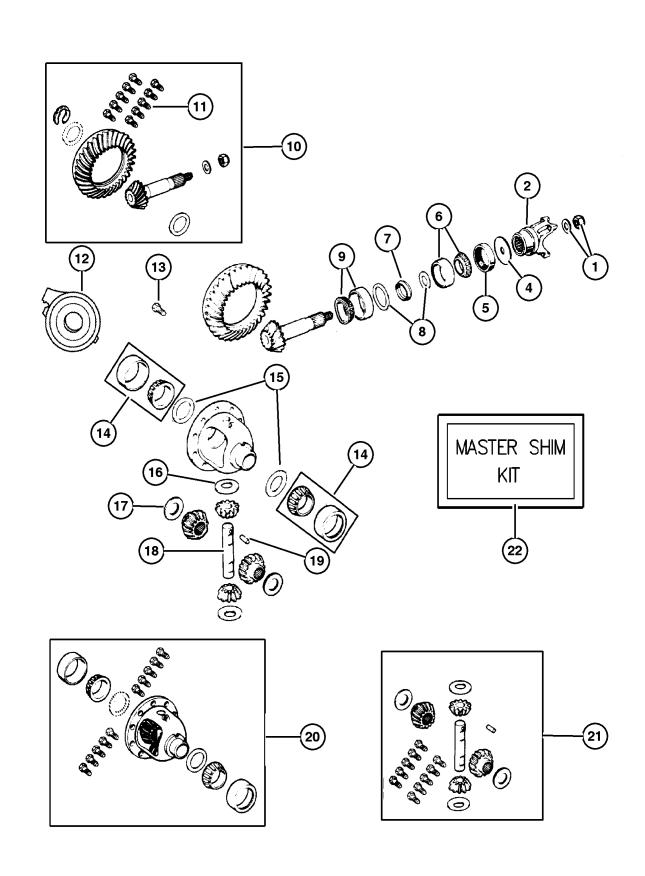
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE



	PART JMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
TIEW NO	JWIDEK	Q I I	LINE	ВОВТ	LINGINE	IKANS		DESCRIPTION
NOTE:J=Left Har	nd Drivel	J=Rig	ght Hand Di	rive WD-R	ight Hand I	DriveB=2	WD-Right Hand	Drive
1			-				NUT, Pinion Yo	
5017	755AA	1	J					
		1	U					
2							YOKE, Axle	
5012	444AA	1	J					
		1	U					
-3							O RING, Pinion	Flange
5012	453AA	1	J				Fits Over Hub	
		1	U				Fits Over Hub	
4							SLINGER, Drive	e Pinion
4031	974	1	J					
		1	U					
5							SEAL, Drive Pir	nion
5012	454AB	1	J					
		1	U					
6							BEARING, Drive	
5252	508	1	J				Bearing and C	
_		1	U				Bearing and C	Sup, Front
7	0.45						SPACER	
4864	845	1	J				Crush	
0		1	U				Crush	in Design Dealers at ladicid
8								nion Bearing, Replacement Individ
E017	. 120 / /	4						s for Master Shim Kit 5017134AA.
5017	′ 139AA	1	J				[.052']	
F017	′ 140AA	1	_				[.052']	
5017	140AA	1 1	Ŋ				[.053'] [.053']	
5017	′ 141AA	1					[.054']	
3017	14177	1	U J				[.054']	
5017	142AA	1	J				[.055']	
3017	14200	1	U				[.055']	
5017	143AA	1	J				[.056']	
3017		1	U				[.056']	
5017	144AA	1	J				[.057']	
5517		1	U				[.057']	
5017	145AA	1	J				[.058']	
3311		1	U				[.058']	
5017	′ 146AA	1	J				[.059']	
		1	Ü				[.059']	
5017	149AA	1	J				[.060']	
	· ·	1	U				[.060']	
			RODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
			74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, E	RH = 4.0L, F	Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
			,	•	EV0, E	VA = 4.7L, P	ower Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
U = -	+vvD (KHD)				EAA, E	.∧u = 3.1L, 5	Cyr rurbo Diesei	−44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
								-45RFE
P=Limited $T=2$	IE IWD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	VA = 4.7L, P		DGW = 4 Speed At -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed

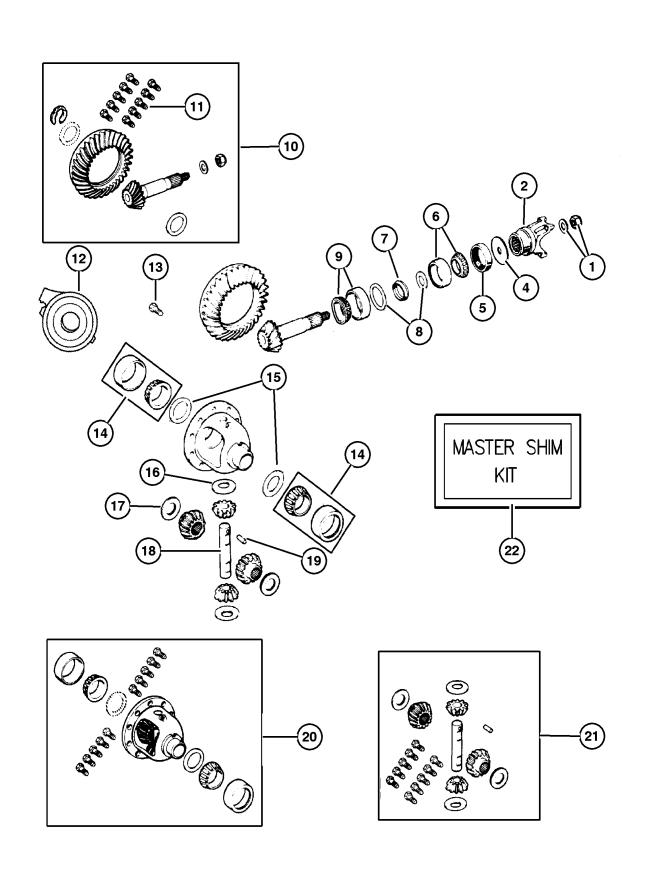


	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	5017 150AA	1	J				[.061']
		1	U				[.061']
	5017 151AA	1	J				[.062']
		1	U				[.062']
	5017 152AA	1	J				[.063']
		1	U				[.063']
	5017 153AA	1	J				[.064']
		1	U				[.064']
	5017 154AA	1	J				[.065']
		1	U				[.065']
	5017 155AA	1	J				[.066']
		1	U				[.066']
	5017 156AA	1	J				[.067']
0		1	U				[.067']
9	1040 0400	4					BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 6499	1	J U				Bearing and Cup, Rear
10		1					Bearing and Cup, Rear GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
10	5012 476AA	1	J				3.55 Ratio
	5012 470AA 5012 447AA	1	J				3.73 Ratio
	5014 402AA	1	J				3.91 Ratio
	5012 447AA	1	U				3.73 Ratio
	5014 402AA	1	U				3.91 Ratio
11	4720 891	1	· ·				BOLT KIT, Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
12							PLENUM, Differential
	5012 725AA	1	J				,
		1	U				
13							SCREW, Drive Gear
	5252 503	10	J				Ring Gear Mounting
		10	U				Ring Gear Mounting
14							BEARING, Differential
	J812 6500	1	J				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
15							SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual
							DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Kit 5017134AA
	5017 218AA	1	J				[.109']
		1	U				[.109']
	5017 219AA	1	J 				[.110']
		1	U				[.110']
	5017 220AA	1	J 				[.111']
		1	U				[.111']
	5017 221AA	1	J				[.112']

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	U				[.112']
	5017 222AA	1	J				[.113']
		1	U				[.113']
	5017 223AA	1	J				[.114']
	5047.004AA	1	U				[.114']
	5017 224AA	1	J				[.115']
	5017 225AA	1 1	J				[.115']
	3017 ZZ3AA	1	U				[.116'] [.116']
	5017 226AA	1	J				[.117']
	0017 220701	1	Ü				[.117']
	5017 227AA	1	J				[.118']
		1	U				[.118']
	5017 228AA	1	J				[.119']
		1	U				[.119']
	5017 229AA	1	J				[.120']
		1	U				[.120']
	5017 230AA	1	J				[.121']
		1	U				[.121']
	5017 231AA	1	J				[.122']
		1	U				[.122']
	5017 232AA	1	J				[.123']
	5047 000 A A	1	U				[.123']
	5017 233AA	1	N N				[.124']
	5017 234AA	1	J				[.124'] [.125']
	3017 234AA	1	U				[.125]
	5017 235AA	1	J				[.126']
	2011 2007 21	1	Ü				[.126']
	5017 236AA	1	J				[.127']
		1	U				[.127 [']]
	5017 237AA	1	J				[.128']
		1	U				[.128']
	5017 238AA	1	J				[.129']
		1	U				[.129']
	5017 239AA	1	J				[.130']
		11	U				[.130']
	5017 240AA	1	J 				[.131']
	E047 0444 :	1	U				[.131']
	5017 241AA	1	J				[.132']
	F047.040A.*	1	U				[.132']
	5017 242AA	1	J				[.133']

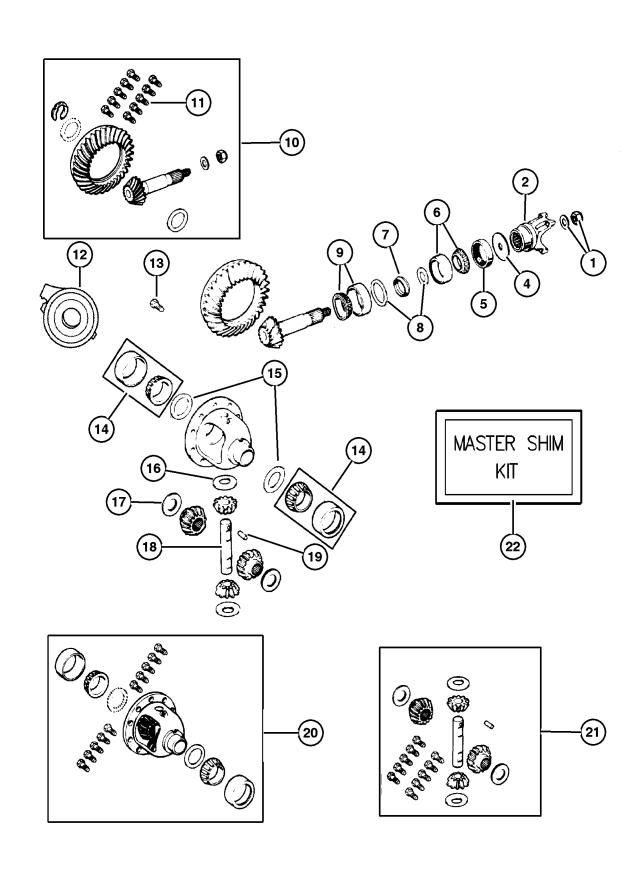
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

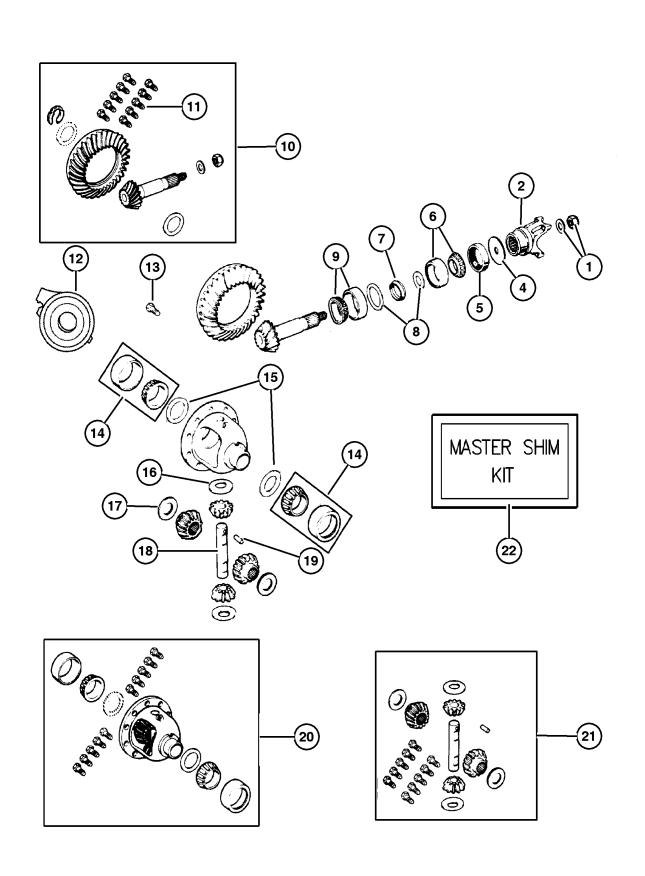


	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	U				[.133']
	5017 243AA	1	J				[.134']
		1	U				[.134']
	5017 244AA	1	J				[.135']
		1	U				[.135']
	5017 245AA	1	J				[.136']
		1	U				[.136']
	5017 246AA	1	J				[.137']
		1	U				[.137']
	5017 247AA	1	J				[.138']
		1	U				[.138']
	5017 248AA	1	J				[.139']
		1	U				[.139']
	5017 249AA	1	J 				[.140']
	5047.0504.4	1	U				[.140']
	5017 250AA	1	J 				[.141']
	5047.054.4.4	1	U				[.141']
	5017 251AA	1	J				[.142']
	5047 050 A A	1	U				[.142']
	5017 252AA	1	J				[.143']
	5017 253AA	1 1	J				[.143 ²] [.144 ²]
	5017 255AA	1	U				[.144]
	5017 254AA	1	J				[.144]
	3017 23 1 AA	1	U				[.145']
	5017 255AA	1					[.146']
	0017 2007V	1	Ü				[.146']
	5017 256AA	1	J				[.147']
	2017 2007 81	1	Ü				[.147']
	5017 257AA	1	J				[.148']
		1	Ü				[.148']
16							WASHER, Flat
	J812 0831	2	J				Pinion Gear Thrust-Without DSB
		2	U				Pinion Gear Thrust-Without DSB
17							WASHER, Flat
	J813 3724	2	J				Side Gear Thrust-Without DSB
		2	U				Side Gear Thrust-Without DSB
18							SHAFT, Differential
	5003 840AA	1	J				Without DSB
		1	U				Without DSB
19							PIN, Differential Shaft
	1791 563	1	J				Without DSB

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	U				Without DSB
20							CASE, Differential
	5012 477AA	1	J				3.55 Ratio Without DSB without Carrier Bearings
	5252 590	1	J				3.73,3.91 Ratios Without DSB with Carrier
							Bearings
	5012 519AA	1	J				3.73,3.91 Ratios With DSB
	5252 590	1	U				3.73,3.91 Ratios Without DSB with Carrier
							Bearings
	5012 519AA	1	U				3.73,3.91 Ratios With DSB
21							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	5252 591	1	J				Without DSB
		1	U				Without DSB
22							SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the
							Complete Differential including All PINION Shims
							and all DIFFERENTIAL Shims.
	5017 134AA	1	J				Master Shim Kit, Pinion and Differential-Contain
							25 Pinion Shims in .001' increments from 048'
							to .072' and 45 Differential Case Shims from
							.109' to .153'.The Kit comes in a plastic box.
		1	U				Master Shim Kit, Pinion and Differential-Contain
							25 Pinion Shims in .001' increments from 048'
							to .072' and 45 Differential Case Shims from
							.109' to .153'. The Kit comes in a plastic box.

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

		PART						
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
_								

	D

NOTES:ERO =4.0L 6Cyl Gas Engine--- EVO =4.7L Engine Gas Engine---E XO =3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine----J=Left Hand

Drive----U=Right Hand Drive WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

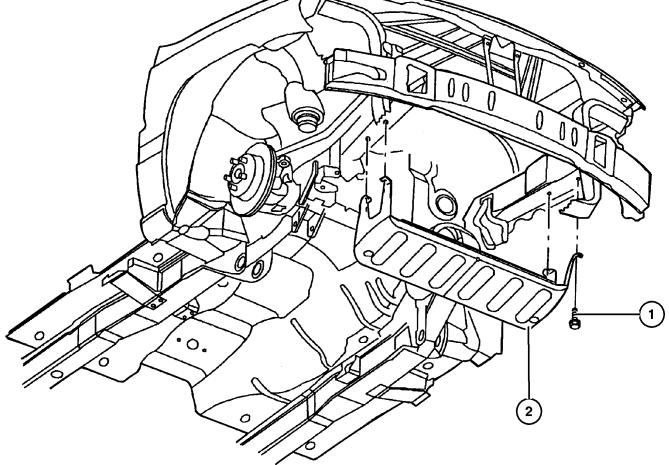
1 6505 961AA 4 J, U SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
2 SKID PLATE, Front

EVO

5205 8923 1 J, U ERO,

EVO

52059 165AA 1 J, U EXO



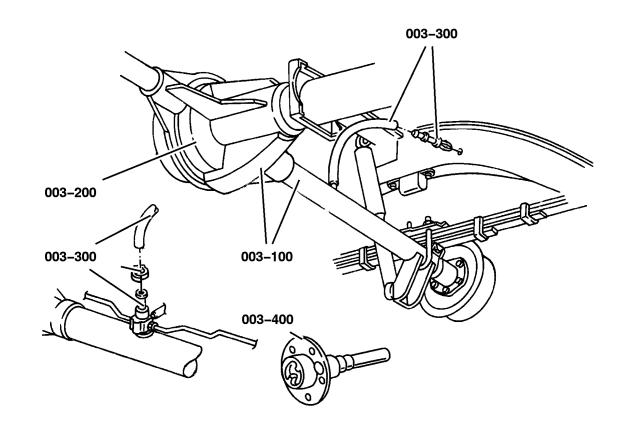
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) -

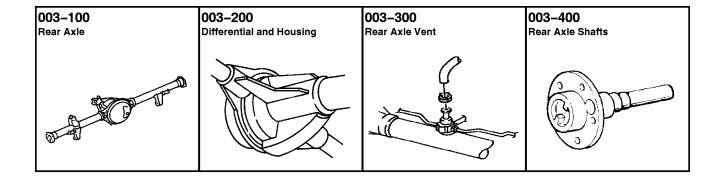
SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Group – 003 Rear Axle

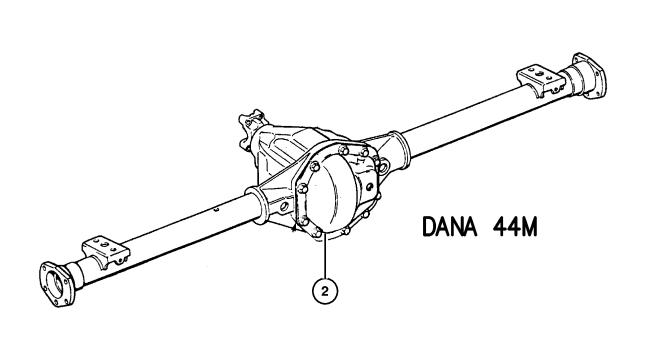




GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

illustration little	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly Rear	Fig. 003-130
Differential and Housing	
Housing, Rear Axle Dana Model 35	Fig. 003-250
Housing, Rear Axle Dana Model 44	Fig. 003-255
Differential, Without Trac-Lok- Dana Model 35	Fig. 003-260
Differential, With Trac-Lok-Dana Model 35	Fig. 003-265
Differential, Without Trac-Lok-Dana Model 44	Fig. 003-270
Differential, With Trac-Lok or Vari-Lok Progressive, Dana Model 44/226MM	Fig. 003-275
Rear Axle Vent	
Rear Axle Vent	Fig. 003-310
Rear Axle Shafts	
Shaft,Rear Axle	Fig. 003-410

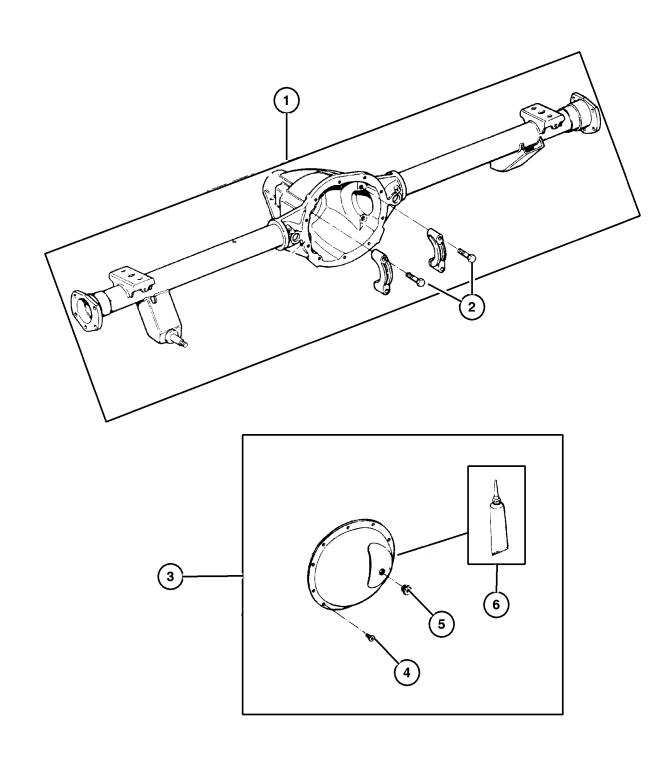
	Tell .	
	DANA	35C
(1)	



·TEM	PART	!	LINE	erpire !	BODY		DECORIDATION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	1	DESCRIPTION
ow – Da	102 35CDRK-	-Dana ∠	14MDMF)–3 55 Rati	ioDMF-1	2 73 PatioDMT-3 91 Ratio	DSA=Trac-Lok Differential
						VD-Right Hand Drive	DSA=Hau-Luk Dinerential
1	III-Lok i rogicoo	1100 7 17.15	J VID ING.	it riana b	VC D_2	AXLE, Service Rear	
•	5012 829AA	1				[DRM,DMD] withTag# 520	1000/33∆C
	5012 829AA 5012 812AA					[DRM,DME] withTag# 520	
	5012 812AA 5012 832AA					[DRM,DME,DSA] with Tag	
2	0012 00270	•				AXLE, Service Rear	g# 32111930/C
_	5012 843AA	1				[DRK,DME] withTag# 520	000/20AC
	5012 843AA 5012 853AA	1				[DRK,DME,DSA] withTag	
	5012 868AA	1				[DRK,DME,DSC] withTag	
	5012 606AA 5015 075AA	1				[DRK,DMT] with Tag# 52	
	5015 075AA 5014 364AA	1				[DRK,DMT,DSC] withTag	
	5014 304AA	1				[DKK,DIVIT,DOG] WILLT ay	# 521112UZAD
-ED CRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) -						
EF CIVAIRE	LINE					=	
SERIES	LINE		BODY	•	k.	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(ER0, E	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
					ER0, E EV0, E		

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Housing, Rear Axle Dana Model 35 Figure 003-250



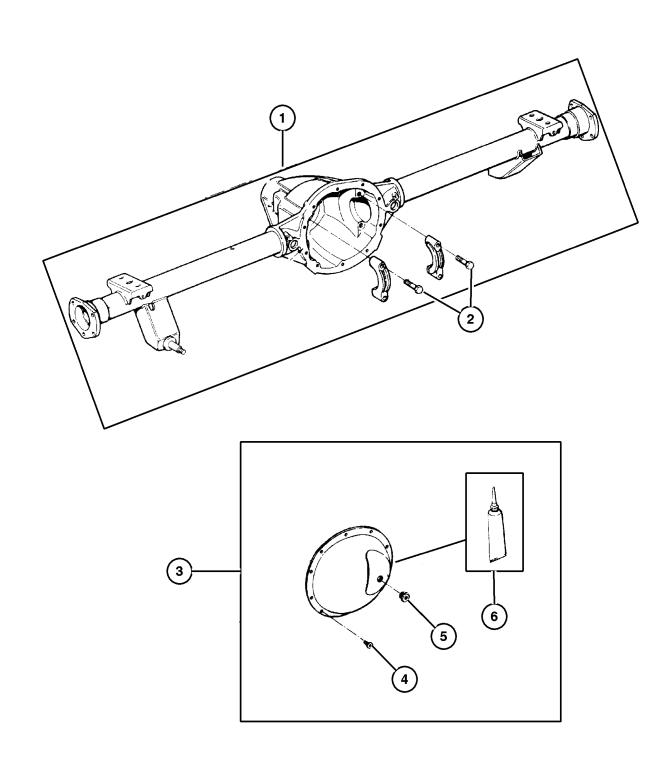
	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY		DESCRIPTION
1	5012 805AA	1				HOUSING, Axle	
2	4897 482AB	4				BOLT, Differential, Carrier	Can Retaining
3	5012 811AA	1					Cover,Screws,Plug and Sealan
4	J400 6708	10				SCREW, Pan Head, .312-1	
5	5252 504	1				PLUG, Differential Cover	
6	5010 884AA	1				SEALANT, RTV	
GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) - LINE		BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,

-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,

-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Housing, Rear Axle Dana Model 44 Figure 003-255



	PART			'	1		
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY		DESCRIPTION
1	5012 837AA	1				HOUSING, Axle	
2	J400 6553	4				BOLT, Differential, Carrier	Can Retaining
3	5012 842AA	1					Cover,Screws,Plug and Sealant
4	J400 6708	10				SCREW, Pan Head, .312-	
5	5252 504	10				PLUG, Differential Cover	100.00, 0000, 74.40
6	5010 884AA	1				SEALANT, RTV	
CD AND	CHEROKEE (MI)						
ES	CHEROKEE (WJ) - LINE		BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION

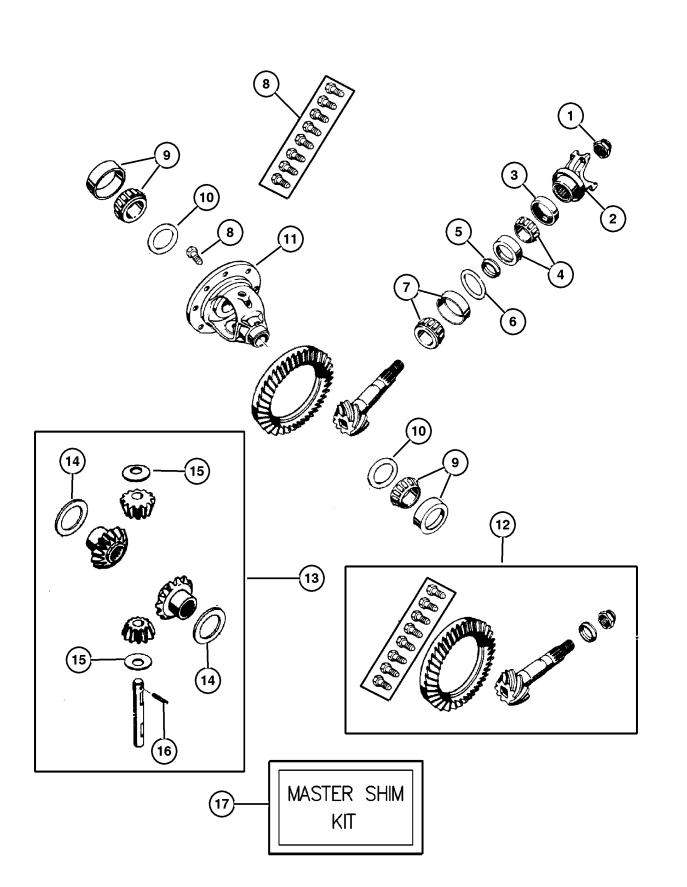
P=Limited

T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

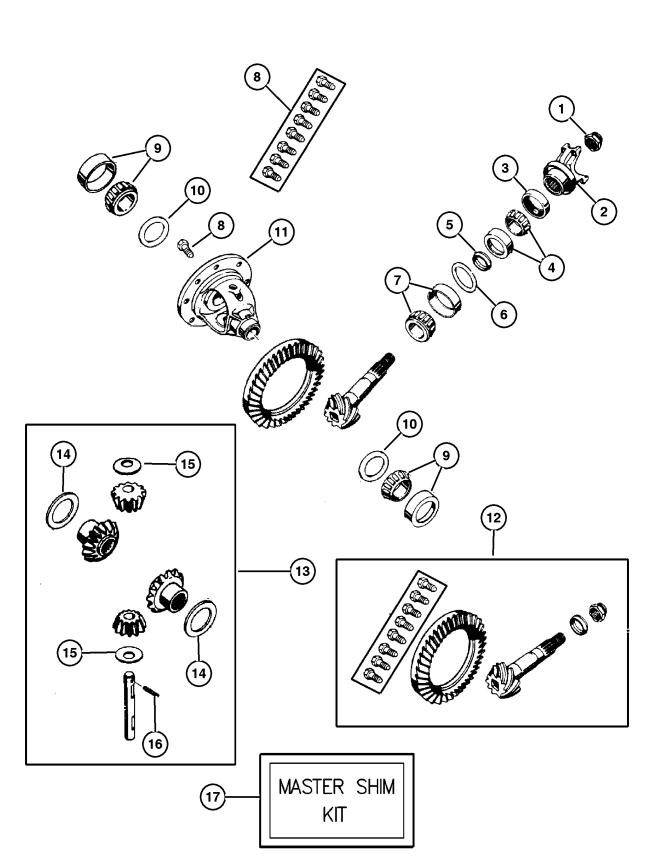
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Differential, Without Trac-Lok- Dana Model 35 Figure 003-260



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY		DESCRIPTION
1	4720 895	1				NUT, Pinion Yoke	
2	5012 806AA	1				YOKE, Axle	
3						SEAL, Drive Pinion	
_	5012 813AA	1				Inner	
	4883 964AA	1				Outer	
4	5252 508	1				BEARING, Drive Pinion, I	Bearing and Cup. Front
5	5012 809AA	1				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bo	-
6							ng, Replacement Individual PINION
· ·						Shims for Master Shim	-
	5017 269AA	1				.036'	
	5017 270AA	1				.037'	
	5017 271AA	1				.038'	
	5017 272AA	1				.039'	
	5017 273AA	1				.040'	
	5017 274AA	1				.041'	
	5017 275AA	1				.042'	
	5017 276AA	1				.043'	
	5017 277AA	1				.044'	
	5017 278AA	1				.045'	
	5017 279AA	1				.046'	
	5017 280AA	1				.047'	
	5017 281AA	1				.048'	
	5017 282AA	1				.049'	
	5017 283AA	1				.050'	
	5017 288AA	1				.021'	
7	5252 507	1				BEARING, Drive Pinion, I	Bearing and Cup. Rear
8	5012 810AA	1				BOLT KIT, Consists of 10	-
9	J812 6500	1					onsists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
10	00.2 0000	•					g, Replacement Individual
							for Master Shim Kit 5017214AA
	5017 299AA	1				.151'	
	5017 300AA	1				.152'	
	5017 301AA	1				.153'	
	5017 302AA	1				.154'	
	5017 303AA	1				.155'	
	5017 304AA	1				.156'	
	5017 305AA	1				.157'	
	5017 306AA	<u>·</u> 1				.158'	
	5017 307AA	1				.159'	
	5017 308AA	1				.160'	
	5017 309AA	1				.161'	
	5017 310AA	1				.162'	
	5017 311AA	1				.163'	
EED ODANO		•					
SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) – LINE		BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
l=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	(105.9 WB)		RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
=Limited	T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)					EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	5 - 4110 (ICID)				_AA, L	0.12, 0 Oyı Türbü Dicacı	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
							-45RFE

Differential, Without Trac-Lok- Dana Model 35 Figure 003-260



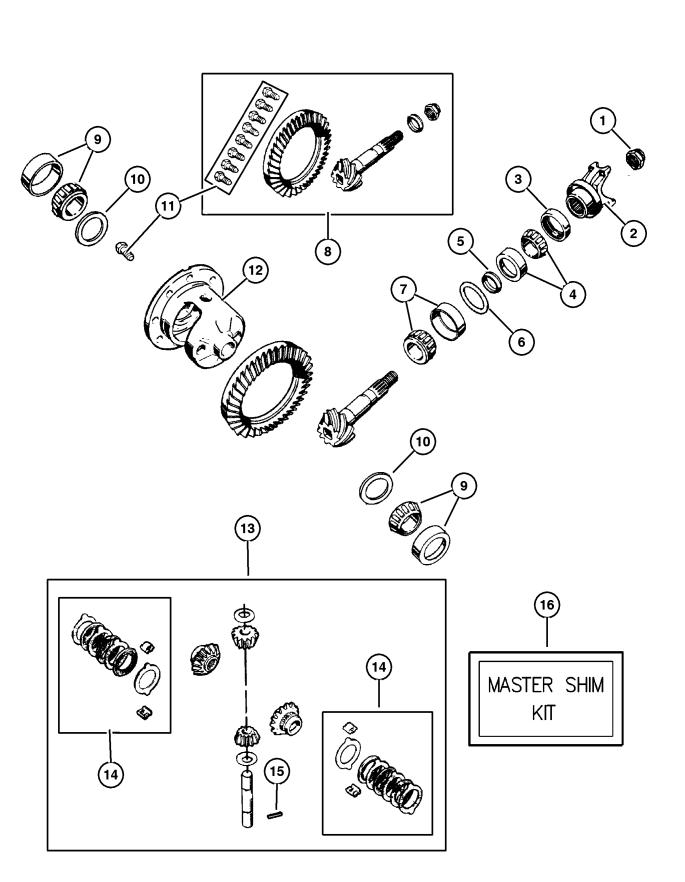
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION			
	-								
	5017 312AA	1				.164'			
	5017 313AA 1					.165'			
	5017 314AA	1				.166'			
	5017 315AA	1				.167'			
	5017 316AA	1				.168'			
	5017 317AA	1		.169'					
	5017 318AA	1		.170'					
	5017 319AA	1				.171'			
	5017 320AA	1				.172'			
	5017 321AA	1				.173'			
	5017 322AA	1				.174'			
	5017 323AA	1				.175'			
	5017 324AA	1		.176'					
	5017 325AA	1		.177'					
	5017 326AA	1				.178'			
	5017 327AA	1				.179'			
	5017 328AA	1				.180'			
	5017 329AA	1				.181'			
	5017 330AA	1				.182'			
	5017 331AA	1				.183'			
11	5012 808AA	1				CASE, Differential, with Internal Parts			
12						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion			
	5012 828AA	1				[DMD]			
	5012 807AA	1				[DME]			
13	4740 670	1				GEAR KIT, Center Differential			
14	J812 0832	2				WASHER, Differential Side Gear, Thrust			
15	J812 0831	2				WASHER, Flat, Pinion Thrust			
16	5252 502	1				PIN, Differential Shaft			
17	5017 214AA	1				SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit For the Complete			
						Differential containing 16 PINION Shims and 33			
						DIFFERENTIAL Shims., Master Shim Kit-Complete Pinion			
						and Diffferential Shim Package			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

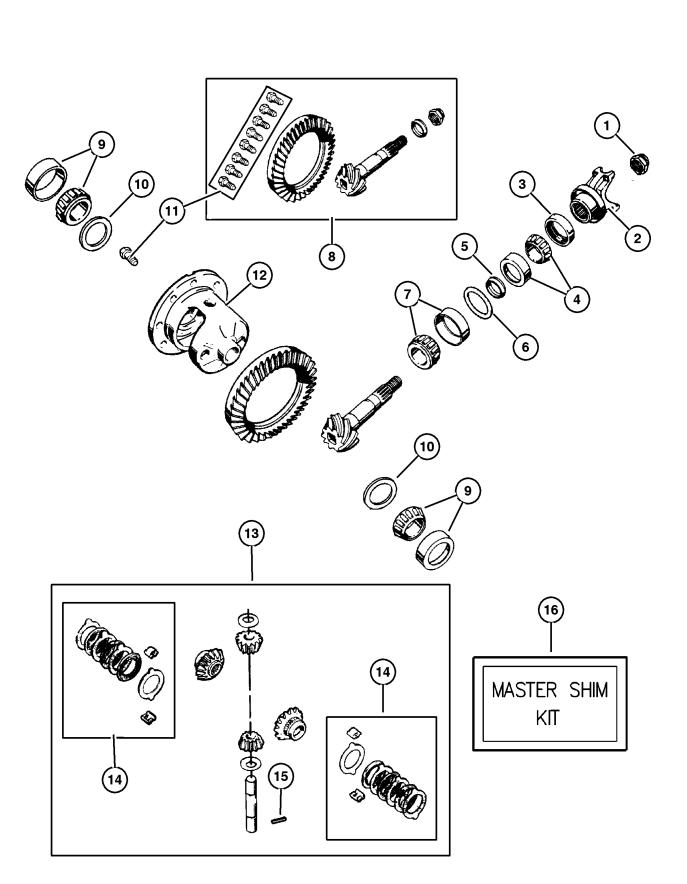
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Differential, With Trac-Lok-Dana Model 35 Figure 003-265



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY		DESCRIPTION
1	4720 895	1				NUT, Pinion Yoke	
2	5012 806AA	1				YOKE, Axle	
3						SEAL, Drive Pinion	
	5012 813AA	1				Inner	
	4883 964AA	1				Outer	
4	5252 508	1				BEARING, Drive Pinion, B	Bearing and Cup, Front
5	5012 809AA	1				SPACER, Drive Pinion Be	earing, Crush
6						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearin	ng, Replacement Individual PINION
						Shims for Master Shim k	-
	5017 288AA	1				.021'	
	5017 269AA	1				.036'	
	5017 270AA	1				.037'	
	5017 271AA	1				.038'	
	5017 272AA	1				.039'	
	5017 273AA	1				.040'	
	5017 274AA	1				.041'	
	5017 275AA	1				.042'	
	5017 276AA	1				.043'	
	5017 277AA	1				.044'	
	5017 278AA	1				.045'	
	5017 279AA	1				.046'	
	5017 280AA	1				.047'	
	5017 281AA	1				.048'	
	5017 282AA	1				.049'	
	5017 283AA	1				.050'	
7	5252 507	1				BEARING, Drive Pinion, B	Bearing and Cup. Rear
8	5012 807AA	1				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinio	•
9	J812 6500	1				-	onsists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
10	00.2 0000	•					, Replacement Individual Differenti
						Shims for Master Shim k	-
	5017 299AA	1				.151'	
	5017 300AA	1				.152'	
	5017 301AA	1				.153'	
	5017 302AA	1				.154'	
	5017 303AA	1				.155'	
	5017 304AA	1				.156'	
	5017 305AA	1				.157'	
	5017 306AA	1				.158'	
	5017 307AA	1				.159'	
	5017 308AA	1				.160'	
	5017 309AA	1				.161'	
	5017 310AA	1				.162'	
	5017 310AA	1				.163'	
ED CDANC		'				.100	
EEP GRAND SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) — LINE		BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
l=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door		ER0, E	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
=Limited	T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)					EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, –44RE
	()				_,,,,,	, 5 5,	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
							-45RFE

Differential, With Trac-Lok-Dana Model 35 Figure 003-265



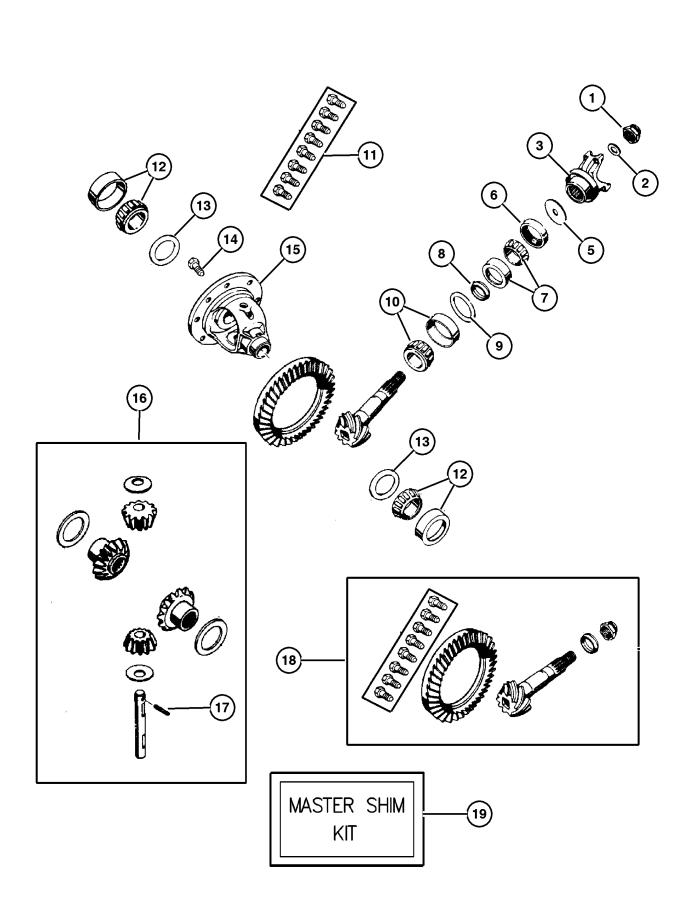
	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	5017 312AA	1				.164'
	5017 313AA	. 1				.165'
	5017 314AA	1				.166'
	5017 315AA	1				.167'
	5017 316AA	1				.168'
	5017 317AA	1				.169'
	5017 318AA	1				.170'
	5017 319AA	1				.171'
	5017 320AA	1				.172'
	5017 321AA	1				.173'
	5017 322AA	1				.174'
	5017 323AA	1				.175'
	5017 324AA	1				.176'
	5017 325AA	1				.177'
	5017 326AA	1				.178'
	5017 327AA	1				.179'
<u> </u>	5017 328AA	1				.180'
	5017 329AA	1				.181'
	5017 330AA	1				.182'
	5017 331AA	1				.183'
11	5012 810AB	1				BOLT KIT
12	5012 831AA	1				CASE, Differential, with Internal Parts
13	4773 010	1				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
14	5252 506	1				DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
15	5252 502	1				PIN, Differential Shaft
16	5017 214AA	1				SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete
						Differential containing 16 PINION Shims and 33
						DIFFERENTIAL Shims., Master Shim Kit-Complete Pinion
						and Differential Shim Kit

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

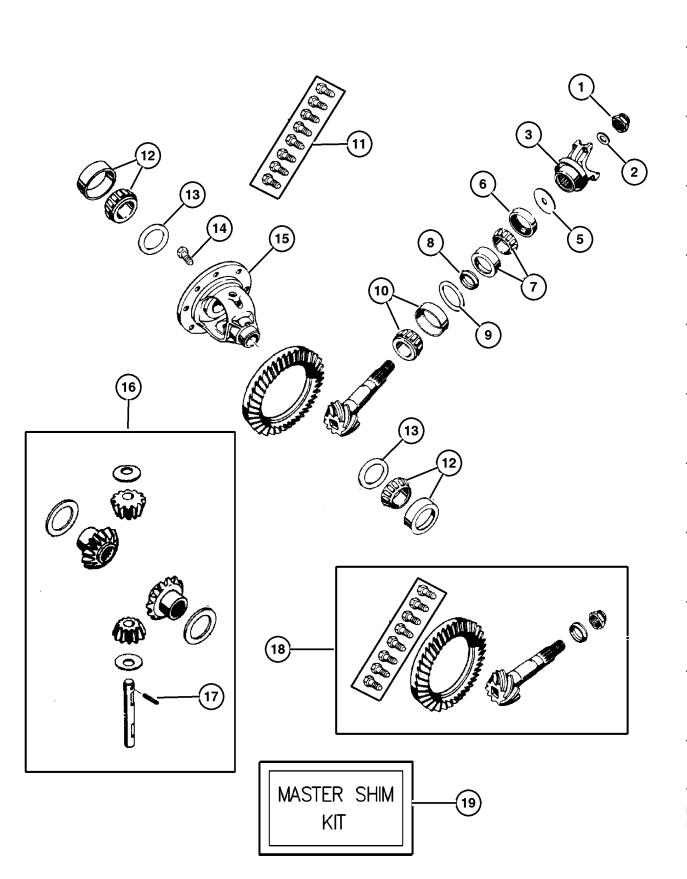
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Differential, Without Trac-Lok-Dana Model 44 Figure 003-270



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY		DESCRIPTION
1	1795 173	1				NUT, Pinion Yoke	
2	1795 175	<u>'</u>				WASHER, Pinion Yoke	
3	1795 175	'				YOKE, Axle	
3	E010 010 A	4					
	5012 840AA	1				[DME]	
4	5015 003AA	1				[DMT]	Over Hub of Avia Valca
-4	5012 847AA	1				O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits	S Over Hub of Axie Yoke
5	4746 867	1				SLINGER, Drive Pinion	
6	5012 846AA	1				SEAL, Drive Pinion	paring and Cup Front
7	4746 979	1				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Be	earing and Cup, Front
8	4864 214	1				SPACER, Crush	
9	5047.0004.4					SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing	
	5017 332AA	1				.040'	
	5017 333AA	1				.041'	
	5017 334AA	1				.042'	
	5017 335AA	1				.043'	
	5017 336AA	1				.044'	
	5017 337AA	1				.045'	
	5017 338AA	1				.046'	
	5017 339AA	1				.047'	
	5017 340AA	1				.048'	
	5017 341AA	1				.049'	
	5017 342AA	1				.050'	
	5017 343AA	1				.051'	
	5017 344AA	1				.052'	
	5017 345AA	1				.053'	
	5017 346AA	1				.054'	
10	4864 210	1				BEARING, Differential Shaf	t, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11						BOLT KIT	
	5012 810AC	1				Contains 10- 7/16-20 x.75	
	4720 891	1				Contains 10- 3/8-24 x.827	_
12	4864 213	1					e, Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
13						SHIM, Differential Bearing	
	5017 347AA	1				.103'	
	5017 348AA	1				.104'	
	5017 349AA	1				.105'	
	5017 350AA	1				.106'	
	5017 351AA	1				.107'	
	5017 352AA	1				.108'	
	5017 353AA	1				.109'	
	5017 354AA	1				.110'	
	5017 355AA	1				.111'	
	5017 356AA	1				.112'	
	5017 357AA	1				.113'	
	CHEROKEE (WJ) -					ENOINE	TDANIONISCION:
SERIES H=Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door			ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD			,,	EV0, E	VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD))			EXA, E	EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
							-45RFE
							DGO = All Automatic

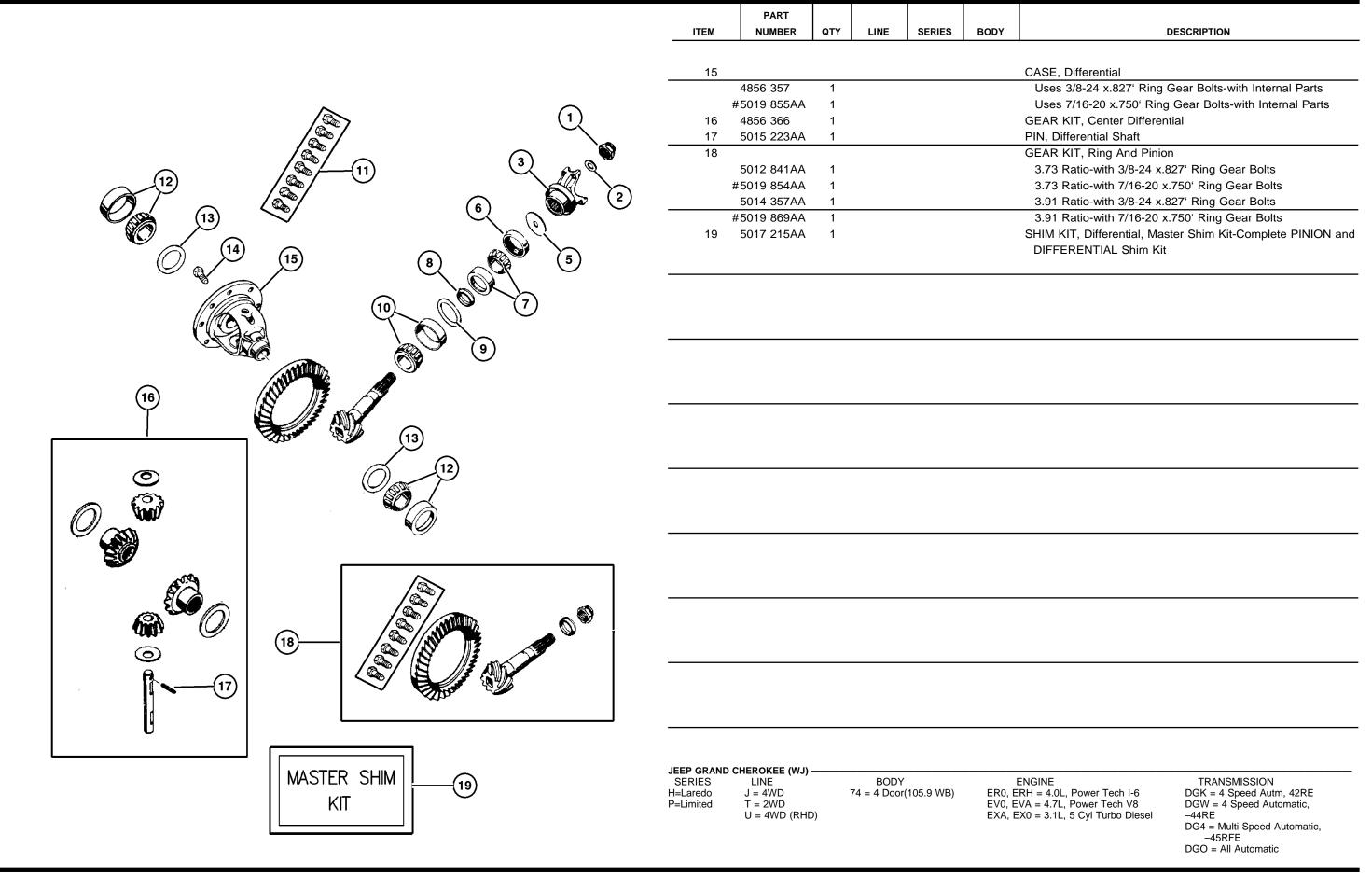
Differential, Without Trac-Lok-Dana Model 44 Figure 003-270



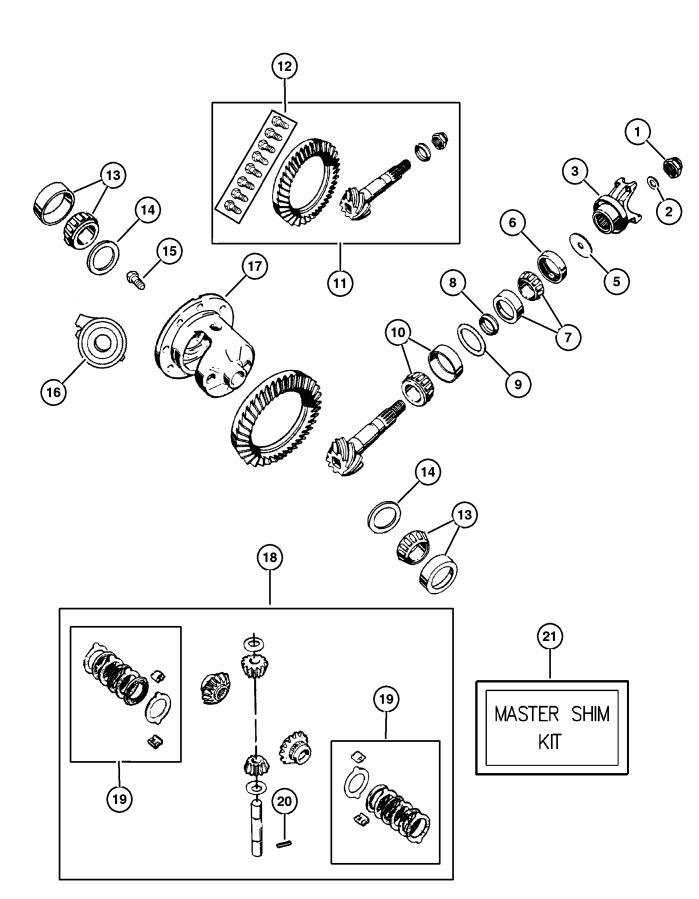
TEM NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY DESCRIPTION	
5017 359AA 1 .115' 5017 360AA 1 .116' 5017 361AA 1 .117' 5017 362AA 1 .118' 5017 363AA 1 .119' 5017 364AA 1 .120'	
5017 359AA 1 .115' 5017 360AA 1 .116' 5017 361AA 1 .117' 5017 362AA 1 .118' 5017 363AA 1 .119' 5017 364AA 1 .120'	
5017 359AA 1 .115' 5017 360AA 1 .116' 5017 361AA 1 .117' 5017 362AA 1 .118' 5017 363AA 1 .119' 5017 364AA 1 .120'	
5017 360AA 1 .116' 5017 361AA 1 .117' 5017 362AA 1 .118' 5017 363AA 1 .119' 5017 364AA 1 .120'	
5017 361AA 1 .117' 5017 362AA 1 .118' 5017 363AA 1 .119' 5017 364AA 1 .120'	
5017 362AA 1 .118' 5017 363AA 1 .119' 5017 364AA 1 .120'	
5017 363AA 1 .119 ⁶ 5017 364AA 1 .120 ⁶	
5017 364AA 1 .120 ⁶	
5017 366AA 1 .122 ⁶	
5017 367AA 1 .123'	
5017 368AA 1 .124'	
5017 369AA 1 .125'	
5017 370AA 1 .126'	
5017 371AA 1 .127'	
5017 372AA 1 .128'	
5017 373AA 1 .129'	
5017 374AA 1 .130 [°]	
5017 375AA 1 .131'	
5017 376AA 1 .132'	
5017 377AA 1 .133'	
5017 378AA 1 .134'	
5017 383AA 1 .135'	
5017 384AA 1 .136'	
5017 385AA 1 .137'	
5017 386AA 1 .138'	
5017 387AA 1 .139'	
5017 388AA 1 .140'	
5017 389AA 1 .141'	
5017 390AA 1 .142'	
5017 391AA 1 .143'	
5017 392AA 1 .144'	
5017 393AA 1 .145'	
5017 394AA 1 .146'	
5017 395AA 1 .147'	
5017 396AA 1 .148'	
5017 397AA 1 .149'	
5017 398AA 1 .150'	
5017 399AA 1 .151'	
5017 400AA 1 .152'	
5017 401AA 1 .153'	
5017 402AA 1 .154'	
5017 403AA 1 .155'	
14 5252 503 1 SCREW, Drive Gear, 3/8-24 x.827' Ring Gea	r Bolt
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)	
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSIC H=Laredo $J = 4WD$ $74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)$ ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed A	Autm, 42RE
P=Limited T = 2WD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 DGW = 4 Speed A U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4 = Multi Spee	
-45RFE DGO = All Automa	



Differential, Without Trac-Lok-Dana Model 44 Figure 003-270

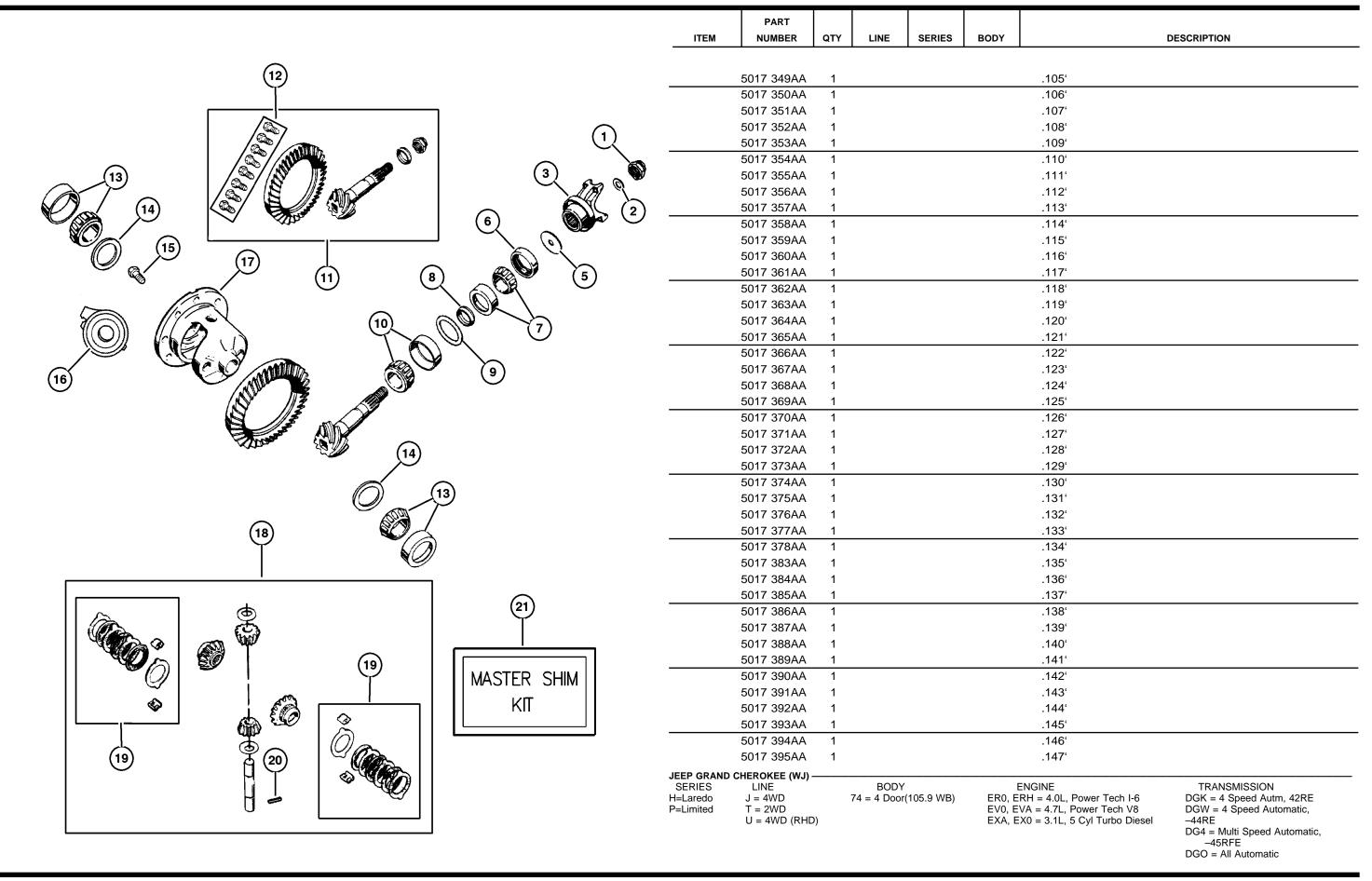


Differential, With Trac-Lok or Vari-Lok Progressive, Dana Model 44/226MM Figure 003-275

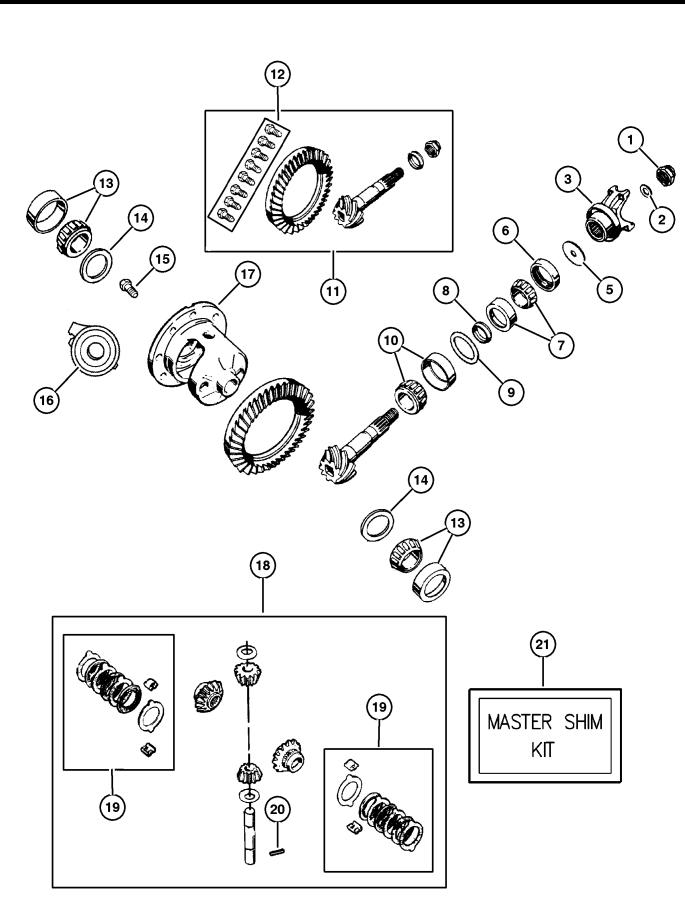


	PART	OT:	,	055:55	DOD''		DECORIDATION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY		DESCRIPTION
NOTES: D	SA=Trac-Lok Dit	fferent	ialDSC=	Vari-Lok D	oifferential \	WD-Right Hand DriveB=2	WD-Right Hand Drive
1	1795 173	1				NUT, Pinion Yoke	
2	1795 175	1	WASHER, Pinion Yoke				
3						YOKE, Axle	
	5015 003AA	1				[DMT]	
	5012 840AA	1				[DME]	
-4	5012 847AA	1				O RING, Pinion Flange, Fi	ts Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	4746 867	1				SLINGER, Drive Pinion	
6	5012 846AA	1				SEAL, Drive Pinion	
7	4746 979	1				BEARING, Drive Pinion, B	earing and Cup, Front
8	4864 214	1				SPACER, Crush	
9						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearin	g, Replacement Individual PINION
						Shims for Master Shim K	(it 5017215AA.
	5017 332AA	1				.040'	
	5017 333AA	1				.041'	
	5017 334AA	1				.042'	
	5017 335AA	1				.043'	
	5017 336AA	1				.044'	
	5017 337AA	1				.045'	
	5017 338AA	1				.046'	
	5017 339AA	1				.047'	
	5017 340AA	1				.048'	
	5017 341AA	1				.049'	
	5017 342AA	1				.050'	
	5017 343AA	1				.051'	
	5017 344AA	1				.052'	
	5017 345AA	1				.053'	
	5017 346AA	1				.054'	
10	4864 210	1				BEARING, Differential Sha	aft, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinio	on
	5012 841AA	1				[DME] with 3/8-24 x .827	7' Ring Gear Bolts
	#5019 854AB	1				[DME] with 7/16-20 x .75	50' Ring Gear Bolts
	5014 357AA	1				[DMT] with 3/8-24 x .827	" Ring Gear Bolts
	#5019 869AA	1				[DMT] with 7/16-20 x .75	60' Ring Gear Bolts
12						BOLT KIT	
	4720 891	1				Contains 10- 3/8-24 x .8	27' Ring Gear Bolts
	5012 810AC	1				Contains 10- 7/16-20 x .	750' Ring Gear Bolts
13	4864 213	1					se, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2
						Cups	-
14 SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement In						, Replacement Individual	
						DIFFERENTIAL Shims for	or Master Shim Kit 5017215AA
	5017 347AA	1				.103'	
	5017 348AA	1				.104'	
EEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) -						
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
l=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		74 = 4 Door((105.9 WB)		RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD))				EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
							DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
							DGO = All Automatic

Differential, With Trac-Lok or Vari-Lok Progressive, Dana Model 44/226MM Figure 003-275



Differential, With Trac-Lok or Vari-Lok Progressive, Dana Model 44/226MM Figure 003-275



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION	
	5017 396AA	1				.148'	
	5017 397AA	1	.149'				
	5017 398AA	1	.150'				
	5017 399AA	1		.151'			
	5017 400AA	1		.152'			
	5017 401AA	1				.153'	
	5017 402AA	1				.154'	
	5017 403AA	1				.155'	
15	5252 503	10		SCREW, Drive Gear, 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolts			
16	5012 870AA	1		PLENUM, Differential, [DSC]			
17						CASE, Differential	
	4856 355	1				[DSA]-Uses 3/8-24 x .827 Ring Gear Bolts-with Internal	
						Parts	
	#5019 868AA	1				[DSA]-Uses 7/16-20 x .750' Ring Gear Bolts-with Internal	
						Parts	
	5012 869AA	1				[DSC]-Uses 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolts-with Internal	
						Parts	
	#5019 867AA	1				[DSC]-Uses 7/16-20 x .750' Ring Gear Bolts-with Internal	
						Parts	
18	4856 372	1				GEAR KIT, Center Differential, [DSA]	
19	4626 720	1	DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, [DSA]				
20	5015 223AA	1				PIN, Differential Shaft, [DSA]	
21	5017 215AA	1				SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete	
						Differential containing PINION Shims and DIFFERENTIAL	
						Shims., Master Shim Kit-Complete PINION and	
						DIFFERENTIAL Shim Package	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

«

1)—		_2	
		3	
			4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY		DESCRIPTION
	1						
NOTES:EF	R0=4.0L 6 Cylind	der Eng	jineEV0=	=4.7L Gas	EngineE	X0=3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel W	/D-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Ri
Hand Dr							
1	J535 2955	1				VENT, Axle, Upper	
2	6016 076	1				TIE STRAP	
3						HOSE, Axle Vent	
	52098 655AB		· · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ER0,EV0	
	52100 413AA	1				EX0	
4	6503 573	1				CLIP, Lower Clamp to Scre	
5	4137 696	1				SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-2	20x2.07, Double Ended Stud
EEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) -		DODY			ENCINE	TDANGMICCION
EEP GRAND SERIES =Laredo	CHEROKEE (WJ) - LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
SERIES =Laredo	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	7	BODY 74 = 4 Door(ER0, E EV0, E	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
SERIES =Laredo	LINE J = 4WD	7			ER0, E EV0, E	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
SERIES	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	7			ER0, E EV0, E	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,

	1
1	2 3 4
	5 6 7
(a) (4) (3) (3)	
2)	

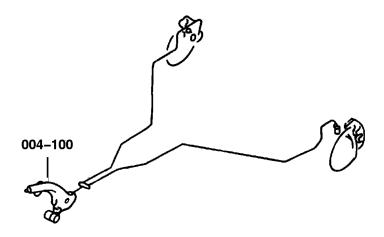
ITEM	PART	OTV	LINE	OFFICE	DODY		FOODINTION			
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ט	ESCRIPTION			
Note:Sales	Codes; WD-Ri	aht Har	nd DriveI	3_2 WD_D	iaht Hand I	O rivo				
						WD-Right Hand Drive				
			-	-		2 WD-Right Hand Drive				
= =				-		D-Right Hand Drive				
			-			WD-Right Hand Drive				
1				,		SHAFT, Axle				
	5012 820AA	1				[DRM], Right				
	5012 821AA	1	[DRM], Left							
	5012 850AA 1 [DRK], Right									
•	5012 851AA 1 [DRK], Left									
	5012 850AA	1				[DRK,DSA], Right				
	5012 851AA	1				[DRK,DSA], Left				
	5012 872AA	1				[DRK,DSC], Right				
	5012 873AA	1				[DRK,DSC], Left				
2	5209 8680	10				STUD, Wheel, Mounting				
3	5012 827AA	2				RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal				
4	5012 824AA	2				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft				
5	5012 825AA	2				BEARING, Axle Shaft				
6	8350 3054	2				RING, Axle Shaft				
7	6034 988	8				NU1, Hex Lock, .375-24, Ax	le Shaft Seal Retainer, Mounting			
JEEP GRAND O SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited	EHEROKEE (WJ) - LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD		BODY 74 = 4 Door((105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	ENGINE RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 X0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic			

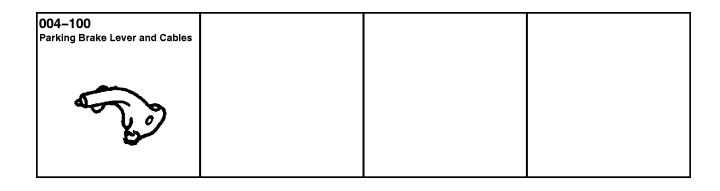
Group – 004 Parking Brake



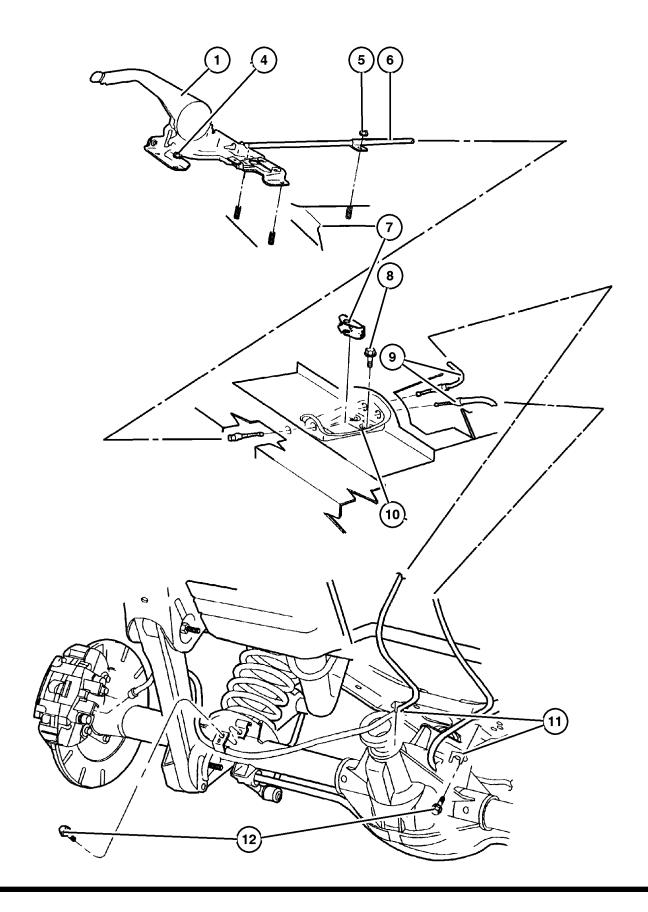








Lever And Cable - Parking Brake Figure 004-110



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 246AF	1			LEVER, Park Brake
-2	5212 7960	1			SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	5016 265AA	1			COVER, Parking Brake
4	6505 245AA	4			NUT, M8x1.25
5					NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.
					00, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52128 243AA	1			CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
7	5212 8126	1			EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
8	6502 734	3			SCREW, M6x1x20
9					CABLE, Parking Brake
	52128 118AC	1			Right,Rear
	52128 119AC	1			Left,Rear
10	52128 236AB	1			BRACKET, Cable
11	52128 224AB	2			BRACKET, Cable
12					SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)

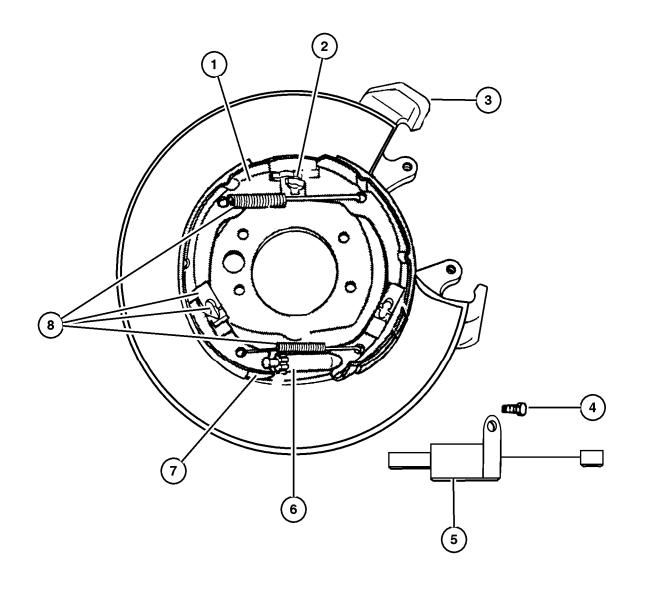
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assy Figure 004-120



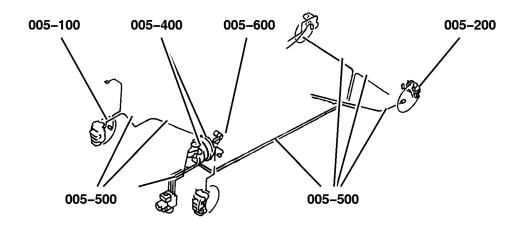
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	5011 988AA	1			SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
2	5011 994AA	1			LEVER, Park Brake
3	5011 982AA	2			PLATE, Brake Backing
4	5012 814AA	2			BOLT, ABS Sensor
5					SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 308AA	1			Right
	56041 509AA	1			Left
6	5011 993AA	1			ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
7	5012 354AA	2			PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
8	5014 038AA	2			SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down, Contains 2-Brake
					Shoe Hold Down Pins,2-Parking Brake Hold Down Clips,1-
					Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Upper and 1-Park Brake
					Shoe Return Spring Lower.

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Group – 005 Service Brakes

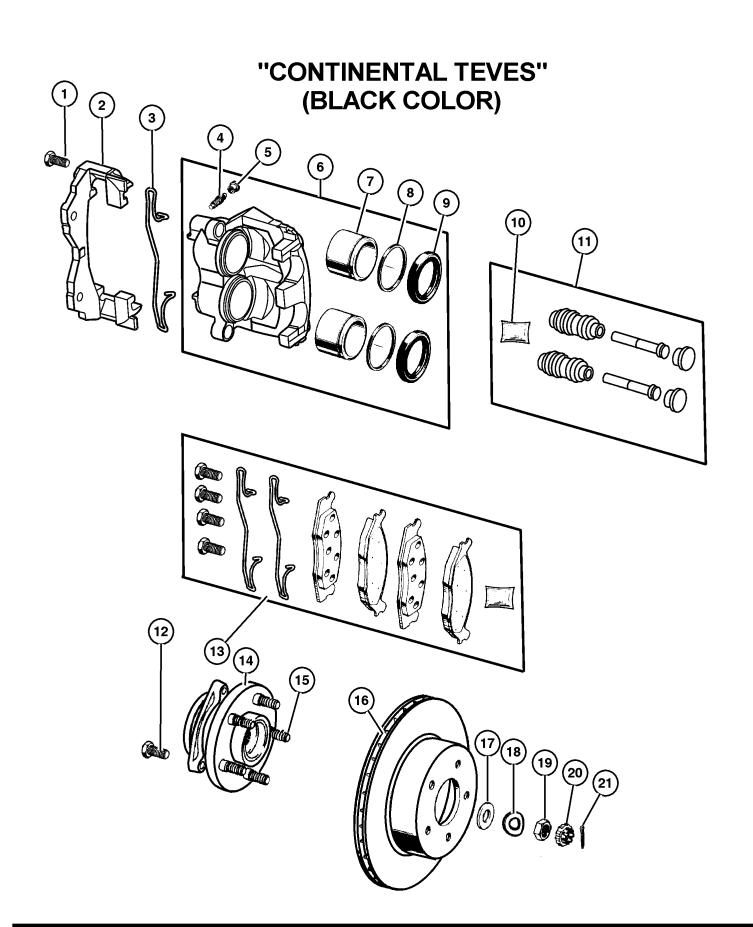


005–100 Front Brakes	005–200 Rear Brakes	005–400 Brake Master Cylinder	005–500 Brake Lines and Hoses
005-600 Brake Pedals			
E CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE P			

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor	Fig. 005-110
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono'and Rotor	Fig. 005-120
Rear Brakes	
Rear Disc Brake Caliper	Fig. 005-210
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder & Booster Wj	Fig. 005-405
Hydraulic Control Unit Wj	Fig. 005-410
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Brake Lines and Hoses,Right Front,RHD	Fig. 005-510
Brake Lines, Right Front,LHD WJ	Fig. 005-550
Brakes Lines, Left Front and Rear, RHD and LHD Wj	Fig. 005-560
Front Brake Hose Wj	Fig. 005-570
Rear Brake Lines and Hoses Wj	Fig. 005-580
Brake Pedals	
Brake Pedal & Bracket Wj	Fig. 005-605

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor Figure 005-110



	PART			DOT!	
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
11					BOLT
	5012 437AA	4	J		Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		4	Т		Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		4	U		Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2					BRACKET
	5011 979AA	1	J		Caliper, Mounting
		1	Т		Caliper, Mounting
		1	U		Caliper, Mounting
3					SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	5011 971AA	1	J		
		1	Т		
		1	U		
4			_		BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
•	4126 879	1	J		BEEEBER CORETT, Blanc
	1120 070	1	T		
		1	U		
5		'	O		CAP, Bleeder
	4126 733	1	J		CAF, Dieedei
	4120 733	1	T		
		-			
•		1	U		CALIDED Disc Drake
6	5044 070 A A	4			CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5011 972AA	1	J		Right
	5011 973AA	1	J —		Left
	5011 972AA	1	T _		Right
	5011 973AA	1	T		Left
	5011 972AA	1	U		Right
	5011 973AA	1	U		Left
7					PISTON, Brake
	5011 983AA	2	J		
		2	Т		
		2	U		
8					SEAL, Caliper Piston
	5011 984AA	2	J		
		2	Т		
		2	U		
9					BOOT, Brake Piston
	5011 985AA	2	J		
		2			
		2	U		
10	5011 987AA	1	3		GREASE, Packet
11	3311 3017 A	•			PIN KIT, Disc Brake
11	5011 981AA	1	J		THY INT, DISC DIANC
	3011 301AA	ı	J		

SERIES LINE H=Laredo P=Limited

J = 4WDT = 2WDU = 4WD (RHD)

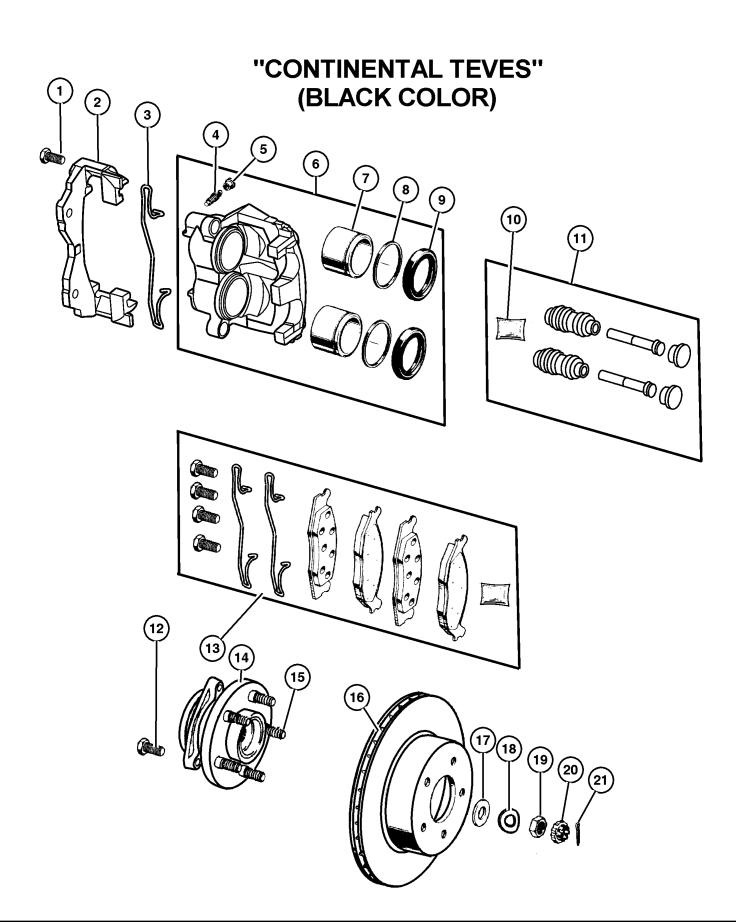
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor Figure 005-110



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
		1	Т		
		. 1	U .		
12					BOLT
	5012 436AA	6	J		Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	Т		Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	U		Hub and Bearing, Mounting
13					PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	5018 592AA	1	J		
		1	T		
		1	U		
14					HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52098 679AB	2	J		
		2	T		
		2	U		
15	0000 0004 4	_			BOLT, Hub and Rotor
	6036 388AA	5	J		Wheel, Mounting
		5 5	T U		Wheel, Mounting
16		5	U		Wheel, Mounting
16	5209 8672	2	J		ROTOR, Brake
	3209 8072	2	T		
		2	U		
17		_	J		WASHER, Flat
	J420 0096	2	J		
		2	Т		
		2	U		
18					WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	J		
		2	Т		
		2	U		
19					NUT, Hex
	J420 0095	2	J		
		2	Т		
		2	U		
20	1400 6555	•			RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	J		
		2	T		
04		2	U		DIN Cottor May 40.00
21	1101 0069	2	J		PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0009	2	J T		
		2	U		

P=Limited

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) -SERIES LINE H=Laredo J = 4WD T = 2WDU = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

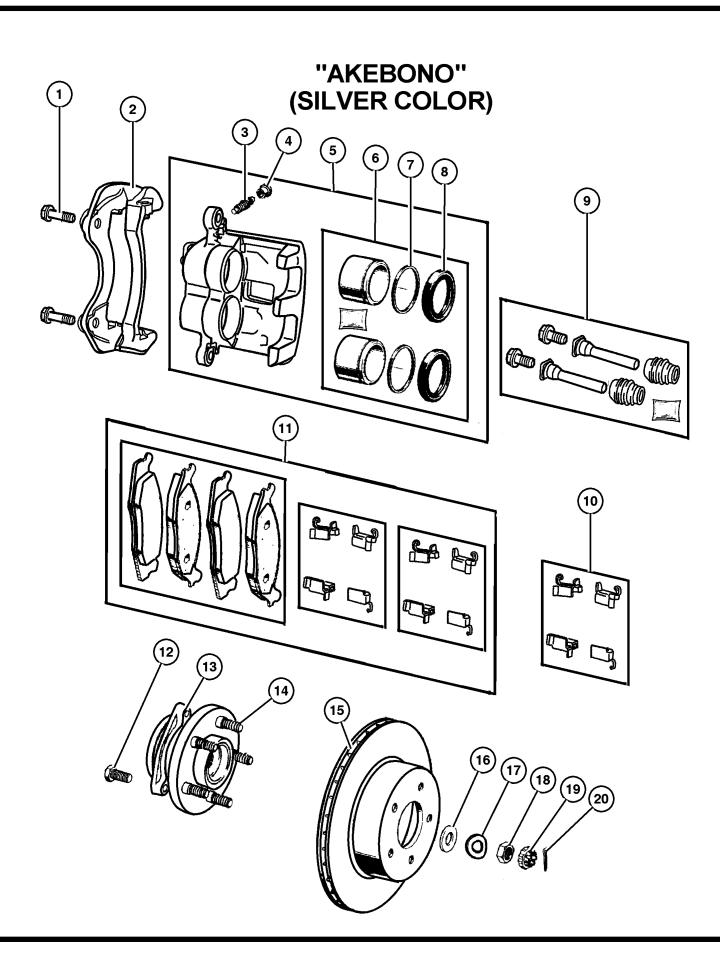
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

«

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono'and Rotor Figure 005-120



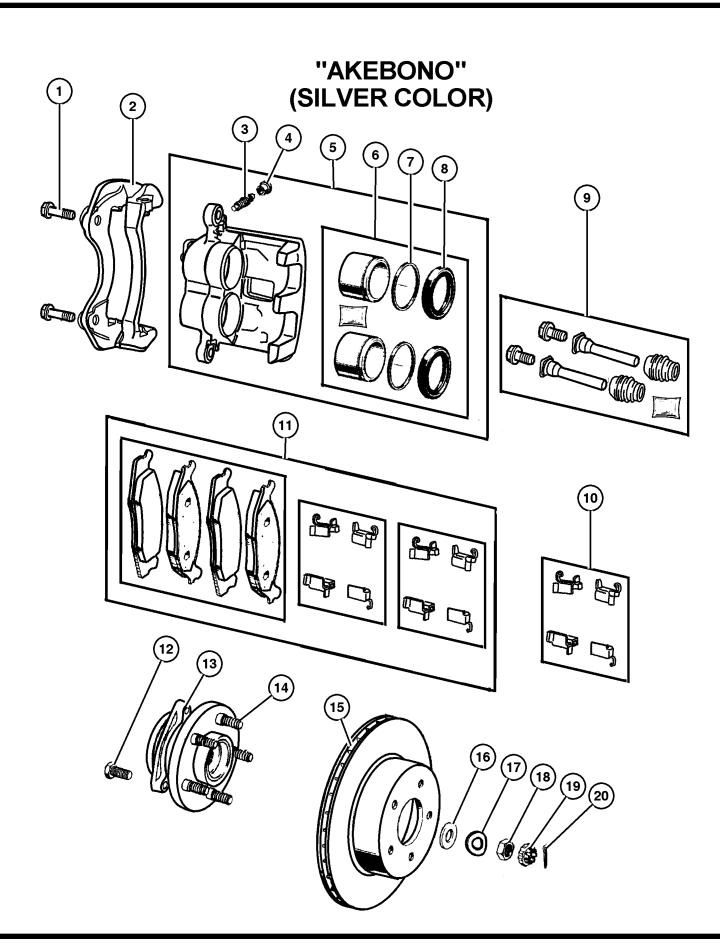
	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
1					BOLT	
	5012 437AA	4	J		Caliper Bracket, Mounti	_
		4	Т		Caliper Bracket, Mounti	
_		4	U		Caliper Bracket, Mounti	ng
2	5000 100 1 1				BRACKET	
	5093 182AA	1	J		Caliper, Mounting	
		1	T		Caliper, Mounting	
3		1	U		Caliper, Mounting BLEEDER SCREW, Brak	0
	5093 189AA	1	J		DEELDER GOREW, DIAK	
	0000 100701	1	T			
		1	Ü			
4					CAP, Bleeder	
	5093 190AA	1	J			
		1	Т			
		1	U			
5					CALIPER, Disc Brake	
	5093 180AA	1	J		Right	
	5093 181AA	1	J		Left	
	5093 180AA	1	T -		Right	
	5093 181AA	1	T		Left	
	5093 180AA	1	U		Right	
6	5093 181AA	1	U		Left PISTON KIT, Front Brake	
0	5093 186AA	1	J		FISTON KIT, FIGHT BIAKE	7
	3033 TOOAA	1	<u>5</u> T			
		1	U			
7			-		SEAL, Caliper Piston	
	5093 187AA	2	J			
		2	T			
		2	U			
8					BOOT, Brake Piston	
	5093 188AA	2	J			
		2	T			
•		2	U		DINIVIT D: D	
9	E002 4044 A				PIN KIT, Disc Brake	
	5093 184AA	<u>1</u> 1	J T			
		1	ı U			
10		•	J		SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe	e Hold Down
10	5093 185AA	2	J		S. Alito Kir, Diako Oliot	
	1000 100, 11	2	T T			
		_	·			
JEEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) –					
SERIES	LINE		BODY		GINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD))	74 = 4 Door(105.9 V	EV0, EVA	H = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 A = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 D = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, –44RE

EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

U = 4WD (RHD)

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono'and Rotor Figure 005-120



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
		2	U		
11					PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	5093 183AA	1	J		TAB INT, From Bloo Brake
	3030 100/01	1	T		
	5093 260AA	1	Ü		
12	3033 Z00AA	<u>'</u>			BOLT
12	5012 436AA	6	J		Hub and Bearing, Mounting
	3012 430AA	6	T		Hub and Bearing, Mounting Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	Ü		
13		- 6			Hub and Bearing, Mounting HUB AND BEARING, Brake
13	E2000 670AD	2	ı		HUB AND BEAKING, BIAKE
	52098 679AD		J T		
		2	T		
4.4		2	U		DOLT Historial Dates
14	0000 000 4 4	_	,		BOLT, Hub and Rotor
	6036 388AA	5	J		Wheel, Mounting
		5	Т		Wheel, Mounting
		2	U		Wheel, Mounting
15					ROTOR, Brake
	5209 8672	2	J		
		2	Т		
		2	U		
16					WASHER, Flat
	J420 0096	2	J		
		2	Т		
		2	U		
17					WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	J		
		2	Т		
		2	U		
18					NUT, Hex
	J420 0095	2	J		
		2	Т		
		2	U		
19					RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	J		
		2	Т		
		2	U		
20					PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	2	J		
		2	Т		
		2	Ü		

P=Limited

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) -SERIES LINE H=Laredo J = 4WD T = 2WDU = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

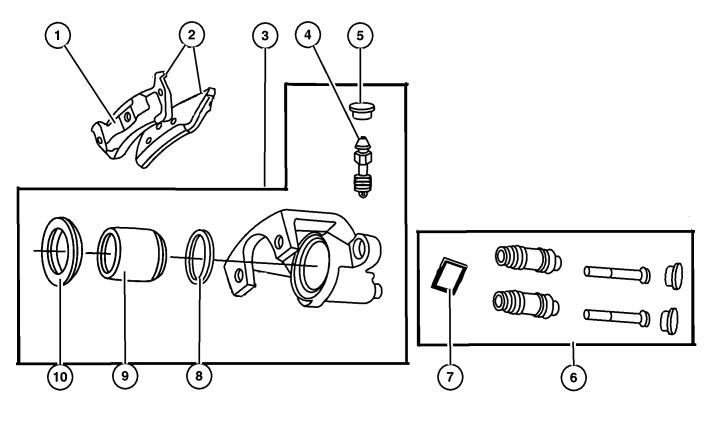
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

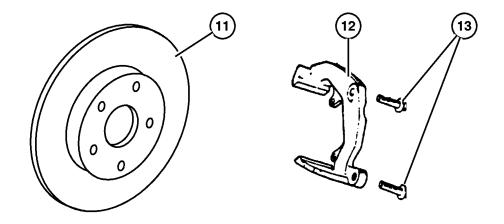
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Rear Disc Brake Caliper Figure 005-210

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
Note:ER0=	All 4.0L 6 Cylin	nder En	ginesEV0= All	4.7L V-8 Gas Er	ngines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
1	5011 978AA	1	-		SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
2	5011 970AA	1			PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
3					CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5011 974AA	1			Right
	5011 975AA	1			Left
4	4126 879	1			BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
5	4126 733	1			CAP, Bleeder
6	5011 981AA	1			PIN KIT, Disc Brake
7	5011 987AA	1			GREASE, Packet
8	5011 984AA	1			SEAL, Caliper Piston
9	5011 983AA	1			PISTON, Brake
10	5011 985AA	1			BOOT, Brake Piston
11	5209 8666	2			ROTOR, Brake
12	5011 980AA	2			BRACKET, Right or Left
13	5012 437AA	4			BOLT
-14					SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 308AA	1			Right
	56041 509AA	1			Left



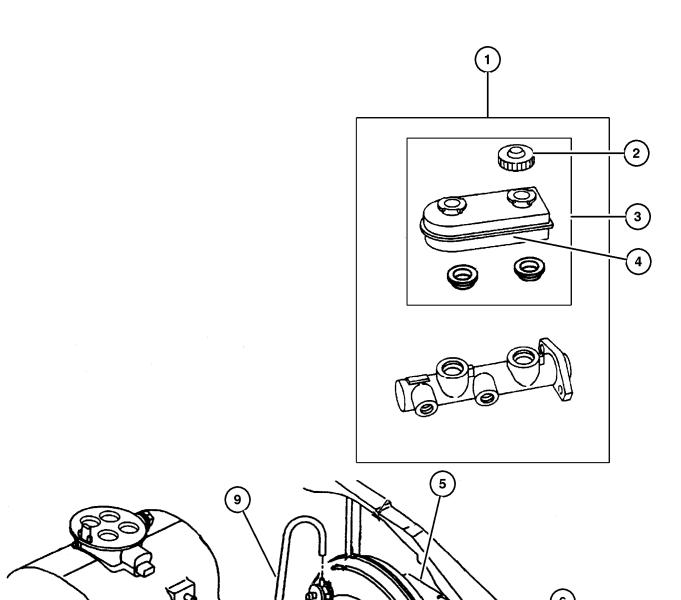
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Master Cylinder & Booster Wj Figure 005-405

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION			
NOTES: E	ERO=4.0L Engine	e 6 Cyli	inder Gas, EVO=	4.7L Gas, EXO =	=3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right			
	Hand Drive							
1	5011 260AA	1			MASTER CYLINDER, Brake			
2	5014 518AA	1			CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir			
3	5011 262AA	1			RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder			
4	5013 903AA	1			SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level			
5	5012 506AA	1			GASKET, Booster to Dash Mounting			
6	5011 261AA	1			BOOSTER, Power Brake			
7	6101 467	2			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster			
					attaching Nut			
8	5011 263AA	1			VALVE, Check, Elbow			
9					HOSE, Brake Vacuum			
	5212 8097	1	J, T		4.0L			
	5212 8098	1	J, T		4.7L			
	52128 181AB	1	J, T		3.0/3.1L			
	52009 350AB	1	U		4.0L			
	52128 299AB	1	U		4.7L			
	#52128 182AB	1	U		3.0/3.1L			
-10					TEE, Brake Vacuum			
	4343 852	1	J, T					
		1	U					
-11	6100 517	4			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate, Booster to Dash			
					Mounting			

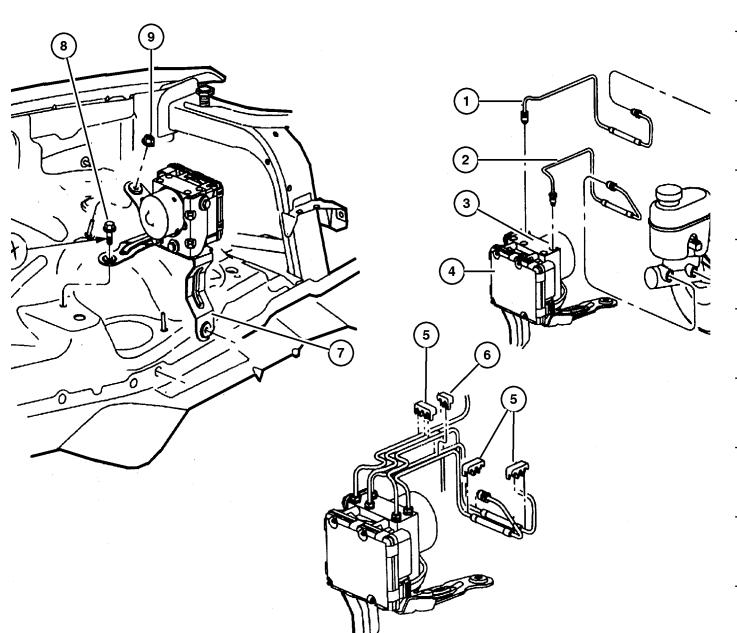
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Hydraulic Control Unit Wj Figure 005-410

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION



Notes: ER0=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas EngineEV0=4.7L Gas EngineEX0=3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel EngineICU=Intergrated Control							
Unit WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive							
1				HOSE, Brake			
	5212 8086	1	J, T	ERO,EVO, Primary			
	5212 8208	1	J, T	EXO, Primary			
	5212 8106	1	U	ERO,EVO, Primary			
	5200 9349	1	U	EXO, Primary			
2				HOSE, Brake			
	5212 8087	1	J, T	ERO,EVO, Secondary			
	5212 8209	1	J, T	EXO, Secondary			
	5212 8107	1	U	ERO,EVO, Secondary			
	5200 9347	1	U	EXO, Secondary			
3	5011 259AA	1		CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake			
4	56041 022AG	1		MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes			
5				CLIP, Brake Line			
	5200 9163	4	J, T	3-Way Brake Tube Separation at ICU			
		3	U	3-Way Brake Tube Separation at ICU			
6	5200 8940	1		CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way Brake Tube Separation			
7				BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit			
	5011 257AA	1		ERO,EVO			
	5011 258AA	1		EXO			
8	6505 923AA	2		BOLT, ICU Bracket Attaching			
9	3420 1711	1		NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, ICU Bracket Attaching			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Brake Lines and Hoses, Right Front, RHD Figure 005-510

ITEM

PART

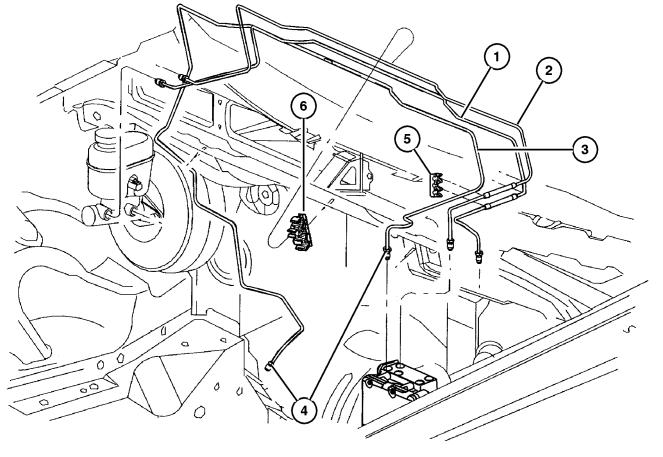
NUMBER

QTY

LINE

BODY

Drive	
1	
	5212 810
	5200 934
2	
	5212 810
	5200 934
3	
	52128 21
	#52009 34
4	6503 399
5	5200 916
6	5212 821



HEIM	NUMBER	Q Y	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	0=4.0L 6 Cylinde	rEV0	=4.7L Gas Engir	neEX0=3.0/3.0	1 Turbo Diesel WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Han
Drive					
1					HOSE, Brake
	5212 8106	1	U		ER0,EV0, Primary
	5200 9349	1	U		EX0, Primary
2	5040.0407				HOSE, Brake
	5212 8107	1	U		ER0,EV0, Secondary
3	5200 9347	1	U		EX0, Secondary TUBE, Brake
<u> </u>	52128 212AD	1	U		ER0,EV0, Right
	#52009 346AD		U		EX0, Right
4	6503 399	1	U		NUT, Brake Line
5	5200 9163	3	U		CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube Separation at ICU
6	5212 8211	3	U		CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube to Front Plenum
U	3212 0211	3	O		OLII , DIAKE LIIIE, DIAKE TUDE to I Toffic I leffam
	D CHEROKEE (WJ) -				
RIES	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9)		NGINE TRANSMISSION H = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Autm. 42RF
area()	J = 4VVIJ		t + = 4 DOOLIOS.9	vvoi EKU EK	THE 4 OF FOWER LECTURE DUTY = 4 Speed Aurin, 4/KF

H=Laredo P=Limited

J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

DESCRIPTION

Brake Lines, Right Front, LHD WJ Figure 005-550

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

BODY

	Note:ER0=	=4.0L 6 Cylinder (GasEV	/0=4.7L Engine Ga	s EX0 =3.0/3.L Turbo Diesel WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand
	Drive				
	1				TUBE, Brake
		52128 366AB	1	J, T	ER0,EV0, Right
		52128 367AB		J, T	EX0, Right
	2		3		FASTENER, Push Pin
	3	5212 8214	3	J, T	CLIP, Brake Line
	4	6503 399	1	J, T	NUT, Brake Line
\bullet (1) \circ				-,	- ,
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

DESCRIPTION

Brakes Lines, Left Front and Rear, RHD and LHD Wj Figure 005-560

5

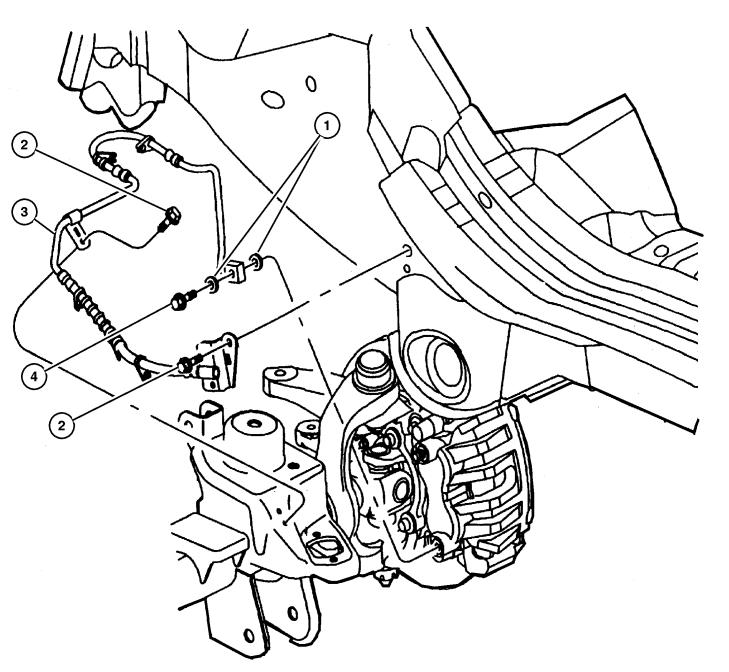
	PART					_
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESC	RIPTION
ote: ER0=	4.0L 6 Cylinde	r Gas	EV0=4.7L Engin	ie GasEX0 = 3	.0/3.L Turbo Diesel WD-Right Ha	and DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand
Drive						
1					TUBE, Brake	
	52128 074AB				ER0,EV0, Rear	
	52128 202AB				EX0, Rear	
	5200 9163	4			CLIP, Brake Line	
	3200 0411	1			NUT, Brake Line	
	6503 707	1			NUT, Brake Line	
	52128 244AA	. 1			CLIP, Brake Line, ER0,EV0	
6	50400 07740				TUBE, Brake	
	52128 077AC				ER0,EV0, Left	
	52009 341AC	1			EX0, Left	
						_
						•
D CDAND (THEDOKEE (W.)					
EP GRAND C	CHEROKEE (WJ)		DODY/		IOINE	TD A NOMICOLONI

SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited

:HEROKEE (WJ) — LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Front Brake Hose Wj Figure 005-570



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	J323 7672	4			GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
2					SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT
					SERVICED)
3					HOSE, Brake
	52128 092AB	1			Right
	52128 093AB	1			Left
4	J400 6700	4			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-24x1.03 Grade 8, Brake Hose to
					Caliper Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

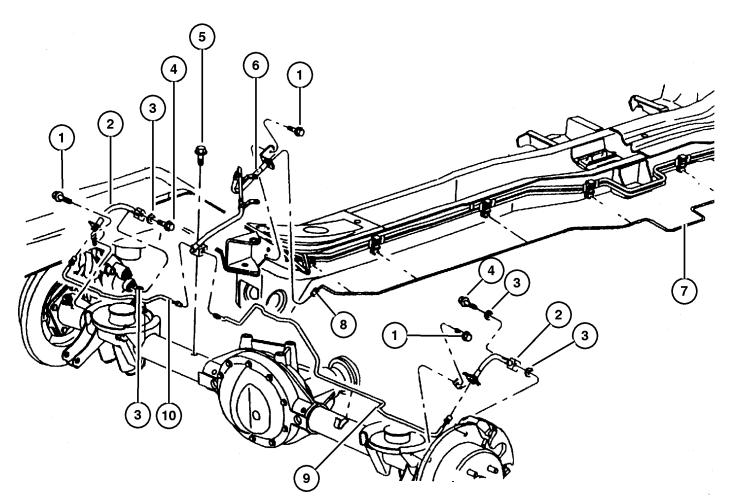
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Rear Brake Lines and Hoses Wj Figure 005-580

ITEM NUMBER OTY LINE BODY DESCRIPTION		PART				
	ITEM	NUMBER	I QTY	LINE	BODY	



1			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Rear Brake
			Hose Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
2			HOSE, Brake
	5212 8094	1	Right
	5212 8095	1	Left
3	J323 7672	8	GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
4	J400 6700	4	BOLT, Hex Head, .375-24x1.03 Grade 8, Brake Hose to
			Caliper Mounting
5	4137 696	1	SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	52128 096AB	1	HOSE, Brake, with Tee to Rear Brake Tube, Rear
7			TUBE, Brake
	52128 202AB	1	EX0, Rear
	52128 074AB	1	ER0,EV0, Rear
8	6503 707	1	NUT, Brake Line
9			TUBE, Brake
	5212 8078	1	with DRM-Axle Tee to Right Brake (Upto and Including 0
			12/00), Right
	52128 439AA	1	with DRM, DRK (03/13/00 and After, Right
	5200 9336	1	with DRK-Axle Tee to Right Brake, Right
10	52009 353AB	1	TUBE, Brake, Axle Tee to Left Brake, Left
-11			SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 308AA	1	Right
	56041 509AA	1	Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

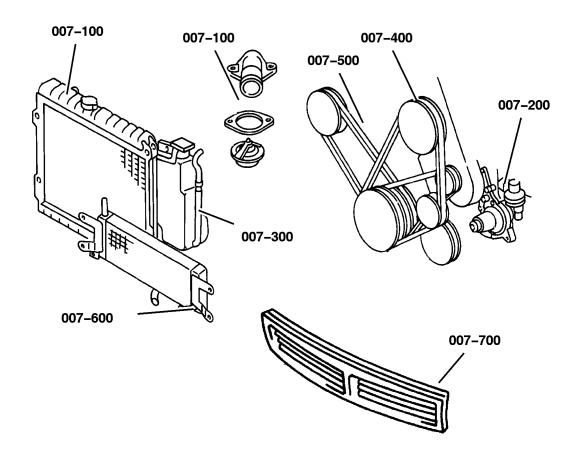
ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Brake Pedal & Bracket Wj Figure 005-605

5	TRA III	4 3	2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
Note:T-2 \	Wheel Drive Left	t Hand	Drive I–4 Whee	el Drive Left Han	d Drivel I–4 Wheel Drive	Right Hand Drive WD-Right Hand
	B=2 WD-Right H			er Drive Leit Hari	d Dilve0=4 Wheel Dilve	Tright Hand Drive VVD-Right Hand
1	6100 517	2	IVE		NUIT Hoy Florida Look N	19 Dhoophoto, Dodal Proket to
	6100 517	2				18 Phosphate, Pedal Braket to
					Dash Mounting	
2					PEDAL, Brake	
	52128 148AC		J, T			
	52128 274AC	1	U			
3					PAD, Pedal	
	4779 027	1	J, T			
	5200 9562	1	U			
4	6100 517	4			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M	18 Phosphate, Booster Mounting
5	6035 334	1			CLIP, Brake Push Rod	,
		•			5	
EEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) -		DODY		ICINIC	TRANSMISSION
SERIES l=Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 V		IGINE H = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
=Laredo !=Limited	T = 2WD		= 1 Door(100.9 V	EVO, EVA	\ = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)))			0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	–44RE
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, –45RFE
						DGO = All Automatic
						200 - / III / Idiomalio

Group – 007 Cooling



007–100	007–200	007–300	007–400
Radiator and Related Parts	Water Pump and Related Parts	Tank, Coolant Engine	Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500	007–600	007-700	
Drive Belts	Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	Grilles	

GROUP 7 - Cooling

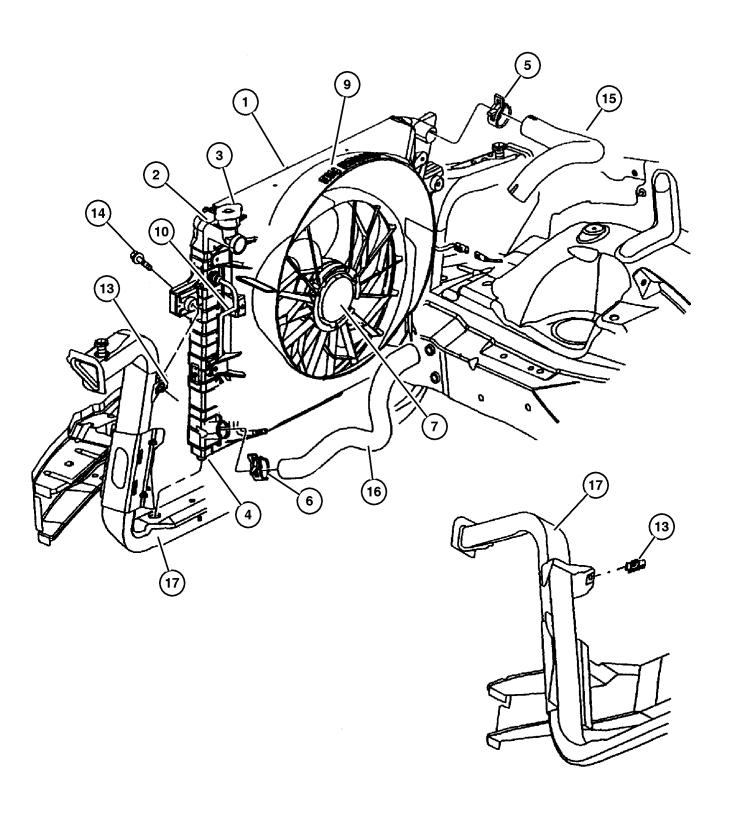
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Radiator and Related Parts	
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-150
Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-160
Radiator and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-165
Radiator Upper Support	Fig. 007-170
Water Pump and Related Parts	
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-220
Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-230
Tank, Coolant Engine	
Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-310
Coolant Tank, 3.1 Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-320
Pulleys and Related Parts	
Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-430
Drive Pulleys, 3.1L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-440
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines	Fig. 007-520
Drive Belts, 3.1L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-530
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	· ·
Oil Cooler and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines	Fig. 007-610
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-620
Grilles	g 0. 0_0
	Fig. 007 720
Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-720

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine Figure 007-150

14 10		5 15	
17	6 16	17	(13)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NOMBER	QII	LINE	ENGINE	IKANS	<u> </u>	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale	es Code FRO – 4	∩l Fr	ngine WD-F	Piaht Hand	DriveR-	2 WD-Right Hand Drive	
			-	-		B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive	
1						CONDENSER, Air Conditio	nina
	55115 918AB	1	U	ER0	DG0	,	3
		1	J, T	ER0	DG0		
2			- ,			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling	a
	52079 428AB	1	U	ER0	DG0	, 3	S
		1	J, T	ER0	DG0		
3			,			CAP, Radiator	
	52079 799AA	1	U	ER0	DG0	·	
		1	J, T	ER0	DG0		
4			,			ISOLATOR, Radiator	
	5207 9418	2	J, T	ER0	DG0	Right	
		2	U	ER0	DG0	Right	
	5207 9419	2	J, T	ER0	DG0	Left	
		2	U	ER0	DG0	Left	
5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube	
	52079 632AA	1	J, T	ER0	DG0		
		1	U	ER0	DG0		
6						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube	
	52079 632AA	1	J, T	ER0	DG0		
		1	U	ER0	DG0		
7						FAN, Cooling	
	5207 9528	1	J, T	ER0	DG0	Electric Module	
		1	U	ER0	DG0		
	#52079 984AA	1		ER0		Engine Fan	
-8	5207 9443	1		ER0		VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan D	rive
9						SHROUD, Fan	
	52079 489AB	1	J, T	ER0	DG0		
		1	U	ER0	DG0		
10						TUBE, Oil Cooler	
	52079 432AB	1	J, T	ER0	DG0	Pressure	
		1	U	ER0	DG0	Pressure	
	52079 753AB	1	J, T	ER0	DG0	Return	
_		1	U	ER0	DG0	Return	
-11	E007 - :	,	. –		D.C.	SEAL, Radiator Condenser	
	5207 9430	1	J, T	ER0	DG0		
4.0		1	U	ER0	DG0	OFAL D. " '	
-12	FF44 F000	_		ED.	D00	SEAL, Radiator	
	5511 5922	1	J, T	ER0	DG0	Right	
	FE44 F000	1	U	ER0	DG0	Right	
	5511 5923	1	J, T	ER0	DG0	Left	
EP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) —						
ERIES	LINE		BODY	40E 0 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
:Laredo :Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)					X0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
							DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
							DGO = All Automatic

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine Figure 007-150



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	U	ER0	DG0	Left
13						U-NUT, M6x1.00
	6505 172AA	4	J, T	ER0	DG0	
		4	U	ER0	DG0	
 14						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	6102 117AA	4	J, T	ER0	DG0	
		4	U	ER0	DG0	
15	52079 406AC	1		ER0		HOSE, Radiator Inlet
 16	5207 9401	1		ER0		HOSE, Radiator Outlet
17	5513 5870	1				CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-18	53020 547AB	1		ER0		GASKET, Thermostat
-19	5300 6192	1		ER0		HOUSING, Thermostat
 -20	5202 8186	1		ER0		THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
	·			.,,		·

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

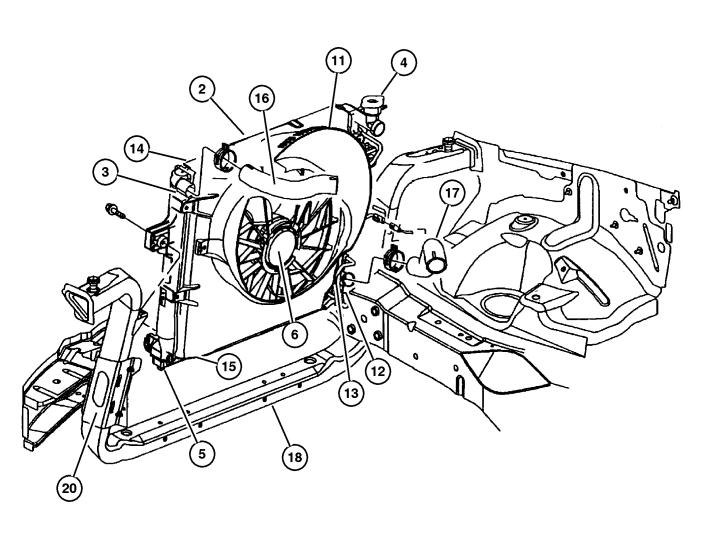
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine Figure 007-160

ITEI	ı	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		PART					



			-		-	Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
	es Code DG0 = A	ı Auto	matic Trai	nsmissions	WD-Righ	t Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
-1	50070 444AB			E) (0	500	COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
	52079 414AB	1	J, T	EV0	DG0	
_		1	U	EV0	DG0	COMPENSED AT COMPANY
2						CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55115 918AB	1	J, T	EV0	DG0	
		1	U	EV0	DG0	
3						RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079 425AB	1	J, T	EV0	DG0	
		1	U	EV0	DG0	
4						CAP, Radiator
	52079 778AA	1	J, T	EV0	DG0	
		1	U	EV0	DG0	
5						ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5207 9418	2	J, T	EV0	DG0	Right
		2	U	EV0	DG0	Right
	5207 9419	2	J, T	EV0	DG0	Left
		1	U	EV0	DG0	Left
6						FAN, Cooling
	5207 9528	1	J, T	EV0	DG0	Electric Module
		1	U	EV0	DG0	Electric Module
	52080 500AA	1		EV0		Engine Fan
-7	52079 438AB	1		EV0		VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
-8	6034 860	4		EV0,		BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
				EX0		
-9	52079 632AA	1		EV0	DG4	CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-10	52079 631AA	1		EV0	DG4	CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
11						SHROUD, Fan
	52079 491AB	1	J, T	EV0	DG0	
		1	U	EV0	DG0	
12						TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079 436AC	1	J, T	EV0	DG0	
		1	U	EV0	DG0	
13						TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079 433AB	1	J, T	EV0	DG0	Pressure
		1	U	EV0	DG0	Pressure
	52079 435AB	1	J, T	EV0	DG0	Return
		1	U	EV0	DG0	Return
14						SEAL, Radiator Condenser
	5207 9430	1	J, T	EV0	DG0	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine Figure 007-160

2 (6) (1) (4) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	
20 18	

	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	U	EV0	DG0	
15						SEAL, Radiator
	#55115 920AC	1	J, T	EV0	DG0	Right
	52079 831AA	1	J, T	EV0	DG0	Left
	#55115 920AC	1	U	EV0	DG0	Right
	52079 831AA	1	U	EV0	DG0	Left
16	5207 9407	1		EV0		HOSE, Radiator Inlet
17						HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	5207 9409	1	J, T	EV0		
	5207 9403	1	U	EV0		
18	5513 5870	1				CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-19						DRAINCOCK, Radiator, 52028466, (NOT SERVICED)
20						BRACKET, Radiator
	5513 6170	1				Right
	5513 6171	1				Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

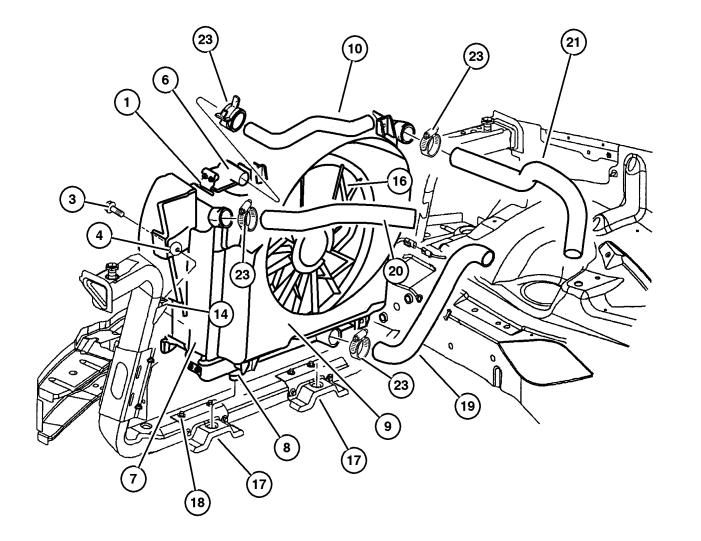
TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Radiator and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine Figure 007-165

(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	10	23	(21)
3 4 12 14			
7	23 9 8 17	19	

			LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	1	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales							
Note: Sales			naine WD-F	Right Hand	DriveB=	2 WD-Right Hand Drive	
		dl Auto				B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive	
•		/ 1011		g		CONDENSER, Air Conditio	ning
	55115 918AB	1	J, T	EX0			9
		1	U	EX0			
-2						ISOLATOR, A/C Condense	r
	53054 593AA	2	J, T	EX0		,	
		2	Ú	EX0			
3						SCREW AND WASHER, H	ex Head, M6x1x25
	6504 851AA	2	J, T	EX0			
		2	U	EX0			
4						U-NUT, Module	
	4546 552	2	J, T	EX0			
		2	U	EX0			
-5						COOLER, Charge Air	
	52079 499AB	1	J, T	EX0			
		1	U	EX0			
6						RADIATOR, Engine Cooling	g
	52079 498AB	1	J, T	EX0			
		1	U	EX0			
7						SEAL, Radiator	
	52079 568AB	1	J, T	EX0		Right	
	52079 569AB	1	J, T	EX0		Left	
	52079 568AB	1	U	EX0		Right	
	52079 569AB	1	U	EX0		Left	
8						ISOLATOR, Radiator	
	5207 9536	2	J, T	EX0		Lower	
		1	U	EX0		Lower	
9						SHROUD, Fan	
	5207 9508	1	J, T	EX0			
	#52079 516AB	1	U	EX0			
10	5207 9502	1		EX0		HOSE, Radiator Inlet	
-11						SLEEVE, Braided	
	4592 145	1	J, T	EX0			
4.5	E0070 0551	1	U	EX0		OLAMB CILC. T.	
-12	52079 632AA	1		EX0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube	11 1 10 4 22
-13	0400 4474			EV/C		SCREW AND WASHER, H	ex Head, M6x1x20
	6102 117AA	4	J, T	EX0			
4.4		4	U	EX0		LUNIUT MONA OC	
14	0505 470 ^ ^	4		EV0		U-NUT, M6x1.00	
	6505 172AA	4	J, T	EX0			
45		3	U	EX0		LADEL Date Date (
-15						LABEL, Belt Routing	
	CHEROKEE (WJ) —		DODY.			ENGINE	TDANGMICCION
SERIES =Laredo =Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)		BODY 74 = 4 Door		ER0, E EV0, E	ENGINE FRH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Radiator and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine Figure 007-165

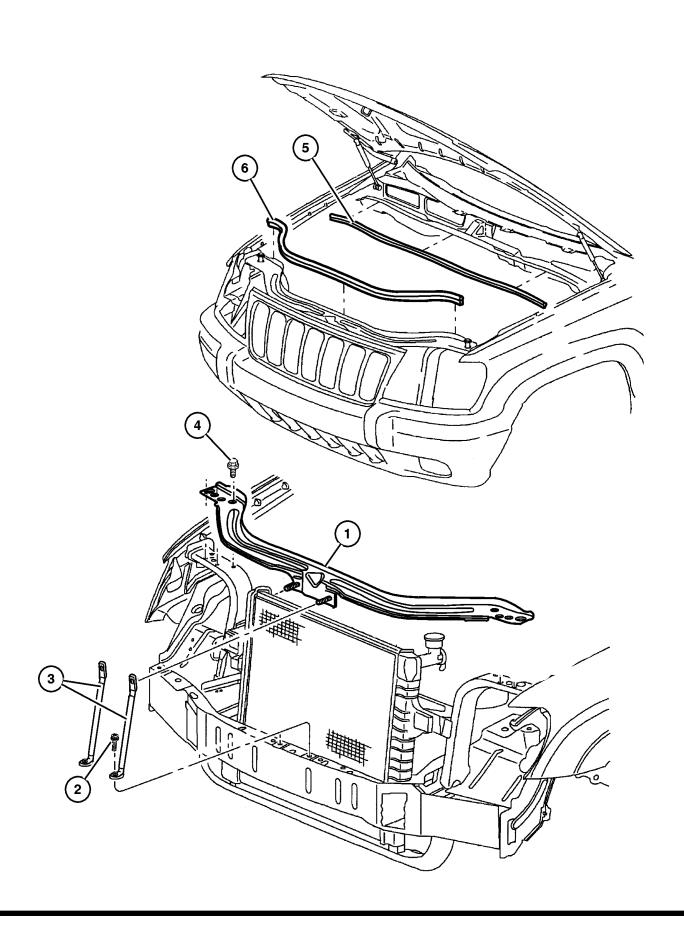


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	, Nomber	٠			110.110	
			_			
	5207 9544	1	J, T	EX0		
		1	U	EX0		
16						FAN, Cooling
	5207 9555	1	J, T	EX0		
		1	U	EX0		
17						BRACKET, Radiator
	5207 9564	1		EX0		Right
	52079 617AA	1		EX0		Left
18						SCREW, M6x1.00x55.00, (NOT SERVICED)
19	5207 9503	1		EX0		HOSE, Radiator Outlet
20	5207 9501	1		EX0		HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
21	5207 9500	1		EX0		HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
-22	6034 860	4		EV0,		BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
				EX0		
23	6033 135	4		EX0		CLAMP
-24	5207 9506	1		EX0		FAN, Cooling
-25	5207 9507	1		EX0		VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Radiator Upper Support Figure 007-170



		PART					
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
_							
	1	5207 9416	1				CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
_	2	6503 267	2				SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
	3	5513 6273	2				BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
	4	6503 371	4				SCREW, M8x1.25x20
	5	55135 392AB	1				SEAL, Hood To Plenum
	6	55135 398AB	1				SEAL, Hood

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

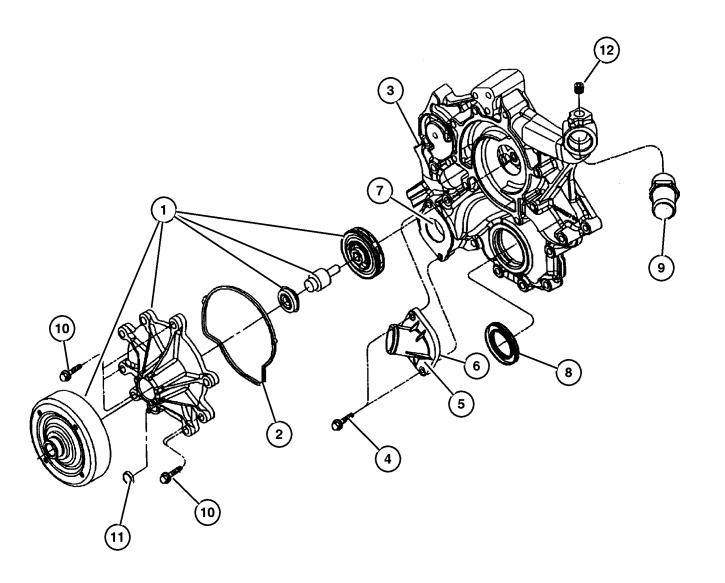
ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine Figure 007-210

5		6		2
	· LEX	6	1	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
				1	1		<u> </u>
lote: Sale	s Code ER0 = 4	.0L Fn	aine WD-F	Right Hand	DriveB=	2 WD-Right Hand Drive	
1	5012 366AA	1	J 112 1	ER0		PUMP PACKAGE, Water	
2	5301 0419	1		ER0		GASKET, Water Pump	
3							ex Head, .312-18x1.75, (NOT
						SERVICED)	
4	5300 7978	1		ER0		TUBE, Water Pump Heater	Return
5						STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.2	250, (NOT SERVICED)
6	4798 118	1	J, U	ER0		WASHER	
	CHEROKEE (WJ) -		DODY				TDANICALICAL
ERIES Laredo	LINE J = 4WD	-	BODY 74 = 4 Door(ENGINE RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
Limited	T = 2WD			()	EV0, E	VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD))			EXA, E	X0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
							-45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine Figure 007-220



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales	Code EV0 = 4	.7L En	gine WD-R	Right Hand	DriveB=	2 WD-Right Hand Drive
1	53020 873AB	1		EV0		PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1		EV0		GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2		EV0		FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2		EV0		SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1		EV0		HOUSING, Thermostat
6						GASKET, Thermostat, Use RTV Sealer, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52079 476AB	1		EV0		THERMOSTAT
8	5302 0790	1		EV0		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	6035 961AA	1		EV0		PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2
10						SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
11						PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
12						PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine Figure 007-230

PART

6 8 9 10 12 11 13 14	19 22 6 21 23 25 24 27 26 20
1 15	30 29 31

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	,					
			-	-		2 WD-Right Hand Drive
Note: Sale:	s Code DG0 =	All Auto	Trans WD	D-Right Har	nd Drive	B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
1	5015 054AA	1		EX0	DG0	TUBE, Heater
2	4720 658	4		EX0	DG0	SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
3	4723 204	4		EX0	DG0	WASHER, Implement Attaching
4	4778 976	1		EX0	DG0	COVER, Thermostat Housing
5	4886 050AA	1		EX0	DG0	CLAMP, Heater Hose
6	4883 924AA	1		EX0	DG0	CLAMP, Heater Hose
7	4883 431AA	1		EX0	DG0	HOSE, Heater Feed
8	4778 977	1		EX0	DG0	HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
9	4778 936	4		EX0	DG0	NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
10	4797 764	4		EX0	DG0	STUD, M6x14
11	4778 971	1		EX0	DG0	GASKET, Thermostat
12	4778 974AB	1		EX0	DG0	HOUSING, Thermostat
13	4778 975	1		EX0	DG0	THERMOSTAT
14	4797 803	1		EX0	DG0	GASKET, Thermostat
15	4864 567	1		EX0	DG0	PULLEY, Water Pump
16	5003 571AA	10		EX0	DG0	SCREW, Hex Head
17	4720 450	5		EX0	DG0	GASKET, Water Manifold
18	4864 753	1		EX0	DG0	PLUG
19	5015 033AA	1		EX0	DG0	MANIFOLD, Water
20	5003 556AA	1		EX0	DG0	BOLT
21	5003 555AA	2		EX0	DG0	BOLT
22	5015 055AA	1		EX0	DG0	HOSE, Heater
23	4864 576	1		EX0	DG0	ADAPTER, Water Pump
24	4723 198	1		EX0	DG0	O RING, Water Pump
25	4864 566	1		EX0	DG0	PUMP, Water
26	4864 575	1		EX0	DG0	GASKET, Water Pump
27	4720 699	1		EX0	DG0	NUT, Hex Lock, M8
28	4720 451	4		EX0	DG0	GASKET, Water Pump
29	4720 550	6		EX0	DG0	STUD, Water Pump To Block
30	4778 961	6		EX0	DG0	NUT
31	4720 446	1		EX0	DG0	CLIP, Drain Pipe
32	4720 438	1		EX0	DG0	PIPE, Water Pump Drain
33	5003 554AA	3		EX0	DG0	SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine Figure 007-310

3	

	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION						
Note: Sales	Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive											
Note: Sales	Code EV0 = 4	.7L En	gine WD-R	light Hand	DriveB=	2 WD-Right Hand Drive						
1						GROMMET						
	5202 8254	1		EV0								
		1		ER0								
2						CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank						
	5207 9331	1		EV0								
		1		ER0								
3						BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery						
	52079 461AB	1		EV0								
		1		ER0								
4	5007.0400			E) (0		SENSOR, Coolant Level						
	5207 9468	1		EV0								
5		1		ER0		HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank						
5	4026 148	1		ER0		HOSE, Coolant Reserve Talik						
	4020 146	1		EV0								
		1		LVU								
-												

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Coolant Tank, 3.1 Diesel Engine Figure 007-320

9 11 7

	PART										
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION					
Note: Sales Code WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive											
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive											
EX0 = 3.1L Engine WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive											
1	52079 505AB	1		EX0		BOTTLE, Degasser					
2	4596 198	1		EX0		CAP, Pressurized Coolant					
-3	5202 8399	1		EX0		LABEL, Coolant Warning					
4	52079 881AA	1	EX0			SENSOR, Coolant Level					
5	5207 9571	1	EX0			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle					
6	6502 018	2		EX0		CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60					
7	4443 176	1		EX0		HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll					
-8	52079 632AA	1		EX0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube					
9	4266 423	1		EX0		HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock					
10	52079 798AB	1		EX0		BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery					
11	5003 571AA	10		EX0	DG0	SCREW, Hex Head					
12	6502 081	2		EX0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line					
13						SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x16.00, (NOT SERVICED)					

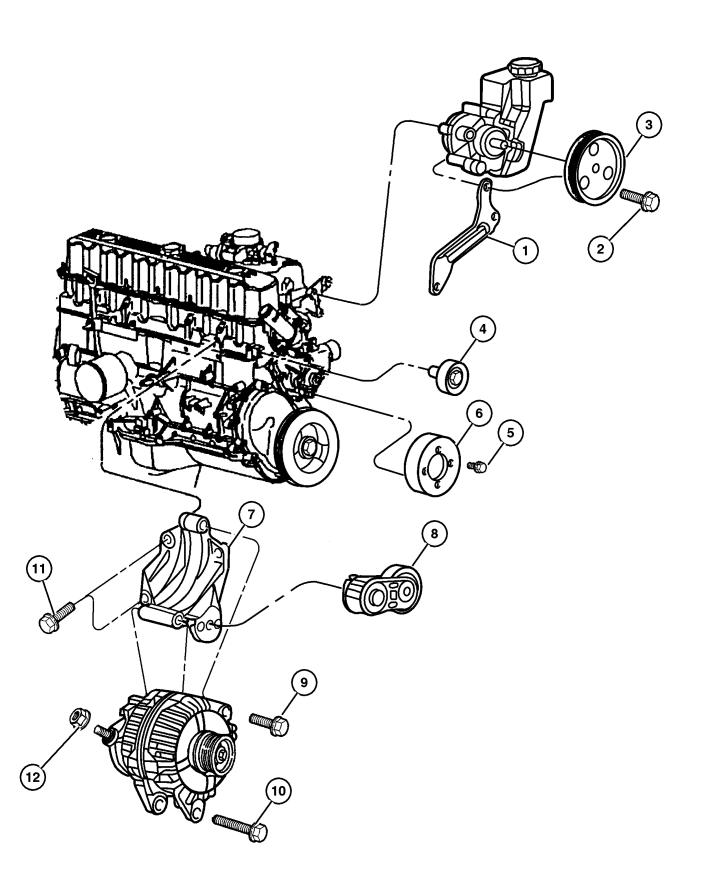
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine Figure 007-420

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	-					
Note: Sales	Code ER0 = 4	.0L En	gine WD-F	Right Hand	DriveB=	2 WD-Right Hand Drive
1	4854 157	1		ER0		BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6502 425	3		ER0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010 258AB	1		ER0,		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
				EV0		
4	4854 092	1		ER0		PULLEY, Idler
5	6034 860	4		ER0		BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
6	4854 032	1		ER0		PULLEY, Water Pump
7	4854 026	1		ER0		BRACKET, Alternator
8	4854 089	1		ER0		TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
9	6505 488AA	1		ER0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6504 344	1		ER0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	0154 854AA	4		ER0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12	6502 691	1		ER0,	EX0	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
				EV0,		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

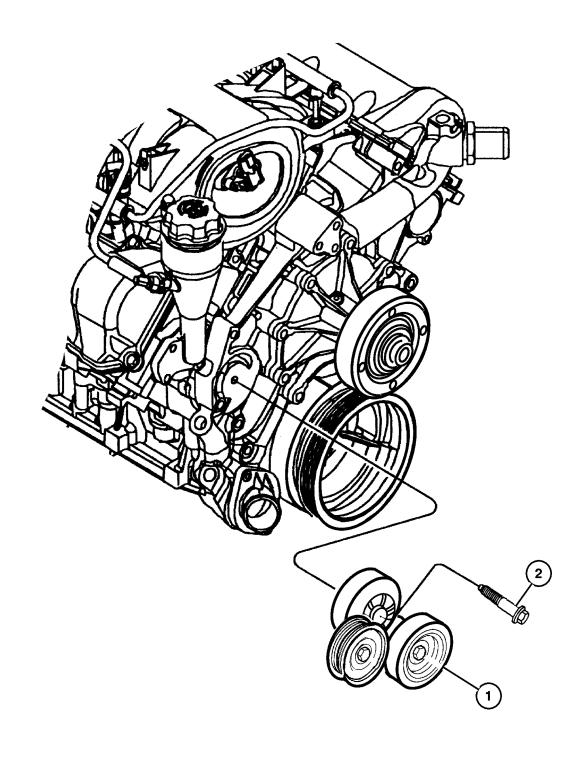
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine Figure 007-430

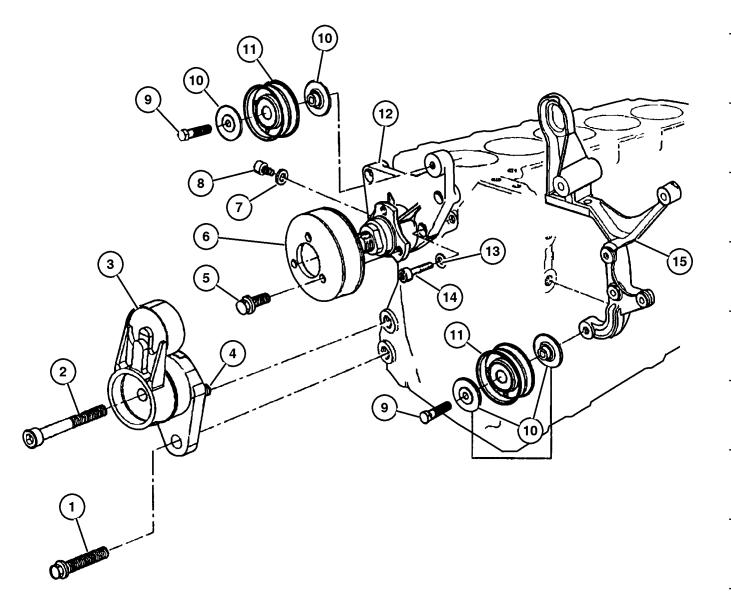
	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale	s Code EV0 – 4	171 Fn	aine WD-F	Right Hand	DriveB-	2 WD-Right Hand Drive	
1	5303 0958	1	gine WD i	EV0	DIIVC D-	TENSIONER, Alternator Be	
2	6504 930AA	1		EV0		SCREW AND WASHER, H	
2	0304 930AA	'		LVU		SCILLIVAND WASHER, I	iex rieau, ivirox r.5x70
IEED GDAND	CHEBOKEE VW IV						
SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) - LINE		BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES H=Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(ER0, E	RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
SERIES	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD				ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
SERIES H=Laredo	LINE J = 4WD				ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE



AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Drive Pulleys, 3.1L Diesel Engine Figure 007-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
N O .	0 1 14/5 5:					



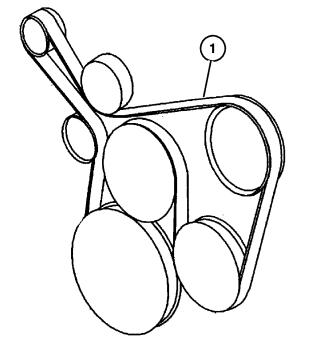
Note: Sales Code WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive											
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive											
EX0 = 3.1L Engine WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive											
1	5003 536AA	1	EX0	DG0	BOLT, Belt Tensioner						
2	4886 053AA	1	EX0	DG0	BOLT, Belt Tensioner						
3	4897 159AB	1	EX0	DG0	TENSIONER, Belt						
4	4883 528AA	1	EX0	DG0	BOLT, Adaptor Plate						
5	5003 554AA	3	EX0	DG0	SCREW						
6	4883 491AA	1	EX0	DG0	PULLEY, Fan						
7	4723 200	1	EX0	DG0	WASHER, Flat						
8	4796 030	1	EX0	DG0	SCREW, Fan Bearing						
9	4797 773	2	EX0	DG0	BOLT, Left Hand Thread, M10x50						
10	5015 071AA	4	EX0	DG0	FLANGE, Accessory Drive						
11	4796 016	2	EX0	DG0	PULLEY, Idler						
12	5003 566AA	1	EX0	DG0	BRACKET, Fan						
13	4720 688	4	EX0	DG0	WASHER, Flat						
14	4797 768	4	EX0	DG0	BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35						
15	5015 072AA	1	EX0	DG0	BRACKET, Alternator						

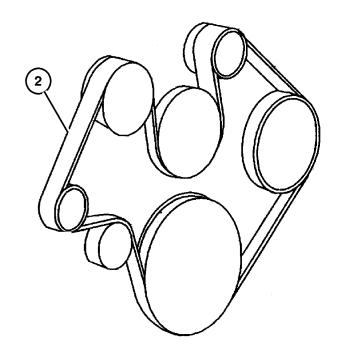
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines Figure 007-520

	PARI								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIP	TION		
Note: Sales	Code ER0 = 4	1.0L En	gine WD-F	Right Hand	DriveB=	2 WD-Right Hand Drive			
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive									
1	4854 033	1		ER0		BELT, Accessory Drive			
2	53032 037AC	1		EV0		BELT, Accessory Drive			





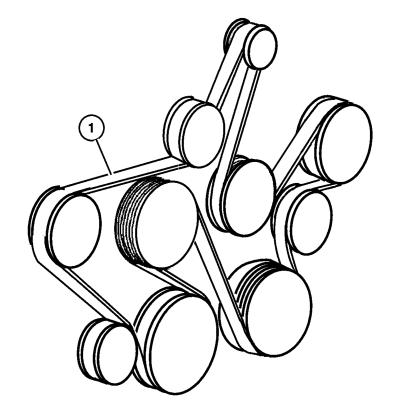
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Drive Belts, 3.1L Diesel Engine Figure 007-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION			
Note: Sales Code WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive									
EX0 = 3.1L Engine WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive									
1	5015 962AA	1		EX0	DG0	BELT, Alternator			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

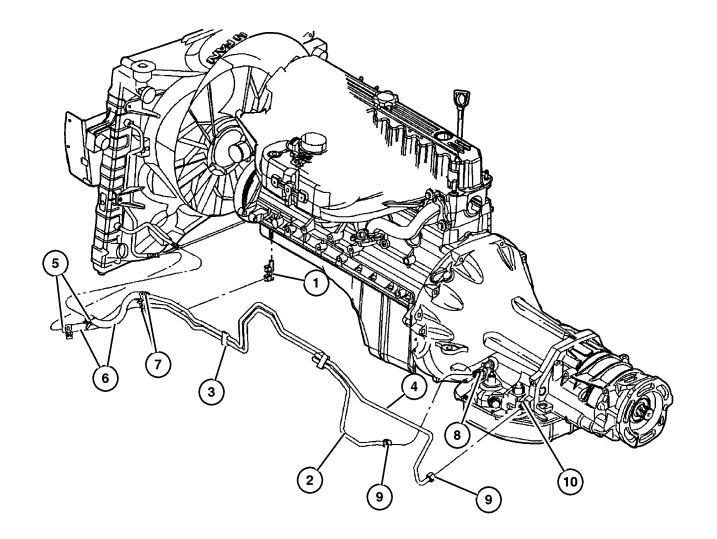
Oil Cooler and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines Figure 007-610

	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

Note: Sales Code DGW = 44RE, Auto Trans WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

				_		veB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
	es Code DG4 = M	ulti-S	peed Auton	natic Tran	smission V	VD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
1						BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
	52079 894AA	1			DGW	
	52079 789AA	1			DGK,	
					DG4	
2						TUBE, Oil Cooler
	5207 9369	1		ER0	DGK	
	52079 623AC	1		EX0	DGW	
3						CLIP, Power Steering Hose
	4815 987AA	2		ER0	DGK	
		3		EX0	DGW	
4						TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079 665AC	1		EX0	DGW	
	#52079 782AB	1		ER0	DGK	
5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
	52079 631AA	1		ER0	DGK	
		2	J, T	EX0		
6						HOSE, Oil Cooler
	4026 139	1		ER0	DGK	
	53054 592AA	1	J, T	EX0		
7						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
	52079 631AA	2	J, T	EX0		
	52079 632AA	1		ER0	DGK	
8						VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	52028 463AB	1		EX0	DGW	
		1		ER0	DGK	
9						NUT, .625-18
	6035 503	3		ER0	DGK	
		3		EX0	DGW	
10						NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB	2	Т		DG4	
		2	J, U		DG4	
			•			



P=Limited

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) -SERIES LINE H=Laredo J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine Figure 007-620

		PART							
ITE	М	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION		
Note:	Sales	Code EV0 = 4	I.7L En	gine WD-R	Right Hand	DriveB=	2 WD-Right Hand Drive		
Note:	Note: Sales Code DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive								
Note:	Note: Sales Code DG4 = Multi - Speed Auto Trans. WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive								
	1	52079 789AA	1			DGK,	BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler		
						DG4			
	2	5207 9375	1		EV0	DG4	TUBE, Oil Cooler		
	3	4815 987AA	2		EV0	DG4	CLIP, Power Steering Hose		

DG4

DG4

DG4

DG4

DG4 DG4 TUBE, Oil Cooler

HOSE, Oil Cooler

CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube

CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube

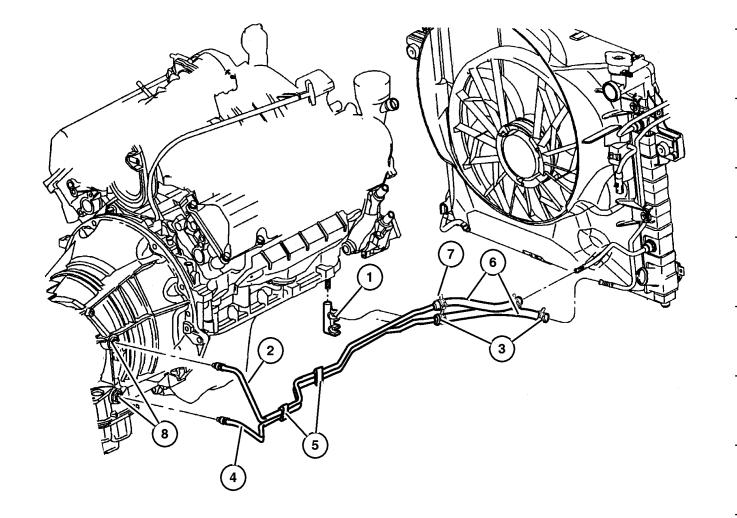
NUT, Transmission Case

EV0

EV0

EV0

EV0



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) -SERIES LINE H=Laredo J = 4WD

P=Limited

T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

52079 783AA 1

52079 631AA 1

52079 632AA 1

4026 139

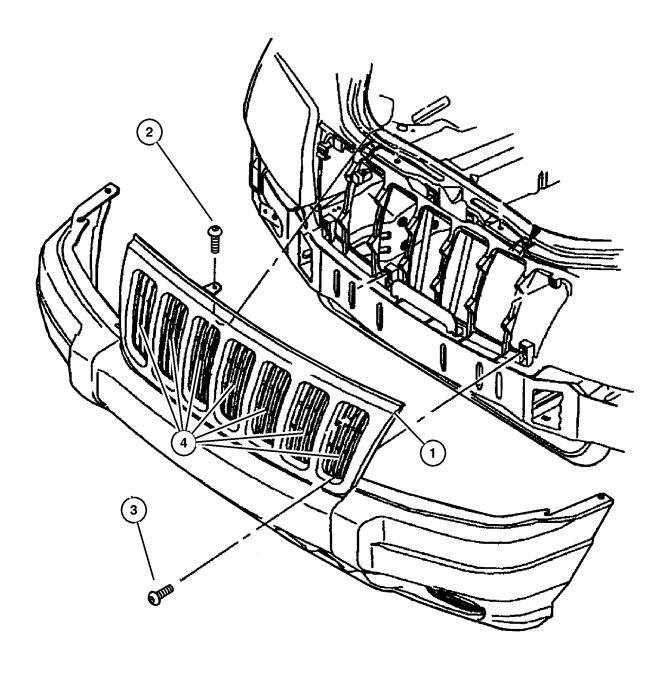
4799 433AB

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Grille and Related Parts Figure 007-720



		PART					
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	1	55155 921AA	1				GRILLE, Fascia, Laredo, Chrome (Limited Serviced with
-							Fascia)
	2	6503 267	2				SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
	3						SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
_	4	5FT3 5DX9	1				GRILLE, Texture
_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
_							
-							_
_							
-							
-							_
_							
_							
_							
-							

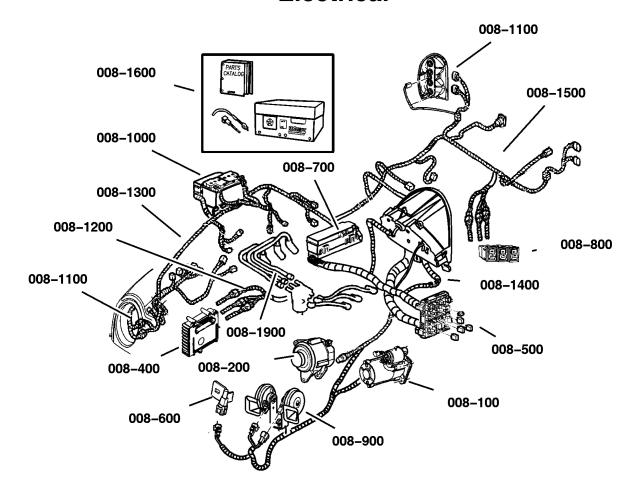
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

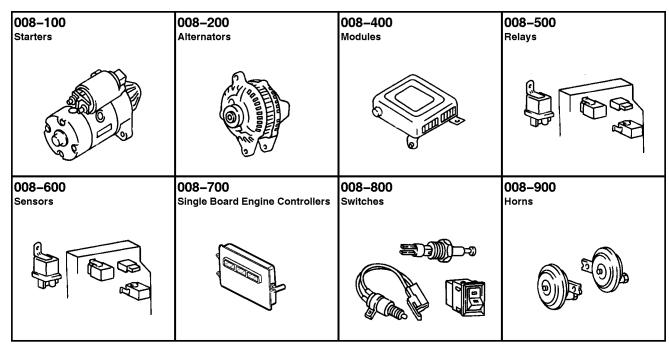
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Group – 008

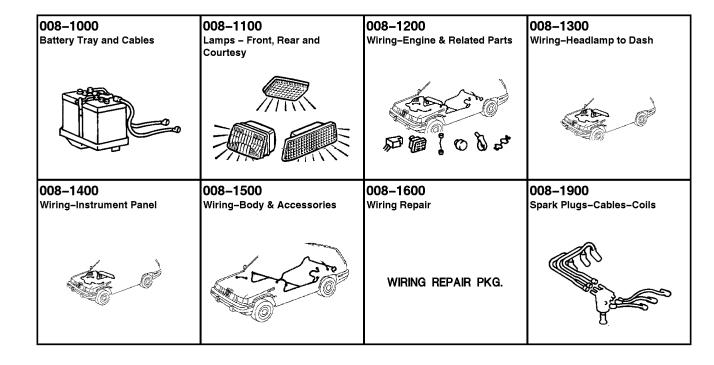
Electrical





Group – 008

Electrical

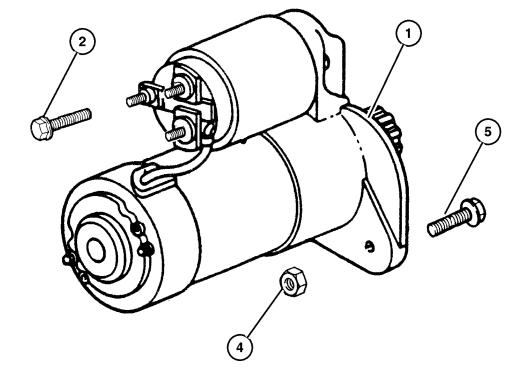


GROUP 8 - Electrical

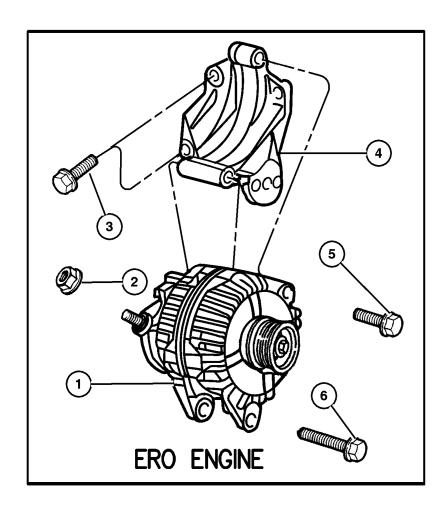
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters Starters	Fig. 008-110
Alternators Alternator & Mounting 3.1L ,4.0L & 4.7L Engine	Fig. 008-210
Modules Modules	Fig. 008-410
Relays	Fig. 008-510
Sensors	Fig. 008-610
Single Board Engine Controllers JTEC Modules and Solenoids	Fig. 008-710
Switches Swi	Fig. 008-810
Horns	Fig. 008-910
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1010
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy Lamp - Front End Lamp - Rear End Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1110 Fig. 008-1120 Fig. 008-1130 Fig. 008-1140
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts Wiring - Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1210
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1310
Wiring-Instrument Panel Wiring - Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1410
Wiring-Body & Accessories Wiring - Body & Acessories	Fig. 008-1510
Wiring Repair Wiring Repair Packages Power Distribution Center Repair	Fig. 008-1605 Fig. 008-1610
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils Spark Plugs - Coils	Fig. 008-1910

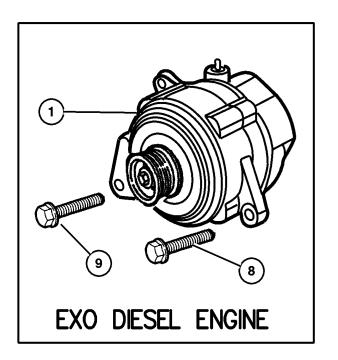
EV0=4.7	L Engine \
EX0=3.0	L/3.1L Tur
1	
	56041
	5604
	56041
2	J400 6
-3	6102 (
4	
5	
	6503 6
-6	5210 4

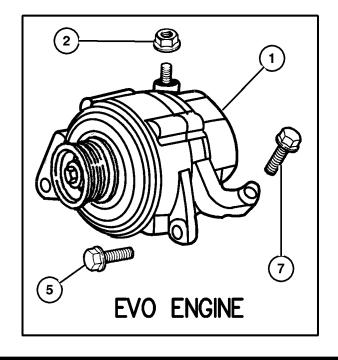
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION		
DG4=Multi-S	DG4=Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive									
	ingine WD-Rig			-						
	ngine WD-Rigl			_						
	.1L Turbo Dies	el Engi	ne WD-Ri	ght Hand D	riveB=2	WD-Right	Hand Drive			
1	56041 012AB	1				ER0		STARTER		
	5604 1 0 1 2 A B	1				EV0				
	56041 563AA	1				EX0				
2	J400 6192	1				ER0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-		
-		•						16x1.75		
-3	6102 084AA	2				EV0		SCREW		
4								NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)		
5								SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,		
								M10x1.5x28		
	6503 699	1				ER0				
		8				EV0,				
		4				EX0	DO 4			
6	5040 4400	4	J, U			EV0	DG4	COVER Transmission Rust Starter to		
-6	5210 4133	1					DG4	COVER, Transmission Dust, Starter to Transmission		
								1141131111331011		
-										
JEEP GRAND C	HEROKEE (WJ) - LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	-	74 = 4 Door(ER0, E	RH = 4.0L, F		-6 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE		
P=Limited	T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD))				VA = 4.7L, P X0 = 3.1L, 5				
	5 - 1115 (1111b	,			_// i, L	– J. IL, J	5,1 10100 D	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,		
								-45RFE DGO = All Automatic		
								, ,		



Alternator & Mounting 3.1L ,4.0L & 4.7L Engine Figure 008-210







ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION	
ER0=4.0L Engine WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive									
EV0=4.7L Engine WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive									

EX0=3.1L Diesel Engine WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

DG0=Automatic Transmission WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

DGW=44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

11AA Ain O 1161 11	AVD District Heart Dates	D. O. W.D. Disabet Harris I Dates
HAU=Air Conditioning	WD-Right Hand Drive-	B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

1				ALTERNATOR
5604 1322	1	ER0		136 Amp
 5015 066AA	1	EX0	DG0	
56041 120AB	1	EV0		136 Amp (Europe)
#56041 324AC	1	EV0		136 Amp
2 6502 691	1	ER0,	EX0	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
		EV0,		
3				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
0154 854AA	4	ER0		
6505 488AA	1	EV0		
 4				BRACKET, Alternator
4854 026	1	ER0		
5015 072AA	1	EX0	DG0	
5				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
 6505 488AA	1	EV0		
	1	ER0		
6 6504 344	1	ER0,		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
		EV0		
 7 6505 482AA	1	EV0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
				M8x1.25x50
8 4897 253AA	1	EX0	DG0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
9 5015 067AA	1	EX0	DG0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited

LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

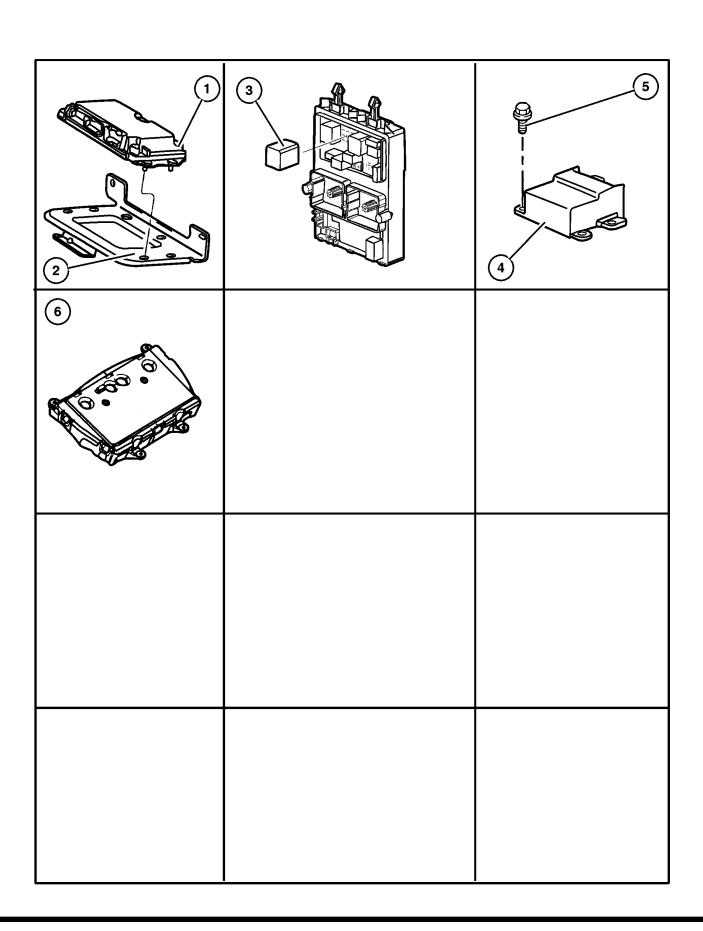
Modules Figure 008-410

PART

2	3	4
6		

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	-Right Hand Drive							
	Automatic Transr		-			_		e
	5.9L 8 Cyl Gas E	-	-			_		
ER0 = All	4.0L 6 Cyl Gas E	ngine	s WD-Righ	t Hand Dri	veB=2 V	VD-Right H	and Drive	
EV0 = All	4.7L Gas Engines	s WD-	Right Hand	d DriveB	=2 WD-Rig	ght Hand D	rive	
	Turbo Diesel Eng		_			-	d Drive	
HAA = Air	Conditioning WD	-Right	t Hand Driv	/eB=2 W	D-Right H	and Drive		
1	#56041 587AA	1				EX0		MODULE, Engine Controller
2								BRACKET, Control Unit
	56028 139AB	1				ER0,	DG0	
						EV0		
	5604 1070	1				EX0	DG0	
3								FLASHER
	4686 130	1						EUROPE
	4686 094	1						USA
4	56042 047AC	1						MODULE, Air Bag Control
5								SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,
								M6x1.00x20.00
	6101 777	1	J, T					
		2	U			ER0,	EX0	
						EV0,		
6								MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56042 271AD	1	J, T					w/Universal Garage Door Opener (US CANADA)
	56042 273AC	1	J, T					w/o Universal Garage Door Opener
								(USA/CANADA)
		1	J, T					w/o Universal Garage Door Opener
								(EUROPE)
		1	U					w/o Universal Garage Door Opener
								(EUROPE)
-7								AIR BAG, Driver
	#5FA39 LAZAG	1		Н				Agate
	#5FA39 VK9AG	1		Р				Dark Suede
	#5FA39 WL8AG	1		Р				Dark Brown
-8	4595 746AA	1						LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Right End Ca
								(English)
-9								SWITCH, Door Module
	55196 388AD	1	J, T	Р				w/LImited Package (USA/CANADA), Right
		1	J, T	Н				w/Laredo Package & 6 Speaker Syste
		•	5, 1					(USA/CANADA), Right
		1	J, T	Н				w/Laredo Package & Infinity Speaker
		•	J, 1	11				System (USA/CANADA), Right
EEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) —							
SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited	J CHEROKEE (WJ) — LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, F VA = 4.7L, P EXO = 3.1L, 5	ower Tech \	/8 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,

Modules Figure 008-410



		PART							
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		55196 389AD	1	J, T	Р				w/LImited Package (USA/CANADA),
_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					Left
			1	J, T	Н				w/Laredo Package & 6 Speaker System
									(USA/CANADA), Left
			1	J, T	Н				w/Laredo Package & Infinity Speaker
									System (USA/CANADA), Left
		55196 391AC	1	U	Н				EUROPE, Driver Side
		55196 398AC	1	U	Н				EUROPE, Passenger Side
		56042 290AC	1	J, T	Р				EUROPE, Right
		56042 497AC	1	J, T	Р				EUROPE, Left
		56042 602AB	1	U	Н				JAPAN, Driver Side
		56042 603AB	1	U	Р				JAPAN, Passenger Side
	-10	56042 612AA	1	U					MODULE, Keyless Entry, Keyless Entry
									Module Serviced w/Passenger Door
									Switch Module (Except JAPAN),
									JAPAN
	-11								MODULE, Seat Memory
		56042 304AF	1	J, T					W/O Heated Seats (USA/CANADA) [EL]
		56042 305AF	1	J, T					W/Heated Seats (USA/CANADA) [EL]
			1	U					W/Heated Seat (EUROPE) [EL]
			1	J, T					W/Heated Seat (EUROPE) [EL]
		56042 304AF	1	J, T					W/O Heated Seats (USA/CANADA) [DL]
			1	J, T					W/O Heated Seats (MEXICO) [DL]
		56042 305AF	1	J, T					W/Heated Seats (MEXICO) [DL]
			1	J, T					W/ Heated Seats (MEXICO) [DL]
			1	J, T					W/ Heated Seats (MEXICO) [EL]
	-12	56042 493AF	1	J, T					MODULE, Heated Seat Control, W/Power
									Leather Seats [FL]
	-13	#56042 498AK	1						MODULE, Body Controller
_	-14	#56041 328AK	1					DG4	MODULE, Transmission Control, w/Model
									# 45RFE Transmission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Relays Figure 008-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
4	4707 000 A D	4						
1	4707 286AD	1						RELAY, Electrical, Fog Lamp, Headlan Sunroof & Rear Fog Lamp
2	56042 216AB		J, T					RELAY
3	4707 286AD	1						RELAY, Electrical
-4 -5	4671 168 CEP0 7710	1						RELAY, Mini RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Radiato
-5	CEP0 // 10	ı						Fan

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) – SERIES LINE H=Laredo J = 4WD

H=Laredo J = 4
P=Limited T = 2

J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

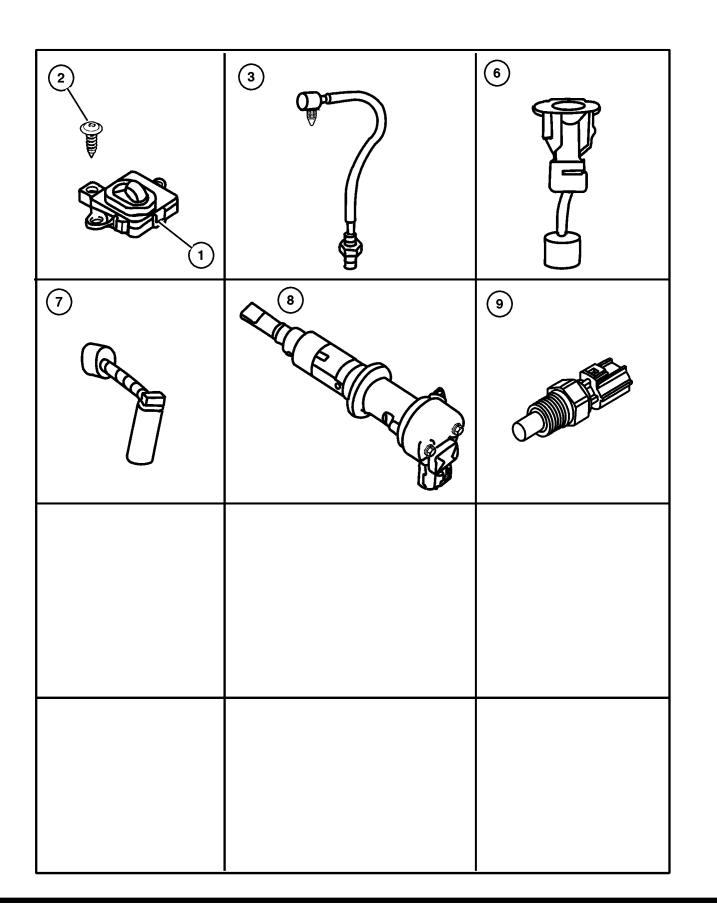
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Sensors Figure 008-610

1	3	6
7	8	9

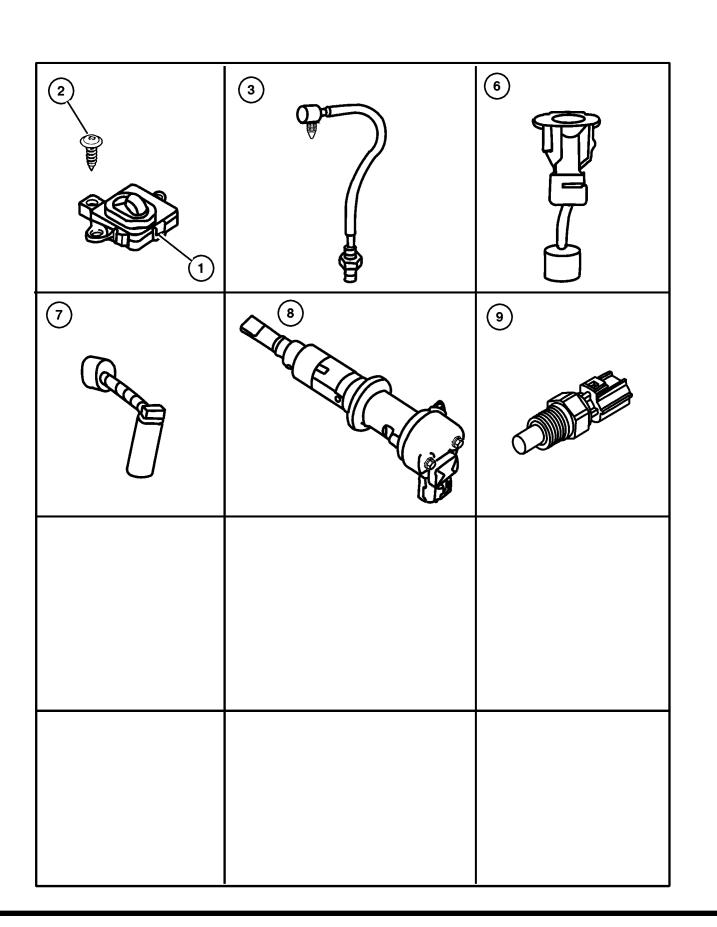
	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION	
	•									
ER0=4.0L Engine WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive										
	EV0=4.7L Engine WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive									
	EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive									
	DG0=Automatic Transmission WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive									
	DGW= Automatic Transmission 4 Speed Automatic 44RE WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive									
DGK=Auton	DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive									
DG4=Autom	DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive									
1	56042 584AA	1						SENSO	R, Headlamp, Auto Headlamp	
2	6101 946	3						SCREW	/, Tapping	
3								SENSO	R, Oxygen	
	56041 345AD	1	J, U			EV0		14' Pi	gtail w/Stud Clip (After Catalyst)	
								Euro	ppean III Emission	
	56041 676AA	1				ER0		10.5'	Pigtail (Before Catalyst) California	
								& Ex	xport Emission	
	56041 344AD	1	J, T			ER0		14' Pi	gtail (After Catalyst) Federal,	
								Expo	ort Emission	
	56041 212AE	1				ER0			gtail (After Catalyst) California/	
									ppean III Emission	
	56041 212AF	2				ER0			gtail (After Catalyst) California,	
								=	ort & European III Emission	
	56028 235AA	1				EV0			gtail (After Catalyst) California/	
									ppean III Emission	
	56028 232AA	1				EV0			gtail (Before Catalyst) California/	
									ppean III Emission	
	56041 345AD	1	J, T			EV0			gtail (After Catalyst) California,	
								-	ort & European III Emission	
	56028 233AA	1				EV0			gtail (Before Catalyst) Federal,	
									fornia, Export & European III	
									ssion	
	56041 676AA	1				ER0			Pigtail (Before Catalyst) Federal,	
									ppean II & III Emission	
-4	56041 675AA	1				ER0), Heat, Oxygen Sensor	
-5	J420 0413	2				ER0,			Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Without	
_	E004 :555					EV0			en Upstream Sensor	
6	5604 1053	1				- 1/2			R, Battery Temperature	
7	56041 080AB	1				EX0			R, Engine Speed	
8	5000 7077					ED 6		SENSO	R, Coolant Temperature	
	5602 7873	1				ER0				
•		1				EV0		OFNO	D. Air Tananasatusa	
9	5000 7070	4				ED0		SENSO	R, Air Temperature	
	5602 7872	1				ER0				
		1				EV0				
JEEP GRAND C SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) – LINE		BODY		F	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	,	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, E	RH = 4.0L, F	Power Tech I		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited	T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD))					ower Tech V Cyl Turbo D		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, –44RE	
	(,			_, , , _	, o	,, aoo D	·	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,	
									-45RFE DGO = All Automatic	
									DOO - All Automatic	

Sensors Figure 008-610



ITEM	NUMBER						I	1	
		QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
	5003 734AA	1				EX0	DG0		
-10								SENSC	OR, Camshaft
	56028 133AC	1				EV0			
	4897 023AA	1				ER0			
-11	J318 1288	1				ER0			T, Distributor
-12	3300 4242	1				ER0			P, Distributor
-13	56028 136AB	1				EV0			OR, Crankshaft Position
-14	4897 321AA	1				ER0	DG0		OR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
-15	1071 07110							SENSC	OR, Throttle Position
	4874 371AC	1				ER0			
4.0	4882 219AB	1				EV0		051100	S
-16	5004.0005							SENSC	PR, Ambient Temperature
	5604 2395	1	<u>U</u>	<u>H</u>					
47		1	J, T	Н				OFNO	ND Mari
-17	5000 0405					ED0		SENSC	DR, Map
	5602 9405	1				ER0			
40	5604 1018	1				EV0		OFNICO	D. Torrossississ Outrot Oracl
-18	4700 004	•					DO 4	SENSC	OR, Transmission Output Speed
	4799 061	2	J, U -				DG4		
	4000 070	2	T				DG4		
	4800 879	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
40		1	J, U				DGW	O RING	
-19	4700 060	2	Т				DG4		
	4799 062	2	J, U				DG4 DG4		d Sensor d Sensor
-20		2	J, U				DG4	•	BDUCER, Pressure Sensor
-20	4799 758AB	1	Т				DG4	INANG	DOCER, Flessule Selisol
	4799 730AD	1	J, U				DG4 DG4		
	#56028 196AA	AR	T				DG4 DGK		
	#30020 130AA	AR	, J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGW		
-21	55077 244AA	1	3, 0				DOW	SENSO	OR, Washer Fluid Level, Front &
	33011 Z++1111							Rear	Treatient in the Edver, i Torre G
-22	8220 4688	1	J, T	H, P	74				OR KIT, Shock
-23	0220 4000	'	3, 1	11, 1	7-7				NG UNIT, Oil Pressure
20	56028 807AA	1				ER0			CANADA
	30020 007777	'				EV0			CANADA
		1				EX0		EUR	
-24		'				LAO			(ET, Oxygen Sensor
-24	56041 478AA	1				EV0		Rear	CI, Oxygen Gensor
	56041 400AA	2				ER0			r Fuel Rail
						-		11.5	
	CHEROKEE (WJ) —								
ERIES LINE BODY ELaredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)		ER0, E EV0, E	ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, F EVA = 4.7L, F EX0 = 3.1L, 5	Power Tech '	V8	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			

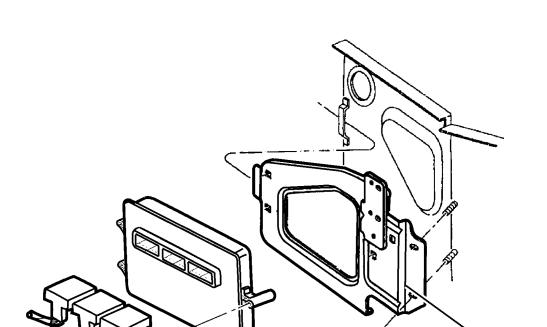
Sensors Figure 008-610

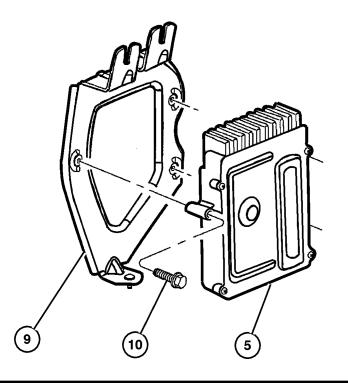


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
								2200
	56041 434AA	. 1				EV0		Lower Front Block
-25								SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 317AB	1	U					Front Left
	56041 316AB	1	U					Front Right
	56041 308AA	. 1						Rear Right
	56041 509AA							Rear Left
	56041 316AB	1	J					Front Right
		1	Т					Front Right
	56041 317AB		J					Front Left
		1	Т					Front Left
P GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) -							
RIES aredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, F	Dower Tech	TRANSMISSION I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
imited	T = 2WD		, DOOI(100.0 WD)	EV0, E	VA = 4.7L, P	Power Tech \	V8 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)	1)			EXA. F	-X0 = 3.11.5	Cyl Turbo D	Diesel –44RE

-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

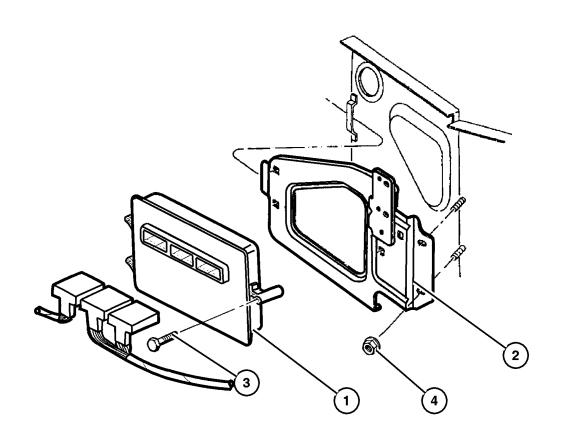
JTEC Modules and Solenoids Figure 008-710



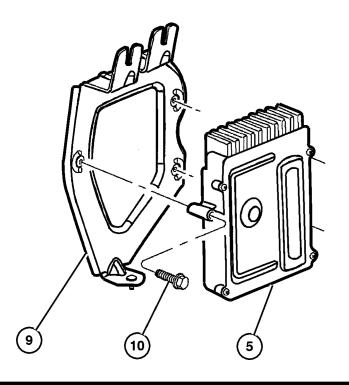


	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L	Engine WD-Righ	nt Hand	d DriveB	=2 WD-Rig	t Hand D	rive		
EV0=4.7L	Engine WD-Righ	nt Hand	d DriveB	=2 WD-Rig	ht Hand D	rive		
EX0=3.0L	/3.1L Turbo Dies	el Engi	ne WD-Riç	ght Hand D	riveB=2	WD-Right	Hand Drive	e
	matic Transmiss		-			-		
DGW= Au	tomatic Transmis	ssion 4	Speed Au	tomatic 44	RE WD-Ri	ght Hand D	DriveB=2	WD-Right Hand Drive
	omatic Transmiss		=	-		-	_	
	matic Transmiss	ion Mu	ılti-Speed \	VD-Right F	Hand Drive	B=2 WD	-Right Han	
1								MODULE, Powertrain Control
	#56041 637AC	1				ER0	DG0	Federal Emission
	#56041 638AC	1				ER0	DG0	California Emission
	#56041 642AB	1				EX0	DG0	
	#56041 688AB	1				ER0	DG0	European III Emission
	#56041 689AB	1				ER0	DG0	Export Emission Package w/o Japan
	#50044 COOAD					EDO	D00	Market Requirements
	#56041 690AB	1				ER0	DG0	Leaded Fuel Emission
	#56041 870AA	1				EV0	DG0	Leaded Fuel Emission
	#56044 668AC	1	J, U			EV0	DG0	California Emission
	#56044 683AC	1	J, U T			EV0	DG0	Federal Emission
	#56044 684AC	1	T			EV0	DG0	Federal Emission
2	#56044 687AC	1	Т			EV0	DG0	California Emission
2	5000 0440		U			- FDO	DCO	BRACKET, Control Unit
	5602 8140	1	U			ER0,	DG0	JTEC Module
	E6029 120AB	4				EV0	DCO	ITEC Modulo
	56028 139AB	1				ER0,	DG0	JTEC Module
	5602 8140	1				EV0 EX0	DG0	JTEC Module
3	6035 884	3				EVO	DGU	SCREW
4	6503 102	2						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
4	0303 102	2						Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	#56041 328AK	1					DG4	MODULE, Transmission Control
-6	#30041 320AK	'					D04	SOLENOID, Transmission
-0	4799 934AB	1	J, U				DG4	GOLLINOID, Transmission
	4799 904AD	1	3, O T				DG4	
-7			•				DO4	SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
•	4617 210	1	т				DGK	COLLINOID, Transmission Covernor
	1017 210	1	J, U				DGK	
		1	J, U				DGW	
-8		•	0, 0					SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
J	#52118 500AB	1	Т				DGK	COLLINOIS, Transmission Cvoranto
	# 02110 000/1B	1	J, U				DGK	
		1	J, U				DGW	
9	5604 1045	<u>·</u> 1	J, T				DG4	BRACKET, Control Unit, Transmission
Ü	0001 1010	·	0, .				50.	Control
JEEP GRAND	JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) ————————————————————————————————————							
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD	•	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		RH = 4.0L, F VA = 4.7L. P		
00	U = 4WD (RHD))			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel -44RE			
								DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
								DGO = All Automatic

JTEC Modules and Solenoids Figure 008-710



ITEM	NUMBER							
_	_	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
10	6035 884	3				EV0	DG4	SCREW
-11	6503 825	3						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
								Washer, M6 x 1.00
-12	6100 515	4				EX0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5
-13	6503 846	2				EX0	DG0	STUD, Single Ended, Knurled, Pilot Point,
								M6x1.00x20.00
-14 #	\$56041 587AA	1				EX0		MODULE, Engine Controller
-15	5604 1070	1				EX0	DG0	BRACKET, Control Unit, Engine
								Controller



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Switches Figure 008-810

1	2	

	PART								_
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
ED0_4 0I	Engine WD Bigk	st Hon	d Drivo B	_2 WD Bio	uht Hand D	uri. 40			
	Engine WD-Right Engine WD-Right								
	/3.1L Turbo Dies			_			Hand Driv	•	
	omatic Transmiss	_		=		-		C	
	itomatic Transmis		-			-		WD-Righ	nt Hand Drive
	omatic Transmiss								K Fiding Diffe
	omatic Transmiss		=	-			-		
1	4671 336	1							H, Stop Lamp
2	4707 875AB	1							H, Underhood
-3	56042 582AA	1							Striker, Hood Switch (EUROPE)
-4									H, Speed Control
	#5GY38 1AZAA	. 1		Н					, Right
	#5GY38 1K9AA	. 1		Р				Suede	e, Right
	#5GY38 1L8AA	1		Р				Brown	n, Right
	#5GY39 1AZAA	. 1		Н				Agate	, Left
	#5GY39 1K9AA	. 1		Р				Suede	e, Left
	#5GY39 1L8AA	1		Р				Brown	n, Left
-5								SWITCH	H, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1		Н				Right	
	56042 313AB	1		Н				Left	
6								SWITCH	H, Power Window
	5604 2057	1		Н					
	5519 6424	1		Р					
-7	56042 450AB	1		Н					H, Flipper Window
8				_				SWITCH	H, Memory Selector
	56042 291AB	1	J, T	P -					
•	56042 292AB	1	U	Р				0.44701	
-9	5004.0007	_						SWITCH	
	5604 2387	2	J, T IJ						ar Control
40		2	U						ar Control
-10	4272 666	2	U					SWITCH	a, Seat
	4373 666	2 2	J, T						
-11			J, I					KNOB	Power Seat Switch
-11	4607 042	1	J, T					Right	Tower Seat Switch
	4007 042	1	U					Right	
	4607 043	1	J, T					Left	
	1007 010	1	U					Left	
-12		•	· ·						H, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	3747 361	1	Т				DGK		,, carety, _a op
		1	J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGW		
-13			•					SWITCH	H, Security Alarm
JEEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) –								
SERIES H=Laredo	LINE		BODY	(10E 0 MD)		ENGINE	Dower Took	1.6	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		74 = 4 Door((100.9 WB)					DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD))			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel —44RE				
									DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
									DGO = All Automatic

Switches Figure 008-810

1	2	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
					•	•		
	55136 557AA	1	J, T					
		1	U					
-14								SWITCH, Reading Lamp
	4685 445	1	J, T					
		1	U					
-15								SWITCH, Multifunction
	56042 299AE	1	J, T					Up to 4/27/99, Left H/Lamp, w/o
								Automatic H/Lamp & w/o Dual Road
								Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
	56042 300AE	1	J, T					Up to 4/27/99, Left H/Lamp, w/o
								Automatic H/Lamp & w/Dual Road
								Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
	56042 301AE	1	J, T					Left H/Lamp, w/Automatic H/Lamp &
								w/o Dual Road Foglamp (USA/
								CANADA)
	56042 302AE	1	J, T					Up to 4/27/99, Left H/Lamp, w/
								Automatic H/Lamp & w/Dual Road
								Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
	56042 303AD	1	J, U					Right Wiper, w/Dual Road Foglamp
								(EUROPE)
		1	J, U					Right Wiper, w/o Dual Road Foglamp
								(EUROPE)
		1	J, T					Right Wiper, w/o Automatic H/Lamp &
								w/Dual Road Foglamp (USA/
								CANADA)
		1	J, T					Right Wiper, w/Automatic H/Lamp & w
								Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
		1	J, T					Right Wiper, w/Automatic H/Lamp & w
	FC040 400AF		1.11					Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
	56042 433AE	1	J, U					Up to 4/27/99, Left H/Lamp, w/o Dual
	50040 404AF							Road Foglamp (EUROPE)
	56042 434AE	1	J, U					Up to 4/27/99, Left H/Lamp, w/Dual Road Foglamp (EUROPE)
	56042 299AF	1	I T					4/27/99 & After, Left H/Lamp, w/o
#	30042 299AF		J, T					Automatic H/Lamp & w/o Dual Road
								Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
#	56042 300AF	1	J, T					4/27/99 & After, Left H/Lamp, w/o
#	30042 300AF	- 1	J, I					Automatic H/Lamp & w/Dual Road
								Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
#	56042 302AF	1	J, T					4/27/99 & After, Left H/Lamp, w/
#	30042 302AI	•	5, 1					Automatic H/Lamp & w/Dual Road
								Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
								i ogianip (oomonindon)
IFFP GRAND C	HEROKEE (WJ) –							
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ERH = 4.0L, F EVA = 4.7L, P		
-Limiteu	U = 4WD (RHD))				EXO = 4.7L, P		Diesel –44RE
								DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
								DGO = All Automatic

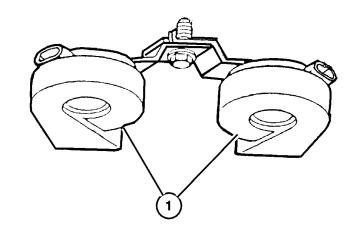
Switches Figure 008-810

1	2	

1754	PART	OTY.	,	eer.ee	DODY	ENGINE	TDANO	DECORPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	#56042 433AF	1	J, U					4/27/99 & After, Left H/Lamp, w/o Dua
	#30042 433/1		3, 0					Road Foglamp (EUROPE)
	#56042 434AF	1	J, U					4/27/99 & After, Left H/Lamp, w/Dual
	#30042 434AF	1	J, U					
16								Road Foglamp (EUROPE) HOUSING, Switch
-16	56042 297AD	- 1	J, T					Multi-fuction Switch Housing Serviced
	56042 297AD	1	J, I					_
								w/Turn Signal Canceling Cam (U.S.
		4	1.11					Canada & Mexico) Multi-fuction Switch Housing Serviced
		1	J, U					
								w/Turn Signal Canceling Cam
47								(Europe)
-17	50000 047AB			5				SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56033 017AB	1		P				Right
	56033 019AB	1		P 				Left
	56033 017AB	1		H				Right
	56033 019AB	1		Н				Left
-18	56033 015AD	1						SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
-19	56006 315AB	1						SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelarat
-20	56042 476AB	1						SWITCH, Ignition
-21	56042 634AB	1						BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch
-22	5014 533AA	1		Н				SWITCH, Horn
-23								SWITCH, Door Module, Keyless Entry
								Module Serviced w/Passenger Door
								Switch Module (Except JAPAN)
	55196 388AD	1	J, T	P				[# 315 MHZ] (Passenger Door)
	55196 391AC	1	U	Н				Driver Door
	56042 290AC	1	J, T	Р				[# 433 MHZ] (Passenger Door)
	56042 497AC	1	J, T	Р				Driver Door, Export
	56042 602AB	1	U	<u> </u>				Driver Door (JAPAN)
	55196 389AD	1	J, T	Р				Driver Door MUX
	55196 398AC	1	U	Н				[# 433 MHZ] Passenger Door
	56042 603AB	1	U	Н				Passenger Door (JAPAN)
-24								SWITCH, Courtesy Lamp, Serviced w/
								Door Latch, (NOT SERVICED)
-25								SWITCH, 1 Gang, Power Sunroof/Lumb
								Control
	5604 2064	1	J, T					(This Switch is use for Power Sunroc
								or Lumbar Control)
		1	U					(This Switch is use for Power Sunroc
								or Lumbar Control)
E P GRANI ERIES Laredo Limited	D CHEROKEE (WJ) — LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door		ER0, E EV0, E	ENGINE :RH = 4.0L, F :VA = 4.7L, F	Power Tech \	V8 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, E	EX0 = 3.1L, 5	Cyl Turbo E	Diesel –44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, –45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Horns Figure 008-910

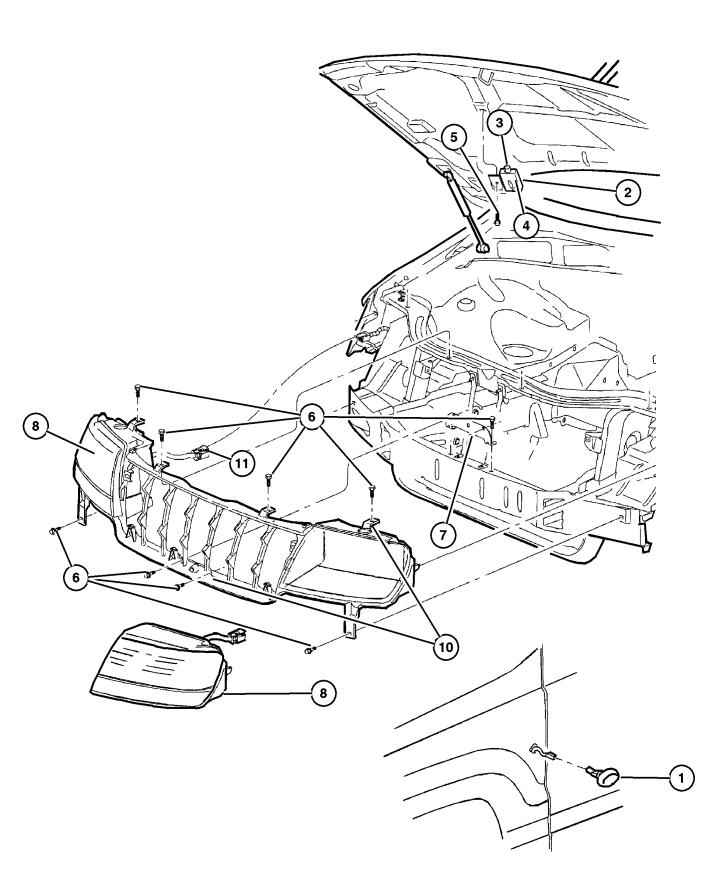
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
1								HORN, Duel	
	56042 315AE							EUROPE	
	56042 315AD	1						USA, CANAD	A & MEXICO
EP GRAND SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) -		BODY			ENGINE		TDA	NSMISSION
-Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(10	05.9 WB)	ER0, E	RH = 4.0L, F	Power Tech I-	6 DGK =	4 Speed Autm, 42RE
-Limited	T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD))			EV0, E EXA. F	VA = 4.7L, P X0 = 3.1L, 5	ower Tech V Cyl Turbo D	8	4 Speed Automatic,
	5 (1.11)	,			_,,,_	5.12, 0	,, a D	DG4 =	Multi Speed Automatic,
								-4!	NK F F



PART

	5
	2
8	<u>6</u>
9	

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
			<u> </u>					
=R0=4 0L F	Engine WD-Righ	ht Han	d DriveB	=2 WD-Ric	iht Hand D	rive		
	Engine WD-Righ				•			
	3.1L Turbo Dies			-			Hand Driv	е
1								COVER, Battery
	56041 375AA	1				ER0,		EUROPE
						EV0		
	5604 1035	1						USA/CANADA
	56041 813AA	1				EX0		
2								WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56038 421AE	1	J, T			ER0		USA/CANADA
	56038 422AD	1	J, U			EX0		EUROPE
	56038 423AE	1	J, T			EV0		USA/CANADA
	56041 524AG					ER0		EUROPE
3	56041 525AF 6101 808	1				EV0 ER0,	EX0	EUROPE NUT, Hex, M6x1
3	0101 000	2				EVO,	ΕΛU	NOT, Hex, Mox I
4						ĽVO,		SCREW AND WASHER
-	6101 766	1				ER0,		OCINEW MIND WHOTEIN
		•				EV0		
		1				EX0		
5								BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
	55136 570AA	1				ER0,		EUROPE
						EV0		
	55136 959AA	1				ER0,		
						EV0		
		1				EX0		
6								SUPPORT, Battery
	55135 690AD	1				ER0,		USA/CANADA
	55405 04445					EV0		EUD ODE
	55137 044AB	1				ER0,		EUROPE
7	0400 540	_	- 11			EV0		NUT Hay Flagge Look MC Phoophat
7 8	6100 516 6100 568	2 4	U			EV0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
0	0100 300	-4						Attaching
9								NUT, U, M6x1
3	6101 712	1				ER0,		, 0, 100.1
	,	•				EV0		
		1				EX0		
	CHEROKEE (WJ) -							
SERIES =Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY $74 = 4 Door($	105.9 WR)		ENGINE :RH = 4.0L, F	Power Tech	TRANSMISSION I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
=Limited	T = 2WD		5001(. 55.5 115)	EV0, E	VA = 4.7L, P	ower Tech \	/8 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD))			EXA, E	X0 = 3.1L, 5	Cyl Turbo [Diesel –44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
								-45RFE
								DGO = All Automatic

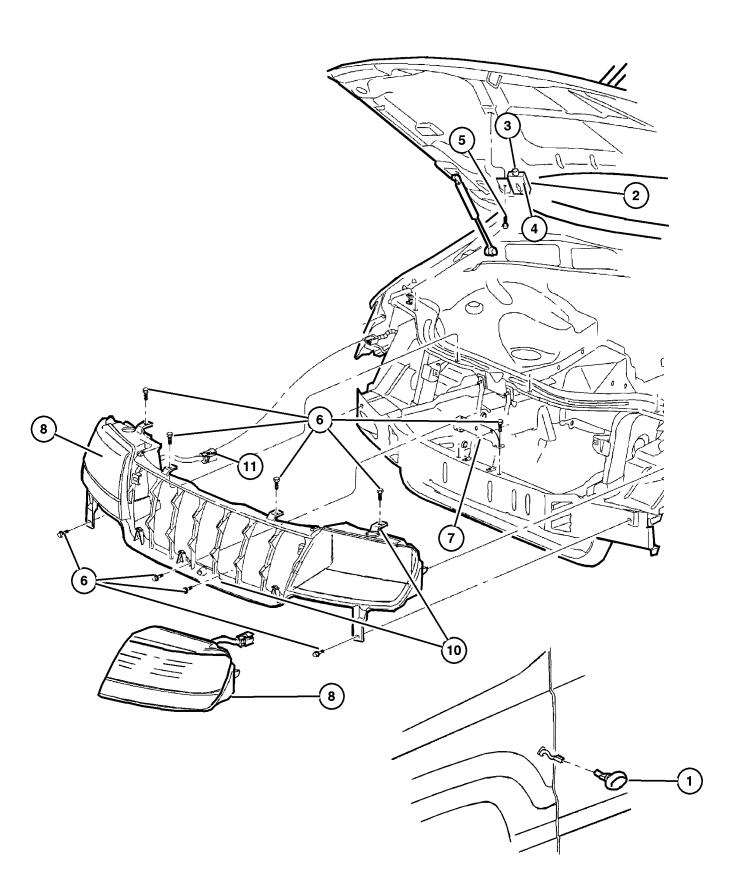


	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1	4676 565	2						LAMP, Front Fender
2	5602 1441	1						LAMP, Underhood
3	L000 0561	1						BULB, 561
4	4897 446AA	1						LENS, Lamp Module
5	0154 554	1						SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
6	6503 259	2						SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
7	55155 706AB	1						BRACKET, Headlamp Panel
8								LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	5515 5128	1	J, T	Н				Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling (USA
								CANADA), Right
	5515 5129	1	J, T	Н				Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling (USA
								CANADA), Left
	5515 5144	1	J, T	Н				Laredo w/Headlamp Leveling
								(EUROPE), Right
	5515 5145	1	J, T	Н				Laredo w/Headlamp Leveling
			,					(EUROPE), Left
	5515 5146	1	U	Н				Laredo w/Headlamp Leveling
								(EUROPE), Right
	5515 5147	1	U	Н				Laredo w/Headlamp Leveling
	00.00	•	· ·	• • •				(EUROPE), Left
	5515 5552	1	J, T	Р				Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling (US/
		-	- , .	•				CANADA), Right
	5515 5553	1	J, T	Р				Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling (US/
	0010 0000	•	0, 1	•				CANADA), Left
	5515 5556	1	U	Р				Limited w/Headlamp Leveling
	0010 0000			•				(EUROPE), Right
	5515 5557	1	U	Р				Limited w/Headlamp Leveling
	0010 0001	•	J	•				(EUROPE), Left
	5515 5574	1	J, T	Н				Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling
	3313 337 4		J, 1	- 11				(EUROPE), Right
	5515 5575	1	J, T	Н				Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling
	3313 3373		J, 1	11				(EUROPE), Left
	5515 5576	1	J, T	Р				Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling
	3313 3376	'	J, I	F				(EUROPE), Right
	5515 5577	1	ιT	Р				
	5515 5577	1	J, T	Г				Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Left
	EE1E EE70	4	- 11	ш				
	5515 5578	1	U	Н				Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling
	EE1E	4	11	11				(EUROPE), Right
	5515 5579	1	U	Н				Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling
				_				(EUROPE), Left
	5515 5582	1	U	Р				Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling

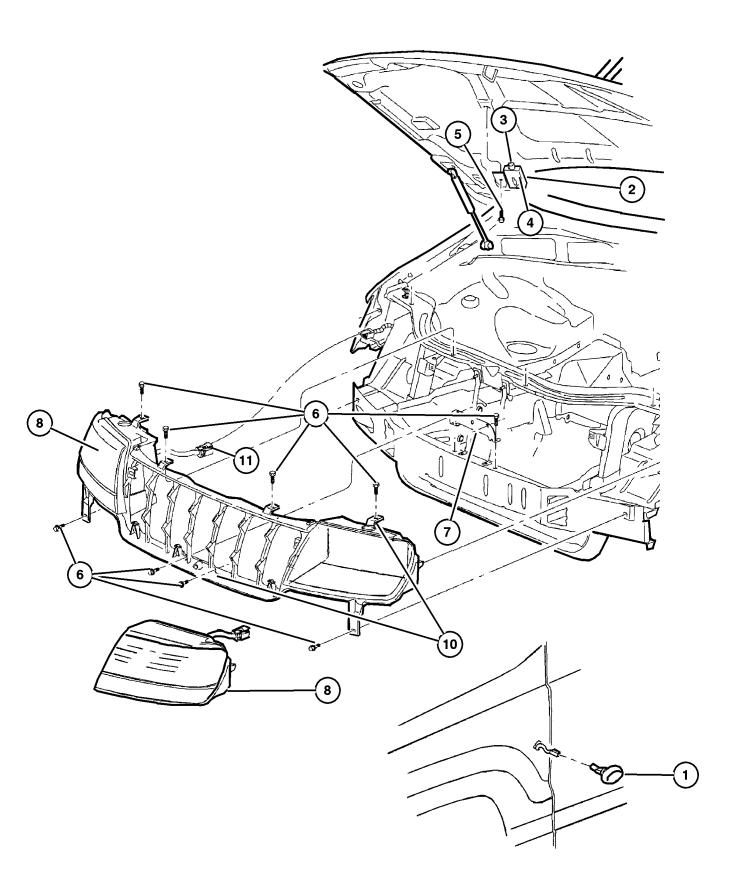
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
	<u> </u>								
	5515 5583	1	U	Р				Limite	ed w/o Headlamp Leveling
								(EU	IROPE), Left
	55155 942AA	1	J, T	Р				Limite	ed w/Headlamp Leveling
								(EU	IROPE), Right
	55155 943AA	1	J, T	Р				Limite	ed w/Headlamp Leveling
								(EU	IROPE), Left
-9	55136 788AA	1						PLATE	, Headlamp Mounting
10								SUPPO	ORT, Headlamp Panel
	5515 5498	1	J, T	Н					
		1	U	Н					
		1	J, T	Р					
		1	Ü	Р					
11								WIRING	G, Headlamp
-	5012 604AA	1	J, T	Н					CANADA
	5013 841AA	2	J, T	P					veling (EUROPE)
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2	U.	Н					veling (EUROPE)
	5013 842AA	2	U	P					eveling (EUROPE)
	0010 012/01	2	 J, T	<u>·</u> H					eveling (EUROPE)
-12		_	0, 1						DR, Ambient Temperature
-12	5604 2395	1	J, T	Н				OLIVOC	ort, Ambient Temperature
	3004 2393	1	U	H					
-13		- '	- 0	!!				DETAI	NER, Headlamp Receptical
-13	5012 684AA	2	J, T	Н					CANADA, Right
	3012 004AA	2	U.	H					OPE, Right
	5012 685AA	4	J, T	P					CANADA, Left
	3012 003AA		U	H					OPE, Left
		4	J, T	H					OPE, Left
		4	J, T	H					OPE, Right
-14		4	J, I	11					المراققة ال
-14	6504 483	1	J, T	P					llamp Mounting Module (Jack
	0304 403	'	J, I	Г				Scr	
		1	U	Н					•
		ı	U	П					llamp Mounting Module (Jack
-15								Scr NUT	Gvv <i>)</i>
-15	6033 014	4	ı T	L				INUT	
	0033 014	1 1	J, T U	H H					
-16		ı	U	П				DIIID	Hoodlama 0006VS
-10	0154 870AA	1	ı T	ш				DULD,	Headlamp, 9006XS
	0104 6/UAA	1	J, T U	H H					
17		1	U	П				ם וו ום	Hoodlamp
-17	0154 04044	4						DULB,	Headlamp
	0154 846AA	1	J, T	<u>H</u>					
40	1,000,0457	1	U	Н				D	24.57
-18	L000 3157	3						BULB,	315/
	CHEROKEE (WJ) -		DODY.			ENGINE			TDANGMISSION
SERIES =Laredo =Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD))	BODY 74 = 4 Door		ER0, E EV0, E	ENGINE FRH = 4.0L, F FVA = 4.7L, P FX0 = 3.1L, 5	Power Tech \	/8	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DGA - Multi Speed Automatic
									DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, –45RFE DGO = All Automatic

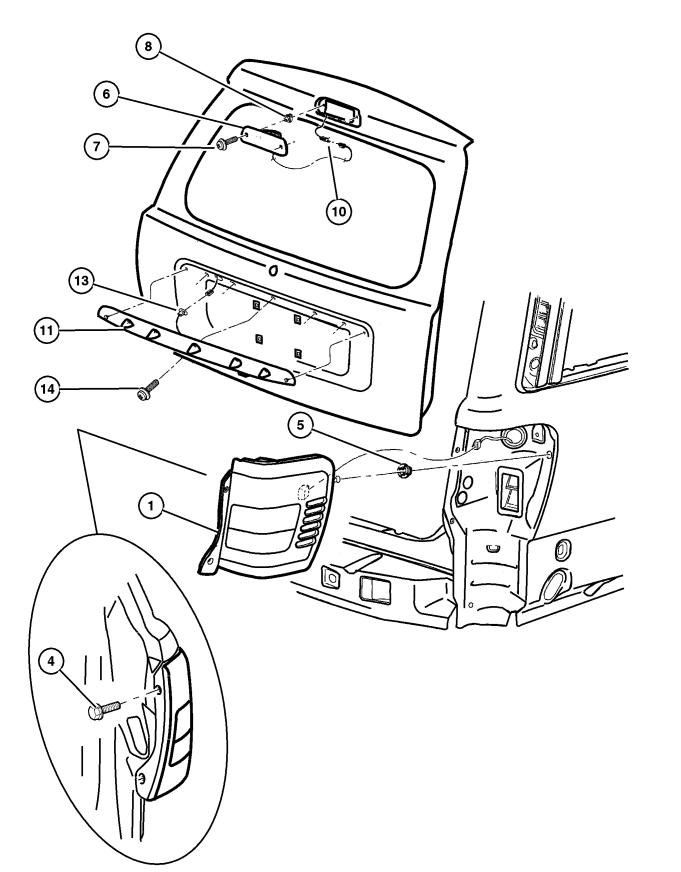


	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
-19	9421 330	1	J, T	Н				BULB, PC194
-20	0L00 194NA	1	J, T	Р				BULB, 194NA
-21	L0003 157NA	4	J, T	Р				BULB, 3157 NAK
-22								LAMP, Fog
	55155 136AB	1		Н				EUROPE, Right
	55155 137AB	1		Н				EUROPE, Left
	5515 5136	1		Н				USA/CANADA, Right
	5515 5137	1		Н				USA/CANADA, Left
	5515 5136	1		Р				USA/CANADA, Right
	5515 5137	1		Р				USA/CANADA, Left
-23	L000 9055	AR						BULB, 9055
-24	4676 801	2						GASKET, Side Marker Lamp, EUROPE

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic



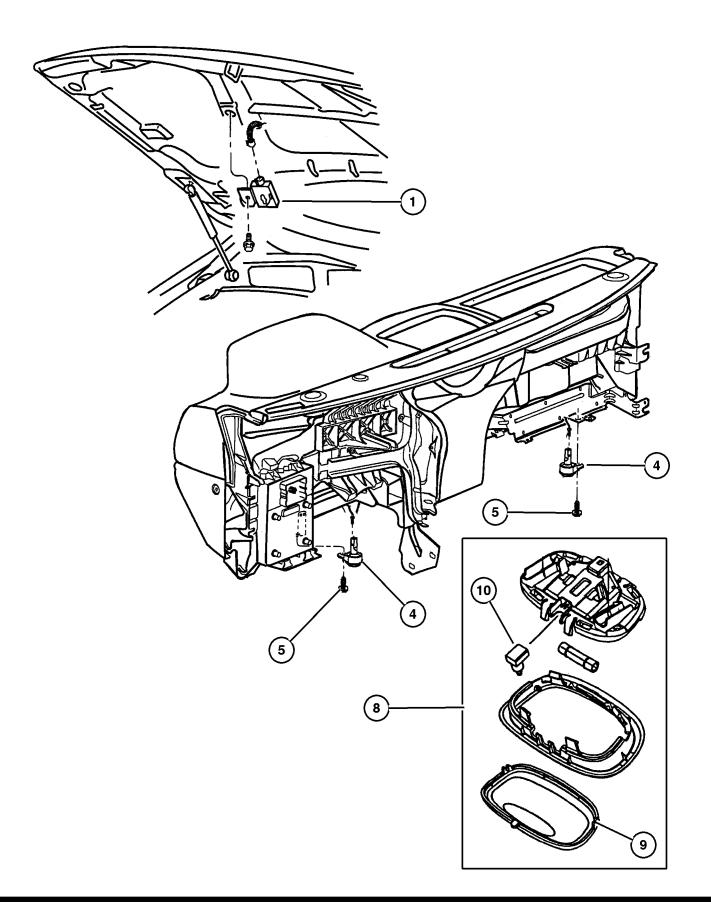
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1								LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 138AC	1						USA/CANADA, Right
	55155 139AC	1						USA/CANADA, Left
	55155 142AC	1						EUROPE, Right
	55155 143AC	1						EUROPE, Left
-2	L000 3157	3						BULB, 3157
-3	4676 589	3						SOCKET, Board
4								SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT
								SERVICED)
5	6505 386AA	2						NUT, Plastic
6	5515 5140	1						LAMP, High Mounted Stop
7	6036 163AA	2						SCREW, .19-16x1.00
8	6505 703AA	2						NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-9	0154 883AA	1						BULB, 921
10	5604 2544	1						WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
11								HOUSING, Lamp
	5012 553AB	1		Н				Laredo
	5012 554AA	1		Р				Limited
-12	5012 548AA	1		Н				LAMP, License
13	56042 545AD	1		Н				WIRING, License Lamp
14	0154 228	5						SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
-15	56042 450AB	1		Н				SWITCH, Flipper Window
-16	L000 0168	2						BULB, 168
-17	0153 625	2		Р				BULB, W10/5

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading Figure 008-1130



	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 1441	1						LAMP, Underhood, w/Switch
-2	4897 446AA	1						LENS, Lamp Module, Underhood
-3	L000 0561	1						BULB, 561
4	56042 559AA	2						LAMP, Courtesy, I/panel Lower
5	6101 946	3						SCREW, Tapping
-6	L000 0161	1						BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
-7								LENS, Illuminated Visor
	4778 794	1	J, T					Right And Left
		1	U					Right And Left
8								LAMP, Cargo
	5FT1 0RK5	1	J, T					Tan/Agate
		1	Ü					Tan/Agate
	5FT1 0TL2	1	J, T					Beige
		1	Ü					Beige
9								LENS, Cargo Lamp
	55196 755AA	1	J, T					, 3
		1	U					
10								LENS, Lamp Module, Grab Handle
	55196 759AA	1	J, T					Left Rear
		1	U					Left Rear
	55196 760AA	1	J, T					Right Rear
		1	U					Right Rear
-11								SWITCH, Reading Lamp
	4685 445	1	J, T					Rear Cargo
		1	U					Rear Cargo
-12								LAMP, Door
	5600 5076	1	J, T	Р				U.S., Mexico & Canada, Right
		1	J, T	Р				Europe, Right
	5600 5077	1	J, T	Р				U.S., Mexico & Canada, Left
		1	J, T	 P				Europe, Left
	5600 5076	1	U	Р				Europe, Right
	5600 5077	1	U	Р				Europe, Left

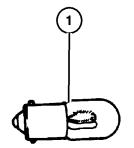
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
R0=4.0L	Engine WD-Rig	ht Hand	d DriveB	=2 WD-Rig	ht Hand D	rive		
V0=4.7L	Engine WD-Rig	ht Hand	DriveB	=2 WD-Rig	ht Hand D	rive		
X0=3.0L/	3.1L Turbo Dies	sel Engi	ne WD-Rig	ght Hand D	riveB=2	WD-Right	Hand Driv	e
1	0153 620	2						BULB, 8/4, Side Repeater
-2	L000 3157	3						BULB, 3157
-3	0154 883AA	1						BULB, 921
-4								BULB, 561
	L000 0561	1						Underhood
	9433 040	1						
-5	9421 330	1	J, T	Н				BULB, PC194
-6	0154 870AA	1	J, T	Н				BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
-7	0154 846AA	1	J, T	Н				BULB, Headlamp
-8	L000 0161	1						BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
-9	L000 0906	2						BULB, 906
-10								BULB, 74
	6501 966	1	J, T					
		1	U					
-11								BULB, 192
	L000 0192	2	J, T					
		1	U					
-12	5012 591AA	1		Н				BULB AND SOCKET
-13								BULB, PY21W Amber
	0154 742	1	J, T	Р				
		1	U	Н				
-14	L000 PC74	16				ER0,		BULB, PC74
						EV0		



BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Wiring - Engine & Related Parts Figure 008-1210

	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION

ER0=4.0L Engine WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

EV0=4.7L Engine WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

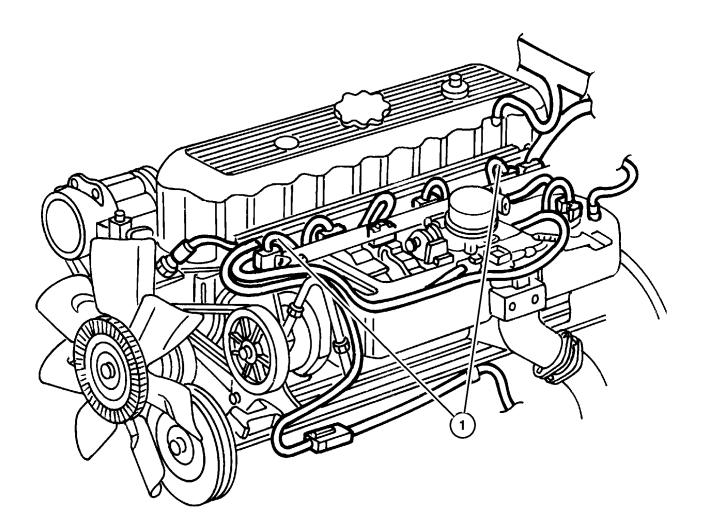
DG0=Automatic Transmission WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

DGW= Automatic Transmission 4 Speed Automatic 44RE WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

1						WIRING, Injector
	56042 202AC	1	J, U	EX0	DG0	Diesel Emission (EUROPE)
	#56042 406AH	1	J, T	EV0	DG0	w/Federal/Leaded Fuel or Export
						Emission
	#56042 407AH	1	J, T	EV0	DG0	w/California or European III Emission
	#56044 400AB	1	J, T	ER0	DG0	w/Federal/Leaded Fuel or Export
						Emission
	#56044 402AB	1	J, T	ER0	DG0	W/California or European III Emission
	#56044 410AB	1	U	ER0	DG0	
	#56044 411AB	1	U	EV0	DG0	
-2						BRACKET, Wiring
	56041 381AB	1		EX0		
	56041 631AA	1		EX0		w/Diesel Emission (EUROPE)
-3	56041 438AA	1	J	ER0,	DG0	WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper
				EV0		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) -LINE

SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited

J = 4WDT = 2WDU = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

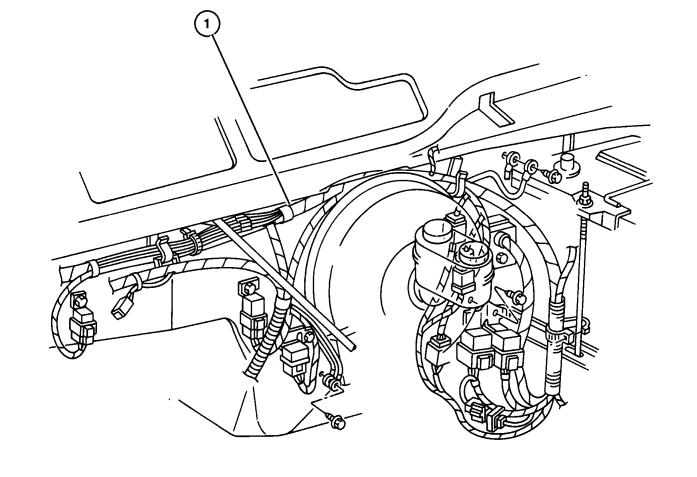
	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION

ER0=4.0L Engine WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

EV0=4.7L Engine WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

EX0=3 0L/3 1L Turbo Diesel Engine WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

AU-3.0L	_/S.TL TUIDO DIese	i Liigi	ine wo-kight	Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Dri	
1					WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56042 207AG	1	J, T	ER0,	Left
				EV0	
	56042 208AG	1	J, T	EX0	Right
	#56042 209AI	1	J, T	EX0	Left
	#56042 210AG	1	U	ER0,	Export or Leaded Fuel Emission, Right
				EV0	
	#56042 211AJ	1	U	ER0,	Export or Leaded Fuel Emission, Left
				EV0	
	#56042 212AH	1	U	EX0	Right
	#56042 213AI	1	U	EX0	Left
	#56042 500AH	1	J, T	ER0,	Export or Leaded Fuel Emission, Right
				EV0	
	56042 501AG	1	J, T	ER0,	Export or Leaded Fuel Emission, Left
				EV0	
	#56042 709AC	1	J, T	ER0,	California Emission, Right
				EV0	
	#56042 710AC	1	J, T	ER0,	Federal Emission, Right
				EV0	
	#56042 820AC	1	U	ER0,	European III Mission, Right
				EV0	
	#56042 828AC	1	J, T	ER0,	European III Mission, Right
				EV0	
	#56042 839AB	1	J, T	ER0,	European III Mission, Left
				EV0	
	#56042 840AC	1	U	ER0,	European III Mission, Left
				EV0	
-2	4604 235	2			BREAKER, Circuit
-3					COVER, Power Distribution Center
	#5016 946AA	1	U	ER0,	Export or Leaded Fuel Emission
				EV0	
		1	J, T	ER0,	Export or Leaded Fuel Emission
				EV0	
	#5016 947AA	1	J, T	EX0	
		1	U	EX0	
-4	4671 168	2			RELAY, Mini
-5	4707 286AD	1			RELAY, Electrical
-6	00AT M10	2	J, T		FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
		1	J, T		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

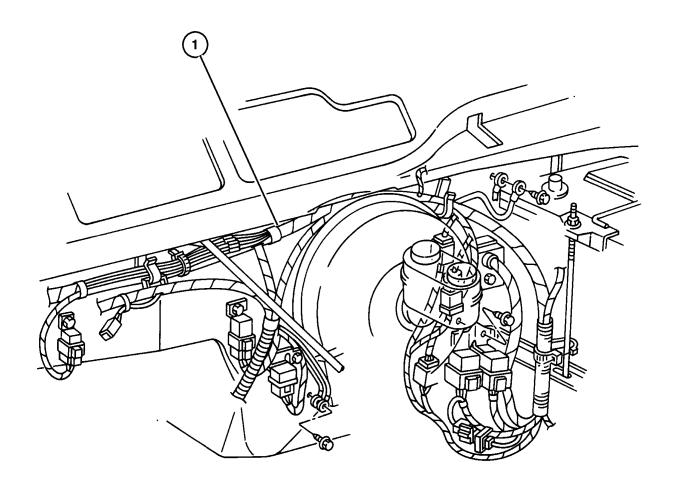
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

>>

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1310



		PART							
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	-8	00AT M20	1	J, T					FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
_	-9								FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
		6102 076AA	2	J, T			ER0,		
							EV0		
			2	U			ER0,		
_							EV0		
			2	U			EX0		
	-10								FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
		6102 077AA	6	J, T			ER0,		
							EV0		
			6	U			ER0,		
							EV0		
			6	U			EX0		
	-11								FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
		6102 078AA	3	J, T			ER0,		
							EV0		
			3	U			ER0,		
							EV0		
			3	U			EX0		
	-12								PULLER, Fuse
_		55196 762AA	1	J, T					
			1	U					

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Wiring - Instrument Panel Figure 008-1410

		PART							
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
_									

The same of	

Note: WD	D-Right Hand Drive	eB=	2 WD-Right	Hand Drive	
EV0 = All	I 4.7L Gas Engine	s WD	-Right Hand	DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive	
1					WIRING, Instrument Panel
	#56042 920AD	1	J, T		A/C w/Leather Wrap Steering Wheel &
					w/o 10 Disc CD Remote Changer
	#56042 922AD	1	J, T		A/C w/ATC Dual Zone, Automatic H/
					Lamp & Leather Wrap Steering Whee
	#56042 925AD	1	J, T		A/C w/10 Disc CD Remote Changer,
					Automatic H/Lamp & Leather Wrap
					Steering Wheel
	#56042 940AD	1	J, T		A/C w/ATC Dual Zone, 10 Disc CD
					Remote Changer, Automatic H/Lamp
					& Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
	#56042 945AB	1	J, T		A/C w/Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
	#56042 947AB	1	J, T		A/C w/ATC Dual Zone, & Leather Wrap
					Steering Wheel
	#56042 949AB	1	U		A/C w/Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
					(EUROPE)
	#56042 950AB	1	U		A/C w/ATC Dual Zone, & Leather Wrap
					Steering Wheel (EUROPE)
-2	6101 802	1		EV0	NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
-3	4274 258	2			TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-4	#56042 148AG	1			JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
-5	00AT M10	2	J, T		FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-6	00AT M15	1	J, T		FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-7	00AT M20	1	J, T		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-8	4687 835	1	J, T		FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-9					PULLER, Fuse
	55196 762AA	1	J, T		
		1	U		
-10					COVER, Fuse Access
	55116 219AB	1	J, T		
	55116 293AB	1	U		
-11	4604 235	2			BREAKER, Circuit, 20 AMP
-12	5072 991AA	1			PLUG, Wiring, 10 Way (Plug/Cap/
					Shorting Bar)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION

			6	5
8	7	1	3	2

EV0=4.7L	Engine WD-Right	Hai	nd DriveB	=2 WD-Righ	nt Hand Drive	
EX0=3.0L	/3.1L Turbo Diese	l En	gine WD-Rig	ht Hand Dr	riveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive	
1					WIR	ING, Body
	56042 428AE	1	J, T		ER0, w/o	o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Righ
					EV0	
	56042 458AE	1	J, T		EX0 w/o	o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Righ
	#56042 567AE	1	U		EX0 w/o	o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Left
	#56042 586AE	1	U		EX0 w/	10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Left
	56042 589AE	1	J, T		ER0, w/	10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
					EV0	
	56042 590AE	1	J, T		EX0 w/	10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	#56042 700AB	1	J, T		w/l	Power Seats, Left
	#56042 705AB	1	J, T		w/e	oPower Seats, Left
	#56042 706AB	1	J, T		w/e	o Power Seats & w/o Infinity Speaker
						System, Right
	#56042 707AB	1	J, T		w/l	Power Seats & w/Infinity Speaker
						System, Right
	#56042 708AB	1	J, T			10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	#56042 730AA	1	J, T		ER0, Le	ft
					EV0	
	#56042 735AA	1	J, T		EX0 Le	
	#56042 750AA	1	U			o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Left
					EV0	
	#56042 751AA	1	U			10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Left
					EV0	
	#56042 763AA	1	U			o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Righ
	#56042 765AA	1	U			10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
2	50040.04045					ING, Front Door
	56042 219AE	1				Security Alarm (Driver Side), Front
	500.40 000.4 F					Door
	56042 220AE	1				assenger Side), Front Door
	56042 221AE	1			_	o Security Alarm (Driver Side), Front
	50040 004AE					Door
	56042 824AE	1	U			JROPE w/JAPAN Market
						Requirements (Driver Side), Front
	F6042 F20AF	2				Door
3 4	56042 538AF	2				ING, Rear Door ING, Door Jumper
4	#56042 527AD	1	J, T	Н		SA/CANADA w/o Infinity Speaker
	#30042 321AD	'	J, I	11		System (Laredo), Right
		1	J, T	Н		SA/CANADA w/Infinity Speaker
		'	J, 1	11		System (Laredo), Right
EED 05	OUEDOVEE *** *				8	by storii (Laredo), MgHt
EEP GRANI SERIES	D CHEROKEE (WJ) — LINE		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
l=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
=Limited	T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	0 = 177 <i>D</i> (1411 <i>D</i>)				2.3 i, 2.10 = 0.12, 0 Gyr 14150 516361	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
						–45RFE DGO = All Automatic

7) 8 8	$\frac{1}{3}$	8		4	5
--------	---------------	---	--	---	---

ITEM		O.T./		055150	DODY.	-None		DECODINE
	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	#56042 569AD	1	J, T	Р				EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System,
			•					Left
		1	U	Р				EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System,
								Right
	#56042 570AD	1	U	Р				EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System &
								JAPAN Market Requirements, Left
		1	J, T	Р				EUROPE, Right
	#56042 571AD	1	J, T	Н				EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System,
								Right & Left
		1	U	Н				EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System &
								JAPAN Market Requirements, Right
								Left
	#56042 525AD	1	J, T	Р				USA/CANADA, Left
	#56042 526AD	1	J, T	Р				USA/CANADA, Right
	56042 569AB	1	U	Р				EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System &
								JAPAN Market Requirements, Right
	#56042 570AD	1	U	Р				EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System,
								Left
	#56042 571AD	1	U	Н				EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System,
								Right & Left
	#56042 570AE	1	J, T	Р				USA/CANADA w/o Infinity Speaker
								System (Limited), Right & Left
		1	U	Р				USA/CANADA w/Infinity Speaker
								System (Limited), Right & Left
		1	U	Р				EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System
								(Limited), Right & Left
		1	U	Р				EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System &
								JAPAN Market Requirements
								(Limited), Right & Left
5	56042 574AD	1						WIRING, Underhood Lamp
6								WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56042 592AB	1		Н				
	56042 595AB	1						
7	#56042 800AA	1						WIRING, Liftgate
8	56042 239AE	1						WIRING, Trailer Tow
-9	56038 366AB	1						CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-10	5601 9823	1						ADAPTER, Trailer Tow
-11	8220 3600	1						COVER KIT, Trailer Tow
-12								WIRING, Headliner
	56042 235AE	1	U					w/o Sunroof
		1	J, T					w/o Sunroof
	56042 236AE	1	J, T					w/Sunroof
EP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) -							
ERIES Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door			ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, F	Power Tech I	TRANSMISSION I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

P=Limited

T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

(1)	

753AA 754AA 18 54 91 852 41AA	1	J, T U J, T U	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	w/Sunroof WIRING, Overhead Lighting w/o Sunroof w/o Sunroof w/Sunroof w/Sunroof
754AA 18 54 91 852	1 1 1 2 1	J, T U J, T U					WIRING, Overhead Lighting w/o Sunroof w/o Sunroof w/Sunroof
754AA 18 54 91 852	1 1 1 2 1	J, T U J, T U					WIRING, Overhead Lighting w/o Sunroof w/o Sunroof w/Sunroof
754AA 18 54 91 852	1 1 2 1	U J, T U					w/o Sunroof w/o Sunroof w/Sunroof
754AA 18 54 91 852	1 1 2 1	U J, T U					w/o Sunroof w/Sunroof
18 54 91 852	1 2 1	J, T U					w/Sunroof
18 54 91 852	1 2 1 1	U					
91 852	1 1						w/Sunroof
91 852	1 1 1						
91 852	1						WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp, EUROPE
852	1						POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter, Quarter
852	1						Trim Panel
852	1						CAP, Cigar Lighter
							Quarter Trim Panel
41AA		J, T					w/o Cigar Lighter
41AA	1						WIRING, Seat
		J, T					Up to 01/17/00, 10 Way w/Memory
							[JTC], Left Seat
42AA	1	J, T					Up to 01/17/00, 10 Way w/Memory &
							Heated Seat [JTF], Left Seat
43AA	1	J, T					Power & Heated Seat [JPX], Left Seat
	1	U					Up to 01/17/00, 10 Way w/Memory &
							Heated Seat [JTF], Left Seat
44AA	1	J, T					Power Seat [JPT], Left Seat
45AA	1	J, T					Up to 01/17/00, 10 Way w/Map Pocket
							[JP2], Left Seat
46AA	1	J, T					Power & Heated Seat [JPX], Right Seat
	1	J, T					10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat
							[JTF], Right Seat
47AA	1	J, T					10 Way w/Map Pocket [JP2], Right Seat
	1	J, T					10 Way w/Memory [JTC], Right Seat
	1	J, T					Power Seat [JPT] EUROPE, Right Seat
48AA	1	J, T					Up to 01/17/00, Power Seat [JPT], Right
							Seat
45AA	1	U					10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat
							[JTF], Right Seat
49AA	1	U					Power Seat [JPT] EUROPE, Left Seat
50AA	1	U					Up to 01/17/00, 10 Way w/Memory
							[JTC] EUROPE, Right Seat
	1	U					Up to 01/17/01, 10 Way w/Memory
51AA							[JTC] EUROPE, Left Seat
51AA	1	J, T					Up to 01/17/00, 10 Way w/Memory
51AA 52AA							[JTC] EUROPE, Left Seat
	1	J, T					10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat [JTF]
	49AA 49AA 50AA 51AA	45AA 1 49AA 1 50AA 1 51AA 1	45AA 1 U 49AA 1 U 50AA 1 U 51AA 1 U 52AA 1 J, T	45AA 1 U 49AA 1 U 50AA 1 U 51AA 1 U	45AA 1 U 49AA 1 U 50AA 1 U 51AA 1 U	45AA 1 U 49AA 1 U 50AA 1 U 51AA 1 U 52AA 1 J, T	45AA 1 U 49AA 1 U 50AA 1 U 51AA 1 U 52AA 1 J, T

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

6
1 3

	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	5016 154AA	1	J, T					Power Seat [JPT] EUROPE, Left Seat
	#5016 150AB	1	U					01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/Memory
								[JTC] EUROPE, Right Seat
	#5016 151AB	1	U					01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/Memory
								[JTC] EUROPE, Left Seat
	#5015 743AB	1	U					01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/Memory &
								Heated Seat [JTF], Left Seat
	#5017 925AA	1	J, T					01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/Memory
								[JTC], Left Seat
	#5017 926AA	1	J, T					01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/Memory &
								Heated Seat [JTF], Left Seat
	#5017 928AA	1	J, T					01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/Map Pocket
								[JP2], Left Seat
	#5017 930AA	1	J, T					01/17/00 & After, Power Seat [JPT],
								Right Seat
	#5016 152AB	1	J, T					01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/Memory
								[JTC] EUROPE, Left Seat
-18	5016 560AA	1						WIRING, Sunroof

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

«

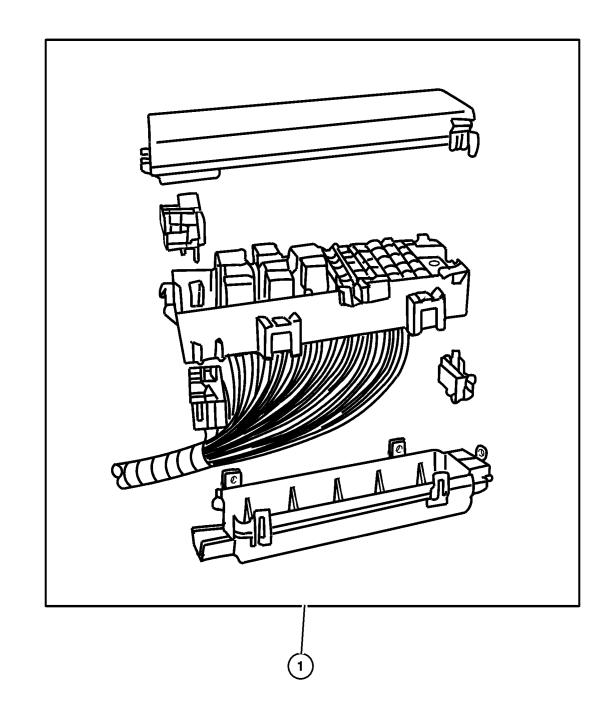
Wiring Repair Packages Figure 008-1605

PARTS CATALOG MOPAR	

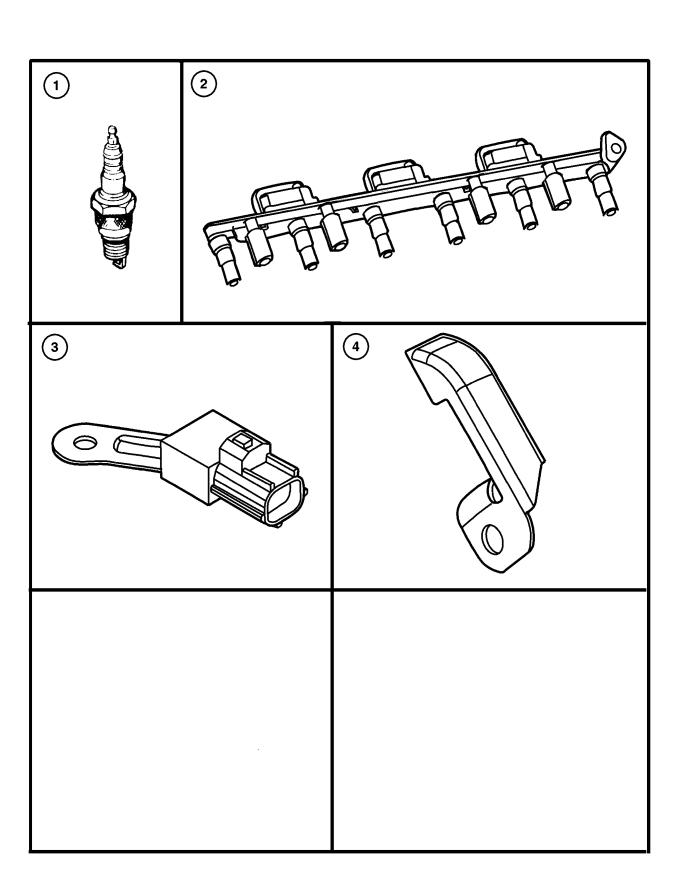
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	<u> </u>		Į.					
	Engine WD-Righ							
	Engine WD-Righ			_				
EX0=3.0L/ 1	3.1L Turbo Diese 5013 930AA	el Engi 1	ne WD-Righ	nt Hand D	riveB=2	WD-Right	Hand Drive	e WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
'	5013 930AA							Connector Repair
-2	4364 392	1				EX0		TUBE, Convoluted
-3	J417 5376	1	J, U					STRAP, Tie
EP GRAND	CHEROKEE (W.I)							
SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) – LINE		BODY	05 Q WP\		ENGINE	Power Took	TRANSMISSION ORK - 4 Speed Autm 42PE
EEP GRAND SERIES =Laredo =Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD	-	BODY 74 = 4 Door(1	05.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, F VA = 4.7L, P	Power Tech I	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
SERIES =Laredo	LINE J = 4WD	-		05.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, F VA = 4.7L, P		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,

Power Distribution Center Repair Figure 008-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1								REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Cente
· ·								(NOT SERVICED)
_		_						
JEEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) -							
SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD	-	BODY 74 = 4 Door((105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, F EVA = 4.7L, P EX0 = 3.1L, 5	Power Tech V	V8 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,



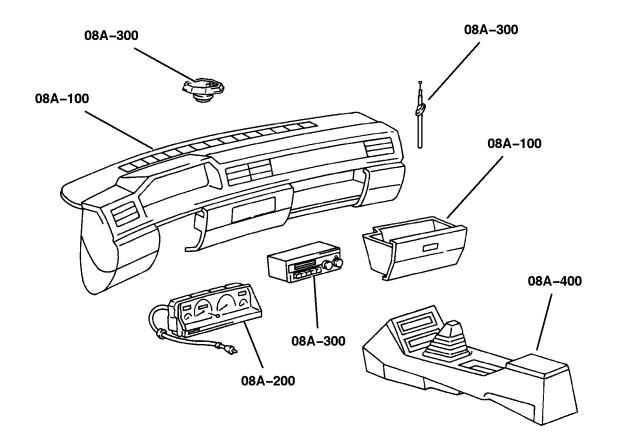
DG4 = Multi Speed Au -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

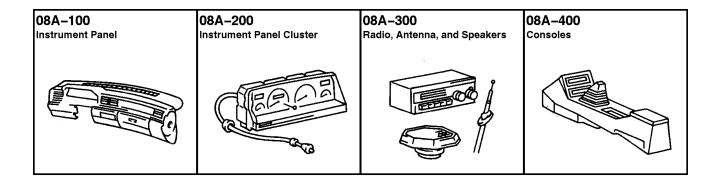


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION			
11 = 141	NOWIDER	Q I I	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IRANS	DESCRIPTION			
EDO 401 I	WD Dia	. مرما ا خماس	d Daive D	O WD Dia	ما امداله العاد						
ER0=4.0L Engine WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive EV0=4.7L Engine WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive											
EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive											
DG0=Automatic Transmission WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive											
	DGW= Automatic Transmission 4 Speed Automatic 44RE WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive										
	DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive										
DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive											
1								SPARK PLUG			
	56028 236AA	8 ،				EV0		RC12MCC4			
	56041 402AB	6				ER0		RC12ECC			
2								COIL, Ignition			
	#56028 138AB					EV0		EVO (4.7L 6 Cyl GAS)			
	#56041 476AA					ER0		ERO (4.0L GAS)			
3	56041 396AA					EV0	D.00	CAPACITOR, Ignition			
4	56041 388AA					ER0	DG0	SHIELD, Wiring			
-5 6	5015 297AA 6102 146AA	8				EV0 ER0		O RING, Coil Pack SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil			
-6	6102 146AA	4				ERU		Mounting			
								3			
JEEP GRAND (SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited	CHEROKEE (WJ) LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHI		BODY 74 = 4 Door((105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	ENGINE RH = 4.0L, F VA = 4.7L, P X0 = 3.1L, 5	ower Tech V	B DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
								-45RFE DGO = All Automatic			

Group – 08A

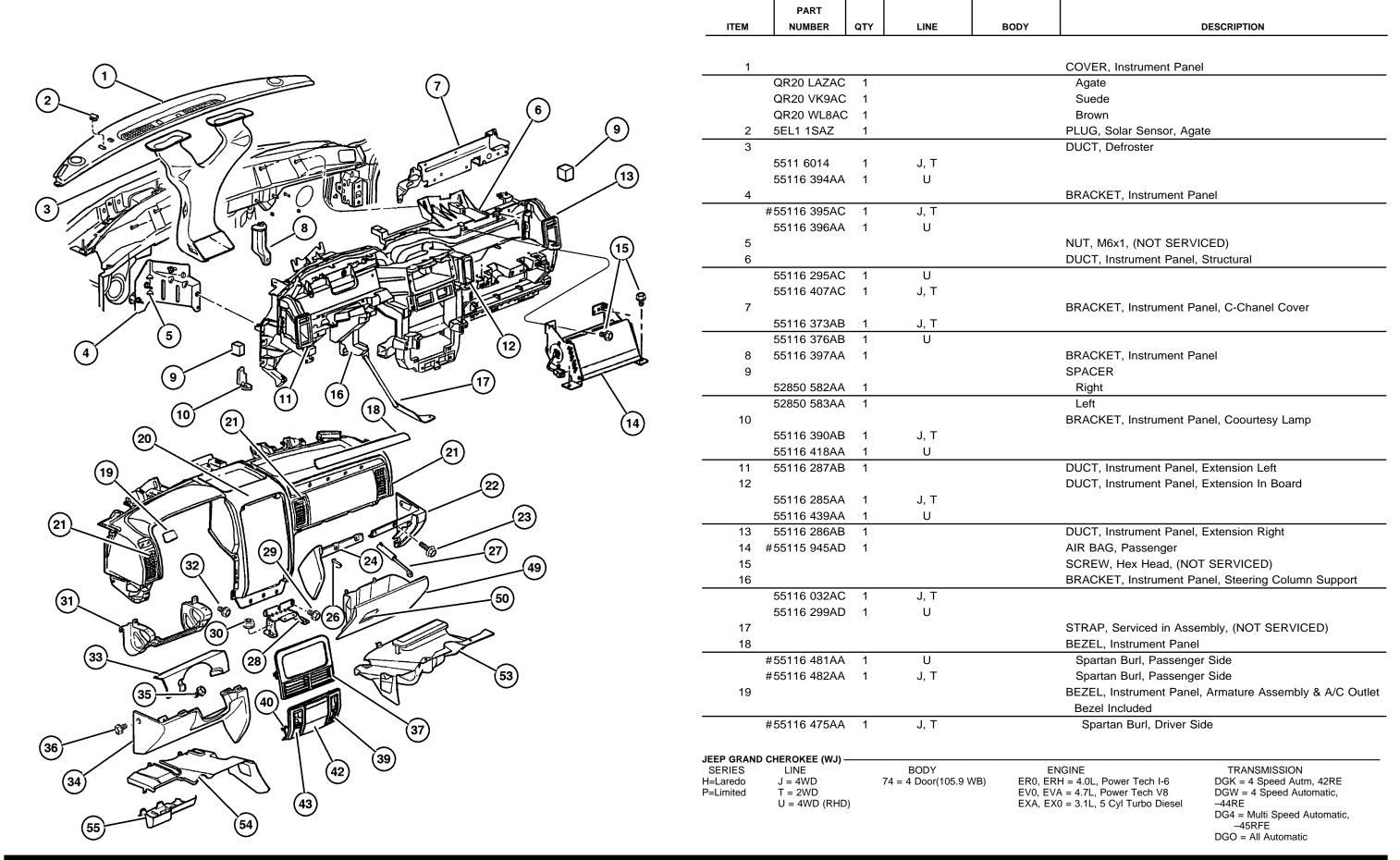
Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



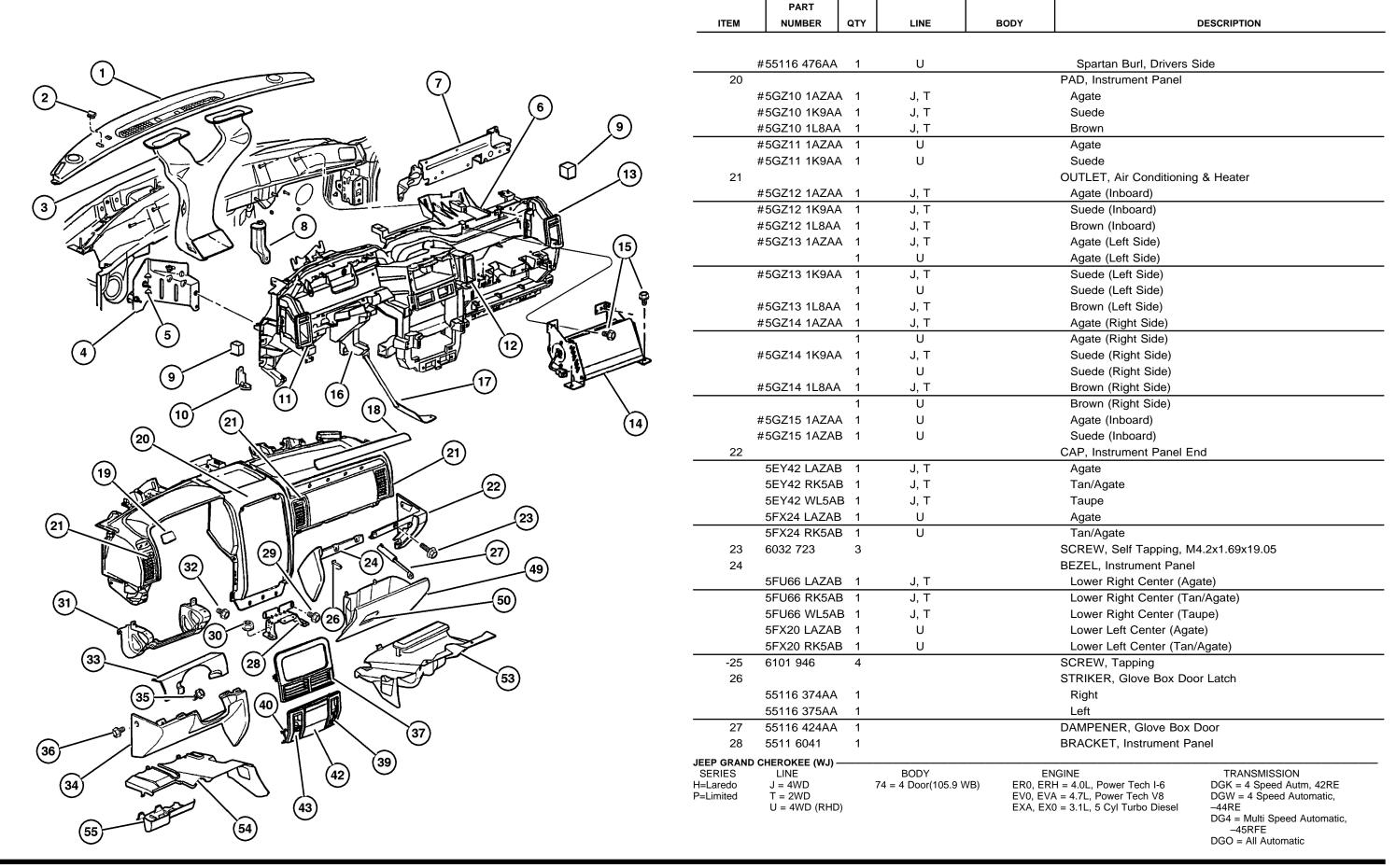


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

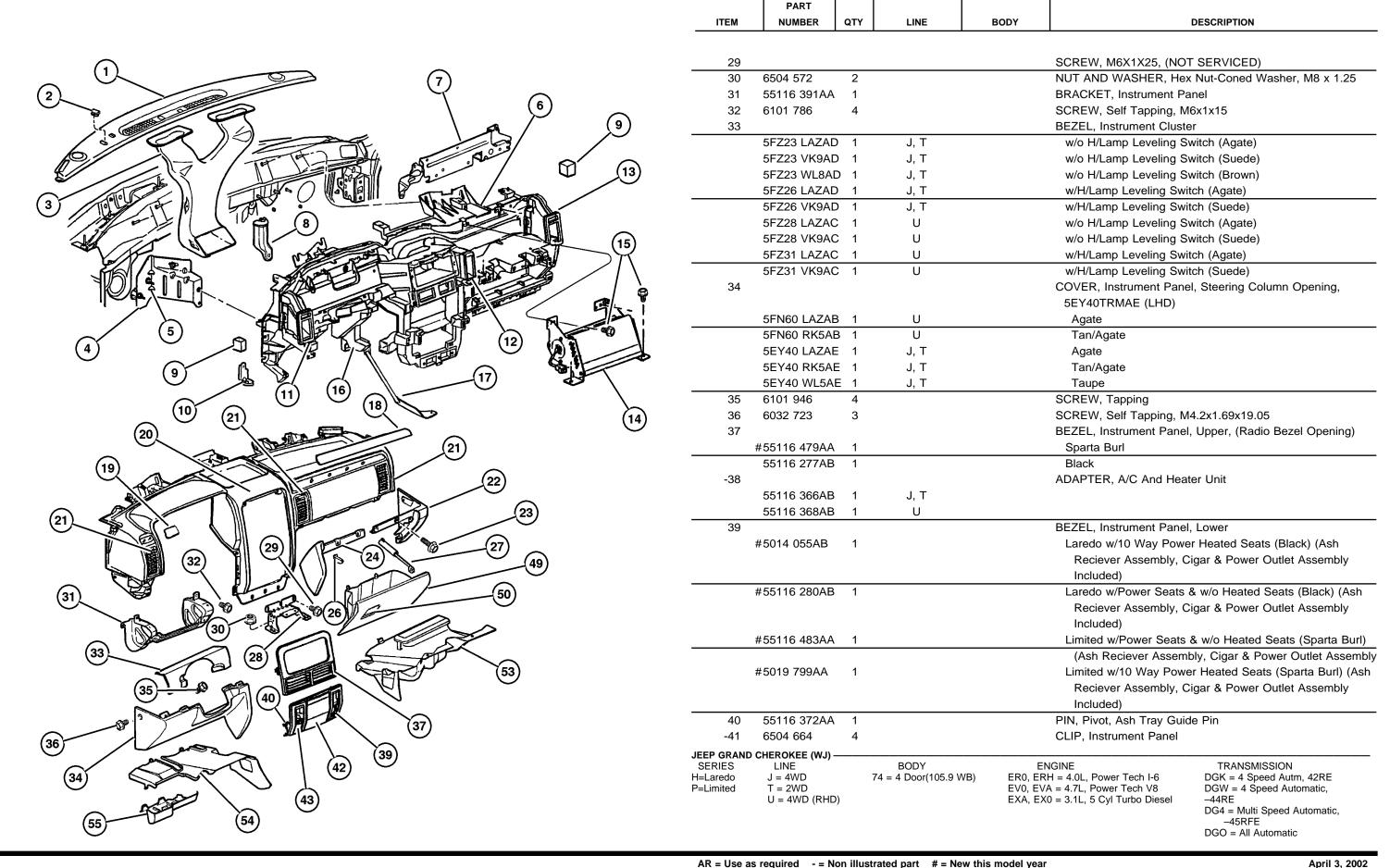
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Instrument Panel Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radios	Fig. 08A-310
Antenna	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers	Fig. 08A-325
Consoles	
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-410
Overhead Console	•



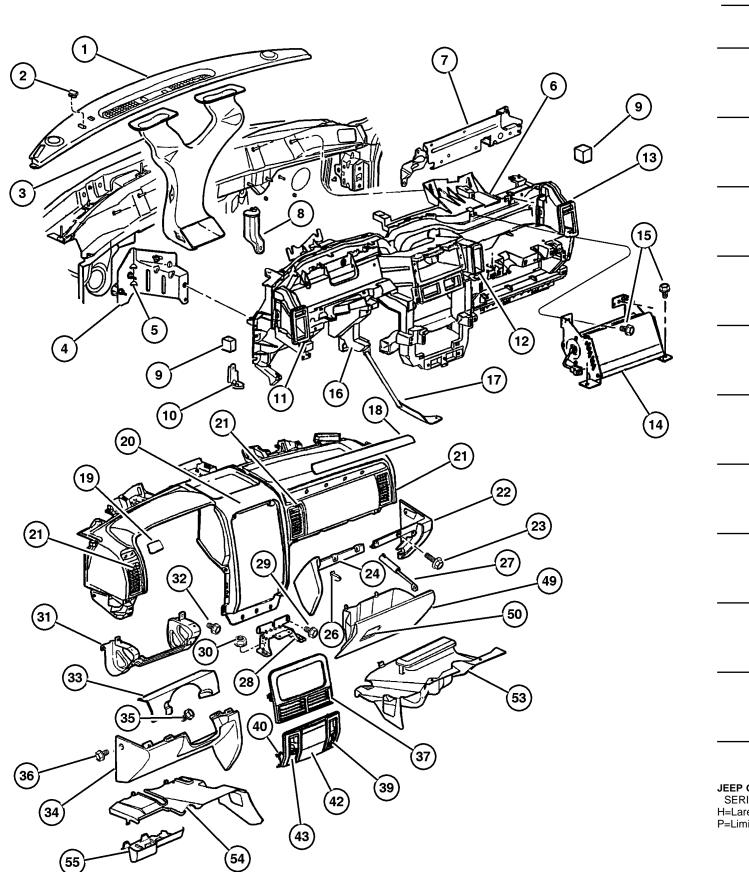
Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110



Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110



Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	•				
42	5511 6061	1			RECEPTACLE, Ash Receiver
43	55116 273AA	1			DOOR, Power Outlet
-44	5269 360	1			HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp
-45	4793 554	1			POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-46	4793 551	1			BASE, Cigar Lighter
-47	4793 555	2			RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-48	5012 496AA	1			SPRING, Return Assist
49					GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5FN64 1AZAE	3 1	U		Agate
	5FN64 1K5AE	3 1	U		Tan/Agate
	5EY38 1AZAE	3 1	J, T		Agate
	5EY38 1K5AE	3 1	J, T		Tan/Agate
	5EY38 1L5AB	1	J, T		Taupe
50					LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5FK9 4LAZ	1	J, T		Agate
	5FK9 4RK5	1	J, T		Tan/Agate
	5FK9 4WL5	1	J, T		Taupe
	5FN6 6LAZ	1	U		Agate
	5FN6 6RK5	1	U		Tan/Agate
-51					BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	4524 343	1	J, T		
	55116 440AA		U		
-52	4565 022	1			SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
53	55196 850AC		J, T		PANEL, Instrument Closure, Right
54	55196 851AC	1	J, T		PANEL, Instrument Closure, Left
55	5544C 202AD	4	11		COVER, Fuse Access
	55116 293AB		U		
-56	55116 219AB	1	J, T		DILLED Fund
-56	55196 762AA	1	J, T		PULLER, Fuse
	33190 702AA	1	U U		
-57		'	U		LABEL, Air Bag Warning
-51	4595 748AA	1	J, T		Removable Dash Warning (Glovebox Door)
	4595 749AA	<u>'</u> 1	J, T		Bilingual Removable Dash Warning (Glovebox Door)
-58	4793 554	1	O , 1		POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel
-50 -59	4685 370	1			KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-60	.000 010	•			CAP, Cigar Lighter
	4685 591	1			Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Cigar Lighter)
	5600 8852	1	J, T		Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Power Outlet)
		•	-, -		and the same and the same same,

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

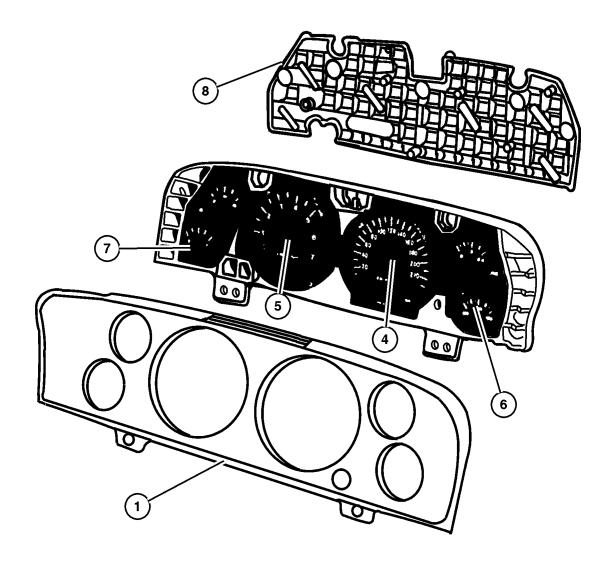
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
1					LENS, Cluster	
	#5016 211AA	1	J, T		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120	•
	#5016 245AA	1	U		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120	-
		1	J, T		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/230	•
		1	U		Diesel Engine w/120 M	
		1	U		Diesel Engine w/200 Kl	
		1	U		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/200	KPM w/Tach
-2					BULB, PC74	
	L000 PC74	19				
		16				
-3					BULB, PC121	
	5269 529	5			4.0L/4.7L Engine	
		5			Diesel Engine	
4					GAUGE, Speedometer	
	#5016 247AA	1	J, T		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/230	KPH Primary w/Tach
	#5016 311AA	1	U		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/200	KPM w/Tach
	#5016 309AA	1	U		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120	MPH Primary w/Tach
	#5016 247AA	1			4.0L/4.7L Engine w/230	KPH Primary w/Tach
	#5015 438AA	1	J, T		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120	MPH Primary w/Tach
	#5016 311AA	1	U		Diesel Engine w/200 Kl	PM w/Tach (w/Miles Secondary
					Metric)	
	#5016 309AA	1	U	<u> </u>	Diesel Engine w/120/12	25 Miles Primary w/Tach
	#5016 247AA	1			Diesel Engine w/230 Ki	PH Primary w/Tach
5					GAUGE, Tachometer	
	#5015 433AA	1			Gasoline Engine	
	#5016 304AA	1			Diesel Engine	
6					GAUGE, Temperature Ar	nd Oil
	#5015 434AA	1	J, T		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120	MPH Primary w/Tach
	#5016 246AA	1	J, T		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/230	KPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120	MPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/200	KPM w/Tach
	#5016 307AA	1			Diesel Engine w/230 KI	PH Primary w/Tach
		1	U		Diesel Engine w/120 M	PH Primary w/Tach
		1	U		Diesel Engine w/200 Ki	PM w/Tach
7					GAUGE, Fuel And Volt	
	#5015 436AA	1	J, T		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120	MPH Primary w/Tach
		1	J, T		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/230	KPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120	MPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U		Diesel Engine w/120 M	PH Primary w/Tach
		1	U		Diesel Engine w/200 Ki	PM w/Tach
		1	U		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/200	KPM w/Tach
8					BOARD, Circuit, Cluster I	Housing & Back Cover Included
					Circuit Board	
P GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) —					
ERIES	LINE		BODY 74 – 4 Door(105 0 WP)		IGINE	TRANSMISSION
_aredo _imited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		H = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 A = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-	U = 4WD (RHD)				0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, –45RFE
						TOIN L

Instrument Cluster Figure 08A-210



#5	NUMBER 5015 437AA 5016 300AA	QTY	LINE J, T	BODY	DESCRIPTION
#5	5016 300AA		ΙT		
#5	5016 300AA		ΙT		
_			J, I		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
#5		1	J, T		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach
π 0	5016 308AA	1			Diesel Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach
#5	5016 310AA	1	U		Diesel Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
#5	5016 312AA	1	U		Diesel Engine w/200 KPM w/Tach
#5	5016 313AA	1	U		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
#5	5016 317AA	1	U		4.0L/4.7L Engine w/200 KPM w/Tach
-9					KNOB, Odometer Reset
4	1638 220	1			4.0L/4.7L Engine
		1			Diesel Engine
-10					SCREW, Tapping
6	6101 946	8	J, T		
		2	U		
-11 6	6032 723	2			SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

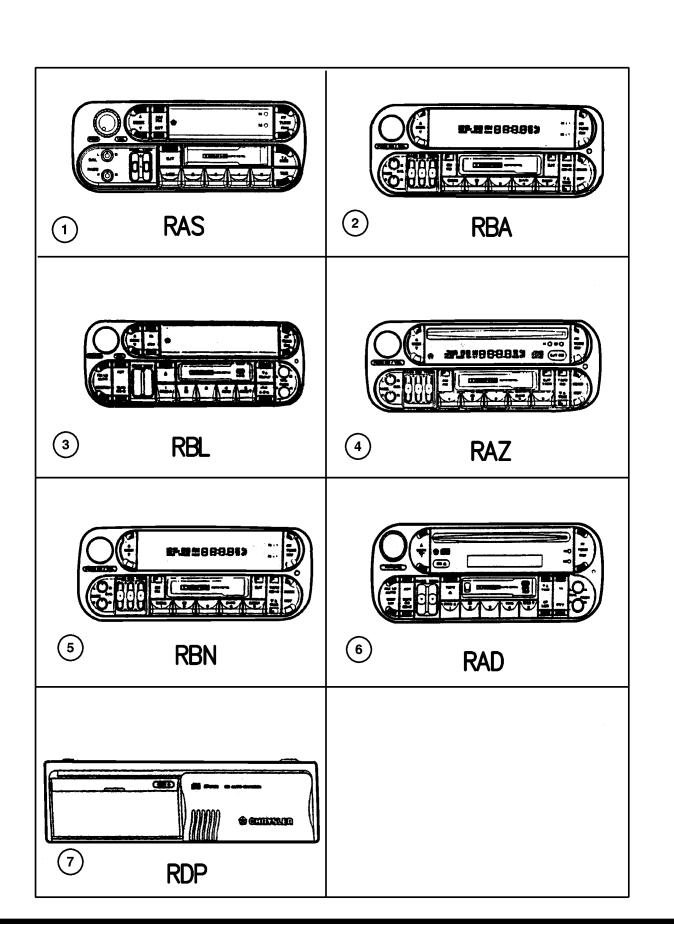
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

«

PART



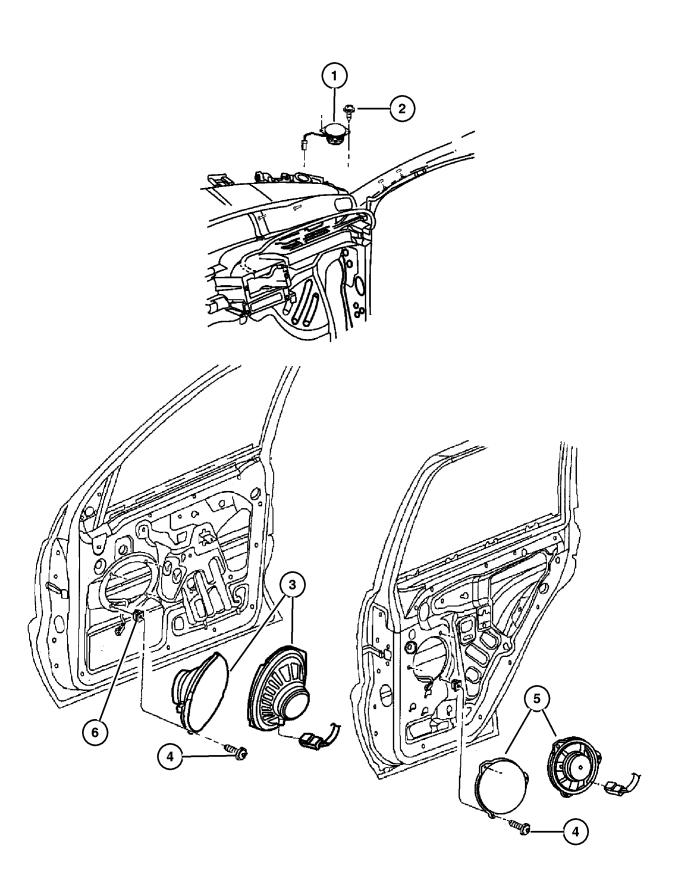
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
RAD=AM	/FM Cassette w/C	D (EU	ROPE) WD-Righ	t Hand DriveB	=2 WD-Right Hand Drive	
RAS=AM	/FM Cassette WD	-Right	Hand DriveB=	2 WD-Right Han	d Drive	
RAZ=AM	/FM w/CD & Cass	sette V	/D-Right Hand Dr	iveB=2 WD-Ri	ght Hand Drive	
	/FM w/CD WD-Ri	-		-		
					eB=2 WD-Right Hand D	Prive
	/FM Cassette w/C		•		· ·	
RDP=Dis	c Changer WD-R	ight Ha		•		
1	56038 931AB	1	J, T	74	RADIO, AM/FM Cassette	
2	#4858 516AD	1			RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette	
3	#4858 513AH	1			RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette	
4	4858 540AG	1	J, T	74	RADIO, AM/FM with CD	
5	4858 584AG	1	J, T	74	RADIO, AM/FM Cassette	
6	#4858 543AB	1			RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette	
7					DISC, Compact, (NOT SI	•
-8	6100 047	4				x Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-9	0154 552	1			SCREW, Hex Head, .190)-16x.625
-10	6035 081	1			NUT, .25-20	<u> </u>
-11					STRAP, Radio Noise Sur	ppression
	56038 499AB	1			4.0L Engine	
	56038 402AB	1				
-12	6035 081	1			NUT, .25-20	
-13					AMPLIFIER, Radio	
	56038 407AD	1			(RCE) Infinity	
	5604 2134	1			(RDL) EUROPE w/Intig	rated Antenna
	D CHEROKEE (WJ) -		DOD'/		IOINE	TDANOMICOICS
SERIES H=Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 V		IGINE H = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		(EV0, EV	A = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD))		EXA, EX	0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
						-45RFE
						DGO = All Automatic

Antenna Figure 08A-320

6	8 7	
4		

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION				
	Nomber	۷		2021		2200 11011				
Note: WD-R	ight Hand Driv	eB=2	2 WD-Right Hand	Drive						
RCE = Infini	RCE = Infinity Speaker System WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive									
RDL = Rear	Window Integ	rated A	intenna WD-Righ	t Hand DriveB	=2 WD-Right Hand Drive					
1					AMPLIFIER, Radio					
	56038 407AD				(RCE) Infinity					
	5604 2134	1			(RDL) EUROPE w/Intigr	rated Antenna				
2	6500 284	2			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00					
3					CABLE, Antenna					
	56038 513AF	1	J, T		w/Fixed Antenna					
	56038 514AA				(RDL) EUROPE w/Intigr					
	56038 515AD		U		(RDL) EUROPE w/Intigr					
	56038 516AD	1	J, T		(RDL) EUROPE w/Intigr	rated Antenna				
	4373 728	1			PLUG					
	56038 412AB				BASE, Antenna					
	56009 375AB	1			ESCUTCHEON, Antenna					
	4685 301	1			CAP NUT, Antenna, Black					
	4685 498	1			SHROUD, Antenna Cap N	Nut				
9	4685 574	1			MAST, Antenna, Black					
		<u> </u>								
-										
JEEP GRAND C	HEROKEE (W.I) -									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		GINE	TRANSMISSION				
H=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 V		H = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 A = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,				
i =Liiiiiteu	U = 4WD (RHD)			0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE				
	`	-			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,				
						-45RFE DGO = All Automatic				

Speakers Figure 08A-325



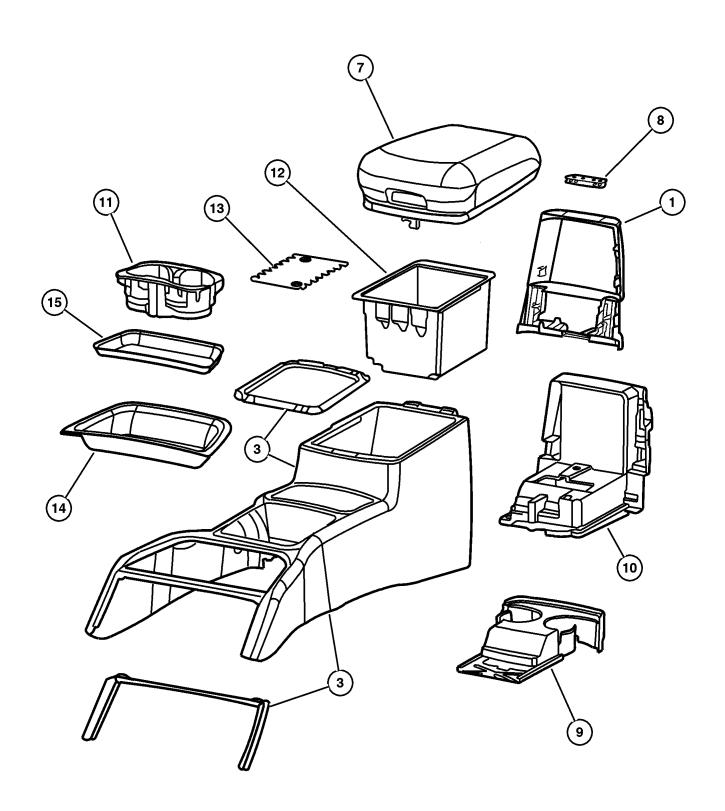
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 411AC	2			SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, (RCE) Infinity
2	6101 946	3			SCREW, Tapping
3					SPEAKER, 6"X9"
	#56038 409AC	2			(RCE) Infinity
	56042 131AB	2			(RCG) Standard
4					SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5					SPEAKER, 6.5"
	56038 408AB	2			(RCG) Standard
	56038 410AC	2			(RCE) Infinity
6	6036 098AA	8			NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-7	56038 612AA	2			SPEAKER, Tweeter, (RCG) Standard

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

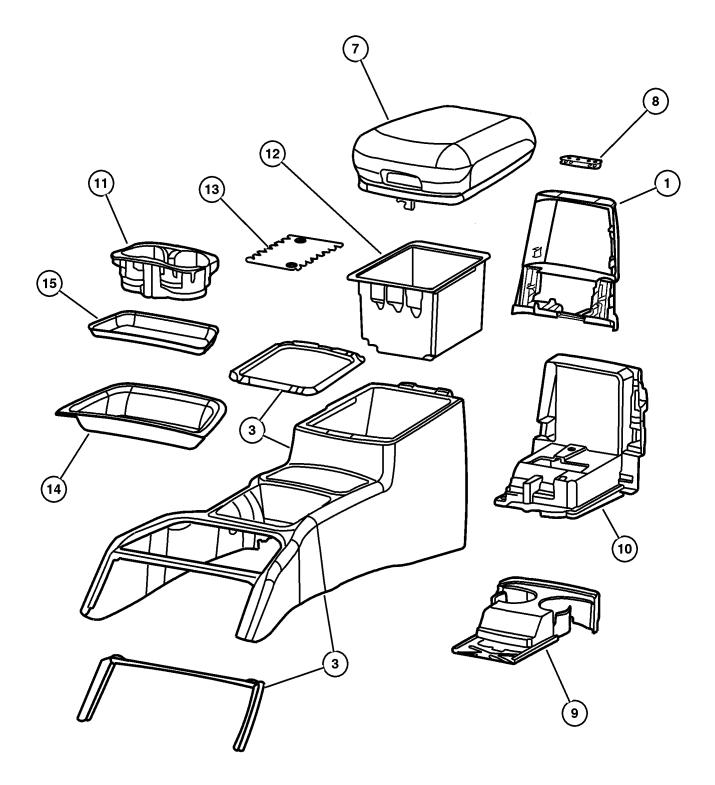
ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic



1		PART					
CP97 1AZAAA 1	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
CP97 1AZAAA 1							
OP97 KASAA 1	1						
OP97 LAZAA							
OP97 KK5AA 1							
QP97 WL5AA							
-2							
SO14 295AA	0	QP97 WL5AA	1	J, I			
SH13 1AZAB	-2	5044 005 A A				LATCH, Console Lock	
CONSOLE, Base		5014 295AA					
SH13 1AZAB			- !	U		CONSOLE Page	
SH13 1L5AB	3	CU12 1 \ 7 \ D	4	1.7			
SH13 1L5AB							
SH29 1AZAA							
SH29 1K5AA 1 U [K5] 4							
A							
CLIP, .500x.417x.500	-4	OHZS INSAA	'	O			64-15x 625
CLIP, .500x.417x.500		6032 452	2	11		CONLY, Cell I lefoling, . IV	04-107.023
-5		0002 102					
CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK	-5		_	σ, .		CLIP500x.417x.500	
1	· ·	6032 838	1	U		5 , 1000	
-6 6034 319							
Table Figure Fi	-6			-, -		CLIP453Wx.528LGx.01	7THK
Temperature Figure Figur		6034 319	2	U		,	
SFW58 1AZAB				J, T			
1	7					LID, Floor Console Bin	
SFW58 1K5AB		5FW58 1AZAE	3 1	U		[AZ]	
1			1	J, T		[AZ]	
SFW58 1L5AB		5FW58 1K5AE	3 1	U		[K5]	
8						[K5]	
SERIES LINE SERIES LINE SERIES LINE SERIES LINE CUPHOLDER, Floor Console SINE SERIES LINE CUPHOLDER, Floor Console Single Cuphology Cuphology		5FW58 1L5AB	1	J, T			
1	8					HINGE, Floor Console Lic	
SGL54 1AZAA 1		55196 773AA	1				
SGL54 1AZAA 1			1	J, T			
1	9						sole
SGL54 1K5AA 1		5GL54 1AZAA					
1 J, T [K5] 5GL54 1L5AA 1 J, T [L5] 10 PLATE, Floor Console 55196 718AB 1 U 1 J, T CUPHOLDER, Floor Console JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) SERIES LINE H=Laredo J = 4WD P=Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) BODY T4 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) FRO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -45RFE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE							
5GL54 1L5AA 1 J, T [L5] 10 PLATE, Floor Console 55196 718AB 1 U 1 J, T CUPHOLDER, Floor Console SERIES LINE BODY SERIES LINE H=Laredo J = 4WD P=Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) FROM ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel FROM ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech V8 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel FROM ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech V8 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -45RFE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE		5GL54 TK5AA					
10 PLATE, Floor Console 55196 718AB 1 U 1 J, T 11 CUPHOLDER, Floor Console JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) SERIES LINE H=Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) P=Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) BODY ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE		5C1 54 41 5AA					
TRANSMISSION TRAN	10	5GL54 IL5AA	1	J, I			
1 J, T 11 CUPHOLDER, Floor Console JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) SERIES LINE H=Laredo J = 4WD P=Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) SERIES LINE BODY FINGINE FRO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	10	55106 710AD	1	11		TEATE, FIUUI CUIISUIE	
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) SERIES LINE H=Laredo P=Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) DOK ENGINE ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel CUPHOLDER, Floor Console TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RFE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE		JUI JUI TOAD					
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H=Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Autom, 42RE EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	11		'	J, 1		CUPHOLDER Floor Cons	sole
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H=Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 P=Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE		CHEBOKEE (W I)					
P=Limited T = 2WD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	SERIES	LINE			EN	IGINE	
U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE				74 = 4 Door(105.9 V			
–45RFE	. –Liiillou)				–44RE
DGO = All Automatic							DGO = All Automatic

Floor Console Figure 08A-410



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	55196 713AA		J, T		
		1	U		
12	55196 664AB	1			BIN, Floor Console, with Mat
13	5519 6665	1			MAT, Storage Tray
14					BIN, Floor Console
	5519 6667	1	J, T		Front Floor Console
	5519 6668	1	U		Front Floor Console
15					MAT, Storage Tray
	5519 6669	1	J, T		Left Hand Drive
	5519 6670	1	U		Right Hand Drive
-16					SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED)
-17					BUMPER, Rubber
	5066 456AA	2	U		
		2	J, T	_	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

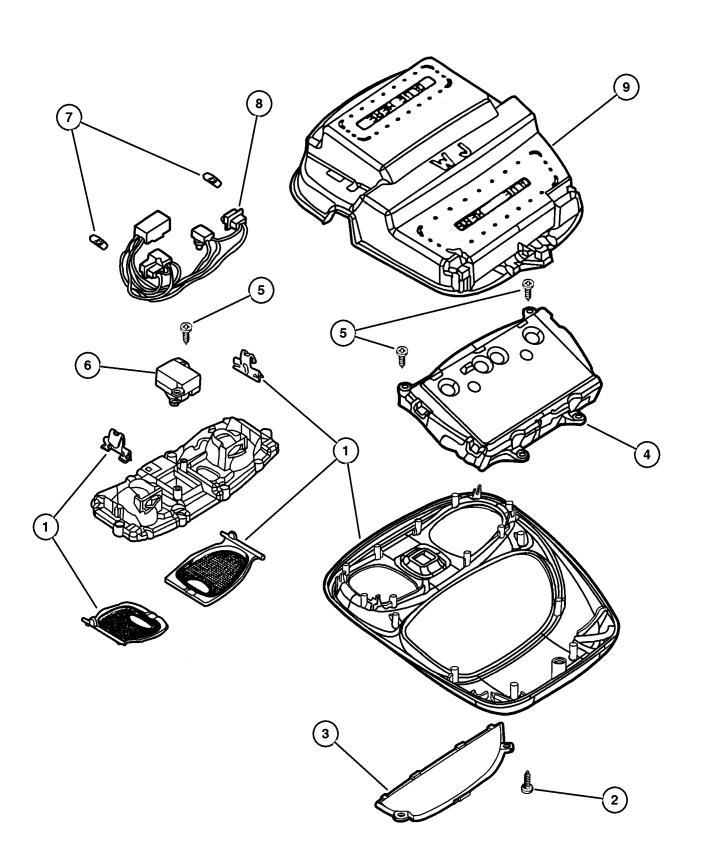
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

«



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
	SF61 1K5AA	1	J, T		w/o Illuminated Visor & w/o Sunroof (Camel/Tan)
	SF61 1L2AA	1	J, T		w/o Illuminated Visor & w/o Sunroof (Beige)
	SF62 1K5AA	1	J, T		w/Illuminated Visor, Universal Garage Door Opener & w/
					Sunroof (Camel/Tan)
	SF62 1L2AA	1	J, T		w/Illuminated Visor, Universal Garage Door Opener & w/
					Sunroof (Beige)
		1	U		w/Illuminated Visor & w/Sunroof (Beige)
	SF62 1K5AA	1	U		w/Illuminated Visor & w/Sunroof (Camel/Tan)
	SF61 1L2AA	1	U		w/Illuminated Visor & w/o Sunroof (Beige)
	SF61 1K5AA	1	U		w/Illuminated Visor & w/o Sunroof (Camel/Tan)
2					SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
3					LENS, Message Center
	5012 882AA	1	J, T		
		1	U		
4					MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56042 271AD	1	J, T		w/Illuminated Visor, & w/Universal Garage Door Opener
	56042 273AC	1	J, T		w/Illuminated Visor, & w/o Universal Garage Door Opener
		1	U		
5					SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6					SWITCH, 1 Gang
	5604 2064	1	J, T		
		1	U		
7					BULB, 192
	L000 0192	2	J, T		
		1	U		
8					WIRING, Overhead Lighting
	55196 754AA	1	J, T		
		1	U		
9					RETAINER, Headliner
	55196 782AB	1	J, T		
		1	U		
-10	4437 661	4	J, T		LAMP, Message Center

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

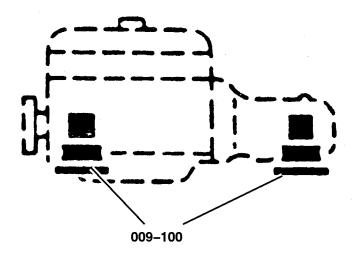
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

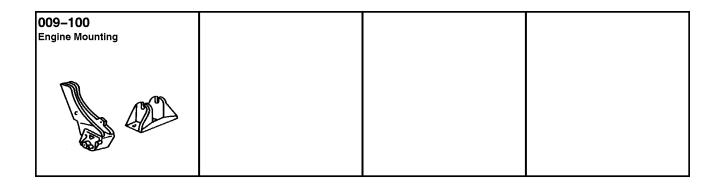
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Group – 009 Engine Mounting



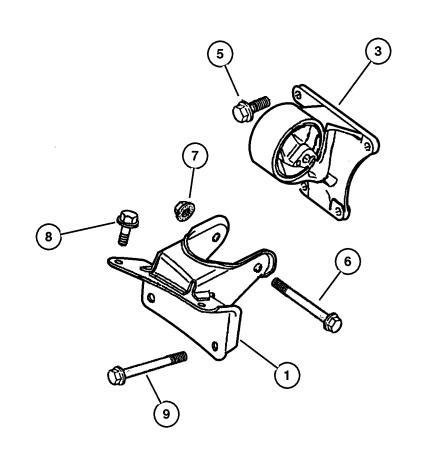


GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

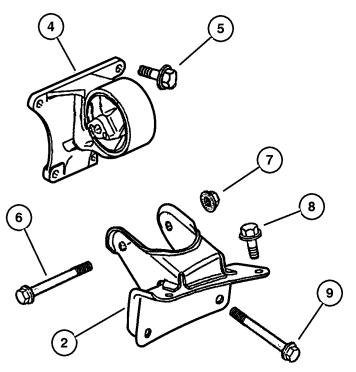
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 009-140
Engine Mounting, Front 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 009-150
Engine Mounting, Rear 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 009-160

Engine Mounting, Front 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Figure 009-110

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=	=All 3.1L Engi	nes WD	-Right Har	nd Drivel	B=2 WD-R	ight Hand Drive
1	5205 9052	1		EX0		BRACKET, Sill, Right
2	5205 9053	1		EX0		BRACKET, Sill, Left
3	5205 9050	1		EX0		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
4	5205 9051	1		EX0		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
5	6503 699	8		EV0,		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
				EX0		
6	3420 2606	2				BOLT, Hex Head
7	6502 697	2				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6503 119	4				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6506 000AA	4				SCREW AND WASHER



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) –
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Engine Mounting, Rear 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Figure 009-120

2		
	Par	
		6
3		
5		Y
		(1)
	4	

te: WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive K = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive W = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 1 53054 630AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 2 53054 631AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 3 6033 358 4 EM0, EX0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking ER0, DGK	
K = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive W = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 1 53054 630AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 2 53054 631AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 3 6033 358 4 EM0, EX0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking ER0, DGK	
K = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive W = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 1 53054 630AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 2 53054 631AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 3 6033 358 4 EM0, EX0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking ER0, DGK	
W = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 1 53054 630AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 2 53054 631AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 3 6033 358 4 EM0, EX0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking ER0, DGK	
0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 1 53054 630AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 2 53054 631AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 3 6033 358 4 EM0, EX0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking ER0, DGK	
0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 1 53054 630AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 2 53054 631AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 3 6033 358 4 EM0, EX0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking ER0, DGK	
0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 1 53054 630AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 2 53054 631AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 3 6033 358 4 EM0, EX0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking ER0, DGK	
0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 1 53054 630AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 2 53054 631AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 3 6033 358 4 EM0, EX0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking ER0, DGK	
1 53054 630AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 2 53054 631AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 3 6033 358 4 EM0, EX0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking ER0, DGK	
2 53054 631AB 1 J, U EX0 DGW BRACKET, Transmission Mount 3 6033 358 4 EM0, EX0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking ER0, DGK	
3 6033 358 4 EM0, EX0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking ER0, DGK	
ER0, DGK	a437-14x1 <i>.25</i>
	,,
4 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER	
5 6504 681 1 EV0 BOLT	
6 6502 697 1 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75	
CRAND CHEROKEE (W.I)	
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISS	SION
iredo $J = 4WD$ $74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)$ ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed	
nited $T = 2WD$ EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 DGW = 4 Speed	•
	u Automatic,
U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel -44RE	
DG4 = Multi Spe	eed Automatic,
-45RFE	
DGO - All Auto	matia

Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 009-130

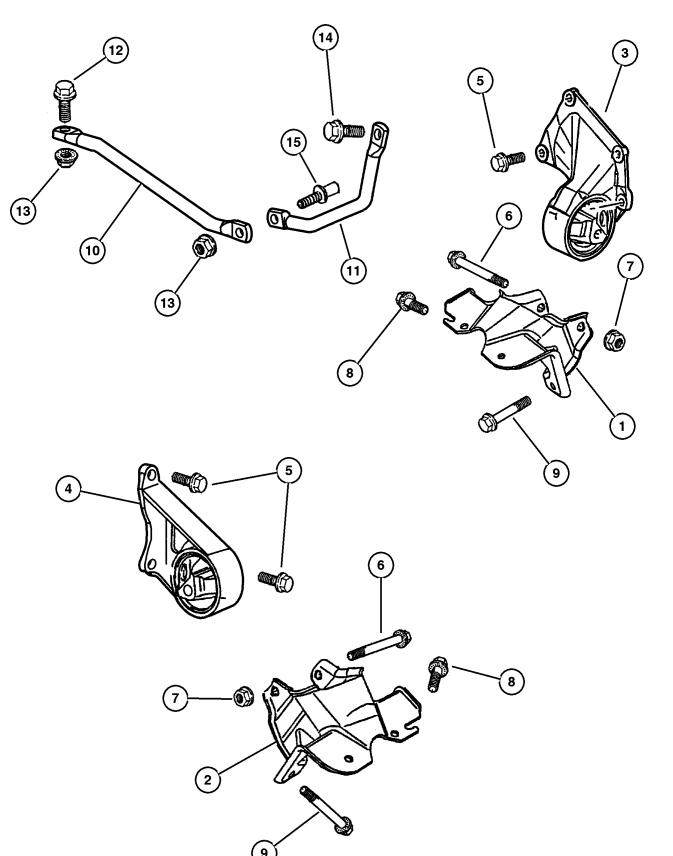
ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE



NOTE: EI	R0=All 4.0L Engine	es DG	60=All Auto	matic Tran	smissions	s WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
1	52058 930AB	1		EM0,	EV0	BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
				ER0,		
2	#52058 931AC	1		ER0,		BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
				EV0		
3	5205 8928	1		ER0		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
4	5205 8929	1		ER0		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
5	6503 699	7		ER0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	3420 2606	2				BOLT, Hex Head
7	6502 697	2				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6503 119	4				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6506 000AA	4				SCREW AND WASHER
10	5210 4202	1	J, U	ER0	DG0	BRACE, Bending Transmission, Bottom
11	5210 4204	1	J, U	ER0	DG0	BRACE, Bending Transmission
12	6022 266	1	J, U	ER0	DG0	SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
13	6502 697	2				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
14	6025 063	1	J, U	ER0	DG0	SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
15	52104 250AA	1	J, U	ER0	DG0	BRACE, Bell Housing

TRANS

DESCRIPTION

ENGINE

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 009-140

2	
	5
3 6	

	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:	ER0=All 4.0L Engii	nes DG	K=Automa	atic, 4 Spee	ed WD-Rigi	ht Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
1						BRACKET, Insulator
	5205 8988	1	Т	ER0	DGK	
		1	J, U	ER0	DGK	
2	2					MOUNT, Transmission
	5205 8995	1	Т	ER0	DGK	
	#52059 397AA	1	J, U	ER0	DGK	
3	6504 681	1		EMO,	EV0	BOLT
				ER0,		
4	6502 697	1				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6033 358	4		EMO,	EX0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
				ER0,	DGK	
6	6506 000AA	4				SCREW AND WASHER

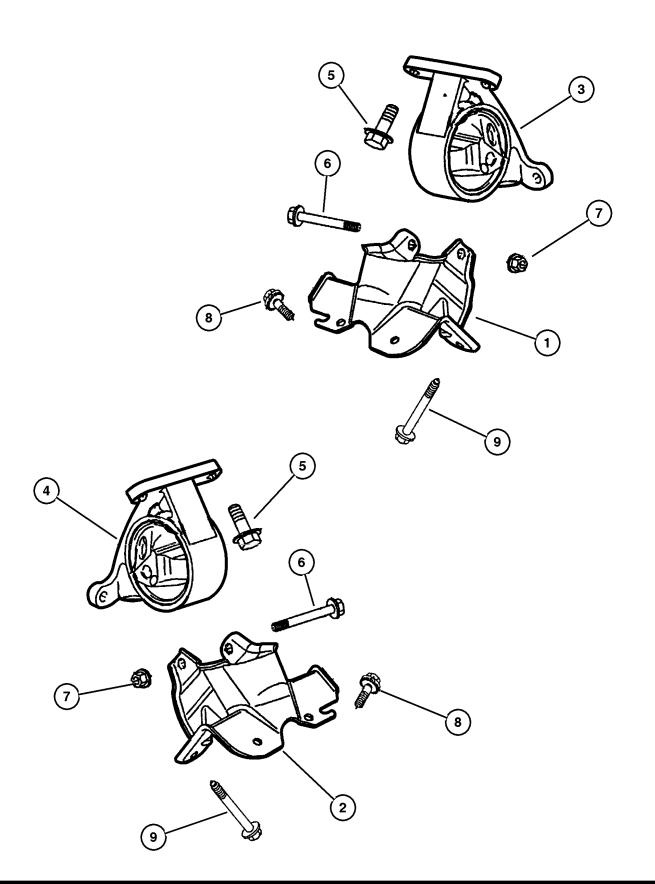
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Engine Mounting, Front 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 009-150



V0 = All	4.7L Gas Engine	s WD-	•	d DriveB	=2 WD-Riç	
1	52058 930AB	1		EM0,	EV0	BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
2	#52058 931AC	1		ER0, ER0,		BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
2	#52056 93 IAC	'		EVO,		BRACKET, Eligine Mount, Leit
3						INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5205 8936	1	J, T	EV0		Right
	52060 018AA	1	U	EV0		Right
4						INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5205 8937	1	J, T	EV0		Left
	52060 019AA	1	U	EV0		Left
5	6503 699	4	J, U	EV0	DG4	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	3420 2606	2				BOLT, Hex Head
7	6502 697	2				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6503 119	4				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6506 000AA	4				SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

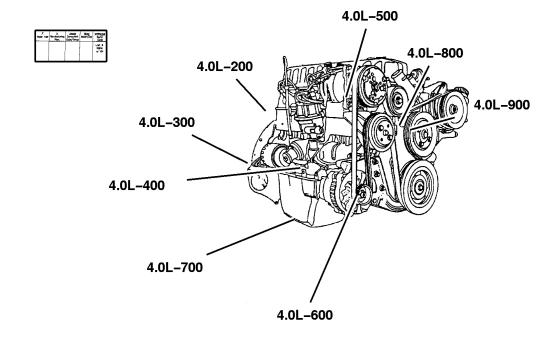
Engine Mounting, Rear 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 009-160

2
4 5
3
6
8
7

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	.	DESCRIPTION
i i ∟i¥i	HOWIDER	WII.	LIIAE	LINGINE	INANO	<u> </u>	DECOMI HOR
OTE: EV	(O All 4.7) Faci	DC	O All Auto	matia Tran	amiaaiana	DC4 Automatic Multi Caca	d WD Dight Hand Drive D. 2 W
	and Drive	nes DG	U=All Auto	matic Tran	smissions	DG4=Automatic, Multi-Speed	d WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 W
Aight H	5205 8988	1	J, U	EV0	DG4	BRACKET, Insulator	
2	5205 8986	1	J, U	EV0	DG4 DG4	MOUNT, Transmission	
3	6504 681	1	3, 0	EV0	DG4	BOLT	
4	6502 697	1				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M1	2v1 75
5	6503 699	4	J, U	EV0	DG4	SCREW AND WASHER, H	
6	6506 000AA	4	3, 0	LVU	DG4	SCREW AND WASHER	lex Head, MHOX1.3x20
7	5302 0885	1		EV0	DG0	COVER, Bedplate	
8	6101 985	8		EV0	DGU	SCREW AND WASHER, M	M10×1 50×45 00
0	6101 965	0		EVU		SCREW AND WASHER, IV	110x1.50x45.00
D CDANO	CHEDOKEE (W.)						
	CHEROKEE (WJ) -		BODY			FNGINE	TRANSMISSION
ERIES	LINE		BODY 74 = 4 Door			ENGINE RH = 4.01. Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm. 42RF
RIES aredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door		ER0, E	RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
RIES aredo	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD				ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	
	LINE J = 4WD				ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
RIES aredo	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD				ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

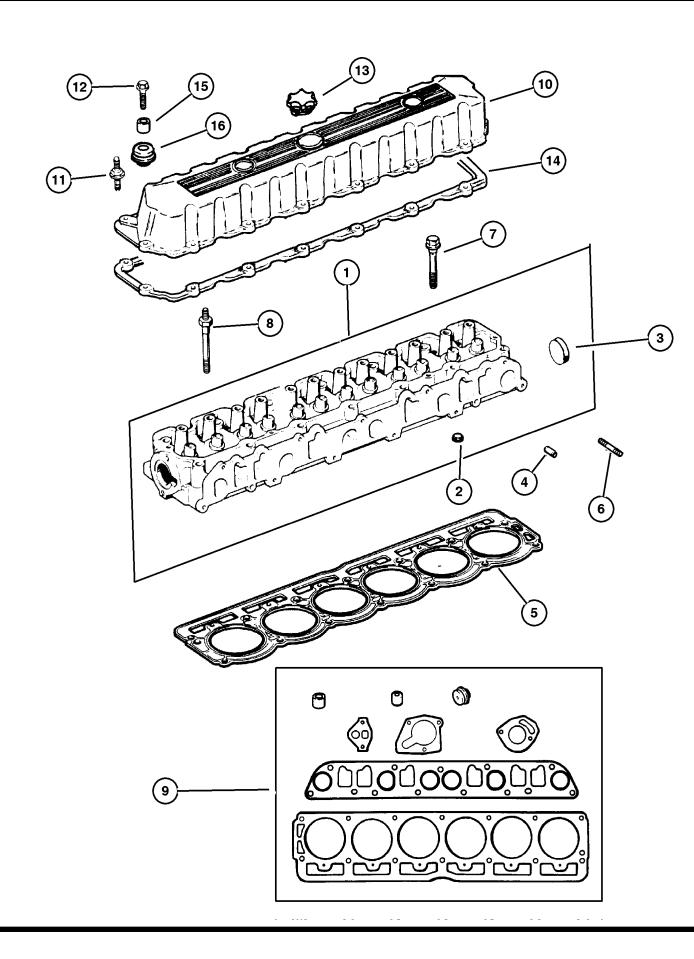


4.0L-200	4.0L-300	4.0L–400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	4.0L–500
Cylinder Head	Cylinder Block		Camshafts & Valves
4.0L-600	4.0L-700	4.0L-800	4.0L-900
Timing Belt and Cover	Engine Oiling	Manifolds	Crankcase Ventilation
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE			Sep Sep

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 4.0L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 4.0L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 4.0L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 4.0L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 4.0L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 4.0L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 4.0L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 4.0L-910

Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-210



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
TE: ER	0=All 4.0L Engir	es WD	-Right Han	d DriveI	B=2 WD-R	light Hand Drive
1	5301 0334	1		ER0		HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4		ER0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1		ER0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2		ER0		DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020 754AB	1		ER0		GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2		ER0		STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7						BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 514	5		ER0		
	6035 515	2		ER0		
8	6035 516	6		ER0		STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9	5012 365AA	1		ER0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
10	5302 0323	1		ER0		COVER, Cylinder Head
11	6035 968AA	7		ER0		STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	6035 566	8		ER0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13	4777 536	1		ER0		CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020 758AC	1		ER0		GASKET, Valve Cover
15	53020 598AB	15		ER0		SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	5301 0424	15		ER0		GROMMET, Insulator
, 0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					-······

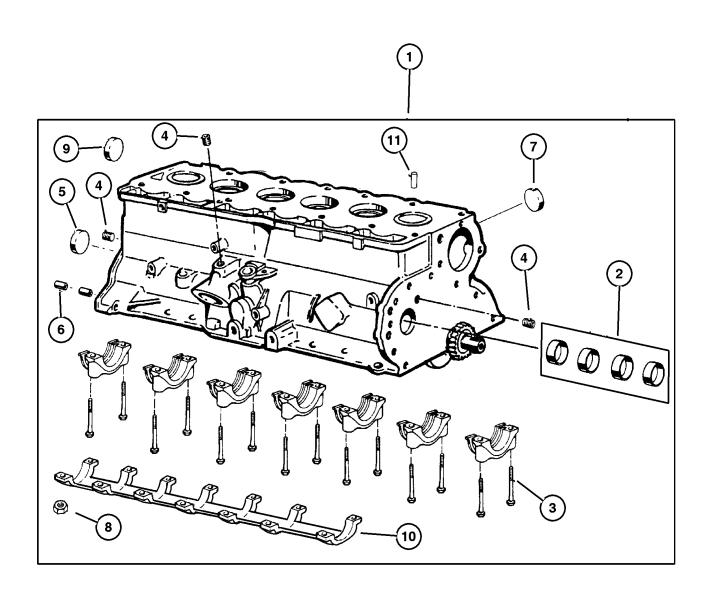
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

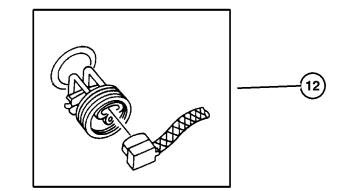
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-310

PART



71 L. LIV	5013 161AA	1	-Right Hand Drive- ER0	D=2 VVD-IV	BLOCK, Short
2	4636 985AB	1	ER0		BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
3	6035 207	14	ER0		STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
4	6034 166	3	ER0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J317 2313	1	ER0		PLUG, Camshaft
6	J400 5148	2	ER0		DOWEL, Transmission
7	J310 5394	6	ER0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	0152 474	14	ER0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
9	5302 0465	1	ER0		PLUG, Cylinder Block
10	5302 0566	1	ER0		BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
11	0141 215	2	ER0		DOWEL, .312 x .500
12	8220 1506	1	ER0		HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block

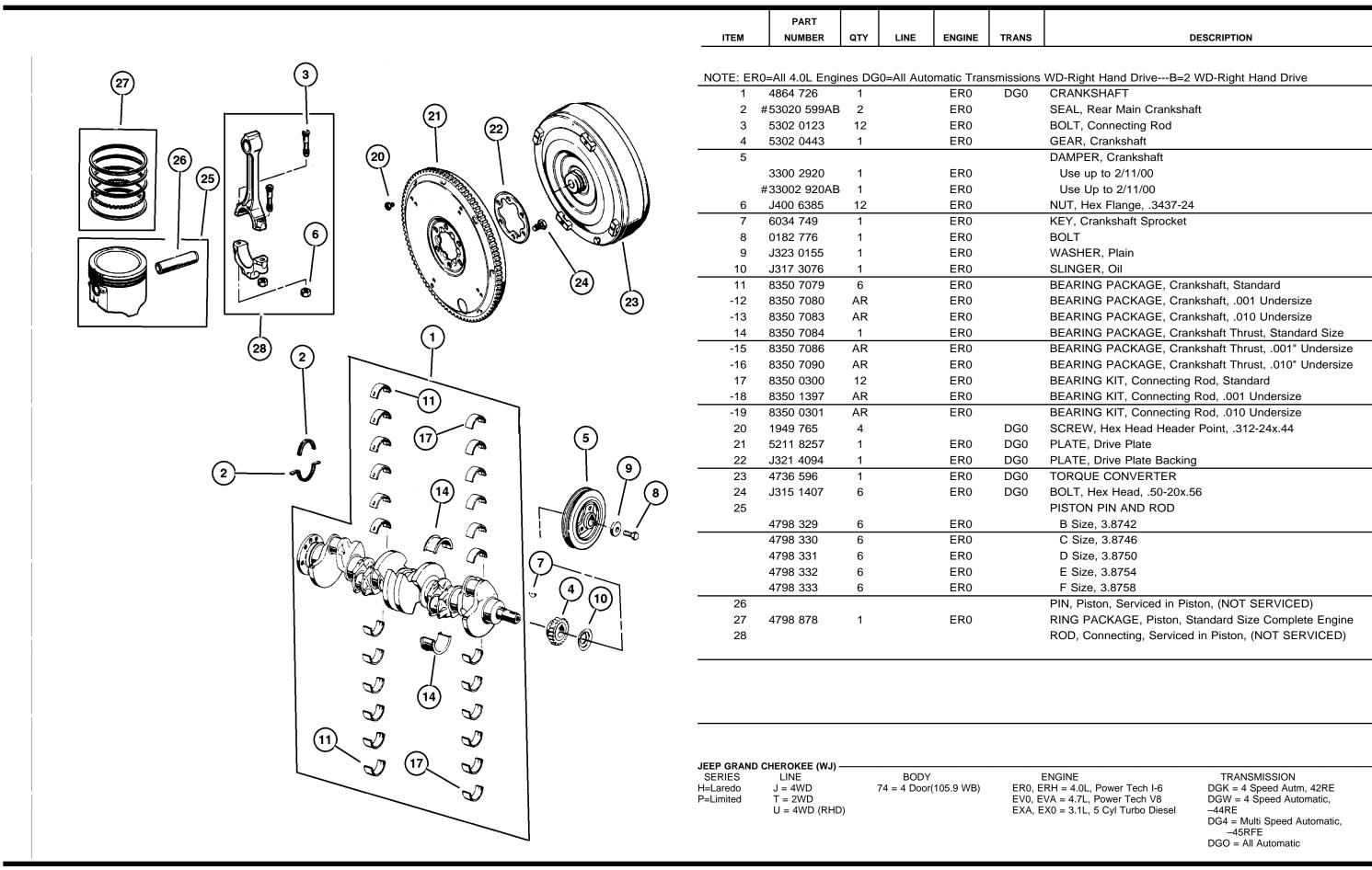


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

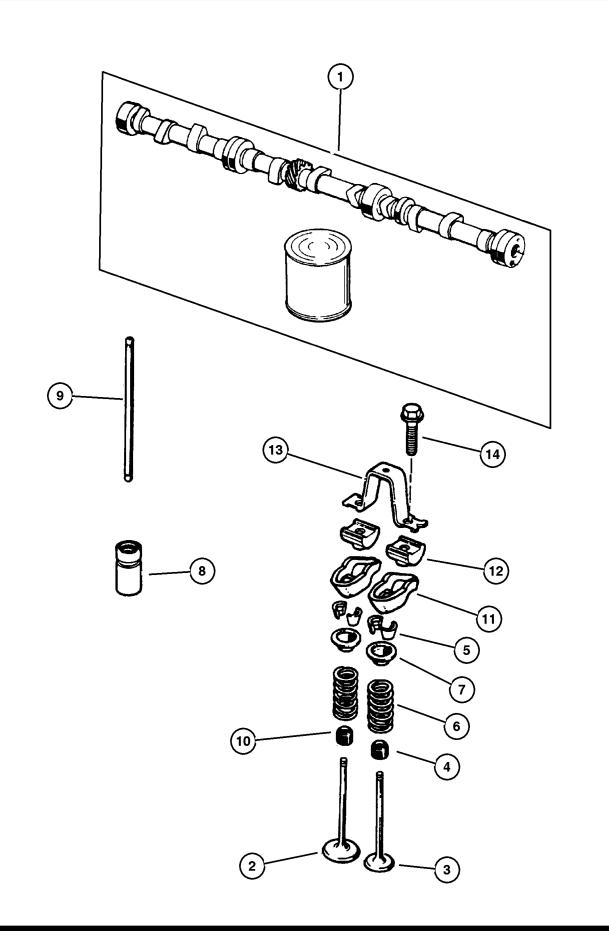
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-410

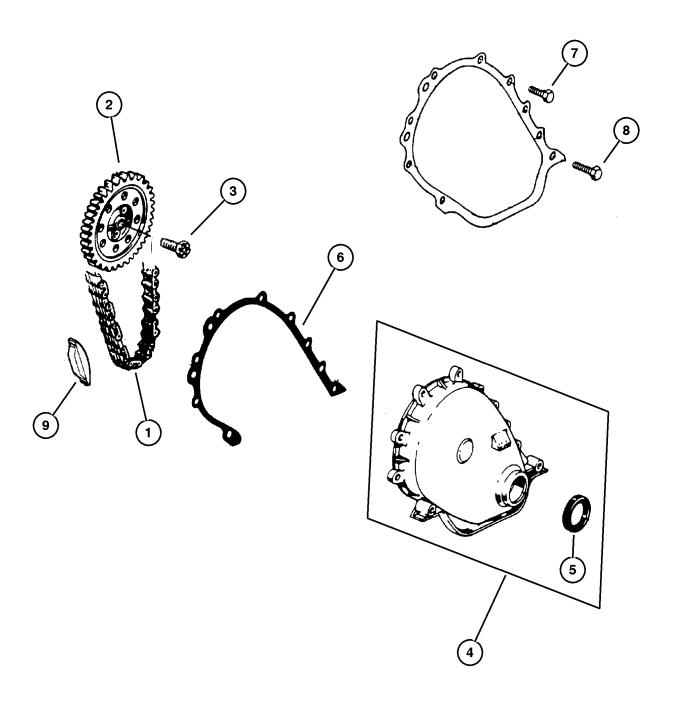


Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
	, Nomber			2.10.112	1		2200 110.11
NOTE: ER	R0=All 4.0L Engir	nes WE	D-Right Ha	nd Drive	B=2 WD-R	ight Hand Drive	
1	53010 448AA	1		ER0		CAMSHAFT	
2	53010 512AA	6		ER0		VALVE, Intake, Standard	
3	53010 513AA	6		ER0		VALVE, Exhaust, Standard	l
4	5300 9887	6		ER0		SEAL, Valve Guide	
5	53010 515AA	24		ER0		LOCK, Valve Spring Retain	ner
6	5301 0388	12		ER0		SPRING, Valve	
7	53010 514AA			ER0		RETAINER, Valve Spring	
8	4740 269	12		ER0		TAPPET, Valve	
9	3300 2986	12		ER0		PUSH ROD, Valve	
10	5300 9886	6		ER0		SEAL, Valve Guide	
11	J324 2393	12		ER0		ROCKER ARM, Valve	
12	J323 5090	12		ER0		PIVOT, Rocker Arm	
13	J323 6513	6		ER0		BRIDGE, Rocker Arm	
14	J942 5708	12		ER0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .	312-18x1.25
	O CHEROKEE (WJ) –						
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES =Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, E	RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
SERIES =Laredo	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD			105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
EEP GRAND SERIES =Laredo =Limited	LINE J = 4WD			105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
SERIES =Laredo	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD			105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,

Timing Belt and Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-610



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
IOTE: ER	0=All 4.0L Engi	nes WD)-Right Har	nd Drive	B=2 WD-R	tight Hand Drive
1	5302 0444	1		ER0		CHAIN, Timing
2	5301 0400	1		ER0		SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	6024 030	1		ER0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	5301 0421	1		ER0		COVER, Timing Belt
5	3300 4681	1		ER0		SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
6	5302 0487	1		ER0		GASKET, Front Cover
7	6035 893	5		ER0		BOLT, Hex
8						SCREW
	6035 894	2		ER0		.312-18x1.56
	6035 895	2		ER0		.250-20x1.240
9	3300 3446	1		ER0		SNUBBER, Timing Chain
-10	5301 0401	1		ER0		PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-11	6035 975AA	2	•	ER0		SCREW, Pan Head

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-710

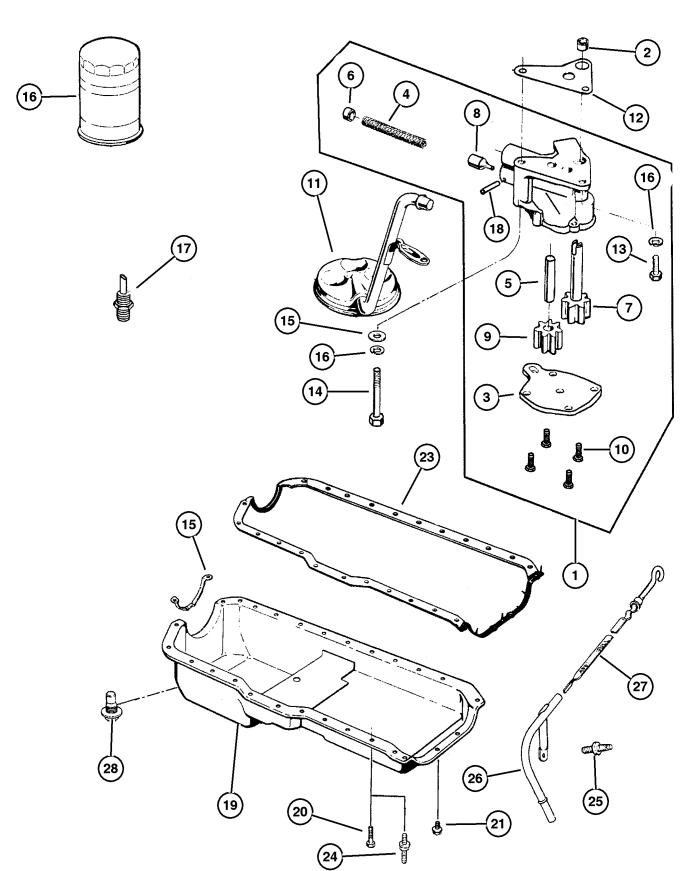
ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE



1	J324 1399	1	ER0	PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1	ER0	DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1	ER0	COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1	ER0	SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1	ER0	SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1	ER0	RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1	ER0	GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1	ER0	PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1	ER0	GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4	ER0	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1	ER0	TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1	ER0	GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1	ER0	BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1	ER0	SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	53010 511AA	1	ER0	SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	5281 090	1	ER0	FILTER, Engine Oil
17	5300 7563	1	ER0	CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J027 1448	1	ER0	PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	5301 0340	1	ER0	PAN, Engine Oil
20	6034 732	14	ER0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
21	6034 483	3	ER0	SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-22	6034 733	1	ER0	STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
23	#53007 568AC	1	ER0	GASKET, Oil Pan
24	6034 734	10	ER0	BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.70
25	6035 664	1	ER0	STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	5302 0782	1	ER0	TUBE, Oil Filler
27	5301 0445	1	ER0	INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
28	6035 417	1	ER0	PLUG, Oil Drain
-29	5083 881AA	1	ER0	DRIVE, OIL PUMP

TRANS

ENGINE

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) –
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

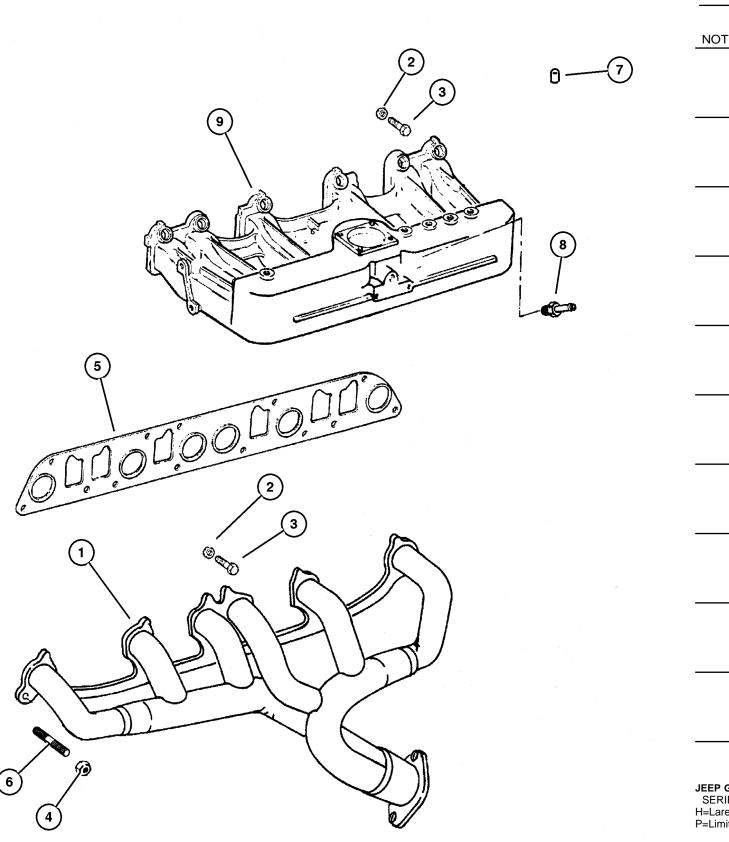
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

DESCRIPTION

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-810

PART



NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 1	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION					
1												
5301 0196 1 ER0 Front 5301 0199 1 ER0 Rear 2 6036 171AA 2 ER0 NUT AND WASHER 3 6036 045AA 1 ER0 BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head 4 6036 171AA 2 ER0 NUT AND WASHER 5 4854 038 1 ER0 GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold 6 6036 193AA 2 ER0 STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75 7 3580 172 1 ER0 CAP, Vacuum 8 4854 194 1 ER0 FITTING, Vacuum	NOTE: ERG	OTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive										
5301 0199	1						MANIFOLD, Exhaust					
2 6036 171AA 2 ER0 NUT AND WASHER 3 6036 045AA 1 ER0 BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head 4 6036 171AA 2 ER0 NUT AND WASHER 5 4854 038 1 ER0 GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold 6 6036 193AA 2 ER0 STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75 7 3580 172 1 ER0 CAP, Vacuum 8 4854 194 1 ER0 FITTING, Vacuum		5301 0196	1		ER0		Front					
3 6036 045AA 1 ER0 BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head 4 6036 171AA 2 ER0 NUT AND WASHER 5 4854 038 1 ER0 GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold 6 6036 193AA 2 ER0 STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75 7 3580 172 1 ER0 CAP, Vacuum 8 4854 194 1 ER0 FITTING, Vacuum		5301 0199	1		ER0		Rear					
4 6036 171AA 2 ER0 NUT AND WASHER 5 4854 038 1 ER0 GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold 6 6036 193AA 2 ER0 STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75 7 3580 172 1 ER0 CAP, Vacuum 8 4854 194 1 ER0 FITTING, Vacuum	2	6036 171AA	2		ER0		NUT AND WASHER					
5 4854 038 1 ER0 GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold 6 6036 193AA 2 ER0 STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75 7 3580 172 1 ER0 CAP, Vacuum 8 4854 194 1 ER0 FITTING, Vacuum	3	6036 045AA	1		ER0		BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head					
6 6036 193AA 2 ER0 STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75 7 3580 172 1 ER0 CAP, Vacuum 8 4854 194 1 ER0 FITTING, Vacuum	4	6036 171AA	2		ER0		NUT AND WASHER					
7 3580 172 1 ER0 CAP, Vacuum 8 4854 194 1 ER0 FITTING, Vacuum	5	4854 038	1		ER0		GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold					
8 4854 194 1 ER0 FITTING, Vacuum	6	6036 193AA	2		ER0		STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75					
· ·	7	3580 172	1		ER0		CAP, Vacuum					
9 4854 197AA 1 ER0 MANIFOLD, Intake	8	4854 194	1		ER0		FITTING, Vacuum					
	9	4854 197AA	1		ER0		MANIFOLD, Intake					

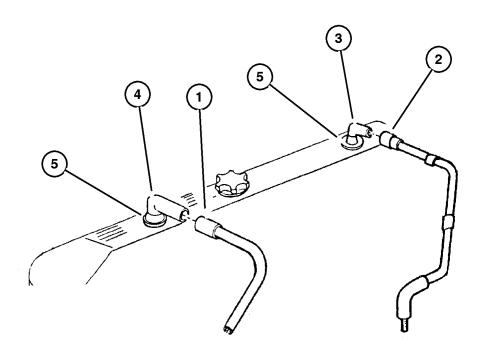
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) –
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD

U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-910



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
			-Right Ha		B=2 WD-R	ight Hand Drive	
1	4854 119	1		ER0		TUBE, Crankcase Vent To	
2	4854 265	1		ER0		TUBE, Crankcase Vent To	
3	53013 360AA			ER0		TUBE, Crankcase Vent To	
4	5303 0497	1		ER0		FITTING, Crankcase Vent	
5	2946 079	2		ER0		GROMMET, Crankcase V	ent
EP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ)						
SERIES =Laredo =Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door((105.9 WB)	ER0, E	ENGINE RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,

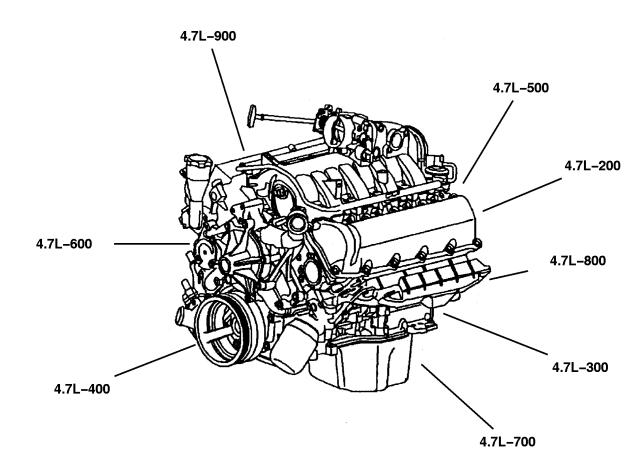
T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

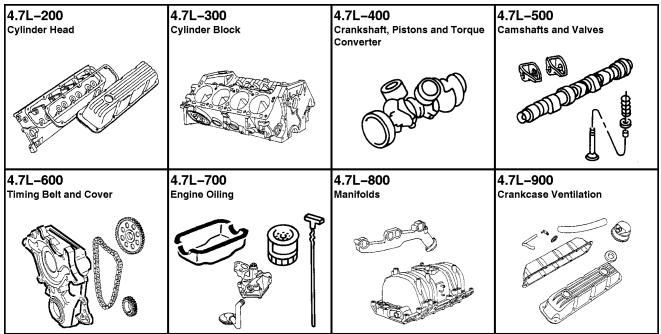
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Group – 4.7L

Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder



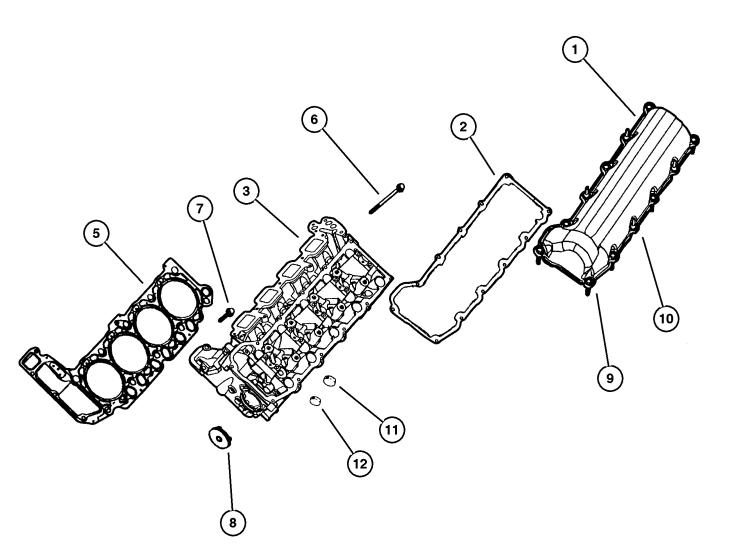


GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-310
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-610
Timing Chain and Guides 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-910

Cylinder Head 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 4.7L-210

		PART					
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
-							



NOTE: All	NOTE: All 4.7L Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive									
Upper Eng	jine Gasket Set-	05016	3163AB WD-Right Hand Drive	B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive						
1				COVER, Cylinder Head						
	53020 657AB	1	EV0	Left						
	53020 874AB	1	EV0	Right						
2				GASKET, Valve Cover						
	5302 0877	1	EV0	Left						
	5302 0878	1	EV0	Right						
3	5012 522AA	1	EV0	HEAD, Cylinder, Left						
-4	5012 529AA	1	EV0	HEAD, Cylinder, Right						
5	5302 0673	2	EV0	GASKET, Cylinder Head						
6	6504 939AA	20	EV0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head						
7	6504 985AA	8	EV0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head						
8	5302 1031	1	EV0	PLUG, Access Hole						
9				SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED)						
10				STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED)						
11	4556 020	2	EV0	PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter						
12	4556 017	1	EV0	PLUG, Core						

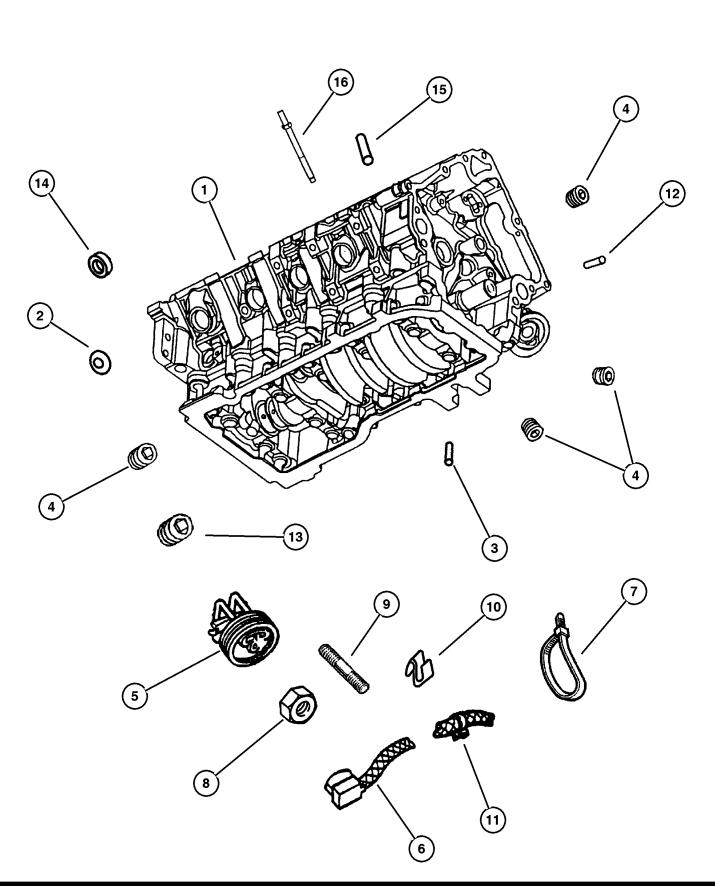
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Cylinder Block 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 4.7L-310

PART



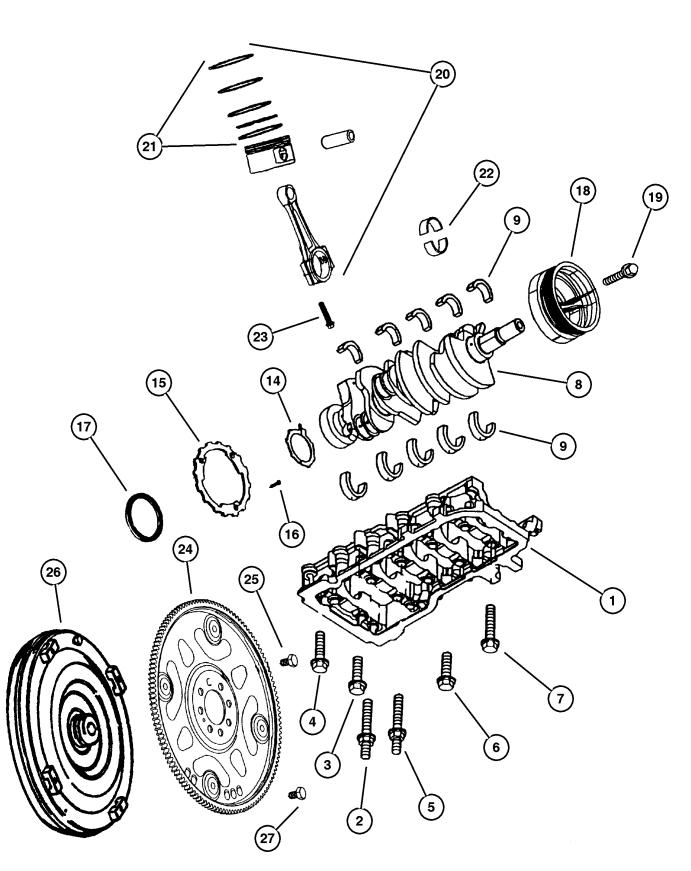
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EVO	=All 4.7L Engir	nes DG	0=All Auto	matic Tran	smissions	WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
1	5011 499AA	1		EV0		BLOCK, Short
2	6034 804	10		EV0		PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
3	6505 457AA	3		EV0		PIN
4	6036 114AA	4		EV0		PLUG, Pipe
5	56041 304AB	1		EV0		HEATER, Engine Block
6	5602 7117	1		EV0		CORD, Engine Block Heater
7	5600 8876	1				STRAP, Tie
8						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED)
9						SCREW, [.375-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
10						CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
11						CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
12	5302 1049	2		EV0		DOWEL
13	6034 366	2		EV0		SCREW
14	4556 019	1		EV0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
15	6505 458AA	4		EV0		PIN
16	6505 274AA	2		EV0		STUD
-17	5240 849	4		EV0		DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 4.7L-410



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION

		es DG	0=All Auto	matic Tran	smissions	B DG4=Multi-Speed Transmission WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WI
	land Drive					DEDDI ATE Comissed in Object Plants (NOT OFF)/(OFF)
1	0505 45444	•		E) (0		BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
2	6505 151AA	2		EV0		STUD
3	6102 047AA	6		EV0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 411	7		EV0		SCREW
5	6505 150AA	1		EV0		STUD
6	6504 410	5		EV0		SCREW, Hex Head
7	6505 394AA	7		EV0		SCREW AND WASHER
8	#53020 939AB	1		EV0		CRANKSHAFT
9	5013 586AB	5		EV0		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
-10	5014 183AA	5		EV0		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
-11	5014 186AA	5		EV0		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
-12	5013 587AA	AR		EV0		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
-13	5013 588AA	AR		EV0		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
14	5012 356AB	1		EV0		WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
15						TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT
						SERVICED)
16	6504 480	3		EV0		SCREW, M6x1x25
17	5302 0788	1		EV0		SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
18	53020 689AB	1		EV0		DAMPER, Crankshaft
19	6504 415	1		EV0		SCREW AND WASHER
20	5012 362AB	8		EV0		PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
21	5012 364AB	8		EV0		RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
22	5012 363AA	8		EV0		BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
23	6504 720	16		EV0		BOLT, Connecting Rod
24	5210 4048	1		EV0	DG0	PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
25	6503 465	8		EV0	DG0	BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
26	4736 582	1	J, U		DG4	TORQUE CONVERTER
27	1949 765	4			DG0	SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
-28						SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	4736 547	1	Т		DG4	
		1	J, U		DG4	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Camshaft and Valves 4.7L (EVA) Engine **Figure 4.7L-510**

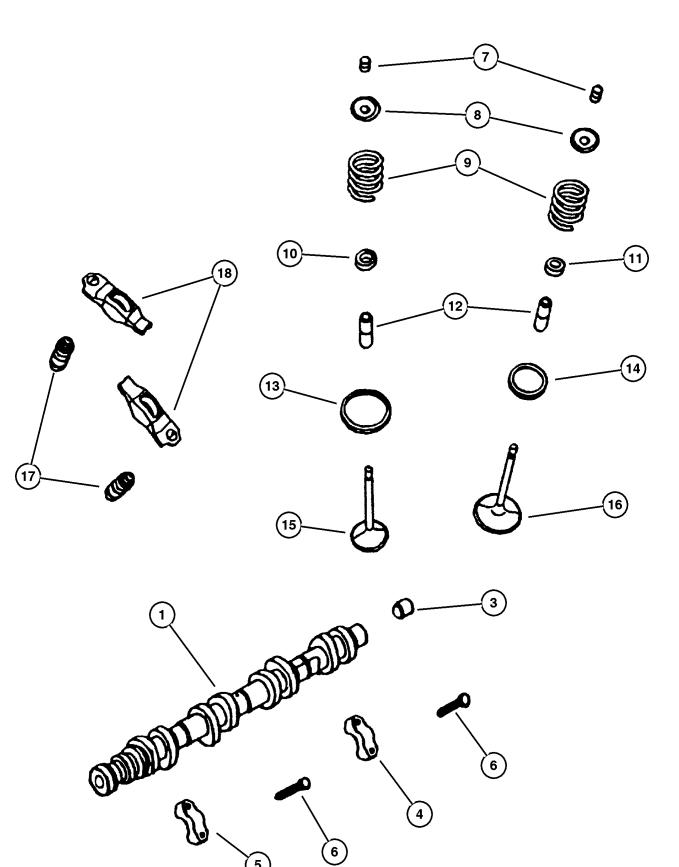
ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE



1	53021 159AA	1	EV0	CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
-2	53021 160AA	1	EV0	CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
3	53021 161AA	1	EV0	PLUG, Camshaft
4				CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
5				CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
6	6505 034AA	10	EV0	SCREW, M6x1x40
7	4536 513	32	EV0	LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	5302 0750	16	EV0	RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53020 749AB	16	EV0	SPRING, Valve
10	#53020 752AC	16	EV0	SEAL, Valve Guide
11	#53020 752AC	16	EV0	SEAL, Valve Guide
12				GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in
				Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
13				INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT
				SERVICED)
14				INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NO
				SERVICED)
15	53020 747AB	8	EV0	VALVE, Intake, Standard
16	5302 0748	8	EV0	VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
17	5302 1077	16	EV0	ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
18	5302 0742	16	EV0	ROCKER ARM, Valve

ENGINE TRANS

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) –
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

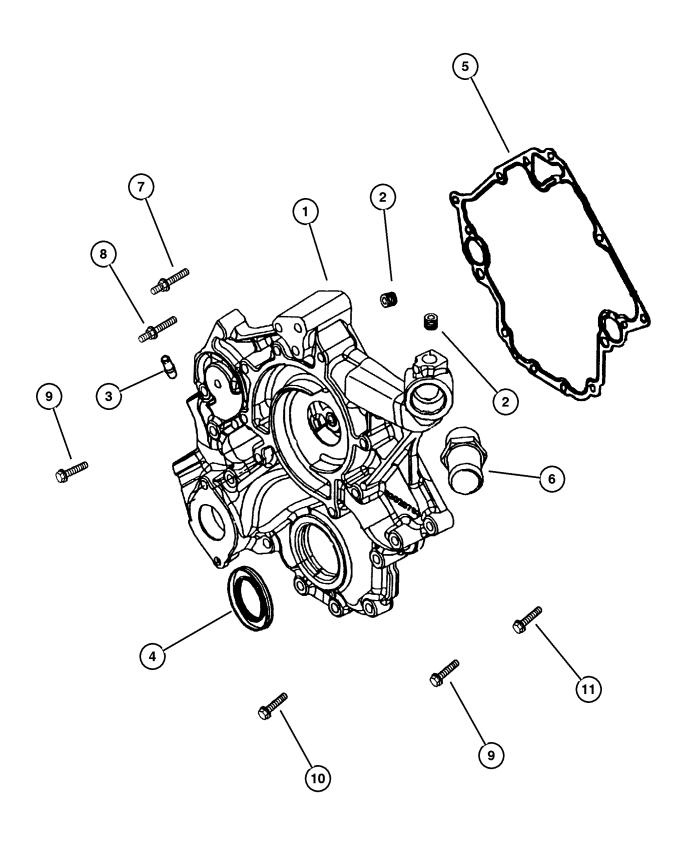
TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

DESCRIPTION

Timing Cover 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 4.7L-610

PART



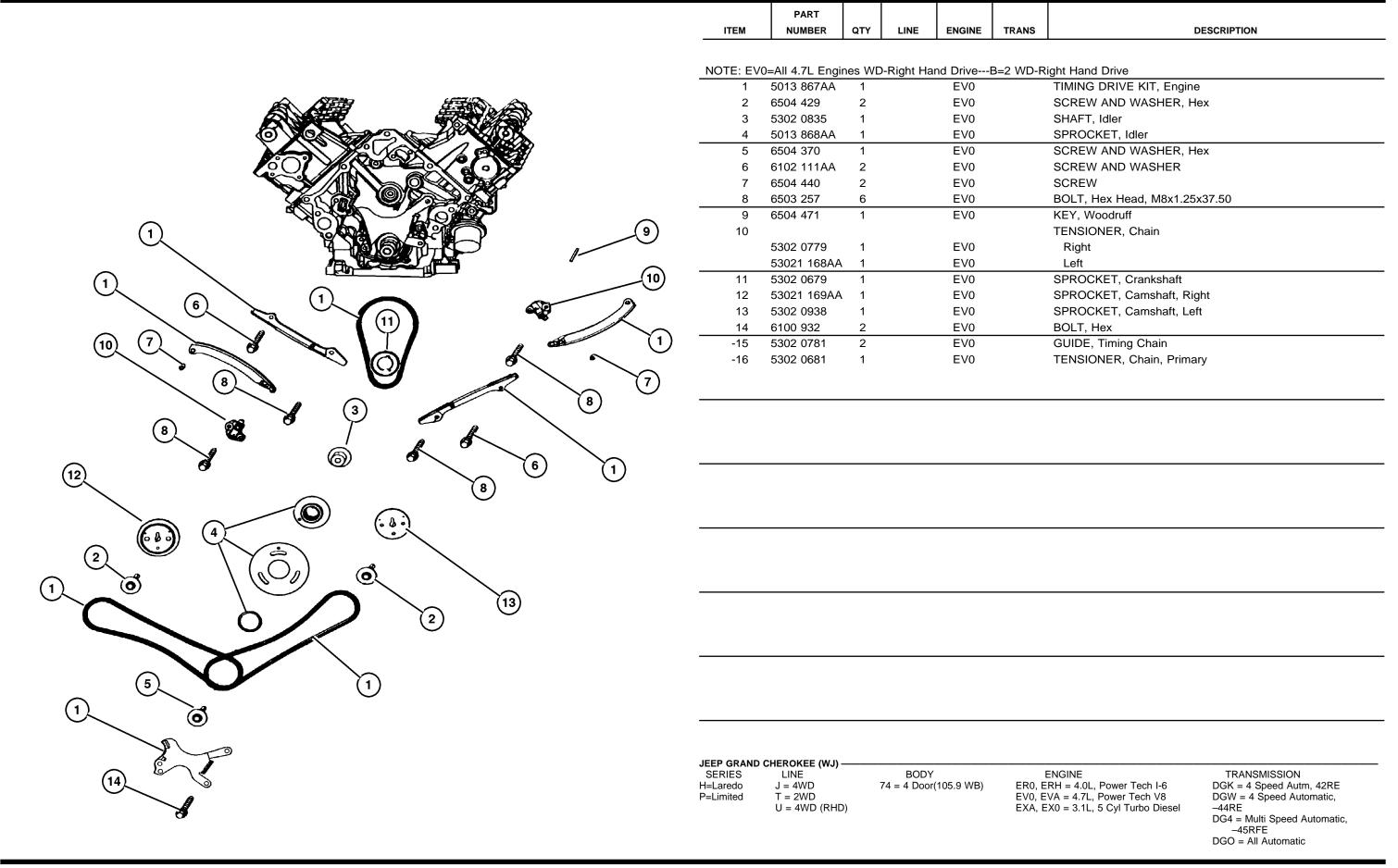
ΓΕ: Εν	0=All 4.7L Engir	nes WD	-Right Hand Drive-	B=2 WD-R	tight Hand Drive
1	5302 0791	1	EV0		COVER, Timing Case
2	6034 331	3	EV0		PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
3	6035 854	2	EV0		FITTING, Y-Style
4	5302 0790	1	EV0		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	5302 0862	1	EV0		GASKET, Chain Case Cover
6	6035 961AA	1	EV0		PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2
7	6505 293AA	1	EV0		STUD
8	6505 019AA	1	EV0		STUD
9	6101 998	5	EV0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6101 985	8	EV0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
11	6505 579AA	2	EV0		SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

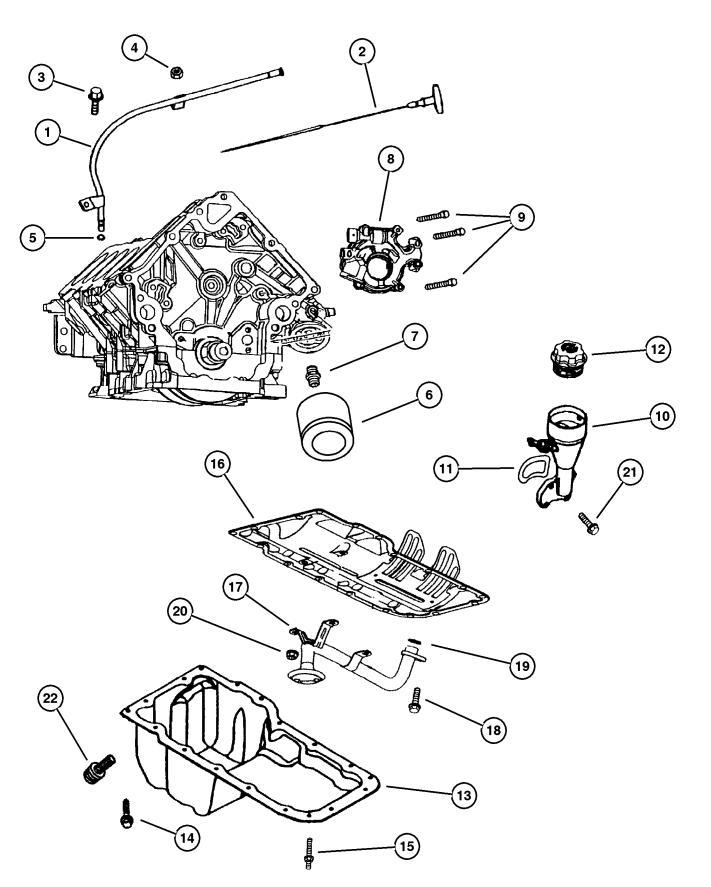
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Timing Chain and Guides 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 4.7L-620



Engine Oiling 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 4.7L-710

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
DTE: EV	0=All 4.7L Engin	es WD	-Right Han	d DriveE	3=2 WD-R	ight Hand Drive
1	5302 1024	1		EV0		TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53020 859AB	1		EV0		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	6504 810AA	1		EV0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4						NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53021 144AA	1		EV0		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	5281 090	1		EV0		FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5300 7563	1		EV0		CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	5302 0827	1		EV0		PUMP, Engine Oil
9	6100 932	2		EV0		BOLT, Hex
10	5302 0890	1		EV0		HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	5302 0889	1		EV0		GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	5302 0880	1		EV0		CAP, Oil Filler
13	53020 678AB	1		EV0		PAN, Engine Oil
14	6504 810AA	17		EV0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
15	6502 647	2		ER0		STUD, M6x1.00x44
16	53020 675AB	1		EV0		GASKET, Oil Pan
17	5302 0828	1		EV0		TUBE, Oil Pickup
18	6102 046AA	1		EV0		SCREW AND WASHER
19	5302 0861	1		EV0		SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
20	6502 756	3		EV0		NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
21	6505 504AA	4		EV0		SCREW
22	6504 894AA	1		EV0		SCREW, Oil sump

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

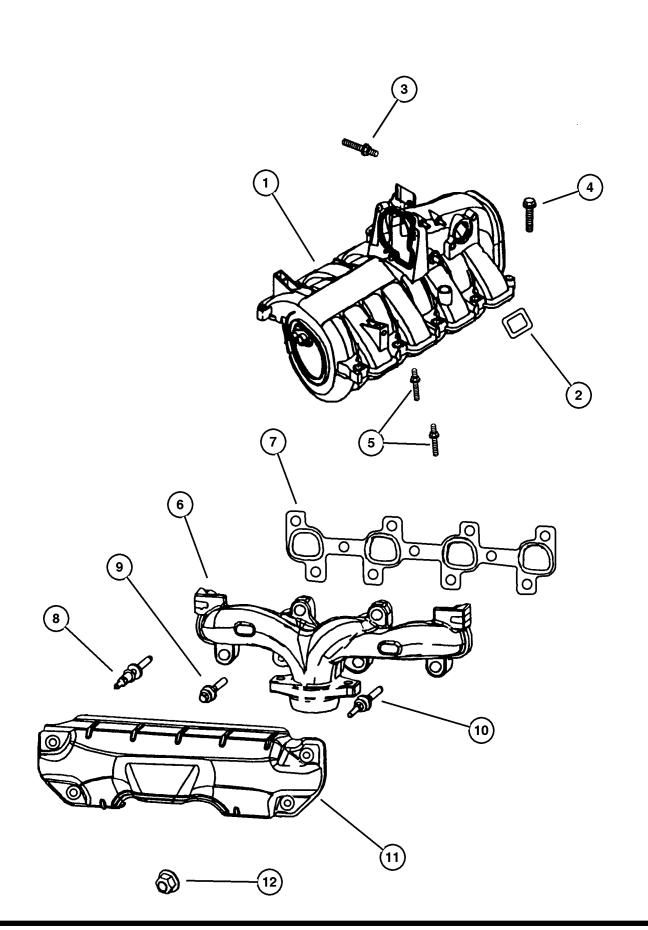
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 4.7L-810

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV	D=All 4.7L Engir	nes WD	-Right Har	nd Drivel	B=2 WD-R	ight Hand Drive
1	53030 951AB	1		EV0		MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5301 0310	8		EV0		SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	6505 498AA	1		EV0		STUD
4	6505 499AA	2		EV0		SCREW
5	6505 500AA	8		EV0		STUD
6						MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5303 0933	1		EV0		Left
	5303 0934	1		EV0		Right
7						GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0812	1		EV0		Right
	5303 0813	1		EV0		Left
8	6505 257AA	4		EV0		STUD
9	6504 340	8		EV0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6504 331	4		EV0		STUD
11						SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0815	1		EV0		Left
	5303 0940	1		EV0		Right
12	6505 316AA	8		EV0		NUT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

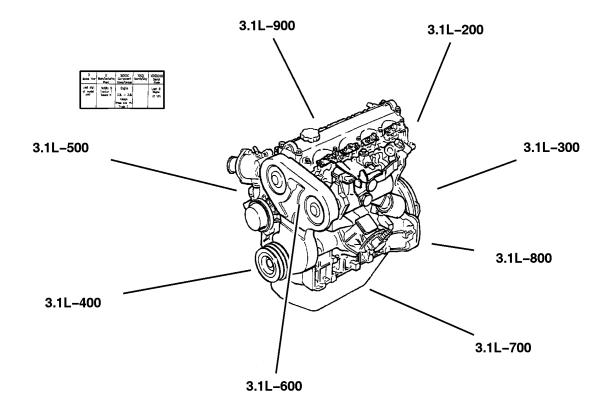
Crankcase Ventilation 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 4.7L-910

D	4	
1		

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
		<u> </u>					
NOTE: EVO	=All 4.7L Engi	nes WD	-Right Ha	nd Drive	B=2 WD-R	ight Hand Drive	
1	5303 0851	1		EV0		TUBE, PCV Valve	
2	53031 777AA			EV0		VALVE, Crankcase Vent	
3	53031 711AA			EV0		O RING	
4	5303 0850	2		EV0		BREATHER, Crankcase	
IEED CDAND	CHEDUKEE (W) IV						
SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) - LINE		BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		74 = 4 Door((105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0. F	RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD))			EXA, E	X0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	–44RE
							DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
							DGO = All Automatic

Group – 3.1L

Engine 3.1L Five Cylinder(Turbo Diesel)

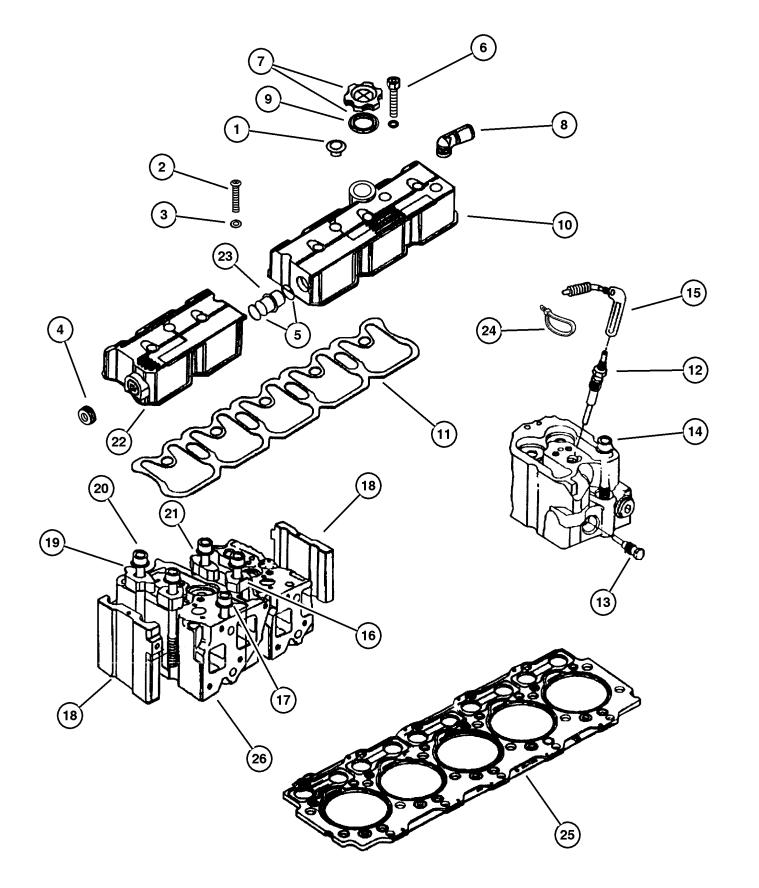


3.1L-200	3.1L-300	3.1L–400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	3.1L–500
Cylinder Head	Cylinder Block		Camshafts and Valves
3.1L–600	3.1L-700	3.1L-800	3.1L-900
Timing Belt and Cover	Engine Oiling	Manifolds	Crankcase Ventilation
			G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G

GROUP 3.1L - Engine 3.1L Five Cylinder(Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 3.1L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 3.1L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 3.1L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 3.1L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Gear and Cover 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 3.1L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 3.1L-710
Oil Lines 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 3.1L-720
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 3.1L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 3.1L-910

Cylinder Head 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Figure 3.1L-210



		PART					
ITE	EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
GASK	ΈT PΔ	CKAGE Engi	ine I Inn	er and I ou	war w/o He	aad Gasko	ets - 05015077AA WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand
Driv		tort/tol, ling	пс орр	or and Lov	WC1, W/O 110	Jaa Gasko	to 0001007777 VVD Right Hand Drive D-2 VVD Right Hand
		=All 3.11 Engli	nes DG	0=All Auto	matic Tran	smissions	WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
		4864 555	4	0 – 7 til 7 tato	EX0	DG0	PLUG, Cylinder Block
		5003 565AA	3		EX0	DG0	BOLT
		4864 554	5		EX0	DG0	SEAL, Valve Cover Bolt
		4723 169	1		EX0	DG0	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
		5014 987AA	2		EX0	DG0	O RING
		4863 752	2		EX0	DG0	SCREW
		4863 741	1		EX0	DG0	CAP, Oil Filler
	8	5015 080AA	1		EX0	DG0	ADAPTER, Crankcase Vent
	9	4720 300	1		EX0	DG0	GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
	10	5015 078AA	1		EX0	DG0	COVER, Cylinder Head
	11	5014 986AA	1		EX0	DG0	GASKET, Valve Cover
	12	4863 826	5		EX0	DG0	GLOW PLUG
	13	4863 770	5		EX0	DG0	PLUG, Dummy
	14	4720 671AB	5		EX0	DG0	BOLT, Cylinder Head
	15	5015 065AA	1		EX0	DG0	WIRING, Glow Plug
	16	4864 038	6		EX0	DG0	CLAMP, Cylinder Head
	17	4720 233AB	5		EX0	DG0	BOLT, Cylinder Head
	18	4882 407	2		EX0	DG0	CLAMP, Cylinder Head
	19	4864 039	2		EX0	DG0	CLAMP, Cylinder Head
;	20	4720 235AC	12		EX0	DG0	BOLT, Cylinder Head
	21	4864 040	4		EX0	DG0	CLAMP, Cylinder Head
	22	5015 079AA	1		EX0	DG0	COVER, Cylinder Head
	23	5014 985AA	1		EX0	DG0	SLEEVE, Insert
		4728 184	3		EX0	DG0	CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
:	25						GASKET, Cylinder Head
		5014 982AA	1		EX0	DG0	1.41
		5014 983AA	1		EX0	DG0	1.51

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD

U = 4WD (RHD)

5014 984AA

4883 416AB

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

EX0

EX0

DG0

DG0

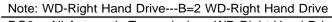
1.61

HEAD, Cylinder

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Cylinder Block 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Figure 3.1L-310

	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION



DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

EX0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

SASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper and Lower, w/o Head Gaskets - 05015077AA WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand

	E) G
(18)	
19	

(21)

Drive	_				
1	4723 118	5	EX0	DG0	SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner
2	4720 625	5	EX0	DG0	O RING, Cylinder Liner
3	4720 627	10	EX0	DG0	O RING, Cylinder Liner
4	4720 626	5	EX0	DG0	O RING, Cylinder Liner
5	4720 622	5	EX0	DG0	SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
-6	4720 623	5	EX0	DG0	SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
-7	4720 621	5	EX0	DG0	SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
-8	4720 624	5	EX0	DG0	SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
-9	4720 620	5	EX0	DG0	SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
10	5014 328AA	5	EX0	DG0	LINER, Cylinder
11	5015 044AA	1	EX0	DG0	PLATE
12	4863 833	1	EX0	DG0	O RING
13	5003 532AA	4	EX0	DG0	BOLT, Adaptor Plate
14	5014 970AA	1	EX0	DG0	O RING
15	5014 967AA	1	EX0	DG0	HUB, Torque Converter
16	5014 974AA	1	EX0	DG0	SHAFT, Torque
17	5014 969AA	6	EX0	DG0	BOLT, Flexplate
18	5211 8776	1	EX0	DG0	PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
19	4720 232AB	6	EX0	DG0	BOLT, Flywheel
20	4864 537	1	EX0	DG0	BOLT, 8Mx20
21	5015 045AA	2	EX0	DG0	DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
22	4778 961	6	EX0	DG0	NUT
23	4720 550	6	EX0	DG0	STUD, Water Pump To Block
24	5014 329AA	5	EX0	DG0	LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder
25	4883 425AA	1	EX0	DG0	PLUG
26	5014 965AA	1	EX0	DG0	BLOCK, Cylinder
27	4778 887	1	EX0	DG0	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited

LINE J = 4WDT = 2WDU = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

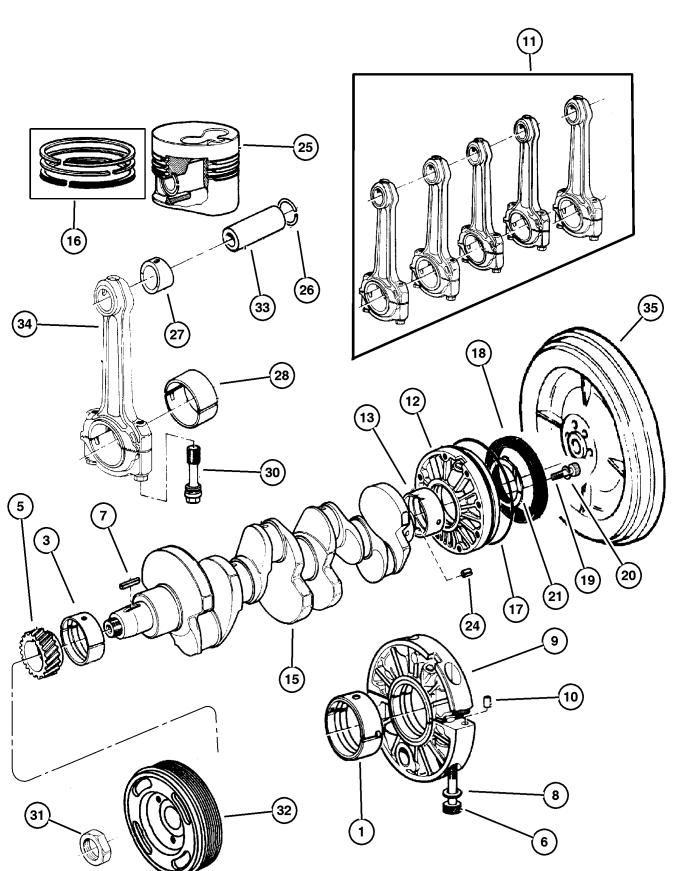
TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

(26)

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Figure 3.1L-410

PART



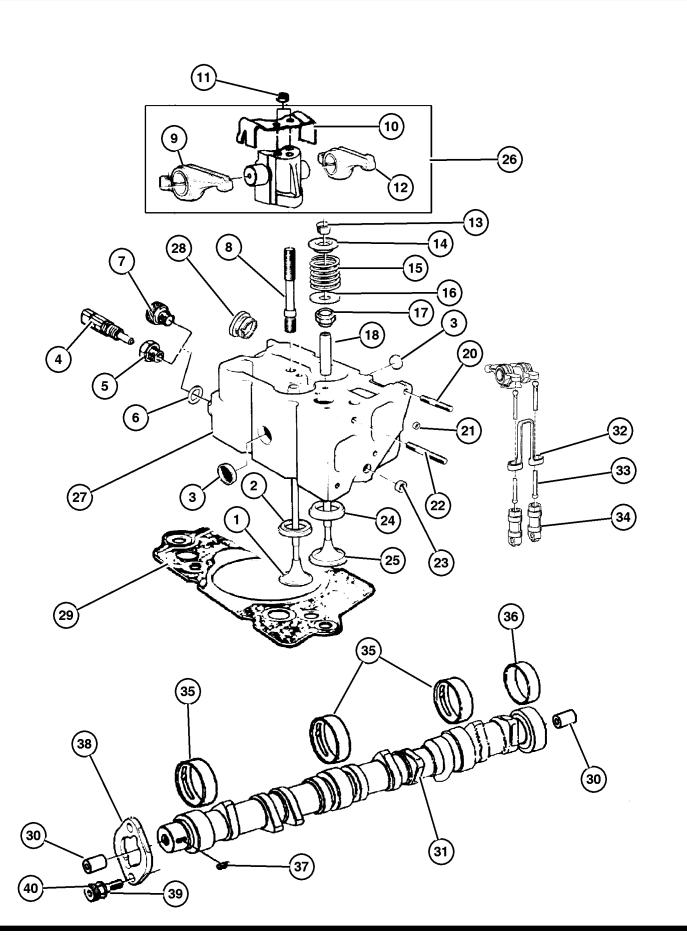
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmission WD-Right Hand Drive—B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive 1	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1							
-2 4720 889 4 EXO DGO BEARING, Crankshaft 3 4720 887 1 EXO DGO BEARING, Crankshaft 4 4720 885 1 EXO DGO BEARING, Crankshaft 5 4882 402 1 EXO DGO GEAR, Crankshaft 6 4720 242 10 EXO DGO GEAR, Crankshaft 6 4720 242 10 EXO DGO KEY, Woodruff 7 5014 980AA 1 EXO DGO KEY, Woodruff 8 4720 243 10 EXO DGO WASHER, Lock, M10 9 4863 711 4 EXO DGO WASHER, Lock, M10 10 4720 241 10 EXO DGO WASHER, Lock, Center Bearing 11 5015 002AA 1 EXO DGO WOWEL, Center Bearing 12 5014 975AA 1 EXO DGO HOUSING, Crankshaft 13 4964 539 1 EXO DGO HOUSING, Rear Bearing 13 4964 539 1 EXO DGO BEARING, Crankshaft 15 5014 971AA 1 EXO DGO BEARING, Crankshaft 16 5014 333AA 5 EXO DGO CRANKSHAFT 17 4720 277 1 EXO DGO CRANKSHAFT 18 5010 817AA 1 EXO DGO CRANKSHAFT 19 4720 284 8 EXO DGO SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft 19 4720 284 8 EXO DGO SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft 19 4720 284 8 EXO DGO SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft 20 4723 204 8 EXO DGO WASHER, Implement Attaching 21 4864 046 1 EXO DGO WASHER, Implement Attaching 22 4864 543 1 EXO DGO WASHER, Implement Attaching 24 4723 168AB 1 EXO DGO WASHER, Implement Attaching 25 5014 332AA 5 EXO DGO WASHER, Thrust 26 4720 099 10 EXO DGO WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize 27 4723 158AB 1 EXO DGO PINT, Oversize 28 4720 877 5 EXO DGO BUSHING, Connecting Rod 29 4720 883 5 EXO DGO BUSHING, Connecting Rod 30 4883 386AB 10 EXO DGO BUSHING, Connecting Rod 31 4720 273 1 EXO DGO NUT, Damper Pulley 32 DAMPER, Crankshaft 33 EXO DGO PINT, Damper Pulley 34 DAMPER, Crankshaft 34 PINT, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) 34 PINT, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)	NOTE: EX		nes DG	0=All Auto			•
3 4720 887 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft -4 4720 885 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft 5 4882 402 1 EX0 DG0 GEAR, Crankshaft 6 4720 242 10 EX0 DG0 SCREW 7 5014 980AA 1 EX0 DG0 KEY, Woodruff 8 4720 243 10 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Lock, M10 9 4863 711 4 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing 10 4720 241 10 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing 11 5015 002AA 1 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Crankshaft 12 5014 975AA 1 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Rear Bearing 13 4864 539 1 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Rear Bearing 14 4864 541 1 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Crankshaft 15 5014 971AA 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft 16 5014 333AA 5 EX0 DG0 ROR, Crankshaft 17 4720 277 1 EX0 DG0 CRANKSHAFT 18 5010 817AA 1 EX0 DG0 CRANKSHAFT 19 4720 284 8 EX0 DG0 CRANKSHAFT 20 4723 204 8 EX0 DG0 SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft 21 4864 046 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Implement Attaching 21 4864 046 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust 22 4864 543 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize 25 5014 331AA 5 EX0 DG0 PISTON 26 4720 899 10 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 27 5014 331AA 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 38 483 386AB 10 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 31 4720 273 1 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 31 4720 273 1 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 31 4720 273 1 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 31 4720 273 1 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 31 4720 273 1 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 31 4720 273 1 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 32 4720 897 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 33 EX0 DG0 SACREW, Rear Grove Gro	=		4				•
4 4720 885	-2	4720 889	4		EX0	DG0	BEARING, Crankshaft
5 4882 402 1 EX0 DG0 GEAR, Crankshaft 6 4720 242 10 EX0 DG0 SCREW 7 5014 980AA 1 EX0 DG0 KEY, Woodruff 8 4720 243 10 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Lock, M10 9 4863 711 4 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing 10 4720 241 10 EX0 DG0 DWEL, Center Bearing Housing 11 5015 002AA 1 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing 12 5014 975AA 1 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Rear Bearing 13 4864 539 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft 14 4864 539 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft 15 5014 971AA 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft 15 5014 971AA 1 EX0 DG0 RING, KIT, Piston, Standard 17 4720 277 1 </td <td>3</td> <td>4720 887</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>EX0</td> <td>DG0</td> <td>BEARING, Crankshaft</td>	3	4720 887	1		EX0	DG0	BEARING, Crankshaft
6 4720 242 10 EX0 DG0 SCREW 7 5014 980AA 1 EX0 DG0 KEY, Woodruff 8 4720 243 10 EX0 DG0 KEY, Woodruff 8 4720 243 10 EX0 DG0 KEY, Woodruff 9 4863 711 4 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing 10 4720 241 10 EX0 DG0 DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing 11 5015 002AA 1 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Rear Bearing 12 5014 975AA 1 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Crankshaft 13 4864 539 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft 14 4864 541 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft 15 5014 971AA 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft 16 5014 333AA 5 EX0 DG0 RING KIT, Piston, Standard 17 4720 277 1 EX0 DG0 SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft 19 4720 284 8 EX0 DG0 SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft 19 4720 284 8 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Implement Attaching 21 4864 046 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize 22 4864 543 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 PIN, Dowel 25 5014 332AA 5 EX0 DG0 RING, Piston Pin 26 4720 099 10 EX0 DG0 RING, Piston Pin 27 5014 331AA 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 31 4720 273 1 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 32 4720 883 5 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft 33 4720 273 1 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 34 4883 386AB 10 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 35 Use Up to 2/11/00 36 PIN, Dowel 37 PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) 38 PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)	-4	4720 885	1		EX0	DG0	BEARING, Crankshaft
7 5014 980AA 1 EX0 DG0 KEY, Woodruff 8 4720 243 10 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Lock, M10 9 4863 711 4 EX0 DG0 DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing 10 4720 241 10 EX0 DG0 DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing 11 5015 002AA 1 EX0 DG0 ROD, Connecting 12 5014 975AA 1 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Rear Bearing 13 4864 539 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft 14 4864 541 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft 15 5014 971AA 1 EX0 DG0 CRANKSHAFT 16 5013 33AA 5 EX0 DG0 RING KIT, Piston, Standard 17 4720 277 1 EX0 DG0 RING, Crankshaft Rear Support 18 5010 817AA 1 EX0 DG0 RING, KIT, Piston, Standard 19 4720 273 <td>5</td> <td>4882 402</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>EX0</td> <td>DG0</td> <td>GEAR, Crankshaft</td>	5	4882 402	1		EX0	DG0	GEAR, Crankshaft
8 4720 243 10 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Lock, M10 9 4863 711 4 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing 10 4720 241 10 EX0 DG0 DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing 11 5015 002AA 1 EX0 DG0 ROD, Connecting 12 5014 975AA 1 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Rear Bearing 13 4864 539 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft 14 4864 541 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft 15 5014 971AA 1 EX0 DG0 RING KIT, Piston, Standard 17 4720 277 1 EX0 DG0 RING KIT, Piston, Standard 19 4720 284 8 EX0 DG0 SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support 20 4723 204 8 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust Use Trankshaft Support 21 4864 046 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize <td>6</td> <td>4720 242</td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td>EX0</td> <td>DG0</td> <td>SCREW</td>	6	4720 242	10		EX0	DG0	SCREW
9 4863 711 4 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing 10 4720 241 10 EX0 DG0 DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing 11 5015 002AA 1 EX0 DG0 ROD, Connecting 12 5014 975AA 1 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Rear Bearing 13 4864 539 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft 14 4864 541 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft 15 5014 971AA 1 EX0 DG0 RON, Connecting 17 4720 277 1 EX0 DG0 RING KIT, Piston, Standard 18 5010 817AA 1 EX0 DG0 SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft 19 4720 284 8 EX0 DG0 SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support 20 4723 204 8 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust 21 4864 543 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust 22 4864 543 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust 23 4864 544 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 PIN, Dowel 25 5014 332AA 5 EX0 DG0 PIN, Dowel 26 4720 099 10 EX0 DG0 RING, Crankshaft 27 5014 331AA 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 28 4720 877 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 30 4883 386AB 10 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 31 4720 273 1 EX0 DG0 33 ER0 WASHER, Tranger Pulley 34 DG0 BEARING, Connecting Rod 35 Use Up to 2/11/00 36 Use Up to 2/11/00 37 PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) 38 POWENCED IN PISTON, PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) 38 PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)	7	5014 980AA	1		EX0	DG0	KEY, Woodruff
10	8	4720 243	10		EX0	DG0	WASHER, Lock, M10
11 5015 002AA 1 EX0 DG0 ROD, Connecting 12 5014 975AA 1 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Rear Bearing 13 4864 539 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft -14 4864 541 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft 15 5014 971AA 1 EX0 DG0 CRANKSHAFT 16 5014 333AA 5 EX0 DG0 RING KIT, Piston, Standard 17 4720 277 1 EX0 DG0 O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support 18 5010 817AA 1 EX0 DG0 SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft Support 19 4722 284 8 EX0 DG0 SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support 20 4723 204 8 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Implement Attaching 21 4864 046 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize 24 4723 2158AB 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize	9	4863 711	4		EX0	DG0	HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
12 5014 975AA 1 EX0 DG0 HOUSING, Rear Bearing	10	4720 241	10		EX0	DG0	DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
13 4864 539 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft -14 4864 541 1 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Crankshaft 15 5014 971AA 1 EX0 DG0 CRANKSHAFT 16 5014 333AA 5 EX0 DG0 RING, KIT, Piston, Standard 17 4720 277 1 EX0 DG0 O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support 18 5010 817AA 1 EX0 DG0 SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support 20 4723 204 8 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Implement Attaching 21 4864 046 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize 22 4864 543 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 PIN, Dowel 25 5014 332AA 5 EX0 DG0 PISTON 26 4720 099 10 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 27 501	11	5015 002AA	1		EX0	DG0	ROD, Connecting
-14	12	5014 975AA	1		EX0	DG0	HOUSING, Rear Bearing
15 5014 971AA 1 EX0 DG0 CRANKSHAFT 16 5014 333AA 5 EX0 DG0 RING KIT, Piston, Standard 17 4720 277 1 EX0 DG0 O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support 18 5010 817AA 1 EX0 DG0 SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft 19 4720 284 8 EX0 DG0 SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support 20 4723 204 8 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Implement Attaching 21 4864 046 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize -22 4864 543 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 PIN, Dowel 25 5014 332AA 5 EX0 DG0 RING, Piston Pin 27 5014 331AA 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod	13	4864 539	1		EX0	DG0	BEARING, Crankshaft
15 5014 971AA 1 EX0 DG0 CRANKSHAFT 16 5014 333AA 5 EX0 DG0 RING KIT, Piston, Standard 17 4720 277 1 EX0 DG0 O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support 18 5010 817AA 1 EX0 DG0 SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft 19 4720 284 8 EX0 DG0 SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support 20 4723 204 8 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Implement Attaching 21 4864 046 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize -22 4864 543 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize 24 4723 3158AB 1 EX0 DG0 PIN, Dowel 25 5014 332AA 5 EX0 DG0 RING, Piston Pin 27 5014 331AA 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod	-14	4864 541	1		EX0	DG0	BEARING, Crankshaft
16 5014 333AA 5 EX0 DG0 RING KIT, Piston, Standard 17 4720 277 1 EX0 DG0 O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support 18 5010 817AA 1 EX0 DG0 SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft 19 4720 284 8 EX0 DG0 SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support 20 4723 204 8 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Implement Attaching 21 4864 046 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize -22 4864 543 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 PISTON 26 4720 099 10 EX0 DG0 RING, Piston Pin 27 5014 331AA 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod	15	5014 971AA	1		EX0	DG0	
17 4720 277 1 EX0 DG0 O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support 18 5010 817AA 1 EX0 DG0 SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft 19 4720 284 8 EX0 DG0 SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support 20 4723 204 8 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Implement Attaching 21 4864 046 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize -22 4864 543 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize -23 4864 544 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 PISTON 26 4720 399 10 EX0 DG0 PISTON 26 4720 837 5 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Connecting Rod	16	5014 333AA	5		EX0		RING KIT, Piston, Standard
18 5010 817AA 1 EX0 DG0 SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft 19 4720 284 8 EX0 DG0 SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support 20 4723 204 8 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Implement Attaching 21 4864 046 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize -22 4864 543 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize -23 4864 544 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 PISTON 25 5014 332AA 5 EX0 DG0 PISTON 26 4720 099 10 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 28 4720 877 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod -29 4720 883 5 EX0 DG0 BOLT, Connecting Rod 31 4720 273 1 EX0 DG0 BOLT, Connecting Rod 31 <							
19 4720 284 8 EX0 DG0 SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support 20 4723 204 8 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Implement Attaching 21 4864 046 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust -22 4864 543 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize -23 4864 544 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 PIN, Dowel 25 5014 332AA 5 EX0 DG0 PISTON 26 4720 099 10 EX0 DG0 RING, Piston Pin 27 5014 331AA 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 28 4720 877 5 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S 30 4883 386AB 10 EX0 DG0 BOLT, Connecting Rod 31 4720 273 1 EX0 DG0 NUT, Damper Pulley 32 DAMPER	18		1				• •
20 4723 204 8 EXO DGO WASHER, Implement Attaching 21 4864 046 1 EXO DGO WASHER, Thrust -22 4864 543 1 EXO DGO WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize -23 4864 544 1 EXO DGO WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EXO DGO PIN, Dowel 25 5014 332AA 5 EXO DGO PISTON 26 4720 099 10 EXO DGO BUSHING, Connecting Rod 27 5014 331AA 5 EXO DGO BUSHING, Connecting Rod 28 4720 883 5 EXO DGO BEARING, Connecting Rod 30 4883 386AB 10 EXO DGO BOLT, Connecting Rod 31 4720 273 1 EXO DGO NUT, Damper Pulley 32 DAMPER, Crankshaft Use Up to 2/11/00 Use After 2/11/00 #33002 920 AB 1 ERO		4720 284	8		EX0		
21 4864 046 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust -22 4864 543 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize -23 4864 544 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 PIN, Dowel 25 5014 332AA 5 EX0 DG0 PISTON 26 4720 099 10 EX0 DG0 RING, Piston Pin 27 5014 331AA 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 28 4720 877 5 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Connecting Rod -29 4720 883 5 EX0 DG0 BOLT, Connecting Rod 30 4883 386AB 10 EX0 DG0 BOLT, Connecting Rod 31 4720 273 1 EX0 DG0 NUT, Damper Pulley 32 DAMPER, Crankshaft 5014 979AA 1 EX0 DG0 Use Up to 2/11/00 #33002 920AB 1 ER0 Use Up to 2/11/00 Use Up to 2/11/00							
-22 4864 543 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize -23 4864 544 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 PIN, Dowel 25 5014 332AA 5 EX0 DG0 PISTON 26 4720 099 10 EX0 DG0 RING, Piston Pin 27 5014 331AA 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 28 4720 877 5 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Connecting Rod -29 4720 883 5 EX0 DG0 BOLT, Connecting Rod 30 4883 386AB 10 EX0 DG0 BUT, Damper Pulley 32 DAMPER, Crankshaft 5014 979AA 1 EX0 DG0 33000 2920 1 ER0 Use Up to 2/11/00 #33002 920AB 1 ER0 Use Up to 2/11/00 PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)							
-23 4864 544 1 EX0 DG0 WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize 24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 PIN, Dowel 25 5014 332AA 5 EX0 DG0 PISTON 26 4720 099 10 EX0 DG0 RING, Piston Pin 27 5014 331AA 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 28 4720 877 5 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Connecting Rod -29 4720 883 5 EX0 DG0 BOLT, Connecting Rod 30 4883 386AB 10 EX0 DG0 BUT, Damper Pulley 32 DG0 NUT, Damper Pulley 32 DG0 Use Up to 2/11/00 #33002 920AB 1 ER0 Use Up to 2/11/00 #33002 920AB 1 ER0 Use After 2/11/00 ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)							
24 4723 158AB 1 EX0 DG0 PIN, Dowel 25 5014 332AA 5 EX0 DG0 PISTON 26 4720 099 10 EX0 DG0 RING, Piston Pin 27 5014 331AA 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 28 4720 877 5 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Connecting Rod -29 4720 883 5 EX0 DG0 BOLT, Connecting Rod 30 4883 386AB 10 EX0 DG0 BUT, Damper Pulley 32 DG0 NUT, Damper Pulley 32 DAMPER, Crankshaft 5014 979AA 1 EX0 DG0 433002 920AB 1 ER0 Use Up to 2/11/00 433002 920AB 1 ER0 Use After 2/11/00 ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)							
25 5014 332AA 5 EX0 DG0 PISTON 26 4720 099 10 EX0 DG0 RING, Piston Pin 27 5014 331AA 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 28 4720 877 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod -29 4720 883 5 EX0 DG0 BOLT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S 30 4883 386AB 10 EX0 DG0 BOLT, Connecting Rod 31 4720 273 1 EX0 DG0 NUT, Damper Pulley 32 DAMPER, Crankshaft 5014 979AA 1 EX0 DG0 3300 2920 1 ER0 Use Up to 2/11/00 #33002 920AB 1 ER0 Use After 2/11/00 33 PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)							
26 4720 099 10 EX0 DG0 RING, Piston Pin 27 5014 331AA 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 28 4720 877 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod -29 4720 883 5 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S 30 4883 386AB 10 EX0 DG0 BOLT, Connecting Rod 31 4720 273 1 EX0 DG0 NUT, Damper Pulley 32 DAMPER, Crankshaft 5014 979AA 1 EX0 DG0 3300 2920 1 ER0 Use Up to 2/11/00 #33002 920AB 1 ER0 Use After 2/11/00 PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)							
27 5014 331AA 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod 28 4720 877 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod -29 4720 883 5 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S 30 4883 386AB 10 EX0 DG0 BOLT, Connecting Rod 31 4720 273 1 EX0 DG0 NUT, Damper Pulley 32 DAMPER, Crankshaft 5014 979AA 1 EX0 DG0 3300 2920 1 ER0 Use Up to 2/11/00 #33002 920AB 1 ER0 Use After 2/11/00 PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)			_				
28 4720 877 5 EX0 DG0 BUSHING, Connecting Rod -29 4720 883 5 EX0 DG0 BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S 30 4883 386AB 10 EX0 DG0 BOLT, Connecting Rod 31 4720 273 1 EX0 DG0 NUT, Damper Pulley 32 DAMPER, Crankshaft 5014 979AA 1 EX0 DG0 3300 2920 1 ER0 Use Up to 2/11/00 #33002 920AB 1 ER0 Use After 2/11/00 PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)							
-29							
30							
31 4720 273 1 EX0 DG0 NUT, Damper Pulley 32 DAMPER, Crankshaft 5014 979AA 1 EX0 DG0 3300 2920 1 ER0 Use Up to 2/11/00 #33002 920AB 1 ER0 Use After 2/11/00 91N, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)							_
DAMPER, Crankshaft 5014 979AA 1 EX0 DG0 3300 2920 1 ER0 Use Up to 2/11/00 #33002 920AB 1 ER0 Use After 2/11/00 33 PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) 34 ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)							_
5014 979AA 1 EX0 DG0 3300 2920 1 ER0 Use Up to 2/11/00 #33002 920AB 1 ER0 Use After 2/11/00 91N, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) 91N, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)		4720 273	'		EXU	DG0	•
3300 2920 1 ER0 Use Up to 2/11/00 #33002 920AB 1 ER0 Use After 2/11/00 33 PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) 34 ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)		5014 070 4 4	1		EVO	DGO	DAIVIF EN, GIAIIKSIIAII
#33002 920AB 1 ER0 Use After 2/11/00 33 PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) 34 ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)						DGU	Han Ha to 2/11/00
PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)							·
34 ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)	22	# 33002 920AB	1		⊏KU		
30 0211 0001 I EAU DGU CONVEKTEK, TORQUE		E044 0004	4		ΓVΩ	DCO	
	35	5211 8861	1		⊨XU	DGO	CONVERTER, Torque

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Camshaft and Valves 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Figure 3.1L-510



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY		ENIGNIE	TD 4 110	DESCRIPTION
OTE: EX		-	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
OTE: EX						
			0=All Auto			WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
1	4720 148	5		EX0	DG0	VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
2	4723 244	5		EX0	DG0	SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
3	4723 228	10		EX0	DG0	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	5014 067AA	2		EX0	DG0	SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
5	5014 065AA	2		EX0	DG0	ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor
6	4723 246	5		EX0	DG0	WASHER, Plain
7	4720 159	3		EX0	DG0	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole STUD
<u>8</u> 9	4897 831AA 4883 399AA	10 5		EX0	DG0 DG0	
						ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
10 11	4863 861	5 10		EX0 EX0	DG0 DG0	SPRING, Valve NUT
12	4883 396AA			EX0	DG0 DG0	
	4883 398AA	5 20				ROCKER ARM, Intake
13 14	4720 155 4720 152	10		EX0	DG0 DG0	LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer RETAINER, Valve Spring
				EX0		
15 16	4720 158 4720 153	10		EX0	DG0	SPRING, Valve
16 17	4720 153 4883 821AA	10		EX0	DG0 DG0	WASHER, Plain SEAL, Valve Guide
18	4883 417AA	10		EX0	DG0 DG0	GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
-19	4883 820AA	10		EX0	DG0 DG0	GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 0.10mm Oversize
20	4723 241	10		EX0	DG0 DG0	STUD
21	4723 241 4723 196AB	5		EX0	DG0	PLUG, Camshaft
22	4882 405	10		EX0	DG0	STUD
23	4723 210	5		EX0	DG0	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
24	4723 245	5		EX0	DG0	SEAT, Intake Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
25	4720 146	5		EX0	DG0	VALVE, Intake, Standard
26	4883 397AA	5		EX0	DG0	ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve
27	4883 416AB	5		EX0	DG0	HEAD, Cylinder
28	4863 769	5		EX0	DG0	PLUG
29	1000 700					GASKET, Cylinder Head
	5014 982AA	1		EX0	DG0	1.41
	5014 983AA	1		EX0	DG0	1.51
	5014 984AA	1		EX0	DG0	1.61
30	4723 196AB	2		EX0	DG0	PLUG, Camshaft
31	5014 981AA	1		EX0	DG0	CAMSHAFT, Engine
	#4773 701AB	5		EX0	DG0	BRACKET, Antirotation
33	4883 395AA	10		EX0	DG0	PUSH ROD, Valve
34	4773 712	10		EX0	DG0	TAPPET, Valve
35	4720 220	3		EX0	DG0	BEARING, Camshaft
36	5014 966AA	1		EX0	DG0	BEARING, Camshaft
37	4720 137	1		EX0	DG0	KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
38	4723 163	1		EX0	DG0	PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
30	0 .00	•		_, .0	_ 50	,

JEEP GRAI SERIES

H=Laredo P=Limited

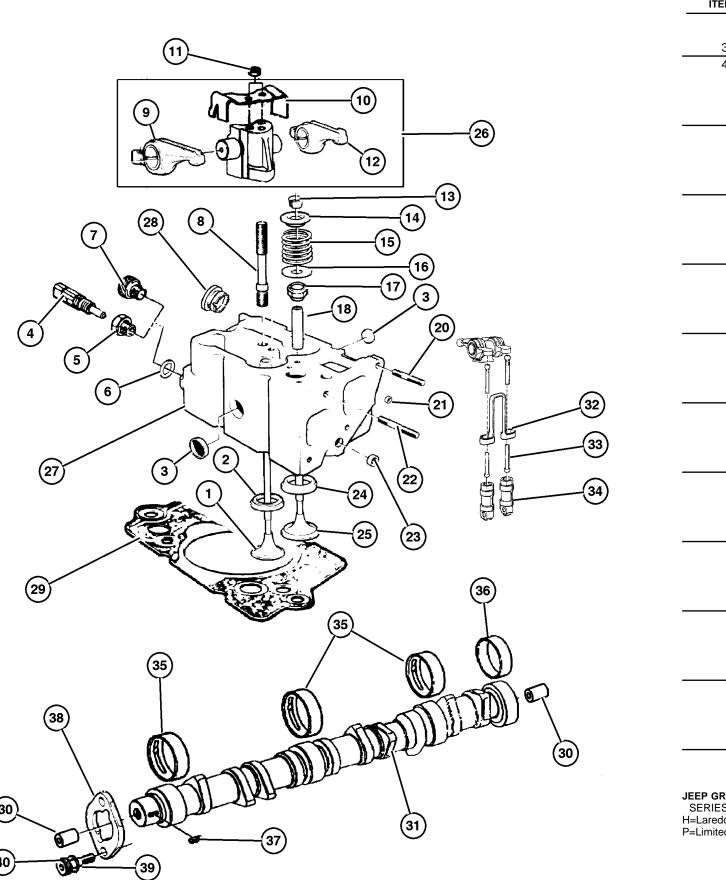
HEROKEE (WJ) LINE J = 4WD T = 2WDU = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Camshaft and Valves 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine **Figure 3.1L-510**



		PART					
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		4723 165	2		EX0	DG0	WASHER, P Clip
	40	4720 135	5		EX0	DG0	BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
_							
_							
_							
_							
_							
_							
_							
_							
_							

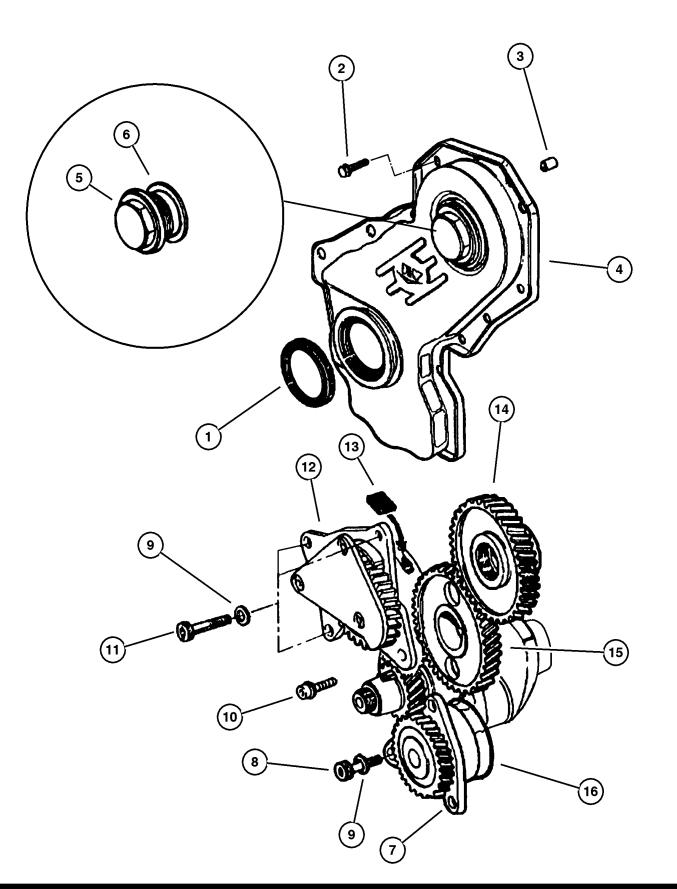
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Timing Gear and Cover 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Figure 3.1L-610



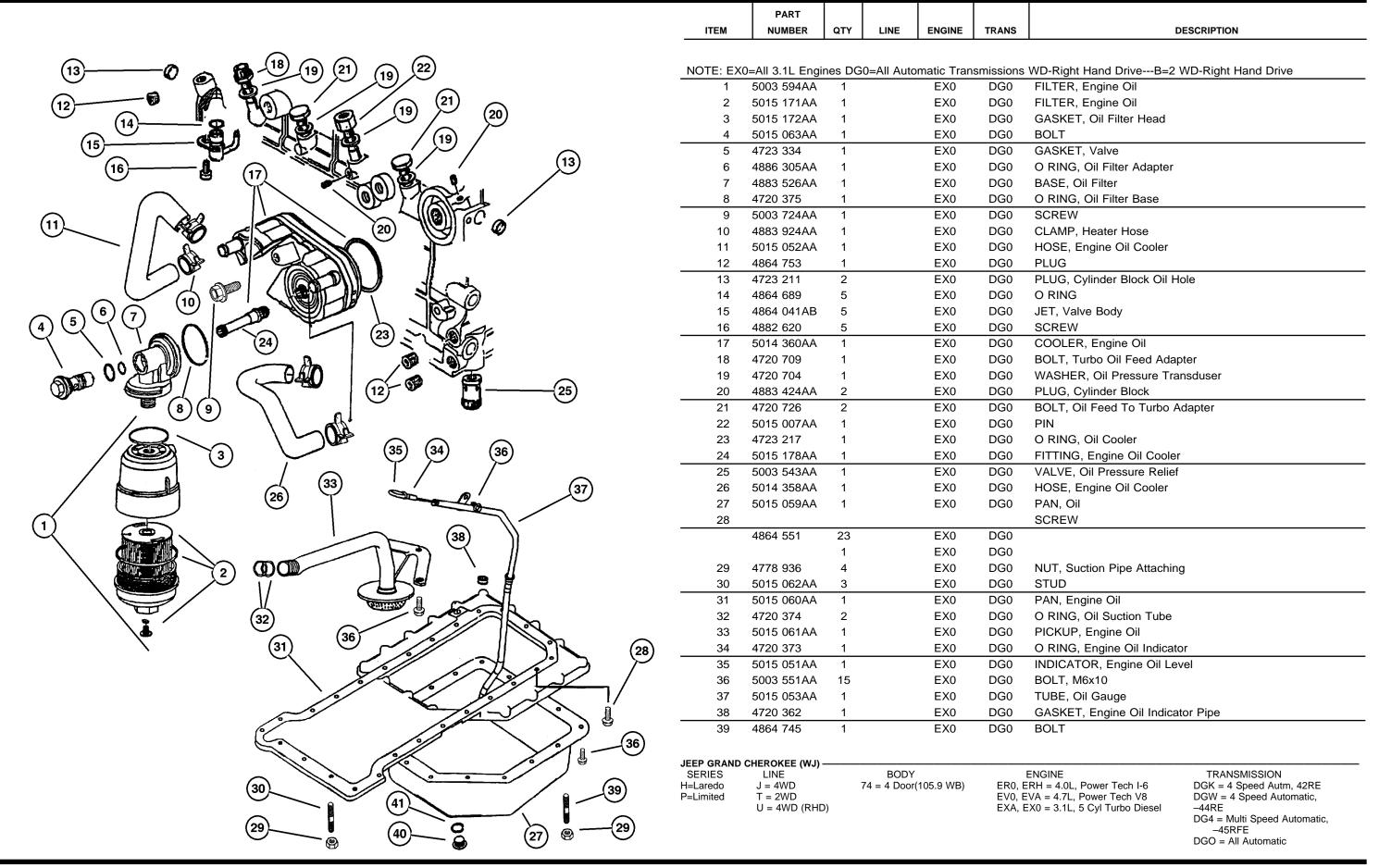
	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION						
NOTE: EX0	NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive											
1	5010 856AA	1		EX0	DG0	SEAL, Timing Belt Cover						
2	5003 551AA	15		EX0	DG0	BOLT, M6x10						
3	4720 304	2		EX0	DG0	DOWEL, Front Cover						
4	5010 853AA	1		EX0	DG0	COVER, Timing Belt						
5	4778 839	1		EX0	DG0	COVER, Timing Belt						
6	4720 290	1		EX0	DG0	GASKET, Engine Oil Plug						
7	5015 006AA	1		EX0	DG0	PUMP, Engine Oil						
8	4720 135	5		EX0	DG0	BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18						
9	4720 565	6		EX0	DG0	WASHER, Tube Bolt						
10	5003 539AA	1		EX0	DG0	BOLT						
11	4720 136	3		EX0	DG0	BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20						
12	5003 716AB	1		EX0	DG0	PUMP, Vacuum						
13	5010 821AA	3		EX0	DG0	INSERT, Vacuum Pump Rotor						
14	4882 412	1		EX0	DG0	GEAR, Injection Pump						
15	4882 403	1		EX0	DG0	GEAR, Camshaft						
16	4720 239	1		EX0	DG0	O RING, Adaptor Plate						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

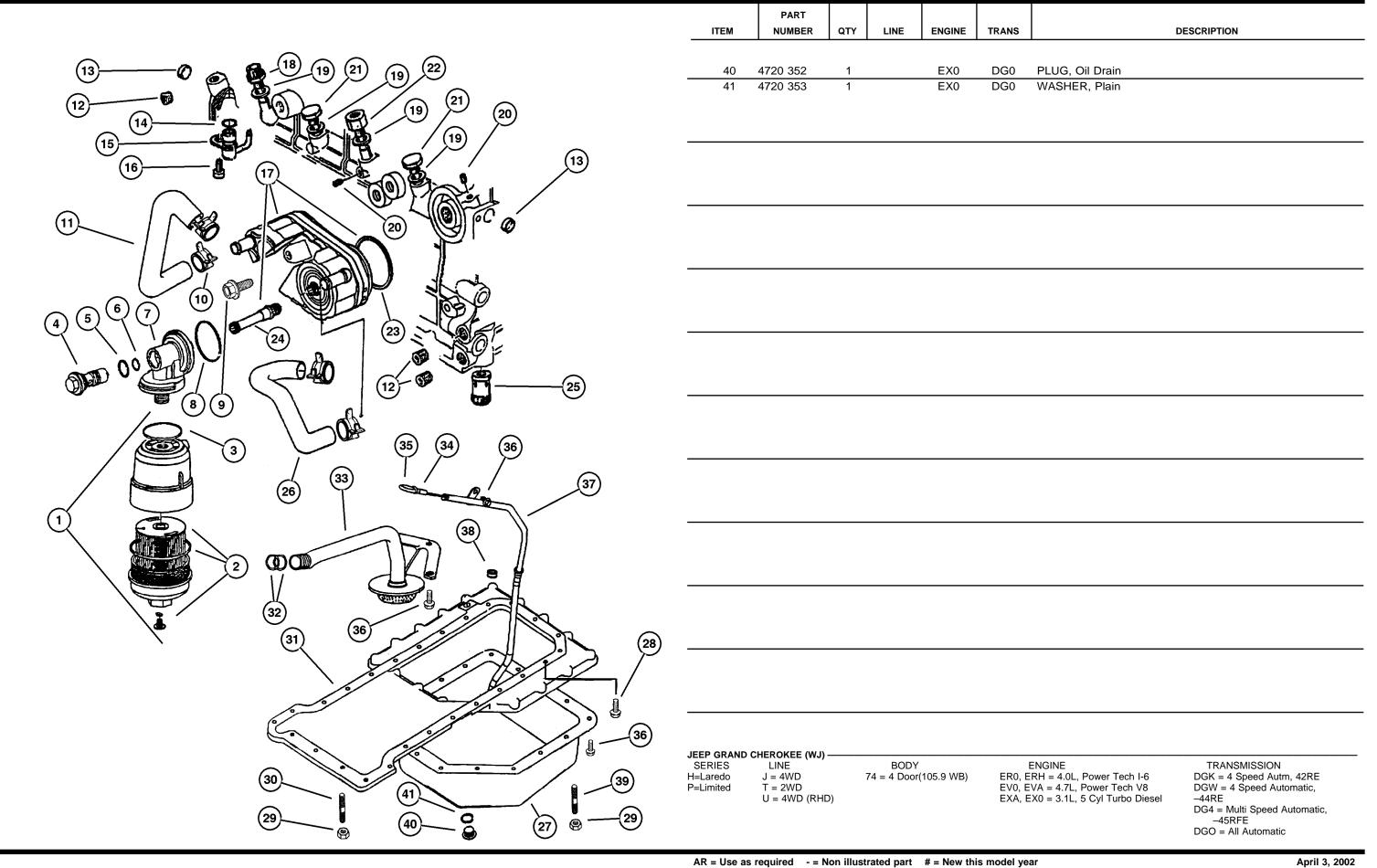
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Engine Oiling 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Figure 3.1L-710

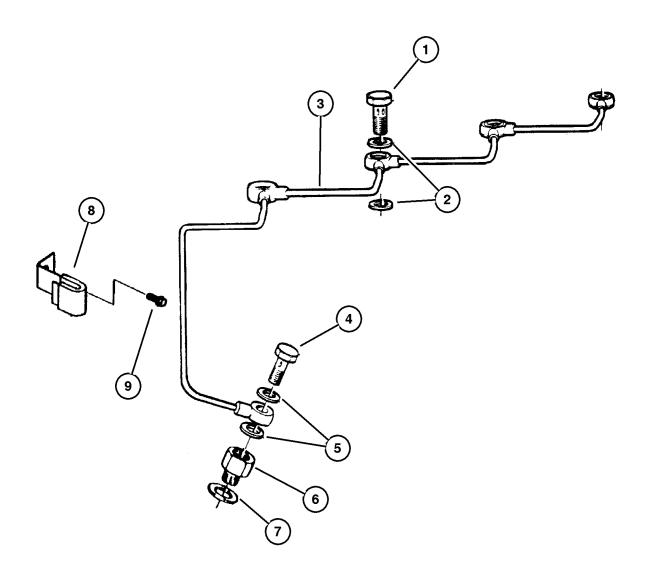


>>

Engine Oiling 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Figure 3.1L-710



Oil Lines 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Figure 3.1L-720



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
TE: EX	D=All 3.1L Engir	nes DG	0=All Auto	matic Tran	smissions	WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
1	4720 358	6		EX0	DG0	BOLT, Banjo
2	4720 554	12		EX0	DG0	WASHER, Banjo
3	5015 005AA	1		EX0	DG0	TUBE, Oil Feed
4	4720 358	6		EX0	DG0	BOLT, Banjo
5	4720 554	12		EX0	DG0	WASHER, Banjo
6	4863 777	1		EX0	DG0	UNION
7	4720 704	1		EX0	DG0	WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
8	5013 828AB	1		EX0	DG0	BRACKET, Tube
9	5014 071AA	1		EX0	DG0	BOLT, M5x10

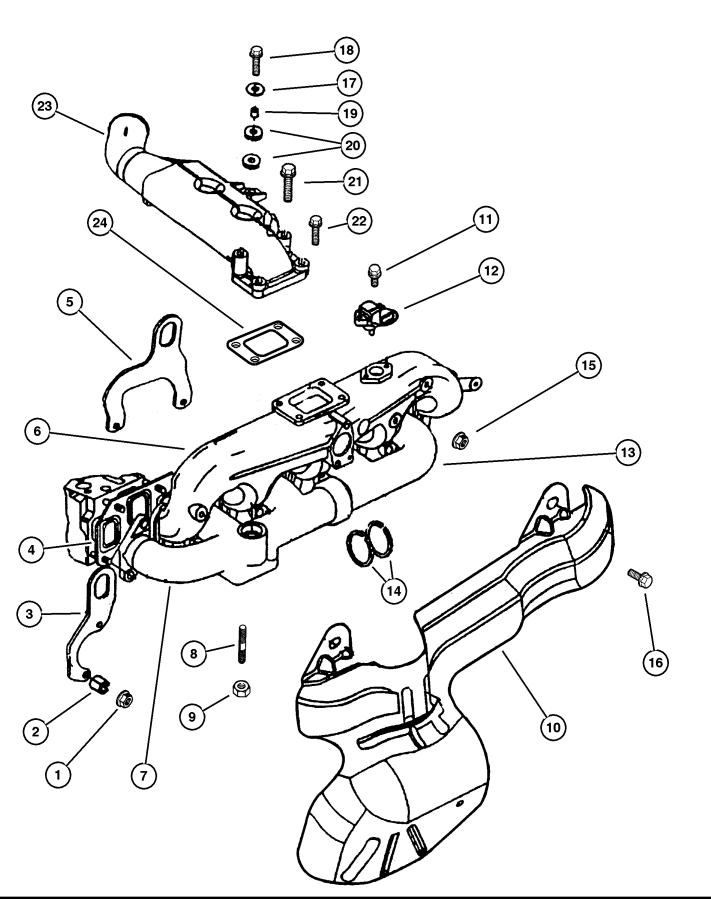
SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited

LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Figure 3.1L-810



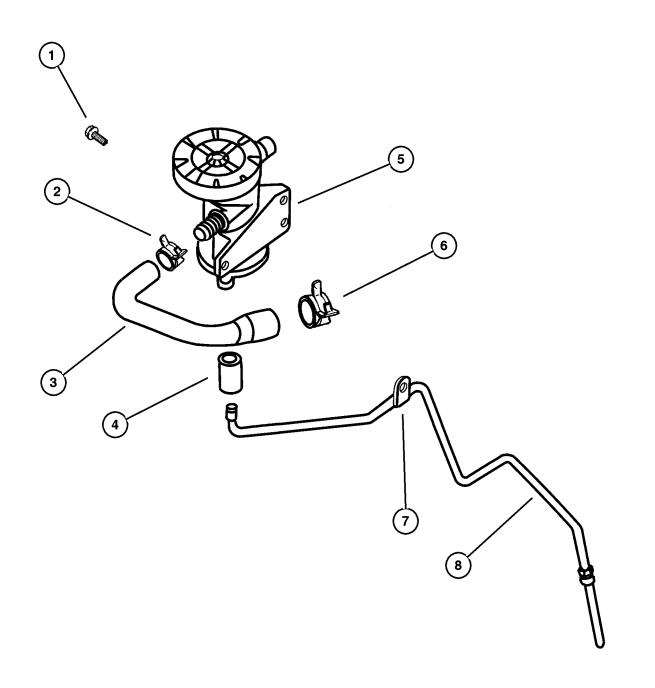
	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
OTE: EX	(0=All 3.1L Engi	nes DG	0=All Auto	matic Tran	smissions	WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
1	4882 611	10		EX0	DG0	NUT, Lock
2	5014 348AA	10		EX0	DG0	SPACER
3	5014 073AA	1		EX0	DG0	BRACKET, Engine Lift
4	5015 016AA	1		EX0	DG0	GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
5	5015 056AA	1		EX0	DG0	BRACKET, Engine Lift
6	5015 009AA	1		EX0	DG0	MANIFOLD, Intake
7	5015 058AA	1		EX0	DG0	MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	4882 606	4		EX0	DG0	STUD, Turbo Elbow
9	4882 610	4		EX0	DG0	NUT, Lock
10	5015 029AA	1		EX0	DG0	SHIELD, Heat
11	5014 066AA	2		EX0	DG0	BOLT
12	5003 734AA	1		EX0	DG0	SENSOR, Air Temperature
13	5015 057AA	1		EX0	DG0	MANIFOLD, Exhaust
14	4720 214	2		EX0	DG0	CIRCLIP, Exhaust Manifold
15	4778 961	10		EX0	DG0	NUT
16	5003 553AA	2		EX0	DG0	SCREW
17	5015 014AA	1		EX0	DG0	WASHER
18	4864 551	1		EX0	DG0	SCREW
19	5015 011AA	1		EX0	DG0	SPACER
20	5015 112AA	2		EX0	DG0	GROMMET
21	5015 113AA	2		EX0	DG0	BOLT
22	4864 534	2		EX0	DG0	BOLT, Adaptor Plate
23	5015 010AA	1		EX0	DG0	ELBOW, Intake Manifold Vacuum
24	5015 015AA	1		EX0	DG0	GASKET, Intake Connector

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Crankcase Ventilation 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Figure 3.1L-910



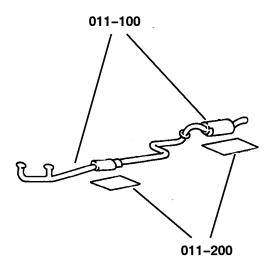
	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
			0=All Auto			WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
1	5003 553AA	2		EX0	DG0	SCREW
2	4883 924AA	1		EX0	DG0	CLAMP, Heater Hose
3	5015 048AA	1		EX0	DG0	HOSE, Oil Separator
	5015 049AA	1		EX0	DG0	HOSE, Oil Separator
5	4741 769	1		EX0	DG0	SEPERATOR, Oil
	4886 050AA	1		EX0	DG0	CLAMP, Heater Hose
7	5015 050AA	1		EX0	DG0	CLIP
8	5015 047AA	1		EX0	DG0	TUBE, Oil Drain

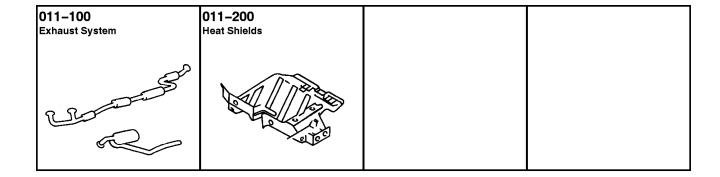
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Group – 011 Exhaust

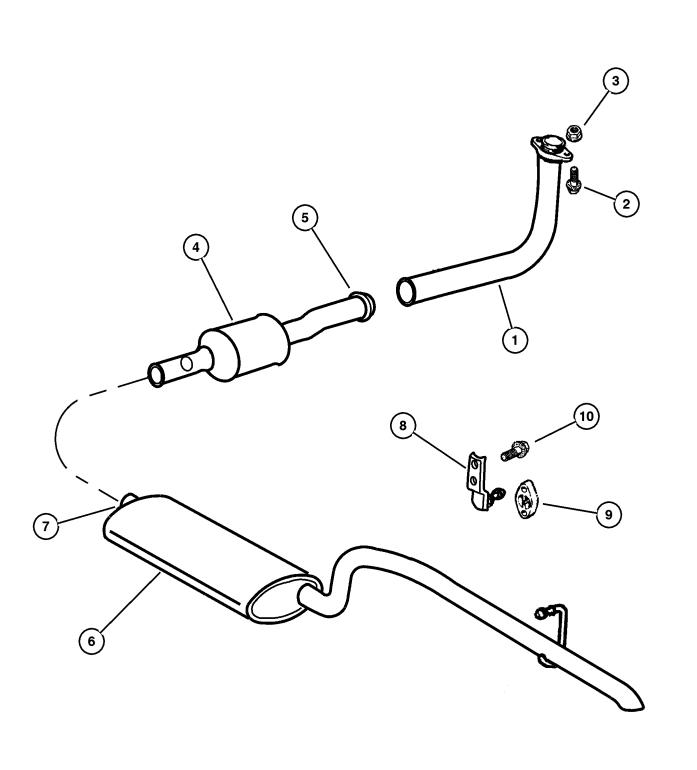




GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 011-120
Exhaust System 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 011-130
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 011-210

Exhaust System 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Figure 011-110



	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX	D=All 3.1L Engir	nes WD	-Right Har	nd DriveI	B=2 WD-R	ight Hand	Drive	
1	5210 1037	1				EX0		PIPE, Exhaust
2	6505 495AA	2				EX0		SCREW, M10x1.50x60.00
3	6503 231	2				EX0		NUT, Brake Line
4	52101 394AC	1				EX0		CONVERTER, Catalytic
5								CLAMP, Serviced in Converter assembly
								(NOT SERVICED)
6	52101 043AC	1				EX0		MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
7	5210 1040	1				EX0		CLAMP, Exhaust
8	52101 141AD	1						HANGER, Tailpipe
9	52101 068AA	1						INSULATOR, Exhaust
10	6101 542	1				EX0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20

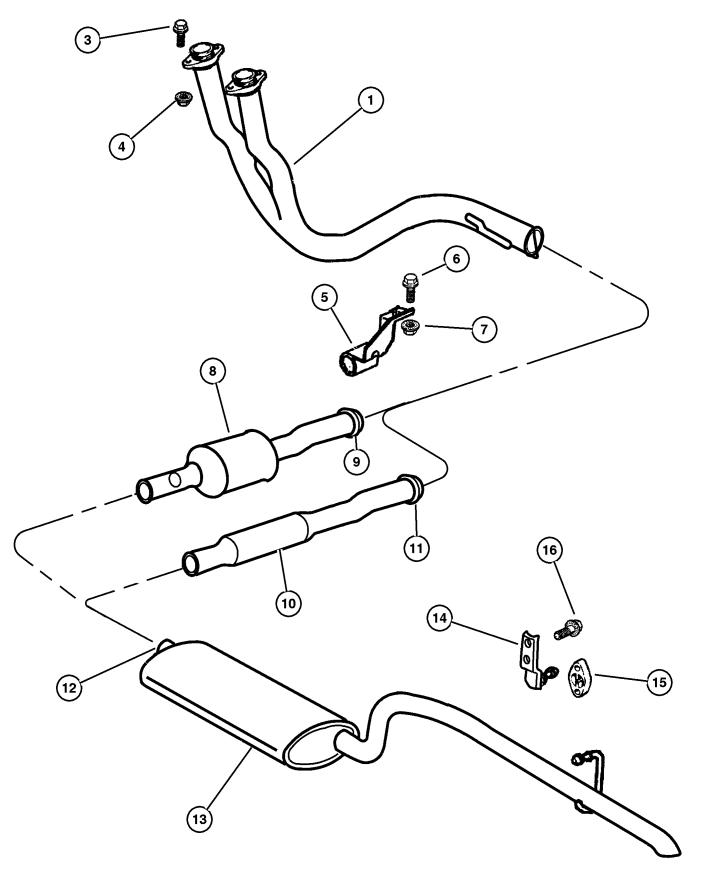
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Exhaust System 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 011-120

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION				
Note: WD-I	Right Hand Driv	eB=2	2 WD-Righ	t Hand Driv	/e							
EM0 = All	M0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive											
ER0 = All 4	4.0L 6 Cyl Gas I	Engine	s WD-Righ	t Hand Dri	veB=2 V	/D-Right H	and Drive					
EV0 = AII 4	1.7L Gas Engine	es WD-	Right Hand	d DriveB	=2 WD-Rig	ht Hand D	rive					
EX0 = All 7	Γurbo Diesel En	gines V	VD-Right F	land Drive	B=2 WD	-Right Han	d Drive					
1	5210 1090	1				ER0		PIPE, Exhaust, Federal, Canada, Europe				
								II				
-2	52101 091AB	1				ER0		CONVERTER, Catalytic, California,				
								Europe III				
3	6505 754AA	4				ER0		SCREW, Hex Head				
4	6503 231	4				EM0,	EV0	NUT, Brake Line				
						ER0,						
5	52101 017AB	1				ER0		HANGER, Exhaust				
6								SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5				
	6022 266	1	Т			ER0						
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0					
7	0152 474	1	T			ER0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16				
8								CONVERTER, Catalytic				
	5210 1390	1				ER0		Federal, Canada, Europe II				
	5210 1391	1				ER0		California				
9								CLAMP, Serviced in Converter, (NOT				
								SERVICED)				
10	52101 122AA	1				ER0,		RESONATOR, Exhaust				
						EV0						
11								CLAMP, Serviced in Resonator, (NOT				
								SERVICED)				
12	52101 094AB	1				ER0		MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust				
13	5210 1040	1				ER0		CLAMP, Exhaust				
14	52101 141AD	1						HANGER, Tailpipe				
15	52101 068AA	1						INSULATOR, Exhaust				
16	6101 542	1				EX0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20				

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

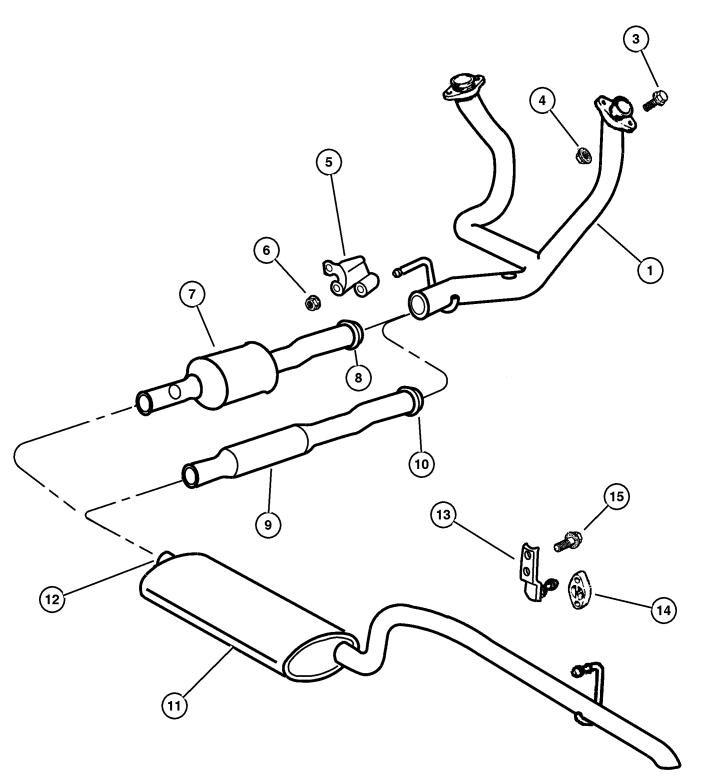
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Exhaust System 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 011-130

		PARI							
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
_	-								
N	Note: WD-Rig	ght Hand Driv	eB=2	: WD-Righ	t Hand Driv	ve			
Ţ	M0 = All 5.9	L 8 Cyl Gas	Engines	s WD-Righ	nt Hand Dri	veB=2 V	VD-Right H	land Drive	
(3) E	ER0 = All 4.0	L 6 Cyl Gas	Engines	WD-Righ	t Hand Dri	veB=2 V	VD-Right H	land Drive	



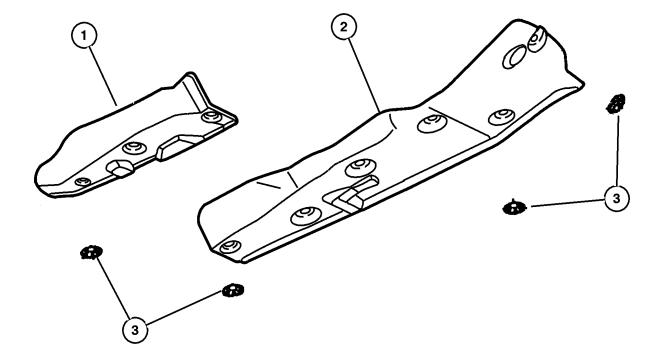
EV0 = AII	EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive										
EX0 = AII	EX0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive										
1	52101 092AB	1	EV0		PIPE, Exhaust, Federal, Europe II,						
					Unleaded Fuel						
-2	52101 093AB	1	EV0		CONVERTER, Catalytic, California,						
					Europe III						
3	6506 012AA	4	EV0		SCREW, Hex Head						
4	6503 231	4	EMO,	EV0	NUT, Brake Line						
			ER0,								
5	52101 018AB	1	EV0		HANGER, Exhaust						
6	6502 696	2	EV0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5						
7					CONVERTER, Catalytic						
	5210 1392	1	EV0		Federal, Europe II						
	5210 1393	1	ER0,		California, Europe III						
			EV0								
8					CLAMP, Serviced in Converter, (NOT						
					SERVICED)						
9	52101 122AA	1	EV0		RESONATOR, Exhaust						
10					CLAMP, Serviced in Resonator, (NOT						
					SERVICED)						
11	52101 095AB	1	EV0		MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust						
12	5210 1040	1	EV0		CLAMP, Exhaust						
13	52101 141AD	1	<u> </u>		HANGER, Tailpipe						
14	52101 068AA	1			INSULATOR, Exhaust						
15	6101 542	1	EX0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

ľ	TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	1	55135 709AC	1						SHIELD, Heat
	2 #	‡55135 712AD	1						SHIELD, Heat
	3								NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT
									SERVICED)



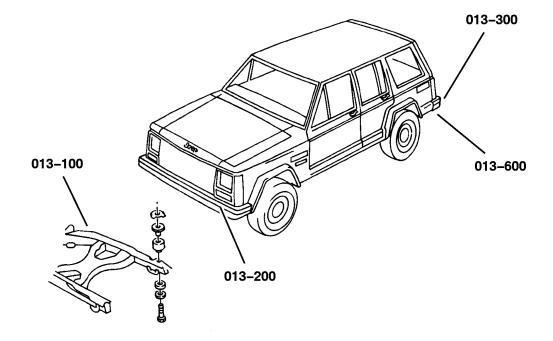
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

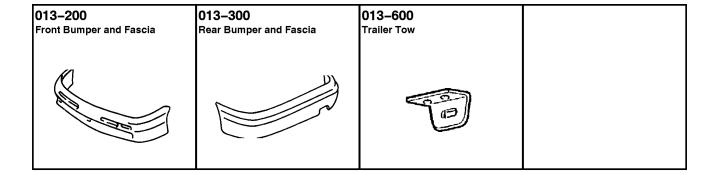
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

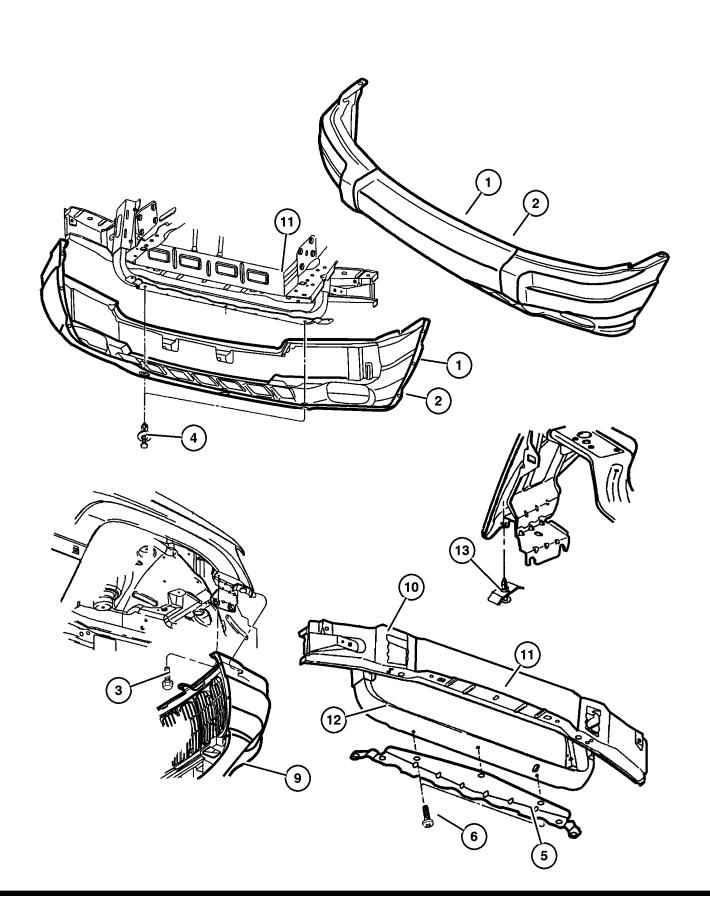
Group – 013 Frames and Bumpers





GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-240
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-340
Trailer Tow	
Tow Eye	Fig. 013-610
Rear Hitch	Fig. 013-620

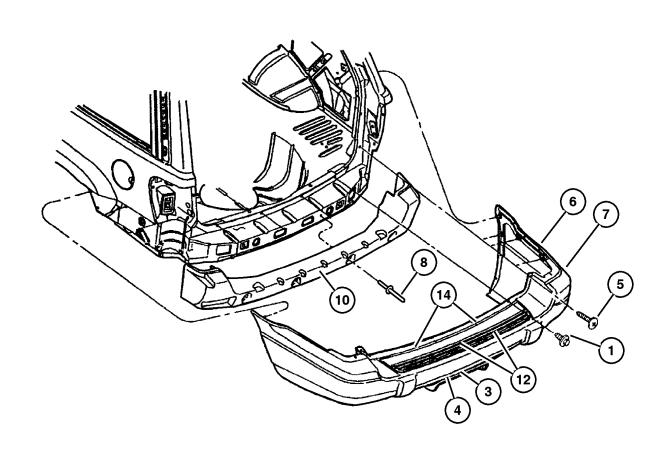


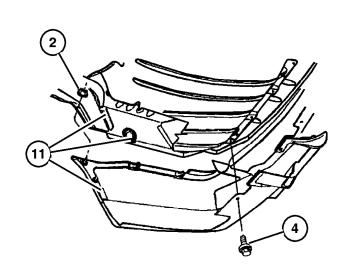
	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1						FASCIA, Front
	5EU7 9VF7	1		Н		Laredo, w/o Fog Lamps, Dark Brownstone (Paint Codes: S5,
						TH, TK, UL, W1)
	5EU7 9XS9	1		Н		Laredo, w/o Fog Lamps, Dark Gray Met. (Paint Codes: BT,
						GR, PT, R4, X8)
	5FN2 9VF7	1		Н		Laredo, w/Fog Lamps, Dark Brownstone (Paint Codes: S4,
						S5, TH, TK, UL, W1)
	5FN2 9XS9	1		Н		Laredo, w/Fog Lamps, Dark Gray Met. (Paint Codes: BQ,BT,
						GR, PT, R4, X8)
	5FN3 3XS9	1		Н		Laredo, w/Fog Lamps, Dark Gray Met., Export
2						FASCIA, Front, Primed
	5012 668AA	1		Р		Limited
	5015 233AA	1		Р		Laredo, w/Fog Lamps, Export
3	6035 188	2				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	5517 6248	3				PIN, Push
5	55296 138AA	1				BRACKET, Fascia
6	5517 6248	3				PIN, Push
-7						SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	6503 267	2				SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
9						LICENSE PLATE KIT
	55155 750AA	1				
	55155 995AA	1				Europe
10	5513 5880	1				CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front Lower Front
11	5513 6113	1				CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front Lower Rear
12						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	55136 992AA	1				Export
	5513 5870	1				·
13	6505 361AA	2				PIN, Push
-14	5515 5165	1		Н		BUMPER, Fascia, Front, Laredo
-15	5515 5505	1		Р		ABSORBER, Front Energy, Limited
-16	5FT3 5DX9	1		Н		GRILLE, Texture
-17	6505 667AA	4				PIN, Deflector

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel





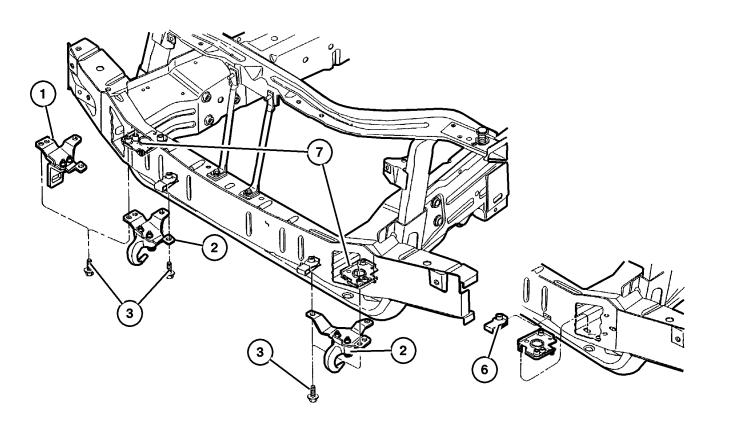
	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 6248	3				PIN, Push
2						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED)
3	3420 1631	6				RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
4	0154 228	5				SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
5	6035 412	1				SCREW
6						FASCIA, Rear
	5EU8 1VF7	1		Н		Laredo, w/o Hitch Bezel, Dark Brownstone (Paint Codes: S4
						S5, TH, TK, UL, W1)
	5EU8 1XS9	1		Н		Laredo, w/o Hitch Bezel, Dark Gray (Paint Codes: AW, BT,
						BQ, GR, PT, R4, X8)
	5FY08 VF7AB	1		Н		Laredo, w/Hitch Bezel, Dark Brownstone (Paint Codes: S4,
						S5, TH, TK, UL, W1)
	5FY08 XS9AB	1		Н		Laredo, w/Hitch Bezel, Dark Gray (Paint Codes: AW, BT,
_						BQ, GR, PT, R4, X8)
7				_		FASCIA, Rear, Primed
	5012 804AA	1		P		Limited, w/o Hitch Bezel
	5012 936AA	1		<u>P</u>		Limited, w/Hitch Bezel
_	5012 938AA	1		Р		Limited, Export
8						RIVET, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	55155 695AA	1				CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear, Export
10						ABSORBER, Rear Energy
	5515 5166	1		Н		Laredo
	5515 5506	1		P -		Limited
	55155 774AA	1		Р		Limited, Export
11						RETAINER PACKAGE, Fascia
	5015 522AB	1		H		Laredo, Right
		1		P		Limited, Right
	5015 523AB	1		H		Laredo, Left
		1		Р		Limited, Left
12						STEP PAD PACKAGE, Rear Fascia
	5015 524AA	1		H -		Laredo
		1		Р		Limited
-13						NUT, PACKAGE
	5013 799AA	4		Н		Laredo
		4		Р		Limited
14	6503 106	8				RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
-15						BEZEL, Hitch
	5FY07 DX9AA			P		10-1
	5FY10 VF7AA			H		[S5]
	5FY10 XS9AA			Н		[BT]
-16	6503 106	8				RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole, Fascia to Tank

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

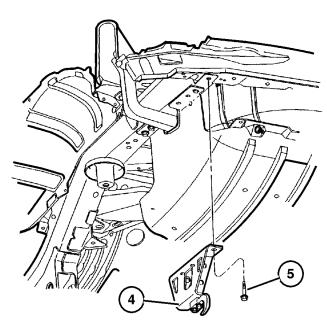
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Tow Eye Figure 013-610



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION					
1						EYE, Tow					
	52059 158AB	1				Right					
	52059 159AA	1				Left					
2						HOOK, Tow					
	5205 9012	1		Right Front							
	5205 9013	1		Left Front							
	#52059 014AB	1		Hold Down							
3	6101 102	7				BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45					
4						HOOK, Tow					
	5205 9012	1				Right Rear					
	5205 9013	1				Left Rear					
5						SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, (NOT SERVICED)					
6						NUT, (NOT SERVICED)					
7						TAPPING PLATE, Tow Hook					
	52059 156AA	1				Right					
	52059 157AA	1				Left					



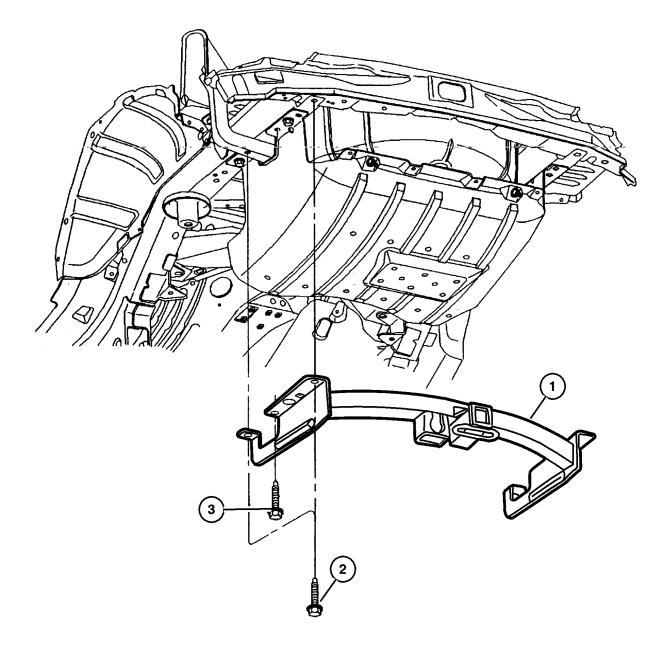
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Rear Hitch Figure 013-620

TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4491	1	J, T	H, P	74	RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
2	6101 102	2				BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3	6503 571	4				SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
-4	52059 238AA	1				BRACE, Tow Hook



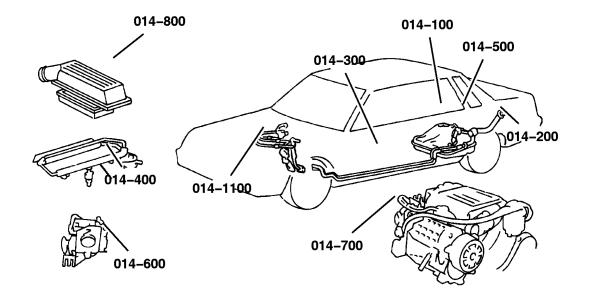
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

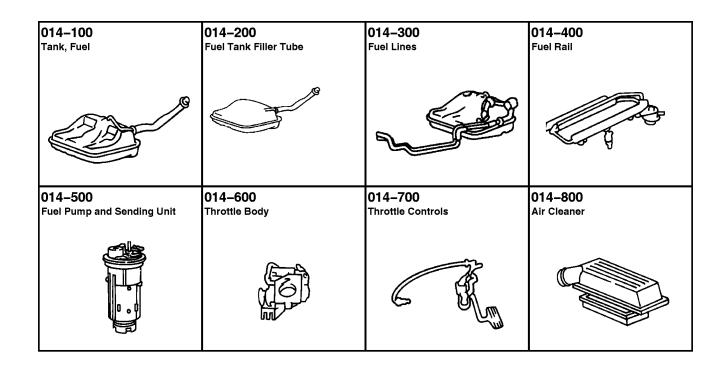
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

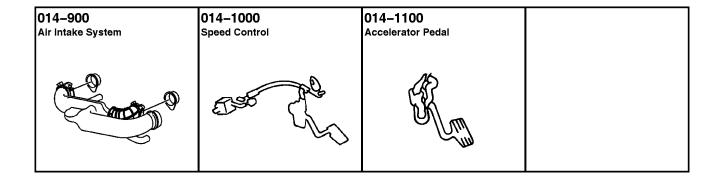
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Group – 014





Group – 014



GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration little	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank 3.1L Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube 3.1L Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Front, Fuel Lines & Fuel Separator 3.1L (EXA) Diesel	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Lines, Front 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-350
Fuel Lines, Rear 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-360
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Injection System 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-440
Fuel Injection Pump 3.1L (EVA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-460
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 3.1L Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-610
Turbocharger 3.1L (EXA) Engine	Fig. 014-660
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-720
Throttle Controls 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-730
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-820
Air Cleaner 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-830
Air Intake System	
Air Intake System 3.1L Diesel (EXA) 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-910
Speed Control	
Speed Control 3.1L Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 014-1110
	-

PART

1 @ _ 5	
3 3 8 6	
9	

\TE =\:/	0.411.041.5		0 411 4 01				MD B: I:	II IB: BOWB BILL IF:
)	0=All 3.1L Engir 5210 0074	nes ER	0=All 4.0L	Engines E	V0=All 4.7		WD-Right	Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive TANK, Fuel, Federal, Canada
1	5210 0074	ı				ER0, EV0		TANK, Fuel, Federal, Canada
-2						EVU		TANK, Fuel - Plastic
-2	52100 364AA	1				EX0		Export, Export
	32100 304AA	1				ER0,		Export, Export
		'				EV0		Export, Export
3	5210 0216	2				ER0,		STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	3210 0210	2				EV0,		STRAF, FUEL TAIK
4						LVO		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
7	6504 171	2				ER0,		OOKEW, Hex Hange Head, Wox1.20x02
	0304 171	2				EV0		
		2				EX0		
5	6101 467	2				LAU		NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6	0101 101	_						SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
_	52100 376AB	1				EX0		
		1				ER0,		
		•				EV0		
7	6101 102	7						BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
8	55136 160AE	1						SHIELD, Fuel Tank
9	3420 1631	6						RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
10								NUT, Heat Shield Attach, (NOT
								SERVICED)
11								GUARD, Brush, Fuel Tank
	52100 313AC	1				ER0,		
						EV0		
		1				EX0		
-12								STRAP, Fuel Tank
	#52080 141AA	1						Left/Right Rear With Hitch[Support]
	#52080 142AA	2						Rear Strap Without Hitch [Support]
	#52080 143AA	2						Left Front

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

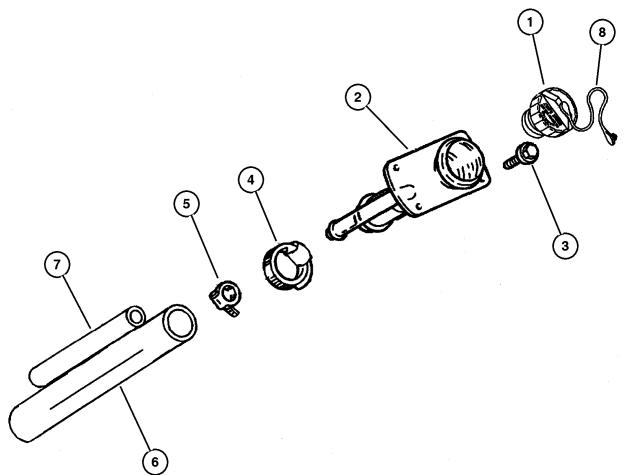
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Fuel Tank Filler Tube 3.1L Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 014-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	INANO	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX	(0=All 3.1L Engin	es ER	0=All 4.0L	Engines E	V0=All 4.7	_ Engines	WD-Right	Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand
1								CAP, Fuel Filler
	#5278 679AA	1						Locking
	52100 420AA	1						Non-Locking
2								TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52100 064AC	1				ER0,		Federal, California, Canada
						EV0		
	#52100 267AD	1				ER0,		Unleaded Fuel, Export
						EV0		
		1				EX0		Export, Export
3	0154 236	3						SCREW, Stake, .19-24
4								CLAMP, Hose
	6505 322AA	1				ER0,		
						EV0		
		1				EX0		
5								CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
6								HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52100 072AB	1				ER0,		
						EV0		
		1				EX0		
7								HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent
	52100 073AB	1				ER0,		
						EV0		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

4682 676

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

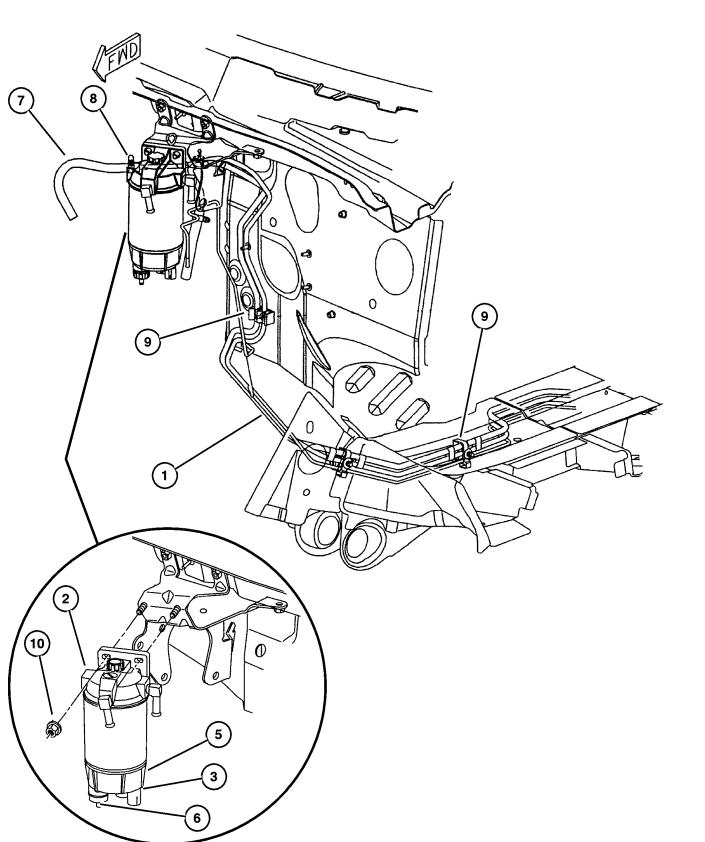
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EX0

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap

Front, Fuel Lines & Fuel Separator 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Figure 014-310



	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: V	/D-Right Hand D	riveB	=2 WD-Rig	ht Hand D	rive			
	des: WD-Right F							
EX0=All	Diesel Engines V	VD-Righ	t Hand Dri	veB=2 V	VD-Right H	and Drive		
1	#52100 189AD) 1				EX0		BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	5014 017AA	1				EX0		HEAD, Fuel Filter
3	4723 901	1				EX0		VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check
-4	4723 905	1				EX0		FILTER, Fuel
5	5014 018AA	1				EX0		BOWL, Fuel Filter
6	4723 907	1				EX0		DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
7	HFV0 0038	1				EX0		HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/8"
8	52079 632AA	1				EX0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
9								CLAMP, Fuel Line, (NOT SERVICED)
10	6101 675	2				EX0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

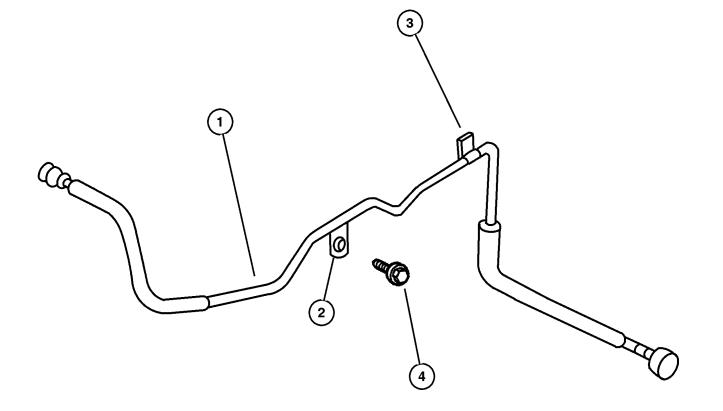
Fuel Lines, Rear 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Figure 014-320

PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	NOTE: EX	0=All 3.1L Engi	ines WD)-Right Ha	nd DriveF	3=2 WD-R	ight Hand I	Drive	
	1	#52100 189AD) 1	1 119.11			EX0	BU	JNDLE, Fuel Line
	2	52100 258AE	3 1				EX0	TU	JBE, Fuel
///									
$\langle l l \rangle$									
2									
H									
161									
ő ő									
	JEEP GRAND SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHI		BODY	(105.9 WB)		ENGINE	Danier Tark I C	TRANSMISSION
	n=∟aredo P=Limited	J = 400D T = 2WD	D) ,	14 = 4 D00ľ	(105.8 WB)	EVO, E	VA = 4.0L, F VA = 4.7L, P VO = 3.1L F	Power Tech I-6 lower Tech V8 Cyl Turbo Diese	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
		U = 400D (KITI	راحا			ĽAA, E	.AU = 3.1L, 3	Cyr ruibo biese	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic
									DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Lines, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-330

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EI	R0=All 4.0L Engir	nes WD)-Right Hai	nd DriveI	B=2 WD-R	ight Hand	Drive	
1	#52100 041AF	1				ER0		BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100 415AB	1				ER0		BRACKET, Fuel Line
3	#52100 482AA	1				ER0		BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	6101 786	1						SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

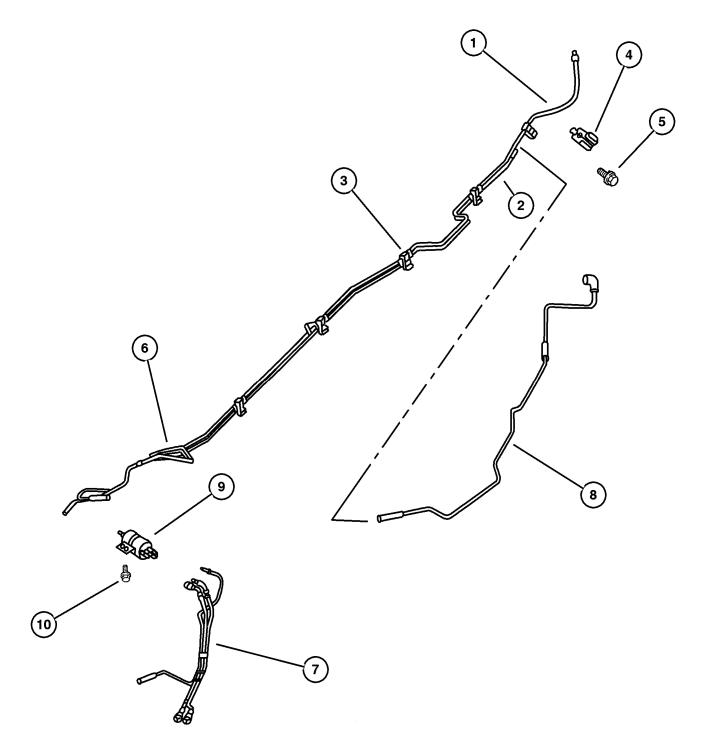
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-340

	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION

Note: WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive



DG4 = Mu	lti-Speed Automa	tic Tra	nsmission 45RFE V	VD-Right Hand DriveB	3=2 WD-	Right Hand Drive				
ER0 = AII	4.0L 6 Cyl Gas E	ngines	WD-Right Hand Dr	riveB=2 WD-Right Har	nd Drive					
EV0 = All	4.7L Gas Engines	s WD-F	Right Hand DriveE	3=2 WD-Right Hand Driv	/e					
1	52100 249AD	1		ER0,		TUBE, Fuel Supply				
				EV0						
2	52100 253AD	1		ER0,		TUBE, Fuel Vapor				
				EV0						
3	4695 819	6		ER0,		CLIP, Fuel Bundle				
				EV0						
4	3420 2997	1		ER0,		CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing				
				EV0						
5						SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)				
6	0120 526	1		ER0,		CLIP, Fuel				
				EV0						
7	52100 196AC	1		ER0,		TUBE, Fuel				
				EV0						
8	52100 049AB	1	J, T	ER0,		TUBE, Fuel Vapor				
				EV0						
9	52100 283AC	1		ER0,		FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel				
				EV0						
10	6101 777	2	J, T	EV0	DG4	SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,				
						M6x1.00x20.00				

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) -SERIES LINE H=Laredo J = 4WD

P=Limited

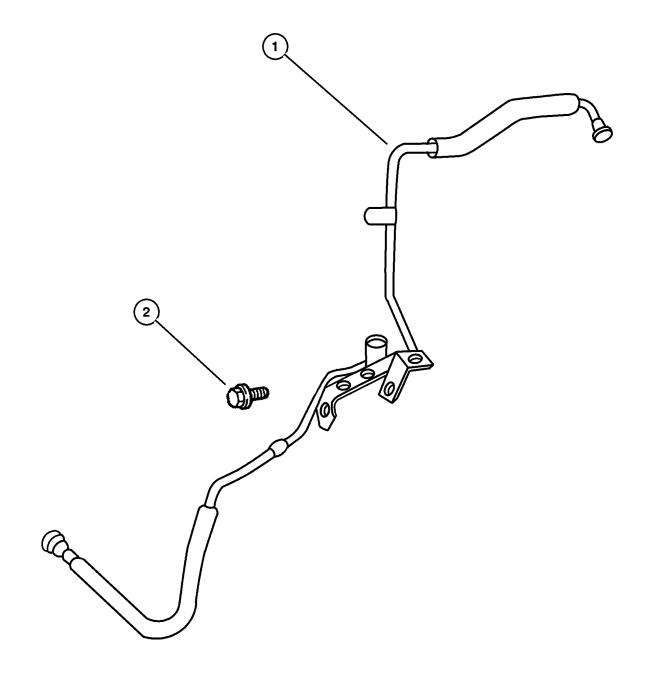
T = 2WDU = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

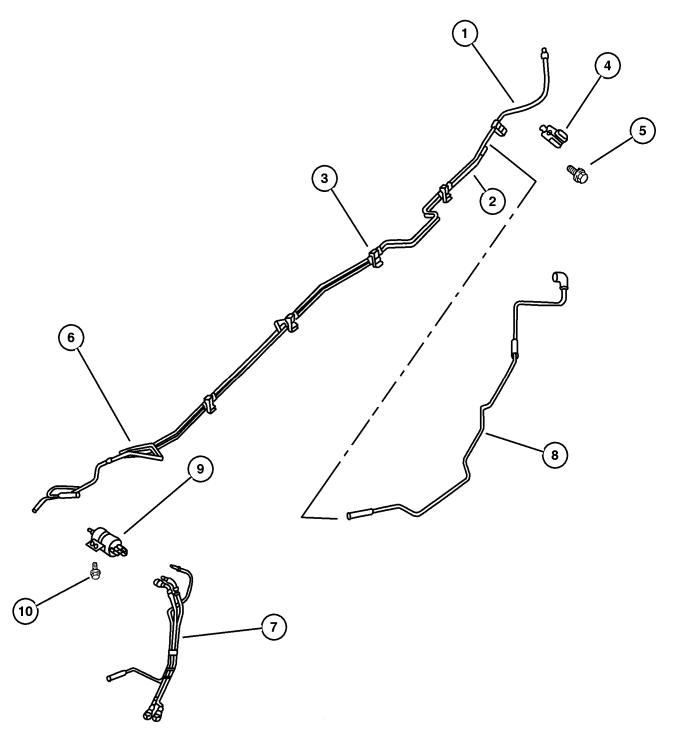
Fuel Lines, Front 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 014-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV	0=All 4.7L Engir 52100 043AD		-Right Hai	nd DriveE	3=2 WD-R	ight Hand I EV0	Drive	BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	5 <u>-</u> .00 0 10/10	•						SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) - LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		74 = 4 Door(ER0, E	RH = 4.0L, F VA = 4.7L, P	Power Tech I	-6 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, E	X0 = 3.1L, 5	Cyl Turbo D	Diesel –44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
								-45RFE
								DGO = All Automatic



AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Fuel Lines, Rear 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 014-360

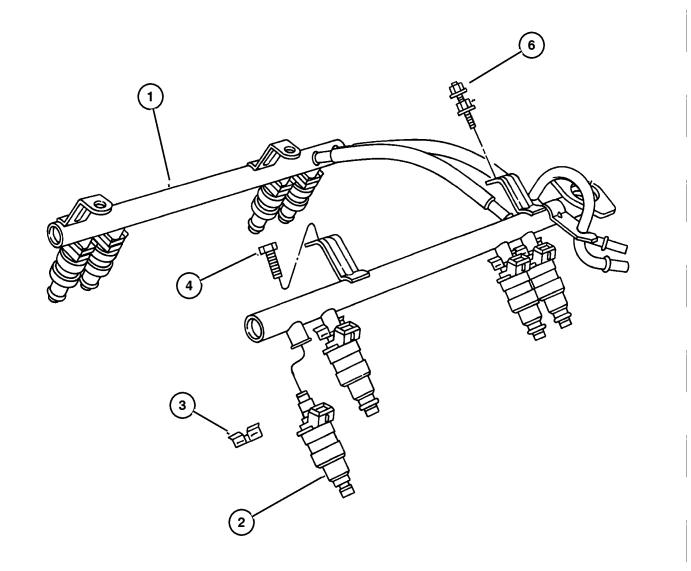


	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note: WD-R	ight Hand Driv	eB=2	WD-Righ	t Hand Driv	/e			
	0L 6 Cyl Gas					/D-Right H	and Drive	
	7L Gas Engine	•	•			•		
	52100 249AD					ER0,		TUBE, Fuel Supply
						EV0		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
2	52100 253AD	1				ER0,		TUBE, Fuel Vapor
						EV0		•
3	4695 819	6				ER0,		CLIP, Fuel Bundle
						EV0		
4	3420 2997	1				ER0,		CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
						EV0		
5								SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6	0120 526	1				ER0,		CLIP, Fuel
						EV0		
7	52100 196AC	1				ER0,		TUBE, Fuel
						EV0		
8	52100 049AB	1	J, T			ER0,		TUBE, Fuel Vapor
						EV0		
9	52100 283AC	1				ER0,		FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
						EV0		
10	6101 777	2				ER0,		SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,
						EV0		M6x1.00x20.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Fuel Rail 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 014-410

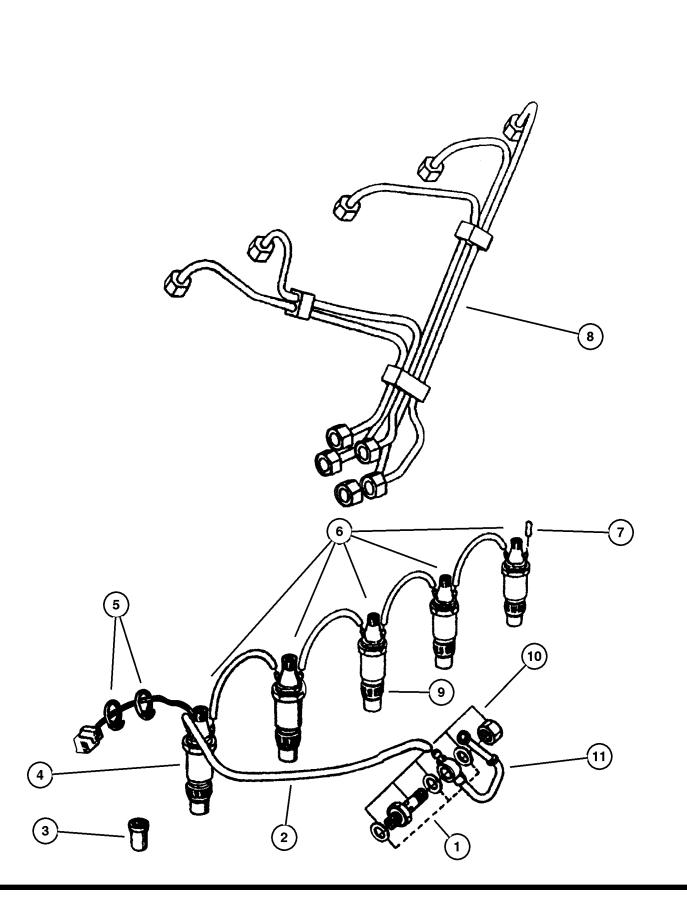


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		-						
DTE: WD	-Right Hand Dr	iveB	=2 WD-Rig	ht Hand D	rive			
/10 = AII :	5.9L 8 Cyl Gas	Engine	s WD-Righ	nt Hand Dri	veB=2 V	VD-Right H	and Drive	
	1.0L Engines W							
′0 = All 4	I.7L Engines W	D-Right	t Hand Dri	veB=2 W	/D-Right H	and Drive		
1								RAIL, Fuel
	5303 0848	1				EV0		
•	5014 496AA	1				ER0		NUISOTOD 5
2	5202 0042	•				E\/0		INJECTOR, Fuel
	5303 0842 4854 181	8 6				EV0 ER0		
3	4004 101	О				EKU		CLIP, Fuel Injector
3	4418 257	8				EV0		CEII , I dei injector
	4410 201	6				ER0		
4	6501 979	2				ER0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
								M6x1x17
-5	6505 504AA	4				EV0		SCREW
6	6502 647	2				ER0		STUD, M6x1.00x44
-7	6505 889AA	1				EV0		STUD
-8								CAP
	5018 781AA	1				ER0		Diagnostic Port
		1				EV0		Diagnostic Port
		1				EM0		Diagnostic Port

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Fuel Injection System 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Figure 014-440



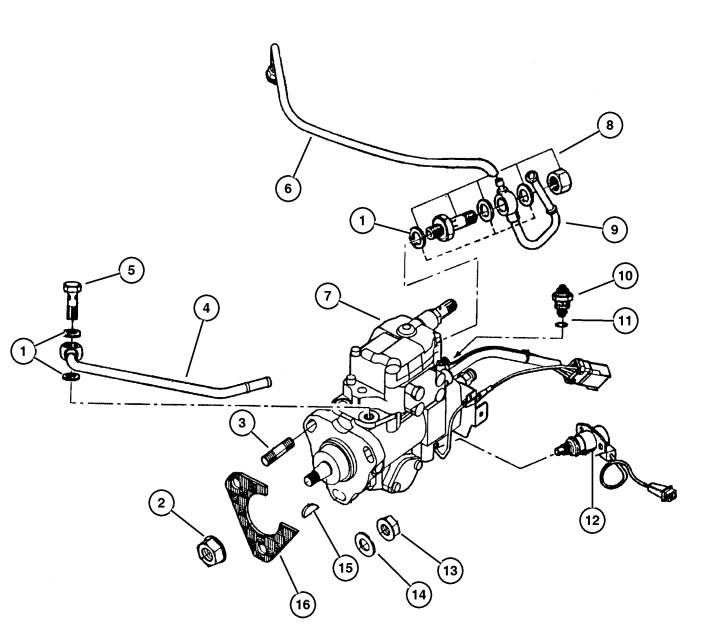
	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
IOTE: EXC)=All 3.1L Engi	nes DG	0=All Auto	matic Tran	smissions	WD-Right	Hand Drive	eB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
1	4720 703	5				EX0	DG0	WASHER, Plain
2	4720 190AB	1				EX0	DG0	PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
3	4723 346	5				EX0	DG0	NOZZLE, Fuel Injector
4	5014 990AA	1				EX0	DG0	INJECTOR, Fuel
5	4728 184	3				EX0	DG0	CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
6	4720 189AB	4				EX0	DG0	PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
7	4720 197	1				EX0	DG0	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	5014 988AA	1				EX0	DG0	TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
9	5014 989AA	4				EX0	DG0	INJECTOR, Fuel
10	4874 444	1				EX0	DG0	VALVE, Flow Control
11	4864 579	1				EX0	DG0	BANJO, Fuel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Fuel Injection Pump 3.1L (EVA) Diesel Engine Figure 014-460

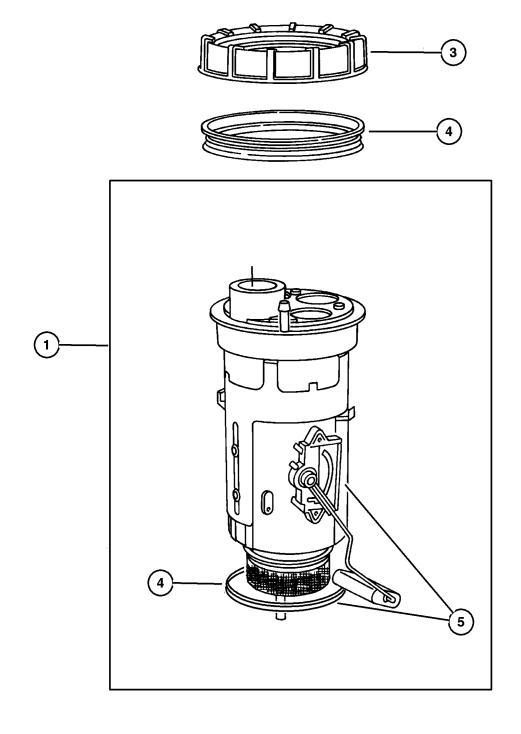


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БОДТ	ENGINE	IKANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX	0=All 3.1L Engi	nes DG	0=All Auto	matic Tran	smissions	WD-Right	Hand Drive	eB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
1	4720 703	2				EX0	DG0	WASHER, Plain
2	4883 402AA	1				EX0	DG0	NUT
3	4723 241	3				EX0	DG0	STUD
4	5014 991AA	1				EX0	DG0	BANJO, Fuel
5	4720 367	1				EX0	DG0	BOLT, Banjo
6	4720 190AB	1				EX0	DG0	PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
7	5014 992AA	1				EX0	DG0	PUMP, Fuel Injection
8	4874 444	1				EX0	DG0	VALVE, Flow Control
9	4864 579	1				EX0	DG0	BANJO, Fuel
10	4723 264	1				EX0	DG0	SOLENOID, Fuel Shut Off Valve
11	4723 266	1				EX0	DG0	O RING, Fuel Solenoid
12	4797 786	1				EX0	DG0	ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
13	4778 961	3				EX0	DG0	NUT
14	4720 193	3				EX0	DG0	WASHER, Flat
15	4720 198	1				EX0	DG0	KEY, Fuel Injection Pump
16	4720 196	1				EX0	DG0	GASKET, Injection Pump

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

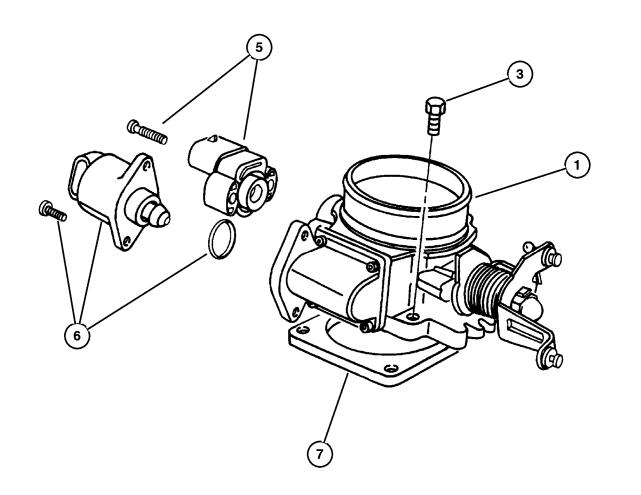
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 3.1L Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 014-510



	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
			0=AII 4.0L	Engines E	V0=4.7L E		-Right Har	nd DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
1	5012 380AA	1				ER0,		MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/Leve
						EV0		Unit
-2	5013 451AA	1				EX0		MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
3	5000 5000					- FD0		NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	5200 5389	1				ER0, EV0		
		1				EX0		
4		ı				LXU		SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
•	5201 8808	1				ER0,		OLY LE, 1 doi:1 dirip dire Level Olik
	0201 0000	•				EV0		
		1				EX0		
5	5013 584AA	1				ER0,		LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
						EV0		
EEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (W.I)							
SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) -		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES =Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, E	RH = 4.0L, F	Power Tech I	-6 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
SERIES	LINE			105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, F VA = 4.7L, P	Power Tech I- Power Tech V Cyl Turbo D	-6 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE 8 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, iesel –44RE
SERIES =Laredo	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD			105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, F VA = 4.7L, P	ower Tech V	-6 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE 8 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,

Throttle Body 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 014-610

PART



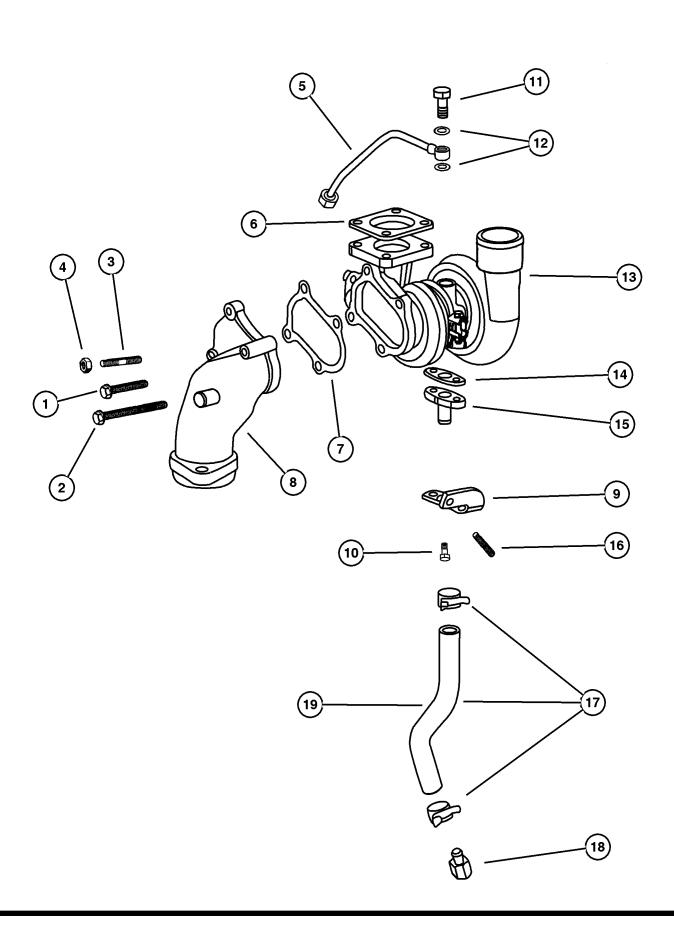
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
IOTE E	20 411 4 01 5 :	- >./	0 411 4 71	F	/D D: 1 / 11		D 0 14/D	D: 1411 1D:
	RU=All 4.UL Engir	ies Ev	0=All 4.7L	Engines v	D-Right H	and Drive-	B=2 WD-	Right Hand Drive
1								THROTTLE BODY
	53032 023AC	1				ER0		
	#53013 241AC	1				EV0		
-2	8350 3642	1				EV0		O RING, Throttle Body
3	6503 929	4				ER0		SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilo
								M6x1x30
-4								SCREW, M6x1x40, (NOT SERVICE
5								SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 371AC	1				ER0		
	4882 219	1				EV0		
6								MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	4874 373AB	1				ER0		
	5303 0840	1				EV0		
7	5300 7543	1				ER0		GASKET, Throttle Body
-8	5303 0952	1				EV0		GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Turbocharger 3.1L (EXA) Engine Figure 014-660



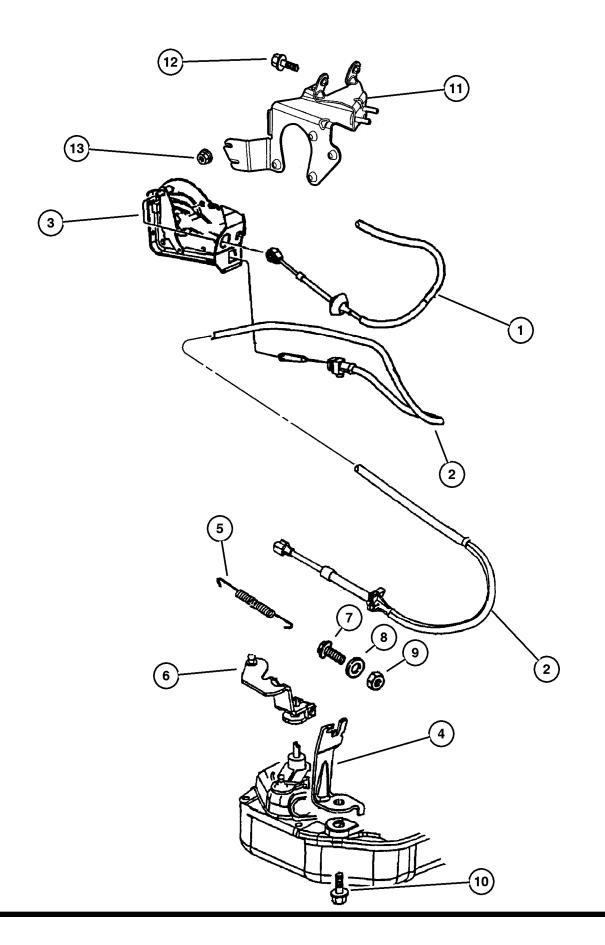
OTE: EX	0=All 3.1L Engii	nes DG	0=All Auto	matic Tran	smissions	WD-Right		eB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
1	5015 031AA	1				EX0	DG0	SCREW
2	5015 032AA	1				EX0	DG0	SCREW
3	4863 803	2				EX0	DG0	STUD
4	4882 610	2				EX0	DG0	NUT, Lock
5	5015 023AA	1				EX0	DG0	TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
6	5015 027AA	1				EX0	DG0	GASKET, Manifold To Turbo
7	5015 028AA	1				EX0	DG0	GASKET, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
8	5015 022AA	1				EX0	DG0	ELBOW, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
9	5015 021AA	1				EX0	DG0	BRACKET
10	4864 551	1				EX0	DG0	SCREW
11	4720 367	1				EX0	DG0	BOLT, Banjo
12	4720 703	2				EX0	DG0	WASHER, Plain
13	5015 030AA	1				EX0	DG0	TURBOCHARGER
14	4796 007AB	1				EX0	DG0	GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
15	5015 024AA	1				EX0	DG0	TUBE, Oil Drain
16	4886 035AA	1				EX0	DG0	STUD, M6x1.0x30
17	4886 052AA	2				EX0	DG0	CLAMP, Heater Hose
18	5015 026AA	1				EX0	DG0	ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
19	5015 025AA	1				EX0	DG0	PIPE, Oil Return

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Throttle Controls 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Figure 014-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: WD	-Right Hand Dri	ivoB	-2 MD-Pia	ht Hand D	rive			
	peed Transmiss					WD-Right	Hand Driv	/e
	Speed Automation			•		•		
	I.0L Engines WI				•		<u>-</u>	
	.7L Gas Engine	•			•		rive	
	urbo Diesel En				`			
1	4854 254AB	1	J, T			EX0		CABLE, Accelerator
2	52104 232AA	1				EX0	DGW	CABLE, Throttle Valve
3	53031 575AD	1				EX0	DGW	BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise
4	5207 8867	1				ER0,		BRACKET, Cable
						EX0		
5	5300 9055	1					DGK,	SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
							DGW	
6	52078 723AB	1				ER0,		LEVER, Throttle Valve
						EX0		
7	0181 065	1				ER0,		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
						EX0		
8	0138 165	1				ER0,		WASHER, Lock
						EX0		
9	J012 0375	1					DGW	NUT, Hex, .250-20
10	0181 112	1					DGK,	SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.0
							DGW	
11	53013 049AA	1				EX0	DGW	BRACKET, Bellcrank
12	6101 221	3				EX0		SCREW
13	3420 1358	2				EX0	DGW	NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing
								Washer, M6 x 1.00

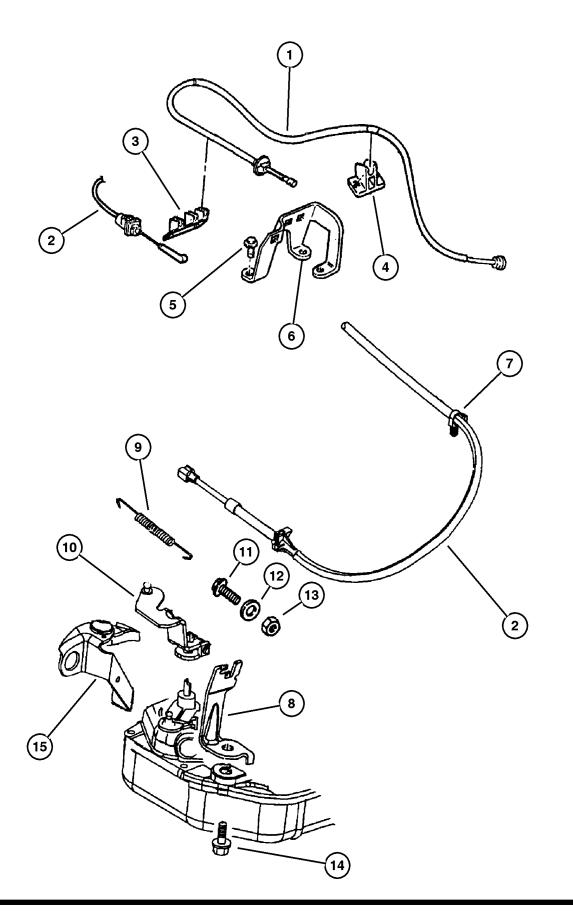
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Throttle Controls 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-720



	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive
DGK = 4 Speed Transmission 42RF WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right H

DGW = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

ER0 = All 4.0L Engines WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

	= 0 23 = 11911100			a biivo b=2 vvb ragineriana b		
EX0 = All	Turbo Diesel Eng	ines V	VD-Right I	Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Han	d Drive	
1	4854 150	1	J, T	ER0		CABLE, Accelerator
2	52104 284AA	1			DGK	CABLE, Throttle Valve
3	5207 9029	1		ER0		GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	5207 8987	1	J, T	ER0		GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
5	6501 979	3		ER0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						M6x1x17
6	53013 160AA	1		ER0		BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
7	J400 5701	1	J, U			CLIP
8	5207 8867	1		ER0,		BRACKET, Cable
				EX0		
9	5300 9055	1			DGK,	SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
					DGW	
10	52078 723AB	1		ER0,		LEVER, Throttle Valve
				EX0		
11	0181 065	1		ER0,		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
				EX0		
12	0138 165	1		ER0,		WASHER, Lock
				EX0		
13	J012 0375	1			DGW	NUT, Hex, .250-20
14	0181 112	1			DGK,	SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
					DGW	
15	5210 4057	1			DGK	BRACKET, Shift Cable

P=Limited

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) -SERIES LINE H=Laredo J = 4WD T = 2WDU = 4WD (RHD)

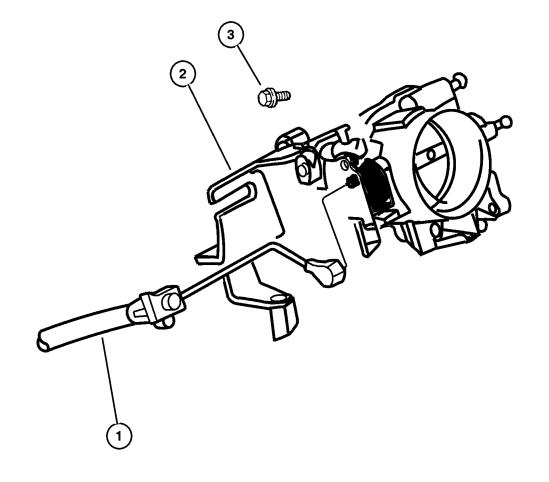
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Throttle Controls 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 014-730

	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	-							
IOTE: EV	0=All 4.7L Engir	nes WE	-Right Hai	nd DriveI	B=2 WD-R	ight Hand I	Orive	
1								CABLE, Accelerator
	4854 061	1	J, T			EV0		Use Only If Stamped 4854061
	#4854 061AB	1	J, T			EV0		
2	53031 683AA	1				EV0		BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
3								SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT
								SERVICED)

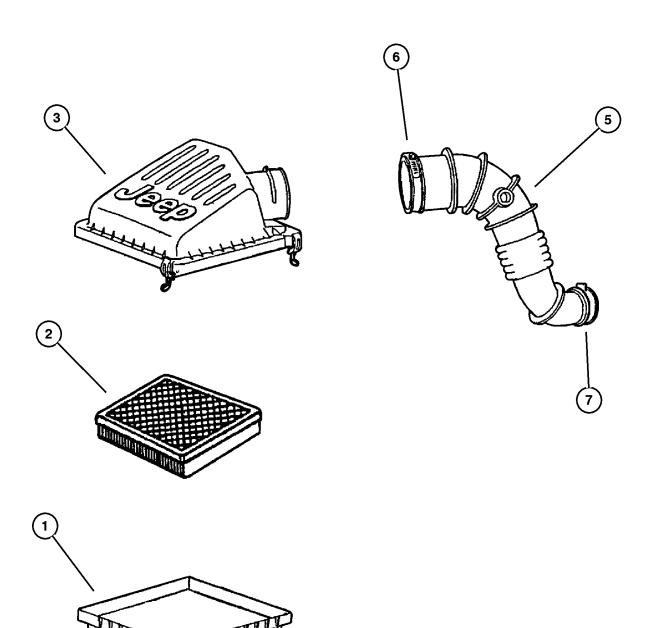


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Air Cleaner 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Figure 014-810



	PART							
EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
à	5040 40544					5)/0		DODY AT OL
1	5013 465AA	1				EX0		BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5303 0688	1				EX0		FILTER, Air
3	5013 466AA	1				EX0		COVER, Air Cleaner
4								NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
5	4854 188AB	1				EX0		HOSE, Air Cleaner
6	5013 837AA	1				EX0		CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
7	5013 838AA	1				EX0		CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct

SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited

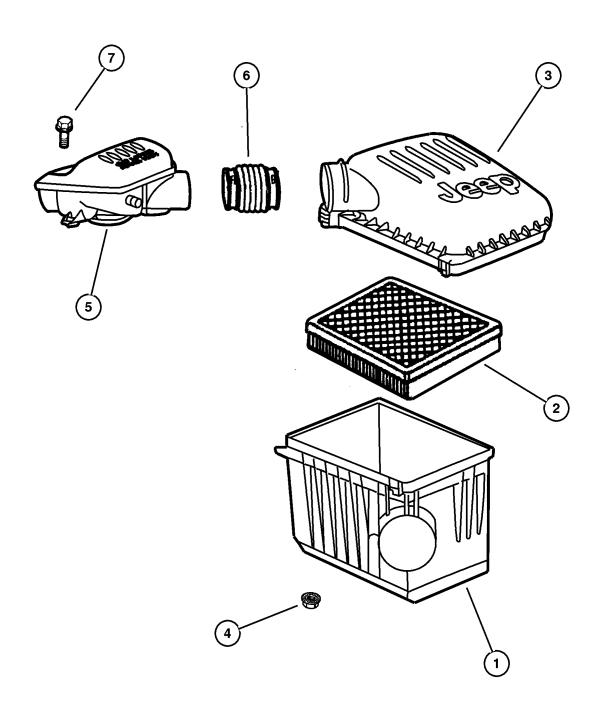
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Air Cleaner 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-820



TEE ER0=All 4.0L Engines WD-Right Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Drive		PART							
1 5013 462AA 1 ER0 BODY, Air Cleaner 2 5300 7386 1 ER0 FILTER, Air 3 5013 461AA 1 ER0 COVER, Air Cleaner 4 NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) 5 4854 013 1 ER0 RESONATOR, Air Cleaner 6 4854 014 1 ER0 HOSE, Air Cleaner	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1 5013 462AA 1 ER0 BODY, Air Cleaner 2 5300 7386 1 ER0 FILTER, Air 3 5013 461AA 1 ER0 COVER, Air Cleaner 4 NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) 5 4854 013 1 ER0 RESONATOR, Air Cleaner 6 4854 014 1 ER0 HOSE, Air Cleaner									
2 5300 7386 1 ER0 FILTER, Air 3 5013 461AA 1 ER0 COVER, Air Cleaner 4 NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) 5 4854 013 1 ER0 RESONATOR, Air Cleaner 6 4854 014 1 ER0 HOSE, Air Cleaner				-Right Ha	nd Drive	B=2 WD-R		Drive	5051/ 11 01
3 5013 461AA 1 ER0 COVER, Air Cleaner 4 NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) 5 4854 013 1 ER0 RESONATOR, Air Cleaner 6 4854 014 1 ER0 HOSE, Air Cleaner									
4 NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) 5 4854 013 1 ER0 RESONATOR, Air Cleaner 6 4854 014 1 ER0 HOSE, Air Cleaner									
5 4854 013 1 ER0 RESONATOR, Air Cleaner 6 4854 014 1 ER0 HOSE, Air Cleaner		5013 461AA	1				ER0		
6 4854 014 1 ER0 HOSE, Air Cleaner		4054.040							
7 6101 769 2 EVU SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35									
	7	6101 769	2				EV0		SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35

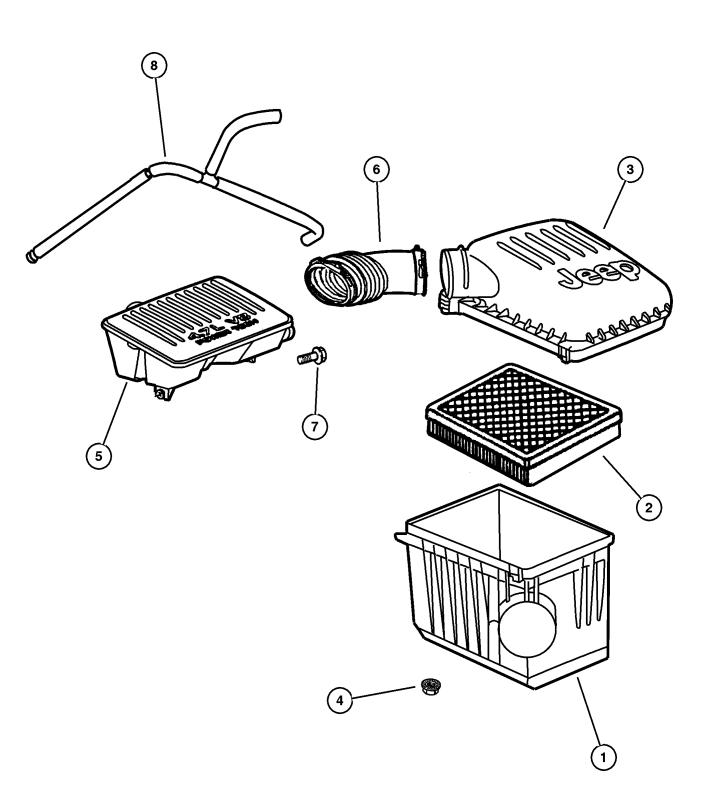
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Air Cleaner 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 014-830



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
								•
OTE: EV	0=All 4.7L Engir	nes WD	-Right Har	nd Drivel	B=2 WD-R	ight Hand I	Drive	
1	5013 462AA	1				EV0		BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5300 7386	1				EV0		FILTER, Air
3	5013 461AA	1				EV0		COVER, Air Cleaner
4								NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
5	4854 011	1				EV0		RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
6	4854 012	1				EV0		DUCT, Air Cleaner
7	6101 769	2				EV0		SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
8	53031 667AA	1				EV0		TUBE, Breather

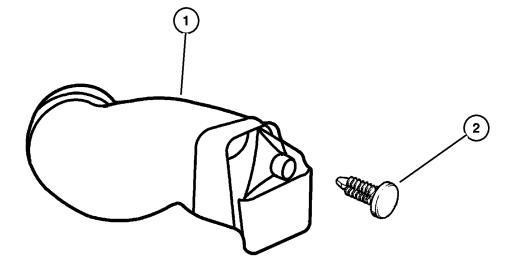
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Air Intake System 3.1L Diesel (EXA) 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine **Figure**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1 - 1						
OTE: ER		jines EV)=All 4.7L	Engines W	/D-Right H	and Drive-	B=2 WD-	-Right Hand Drive
1	4854 015	1				ER0,		DUCT, Ambient Air
						EV0		
2	6030 441	1				ER0,		PIN, Retainer
						EV0		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Speed Control 3.1L Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 014-1010

8 R	6	
	5	

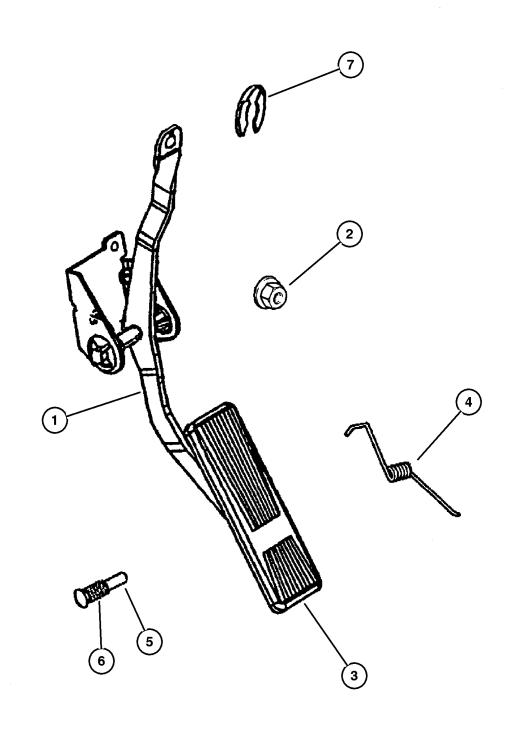
	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
OTE: EX	0=All 3.1L Engi	nes ER	0=All 4.0L	Engines E	V0=All 4.7	L Engines	WD-Right	Hand DriveB=2 WD-Right Hand Dri
1	<u> </u>					<u> </u>		SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 979	1				EV0		
		1				ER0		
2								BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
	4854 057AD	1				EV0		
		1				ER0		
	4854 200AB	1				EX0		
3	6100 051	2				EX0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
								Washer, M8 x 1.25
-4	6101 820	2				ER0,		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
						EV0		
5								CABLE, Speed Control
	4854 055	1				EV0		
	4854 058	1				ER0		
	4854 201AA	1				EX0		
6								NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2				ER0		
		2				EV0		
7								CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1				EV0		
		1				ER0		
8	4854 202AC	1				EX0		HARNESS, Vacuum Speed Control

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Accelerator Pedal Figure 014-1110



	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1								PEDAL, Accelerator
	4854 130AB	1	J, T					
	4854 131AB	1	U					
2	3420 1680	2						NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
3								PAD, Accelerator Pedal
	53003 932AB	1	U					
		1	J, T					
4								SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return
	5207 8168	1	U					
		1	J, T					
5								PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	J322 0231	1	U					_
		1	J, T					
6								BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	5207 8653	2	J, T					
		2	U					
7	5214 613	1						CLIP, Cable
	5214 613	1						CLIP, Cable

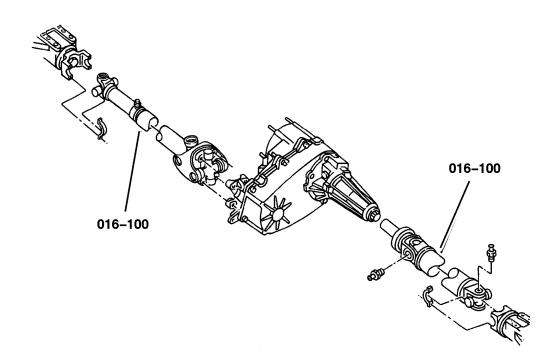
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

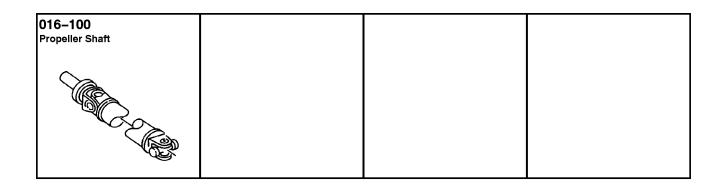
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Group – 016 Propeller Shafts and U–Joints



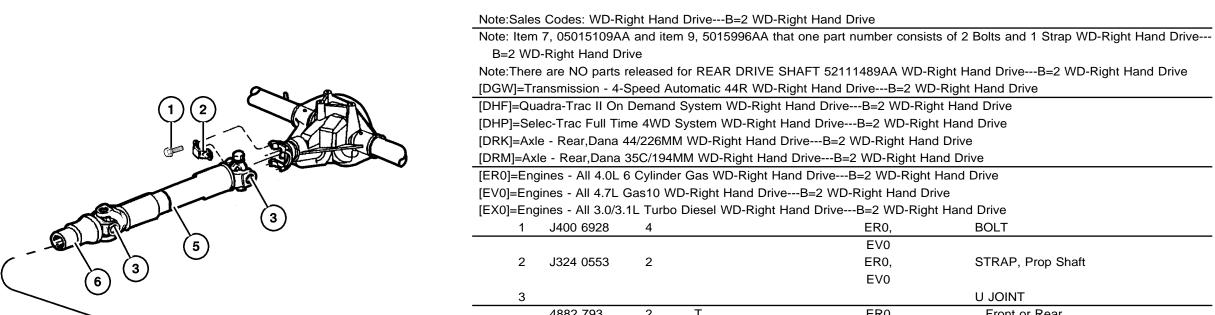


GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No. **Propeller Shaft** Propeller Shafts, Front and Rear Fig. 016-110

Propeller Shafts, Front and Rear Figure 016-110

		PART							
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
_									



Note:There are NO parts released for REAR DRIVE SHAFT 52111489AA WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive [DGW]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic 44R WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

[DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand System WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive [DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time 4WD System WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

[DRK]=Axle - Rear, Dana 44/226MM WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

[DRM]=Axle - Rear, Dana 35C/194MM WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas10 WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

[EX0]=Engines - All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

1	J400 6928	4		ERO,	BOLI
				EV0	
2	J324 0553	2		ER0,	STRAP, Prop Shaft
				EV0	
3	3				U JOINT
	4882 793	2	Т	ER0	Front or Rear
		2	Т	EV0	Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	1	Т	EV0	With Tag 52099486AB, Front
	4882 793	1	Т	EV0	With Tag 52099486AB, Rear
		2	J, U	ER0	Front or Rear
		2	J, U	EV0	Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	1	J, U	EV0	With Tag 52111490AA,52111490AB,
					Front
	5015 694AA	1	J, U	EV0	With Tag 52111490AA,52111490AB,
					Rear
-4	ļ				RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4	Т	ER0	
		4	Т	EV0	
		4	J, U	ER0	
		4	J, U	EV0	
5	5				SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
'	5209 9484	1	Т	ER0	With Tag 52099484-Up To and
					Including 9-13-99, Rear
	#52099 484AD	1	Т	ER0	With Tag 52099484AD-9-14-99 and
					After
'	5209 9485	1	J, U	ER0	With Tag 52099485-Up To and
					Including 9-13-99 [DHF,DRM]
	#52099 485AE	1	J, U	ER0	With Tag 52099485AE-9-14-99 and
					After [DHF,DRM]
	5210 5530	1	J, U	ER0	With Tag 52105530,52105530AC [DHP]

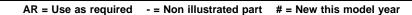
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) SERIES LINE

J = 4WDH=Laredo T = 2WDP=Limited U = 4WD (RHD)

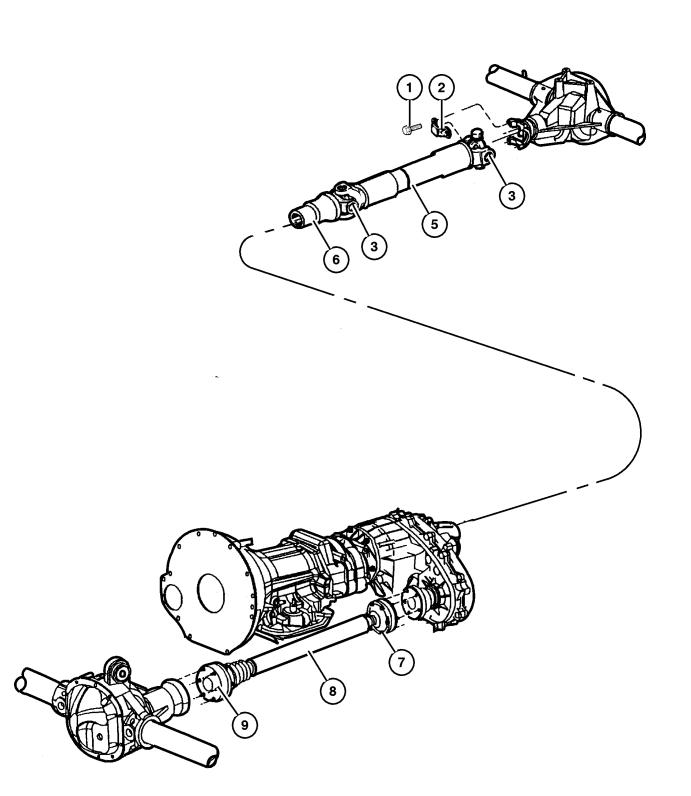
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE



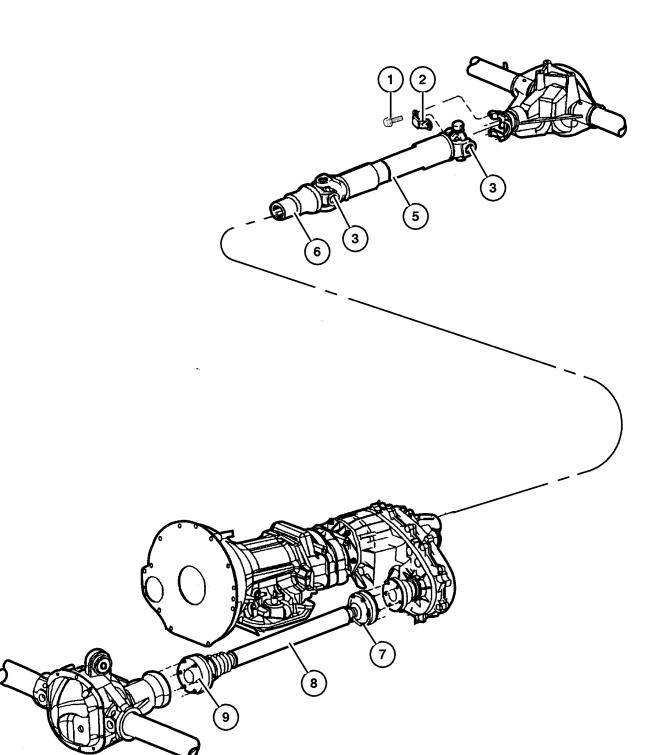
Propeller Shafts, Front and Rear Figure 016-110



	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
						1		
	52111 483AA	1	J, U			ER0		With Tag 52111483AA-Up To and
	52111 403AA	'	J, U			LKU		Including 9-13-99 [DRK]
	#52111 483AB	1	J, U			ER0		With Tag 52111483AB-9-14-99 and
	# 02111 100/1B	•	0, 0			LIKO		After [DRK]
	#5209 9486	1	Т			EV0		With Tag 52099486-Up To and
								Including 9-13-99
	#52099 486AB	1	Т			EV0		With Tag 52099486AB-9-14-99 and
								After
	5209 9487	1	J, U			EV0		With Tag 52099487-Up To and
								Including 9-13-99 [DHF]
	#52099 487AC	1	J, U			EV0		With Tag 52099487AC-9-14-99 and
								After [DHF]
	52111 490AA	1	J, U			EV0		With Tag 52111490AA-Up To and
								Including 9-13-99 [DHP]
	#52111 490AB	1	J, U			EV0		With Tag 52111490AB-9-14-99 and
								After [DHP]
	52111 489AA	1	J, U			EX0	DGW	With Tag 52111489AA
6	5040.00044		_			- D0		YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5010 030AA	1	Т			ER0		With Tag 52099484, Up To and
	#F047 202 A A	4	_			ED0		Including 9-13-99
	#5017 202AA	1	Т			ER0		With Tag 52099484AD, 9-14-99 and After
	5010 030AA	1	J, U			ER0		With Tag 52099485-Up To and
	3010 030AA	'	3, 0			LIXU		Including 9-13-99 [DHF,DRM]
	#5017 201AA	1	J, U			ER0		With Tag 52099485AE-9-14-99 and
		•	<u> </u>					After [DHF,DRM]
	4882 714	1	J, U			ER0		With Tag 52105530, 52105530AC
	4874 052	1	J, U			ER0		With Tag 52099485,52111483AA, Up
								To and Including 9-13-99
	#5017 201AA	1	J, U			ER0		With Tag 52099485AE,52111483AB, 9
								14-99 and After
	5010 030AA	1	Т			EV0		With Tag 52099486, UpTo and
								Including 9-13-99
	5017 202AA	1	Т			EV0		With Tag 52099486AB, 9-14-99 and
	1071.55					-		After
	4874 052	1	J, U			EV0		
	#5040 000AA					E) (0		-
	#5018 362AA	1	J, U			⊏VÜ		_
	5014 042 4 4	1	1.11			EV/0		
	5014 043AA	'	3, 0			LVU		-
	#5018 773AA	1	1.11			F\/0		-
	00.0 770701	•	5, 5			_ • • •		_
JEEP GRANI	D CHEROKEE (W I) —							
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
	J = 4WD T = 2WD		74 = 4 Door	(105.9 WB)				
Limitod	U = 4WD (RHD)						Cyl Turbo Di	esel –44RE
								DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
								-45RFE
	J = 4WD T = 2WD	1 1 1	J, U J, U J, U J, U BODY 74 = 4 Doors	(105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	ERH = 4.0L, F EVA = 4.7L, P	Power Tech I-	With Tag 52099487, UpTo and Including 9-13-99 With Tag 52099487AC, 9-14-99 a After With Tag 52111490AA, UpTo and Including 9-13-99 With Tag 52111490AB, 9-14-99 a After TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,



Propeller Shafts, Front and Rear Figure 016-110



	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
7								BOLT, Drive Shaft
	5015 109AA	6	J, U			ER0		Mounting
		6	J, U			EV0		Mounting
		6	J, U			EX0	DGW	Mounting
8								SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52099 497AC	1	J, U			ER0		
:	52099 498AB	1	J, U			EV0		
;	52099 499AC	1	J, U			EX0	DGW	
9								BOLT, Drive Shaft
	5015 996AA	6	J, U			ER0		Mounting
		6	J, U			EV0		Mounting
		6	J, U			EX0	DGW	Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

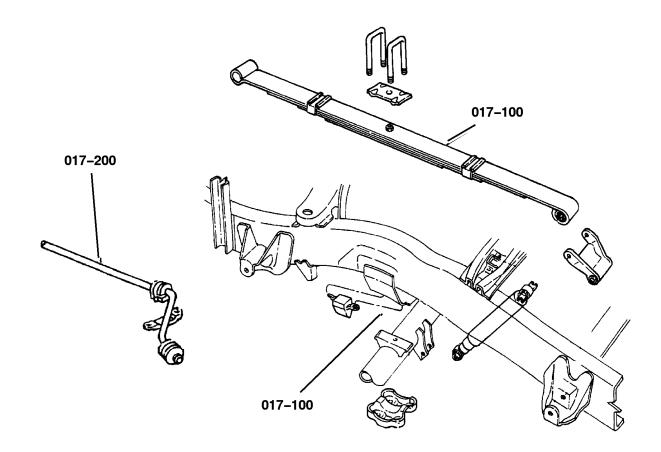
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

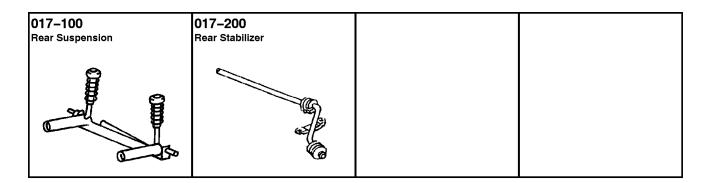
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

«

Group – 017 Rear Suspension





GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension	Fi. 047 420
Supension, Rear w/Shock Absorber	Fig. 017-130
Stabilizer Bar, Rear	Fig. 017-210

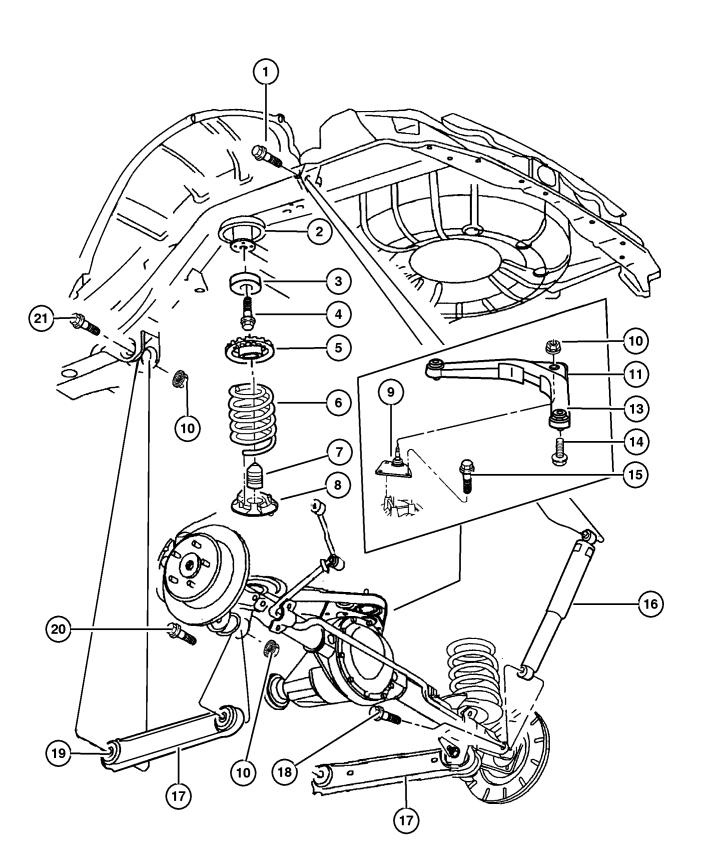
Supension, Rear w/Shock Absorber Figure 017-130

PART

6 9 13 13 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	
19 10 18 20 17	

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	A=Quadra Coil Su for the Coil Spring					sionSDJ=	=Firm Feel	Suspension (EXPORT)The 'Z' Sales
			i be iound ii	n the vilvi	number			SCDEW Hay Flance Hood M42v4
1	6506 147AA	2						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
2	F014 701 A A	2						75x80, Shock Mounting, Upper
2	5014 781AA	2						GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
3	5208 8350	2						SPACER, Jounce Bumper, Upper
4	6505 378AA	2						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40
_	5208 8346	2						Jounce Bumper Space Attaching, Upp ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
5 6	5206 6546	2						
O	E200 0242	4						SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	5208 8343	1						[ZKW,ZYW]
	5208 8344	1						[ZLV,ZZV]
	5208 8345	1						[ZLW,ZZW]
	5208 8404	1						[ZKY,ZYY]
	5208 8550	1						[ZKX,ZYX]
	5208 8551	1						[ZLU,ZZU]
	52089 500AA	1						[ZKZ,ZYZ]
7	5208 8352	2						BUMPER, Jounce, Lower
8	52088 402AB	2						ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
9	52088 808AB	1						BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, UPPER
								CONTROL ARM, REAR
10								NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6502 698	1						Control Arm to Axle Ball Joint Mountin
								Upper
		4						Control Arm to Axle and to Body
								Mounting, Lower
11	#52088 422AB	1						ARM, Upper Control, Rear, Includes 2-
								Bushings
-12	6505 439AA	1						NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange
								Locking, M14 x 2.00, Control Arm to
								Body, Lower
13	5208 8425	2						BUSHING, Control Arm, Control Arm
								Bushings, Upper
14	6504 748	2						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
								75x117, Control Arm to Body Mounting
								Upper
15	6505 445AA	3						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x36,
								Ball Joint to Axle Mounting, Upper
16								SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Real
	52088 221AB	2						[SDA]
	52088 235AB	2						[SDU]
	52088 735AA	2						[SDU] Mono tube-Export
	52088 736AB	2						[SDA] Export
	CHEROKEE (WJ) —							
SERIES =Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, F	Power Tech I	TRANSMISSION -6 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
=Lared0 =Limited	T = 2WD		, + DOOI((100.0 000)	EV0, E	VA = 4.7L, P	ower Tech \	/8 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, E	EX0 = 3.1L, 5	Cyl Turbo D	
								DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
								DGO = All Automatic

Supension, Rear w/Shock Absorber Figure 017-130



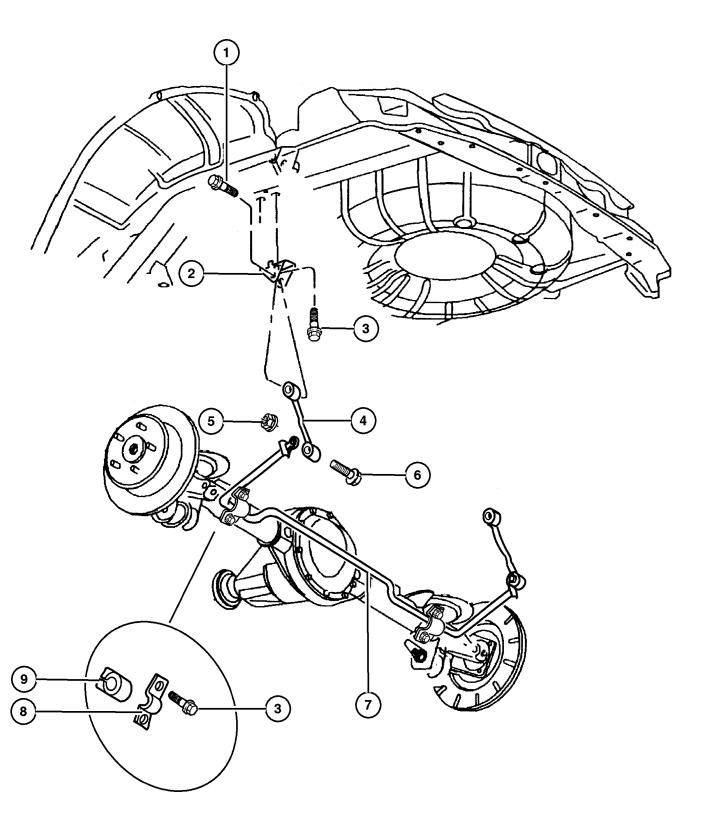
	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	52088 950AB	2						[SDJ] Export
17	52088 355AB	2						ARM, Control, Lower
18	6505 935AA	2						SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower
19	5208 8220	2						BUSHING, Control Arm, Control Arm to
								Body, Lower
20	6505 214AA	2						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
								00x114, Control Arm to Axle Mounting,
								Lower
21	6506 033AA	2						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105,
								Control Arm to Body Mounting, Lower

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Stabilizer Bar, Rear Figure 017-210



	PART							
 ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1	6502 473	1						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65,
								Sway Bar Link to Sill Bracket Mounting
2	52088 525AA	2						BRACKET, Suspension, Sway Bar End
								Link/Sill Mounting
3								SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
	6503 571	4						End Link Bracket to Sill Mounting
		4						Sway Bar Retainer to Axle Mounting
4	52088 319AB	2						LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	6502 696	2						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway
								Bar Link to Sway Bar Mounting
6	6503 726	2						SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to
								Sway Bar Mounting
7	52088 739AB	1						STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
8	5208 7865	2						RETAINER, Sway Bar
9	#52088 738AC	2						BUSHING, Sway Bar

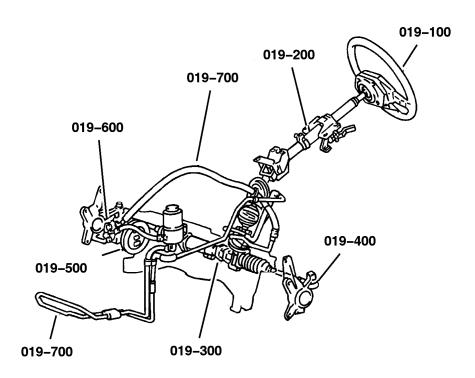
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Group – 019 Steering



019–100 Steering Wheel	019–200 Steering Column	019–300 Steering Gear	019–400 Steering Linkage
		ê de la companya de l	ê de la companya de l
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019–700 Power Steering Hoses		

GROUP 19 - Steering

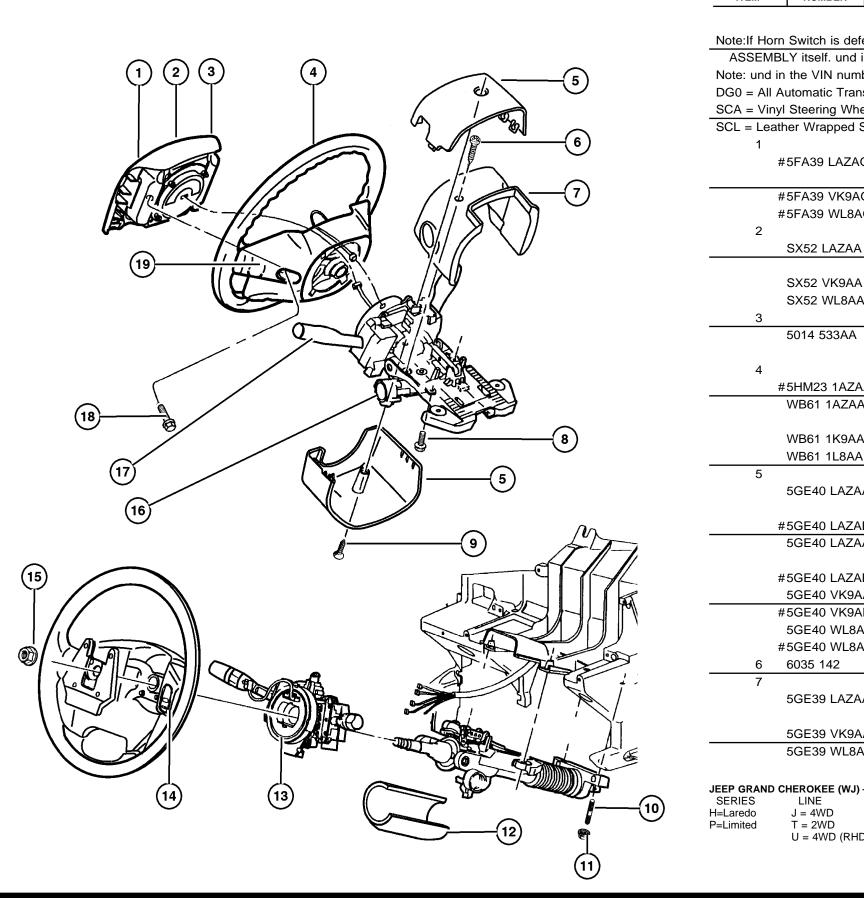
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Steering Column Assy	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Steering Gear and Linkage-Left Hand Drive	Fig. 019-310
Steering Gear and Linkage-Right Hand Drive	Fig. 019-320
Power Steering Pump	
Power Steering Pumps-Gas	Fig. 019-510
Power Steering Pumps-Diesel	Fig. 019-520
Power Steering Hoses	
Power Steering Hoses-Gas-Left Hand Drive	Fig. 019-710
Power Steering Hoses-Diesel-Left Hand Drive	Fig. 019-720
Power Steering Hoses-Gas-Right Hand Drive	Fig. 019-730
Power Steering Hoses-Diesel-Right Hand Drive	Fig. 019-740

Steering Wheel Assembly Figure 019-110

ASSEMBLY itself. und in the VIN number

	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE



. – • •	nyl Steering Wheel	unu m un	viin iluilibei		
_ = Le	ather Wrapped Ste	ering Whe	el und in the VIN nu	mber	
1					AIR BAG, Driver
	#5FA39 LAZAG	1	Н		AZ
		1	Р		AZ
	#5FA39 VK9AG	1	Р		K5
	#5FA39 WL8AG	1	Р		L5
2					COVER, Air Bag Module
	SX52 LAZAA	1	Н		AZ-Includes Horn Switch
		1	Р		AZ-Includes Horn Switch
	SX52 VK9AA	1	Р		K5-Includes Horn Switch
	SX52 WL8AA	1	Р		L5-Includes Horn Switch
3					SWITCH, Horn
	5014 533AA	1	Н		
		1	Р		
4					WHEEL, Steering
	#5HM23 1AZAA	1			[SCA] AZ
	WB61 1AZAA	1	Н		[SCL] AZ
		1	Р		[SCL] AZ
	WB61 1K9AA	1	Р		[SCL] K5
	WB61 1L8AA	1	Р		[SCL] L5
5					SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE40 LAZAA	1	Н		AZ-Upto and Including 02-13-00, Upper And
					Lower
	#5GE40 LAZAB	1	Н		AZ-02-14-00 and After, Upper And Lower
	5GE40 LAZAA		Р		AZ-Upto and Including 02-13-00, Upper And
					Lower
	#5GE40 LAZAB	1	Р		AZ-02-14-00 and After, Upper And Lower
	5GE40 VK9AA	1	Р		K5-Upto and Including 02-13-00, Upper And Lowe
	#5GE40 VK9AB	1	Р		K5-02-14-00 and After, Upper And Lower
	5GE40 WL8AA	1	Р		L5-Upto and Including 02-13-00, Upper And Lowe
	#5GE40 WL8AB	1	Р		L5-02-14-00 and After, Upper And Lower
6	6035 142	2			SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Shroud to Column
7					SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE39 LAZAA	1	Н	DG0	AZ
		1	P	DG0	AZ
	5GE39 VK9AA	1	P	DG0	K5
	5GE39 WL8AA		 P	DG0	L5

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

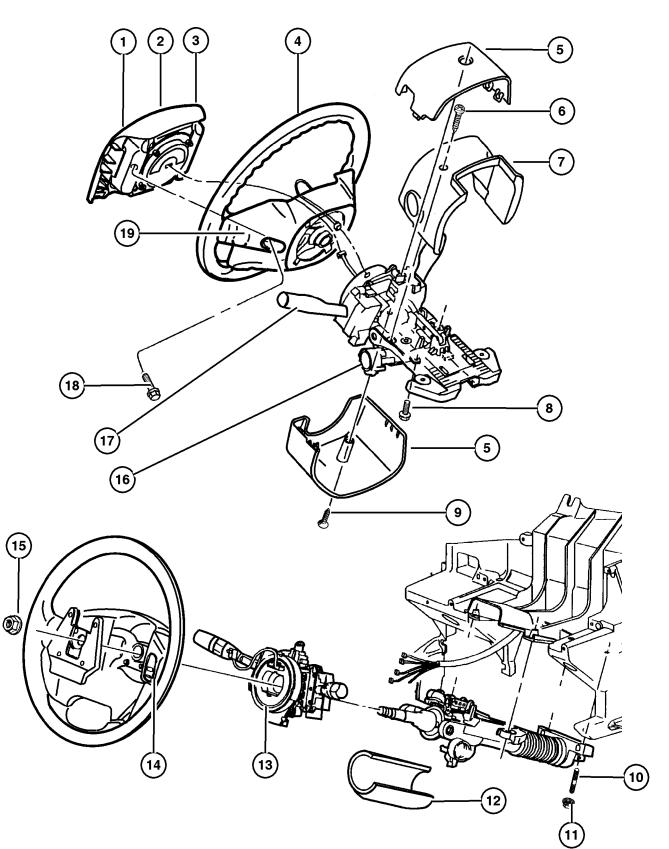
T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

P=Limited

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Steering Wheel Assembly Figure 019-110



		PART						
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	8	6505 513AA	1					SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x14, Smart Key
_		0303 313AA	'					Immobilizer Module, Mounting
	9	6034 678	1					SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15-1, Shroud to Shroud
		0034 076	'					STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED)
	10 11	6503 014	1					NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column,
_	11	0000 014	4					Mounting
	10	4690 413	2					3
	12	4090 413	2					COVER, Steering Wheel, Steering Column Tilt
	40							Assist Spring
_	13	50040 044 A F						CLOCKSPRING
		56042 341AE	1	J, T				
	4.4		1	J, U				CWITCH Conned Control
	14	50040 04040						SWITCH, Speed Control
		56042 310AC	1					[SCA], Right
		56042 311AC	1					[SCA], Left
		#5GY38 1AZAA			H			[SCL] AZ, Right
		#5GY39 1AZAA			Н			[SCL] AZ, Left
_		#5GY38 1AZAA			P			[SCL] AZ, Right
		#5GY39 1AZAA			Р			[SCL] AZ, Left
		#5GY38 1K9AA			P			[SCL] K5, Right
		#5GY39 1K9AA			P			[SCL] K5, Left
_		#5GY38 1L8AA			P			[SCL] L5, Right
		#5GY39 1L8AA			Р			[SCL] L5, Left
	15	6505 248AA	1					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel, Mounting
	16	56042 298AD	1					MODULE, Immobilizer, Sentry Key
_	17	4690 595AA	1					LEVER, Steering Column, Tilt
	18	6506 091AA	2					SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag to Steering Wheel,
								Mounting
	19							SWITCH, Remote Radio
		56042 312AB	1		H			Radio Control, Right
		56042 313AB	1		Н			Radio Control, Left
		56042 312AB	1		Р			Radio Control, Right
		56042 313AB	1		Р			Radio Control, Left
_	-20	4595 746AA	1					LABEL, Air Bag Warning, End Cap
	-21							HOUSING, Switch
		56042 297AD	1	J, T				Multifunction with Turn Signal Cancelling Cam
			1	J, U				Multifunction with Turn Signal Cancelling Cam

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

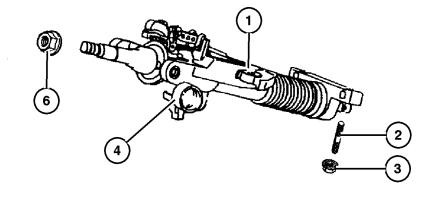
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Steering Column Assy Figure 019-210

1 55115 970AD 1 55116 975AD 1 2 3 6503 014 4 4 4690 488 1 -5 4690 023 2 6 6505 248AA 1 -7 56042 298AD 1	E SERIES ENGINE	TRANS DESCRIPTION
55115 970AD 1 55116 975AD 1 2 3 6503 014 4 4 4690 488 1 -5 4690 023 2 6 6505 248AA 1 -7 56042 298AD 1		
55115 970AD 1 55116 975AD 1 2 3 6503 014 4 4 4690 488 1 -5 4690 023 2 6 6505 248AA 1 -7 56042 298AD 1		
55116 975AD 1 2 3 6503 014 4 4 4690 488 1 -5 4690 023 2 6 6505 248AA 1 -7 56042 298AD 1		COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
2 3 6503 014 4 4 4690 488 1 -5 4690 023 2 6 6505 248AA 1 -7 56042 298AD 1		w/Floor shift
3 6503 014 4 4 4690 488 1 -5 4690 023 2 6 6505 248AA 1 -7 56042 298AD 1		Export
4 4690 488 1 -5 4690 023 2 6 6505 248AA 1 -7 56042 298AD 1		STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED)
-5 4690 023 2 6 6505 248AA 1 -7 56042 298AD 1		NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column
-5 4690 023 2 6 6505 248AA 1 -7 56042 298AD 1		Mounting
6 6505 248AA 1 -7 56042 298AD 1		HOUSING, Steering Column Lock, Includes Ignition
6 6505 248AA 1 -7 56042 298AD 1		Key Cylinder Ring
-7 56042 298AD 1		SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.62, Ignition Lock
-7 56042 298AD 1		Housing Mounting
		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel Attaching
		MODULE, Immobilizer
-8		HOUSING, Switch
56042 297AD 1 J, ⁻	Γ	Multifunction
1 J, l	J	Multifunction



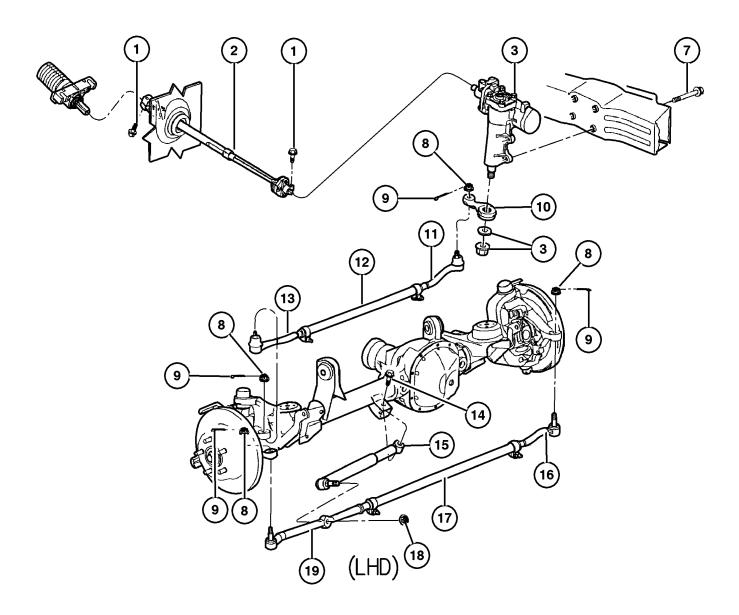
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Steering Gear and Linkage-Left Hand Drive Figure 019-310

	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION



1	6504 926AA	2		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40,
				Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column and to
				Steering Gear
2				SHAFT, Intermediate
	52088 253AE	1	J, T	Upto and Including 03-08-00
	#52088 253AG	1	J, T	03-09-00 and After
3				GEAR, Power Steering
	52088 272AC	1	J, T	
	5208 8273	1	J	Export
-4	5014 667AA	1	J, T	SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing
-5	5014 665AA	1	J, T	SEAL KIT, Steering Gear
-6	5014 671AA	1	J, T	SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
7	6504 965AA	4		SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill Mounting
8				NUT, Hex, .50-20
	6034 358	2		Tie Rod to Knuckle
		1		Drag Link to Pitman Arm Mounting
		1		Drag Link to Knuckle Mounting
9				PIN, Cotter
	3420 2101	2		Tie Rod to Knuckle
		1		Drag Link to Pitman Arm
		1		Drag Link to Knuckle
10	5208 8242	1	J, T	ARM, Pitman
11	5208 8511	1	J, T	SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Pitman Arm
12	5208 8463	1	J, T	LINK, Steering, Drag Link Adjuster
13	5208 8461	1	J, T	SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Knuckle
14	6502 473	1		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering
				Damper to Axle Bracket Mounting
15	#52088 251AB	1		DAMPER, Steering
16	52088 869AA	1		SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, Left
17	52088 871AA	1		LINK, Steering, Adjuster Assembly
18	6505 822AA	1		NUT, Damper Stud to Tie Rod
19	52088 870AA	1		SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, Right

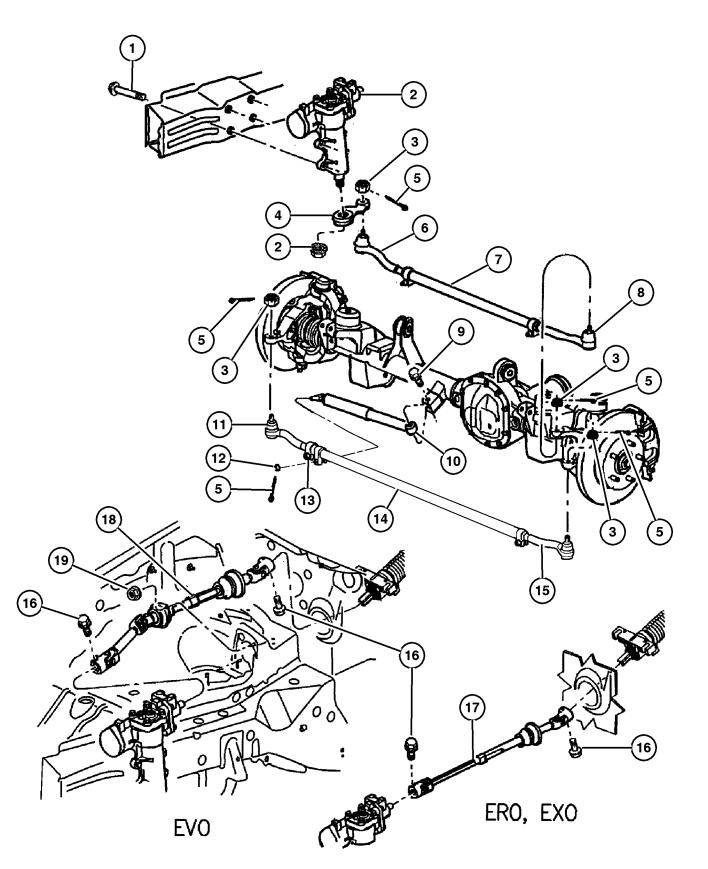
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Steering Gear and Linkage-Right Hand Drive Figure 019-320

PART



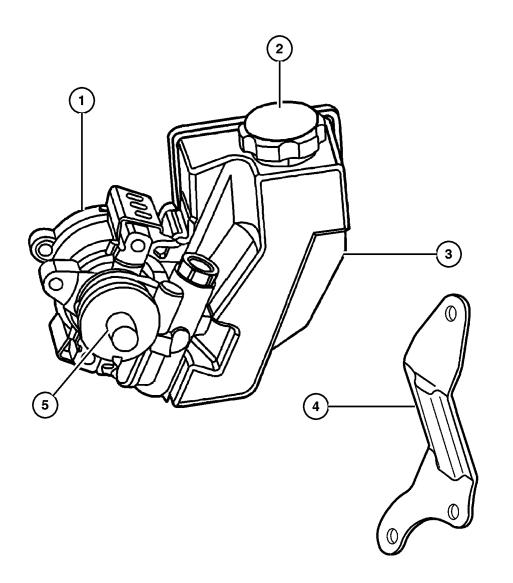
	' ' '				l		
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note:FR0	=4.0L 6 Cylinder	Gas E	ngineEV	0=4.7L Ga	s Engine	EX0=3.0/3	3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine und in the VIN number
1	6504 965AA	4	= -	· ·	<u> </u>		SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill Mounting
2	5208 8471	1	U				GEAR, Power Steering
3							NUT, Hex, .50-20
	6034 358	1					Drag Link to Pitman Arm Mounting
		2					Tie Rod to Knuckle Mounting
		1					Drag Link to Knuckle Mounting
4	5208 8243	1	U				ARM, Pitman
5							PIN, Cotter
	3420 2101	1					Drag Link to Pitman Arm
		2					Tie Rod to Knuckle
		1					Drag Link to Knuckle
6	5208 8511	1	U				SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Pitman Arm
7	52088 728AB	1	U				LINK, Steering, Drag Link Adjuster
8	5208 8512	1	U				SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Knuckle
9	6502 473	1					BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering
							Damper to Axle Bracket Mounting
10	#52088 251AB	1					DAMPER, Steering
11	52088 870AA	1					SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, Right
12	6505 822AA	1					NUT, Damper Stud to Tie Rod Mounting
13	52088 872AA	1					CLAMP, Steering Damper, to Tie Rod Assembly
							Mounting
14	52088 871AA	1					LINK, Steering
15	52088 869AA	1					SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, Left
16	6504 926AA	2					SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40,
							Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column and to
							Steering Gear Mounting
17							SHAFT, Intermediate
	52088 253AE	11	U		ER0,		Upto and Including 03-08-00
					EX0		
	#52088 253AG	1	U		ER0,		03-09-00 and After
					EX0		
18	55116 336AC	1	U		EV0		SHAFT, Intermediate
19	6100 516	2	U		EV0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Center
							bearing to Bracket Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Power Steering Pumps-Gas Figure 019-510



lote: FRC	=4.0L 6 Cyl En	aineF	V0 = 4 7I	Gas Engir	ne und in th	ne VIN nu	mher
1	52088 278AB		1.72	Odo Erigii	ER0,	10 1111111	PUMP, Power Steering
					EV0		
2	4897 287AA	1			ER0,		CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
					EV0		
3	5016 184AA	1			ER0,		RESERVOIR KIT, power steering pump
					EV0		
4	4854 157	1			ER0		BRACE, Power Steering Pump
5	4728 247	1			ER0,		SEAL, Power Steering Pump Shaft
					EV0		
-6	53010 258AB	1			ER0,		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-7	6502 425	3			EV0 ER0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95,
-7	0302 423	<u> </u>			ENU		Power Steering Pump and Brace Mounting
-8	6102 045AA	3			EV0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering
Ü	0.02 0.070	Ü			_,,		Pump Mounting

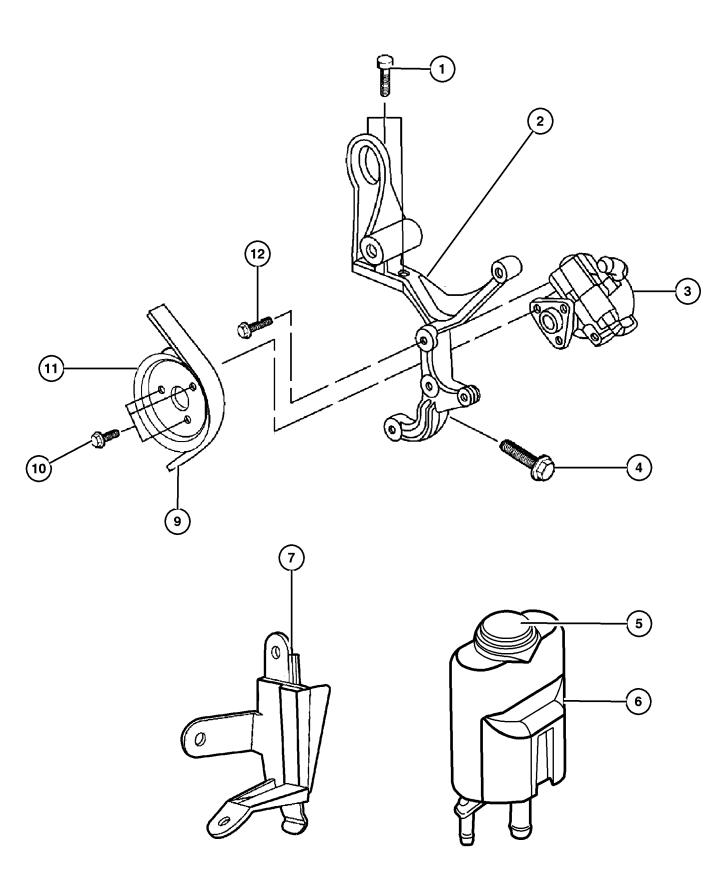
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Power Steering Pumps-Diesel Figure 019-520

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION				
Note: und in the VIN number											
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions und in the VIN number											
EXO = All 3	3.0/3.1L Turbo I	Diesel E	Engine und	d in the VIN	N number						
1	5015 073AA	3			EX0	DG0	BOLT, Power Steering Pump and Alternator Brack				
							Mounting				
2	5015 072AA	1			EX0	DG0	BRACKET, Alternator, Power Steering Pump				
							Mounting and				
3	52088 582AB	1			EX0	DG0	PUMP, Power Steering				
4	5015 074AA	1			EX0	DG0	BOLT, Power Steering Pump and Alternator				
							Mounting				
5	4694 766	1			EX0		CAP, Power Steering Pump				
6	52087 713AD	1			EX0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump				
7	52088 529AA	1			EX0		BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir, Mounting				
-8	6101 777	1	J, T				SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.				
							00, Power Steering Reservior Mounting				
9	5015 962AA	1			EX0	DG0	BELT, Alternator, Power Steering Pump and				
10	5003 554AA	3			EX0	DG0	SCREW, Power Steering Pump Pulley Mounting				
11	5015 034AA	1			EX0	DG0	PULLEY, Power Steering Pump				
12	4864 534	3			EX0	DG0	BOLT, Adaptor Plate, Power Steering Pump				
							Mounting				
							-				

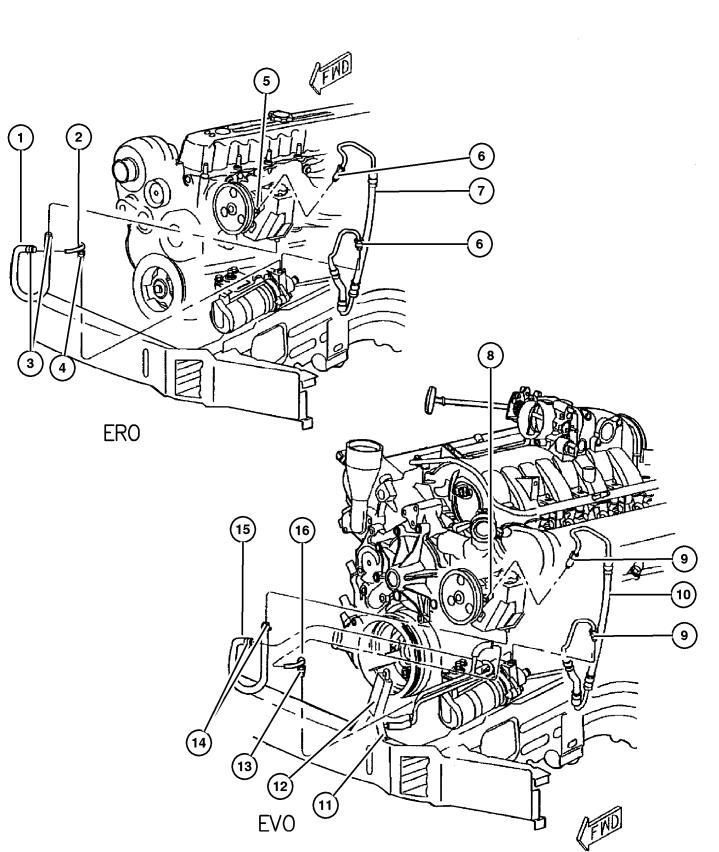
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Power Steering Hoses-Gas-Left Hand Drive Figure 019-710

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION					
Note: ER0=	All 4.0L 6 Cylir	nder Ga	as Engines	EV0=4.7	L Gas Eng	jine und in	the VIN number					
1	52088 774AA	1	J, T		ER0		HOSE, Power Steering Return, Formed Rubber					
2	52088 775AA	1	J, T				TUBE, Power Steering Return					
3	2448 761	2	J, T		ER0		CLAMP, Hose					
4	5205 254	1	J, T		ER0		O RING, Power Steering Hose					
5	52088 116AB	1	J, T		ER0,		FITTING, Quick Connect					
					EV0							
6	5205 254	2	J, T		ER0		O RING, Power Steering Hose					
7	52088 452AB	1	J, T		ER0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure					
8	52088 116AB	1	J, T		ER0,		FITTING, Quick Connect					
					EV0							
9	5205 254	2	J, T		EV0		O RING, Power Steering Hose					
10	52088 453AB	1	J, T		EV0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure					
11	6101 777	2	J, T		EV0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00					
12	52088 618AA	1	J, T		EV0		COOLER, Power Steering					
13	5205 254	1	J, T		EV0		O RING, Power Steering Hose					
14	2448 761	2	J, T		EV0		CLAMP, Hose					
15	52088 777AA	1	J, T		EV0		HOSE, Power Steering Return, Formed Rubber					
16	52088 775AA	1	J, T				TUBE, Power Steering Return					
							•					

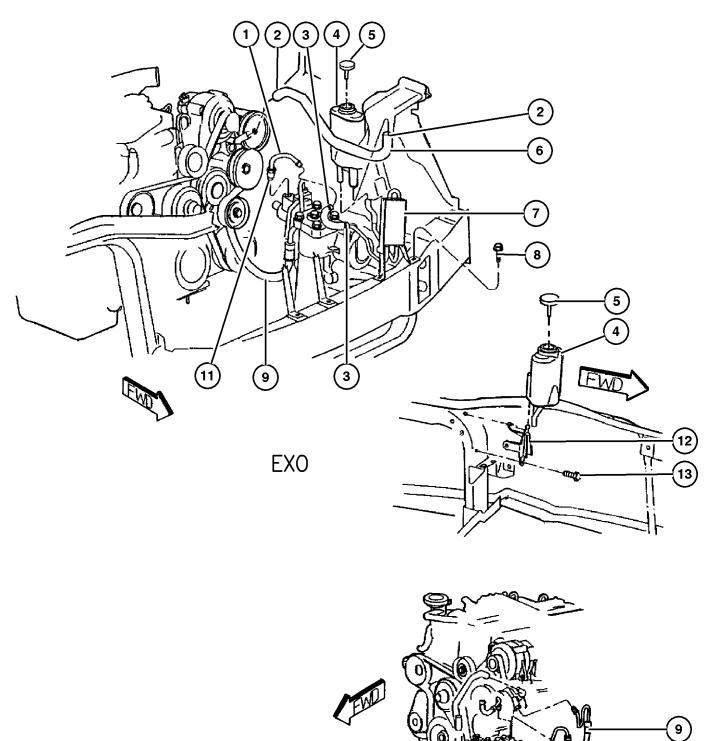
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Power Steering Hoses-Diesel-Left Hand Drive Figure 019-720

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
Note: EX0=	3.0/3.1L Turbo	Diesel	und in the	VIN numb	er		
1	52088 775AA	1	J, T				TUBE, Power Steering Return
2	2448 761	2	J, T		EX0		CLAMP, Hose
3	2448 761	2	J, T		EX0		CLAMP, Hose
4	52087 713AD	1			EX0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
5	4694 766	1			EX0		CAP, Power Steering Pump
6	52088 530AA	1			EX0		HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
7	52088 618AB	1	J, T		EX0		COOLER, Power Steering
8	6102 132AA	3			EX0		SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Power Steering
							Reservior Bracket Mounting
9	52088 666AB	1	J, T		EX0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-10	5205 254	2	J, T		EX0		O RING, Power Steering Hose
11	5205 254	1	J, T		EX0		O RING, Power Steering Hose
12	52088 529AA	1			EX0		BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
13	6101 777	2	J		EX0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20
							00, Cooler to Crossmember

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

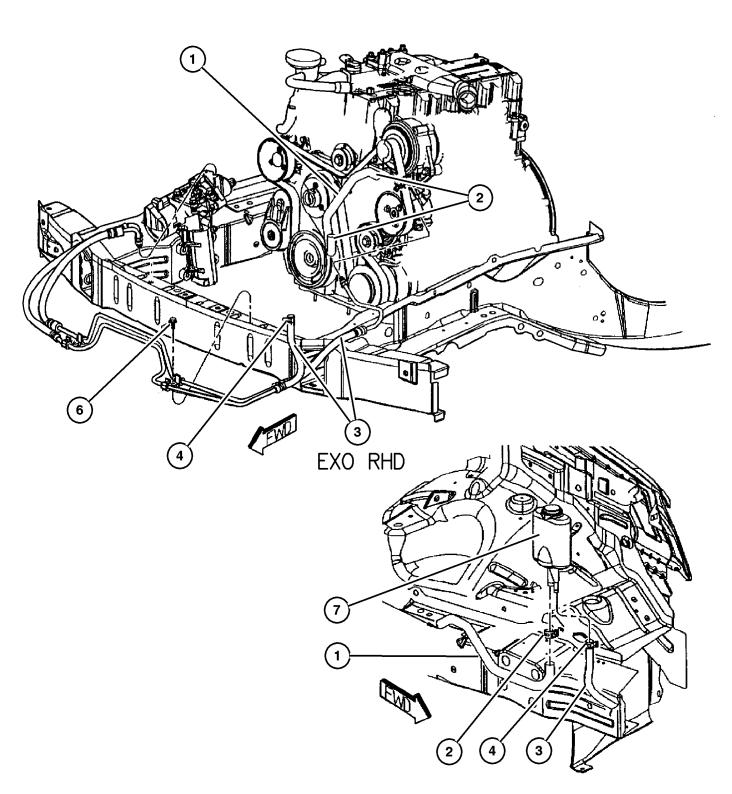
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Power Steering Hoses-Gas-Right Hand Drive Figure 019-730

RHD

	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
	'		· ·					
	in the VIN numb							
	4.0L 6 Cylinder (•		number			
	4.7L Gas Engine Turbo Diesel Eng							
1	2448 761	giries u 2	U	iiv numbe	EX0		CLAMP, Hose	
2	52088 620AD		U		ER0,			teering, Pressure and Return
					EV0		Assembly	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
-3							O RING, Power	Steering Hose
	5205 254	2	U		ER0,		Pressure	
					EV0			
		1	U		ER0,		Return	
	0404 700	_			EV0		000514/ 140 / /	
4	6101 780	2	U		ER0,			25, Power Steering Hose Retaine
					EV0		to Crossmembe	er Mounting
	CHEROKEE (WJ) –		BODY		F	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) – LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(1	05.9 WB)		ENGINE RH = 4.0L, I	Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
EP GRAND SERIES -Laredo -Limited	LINE		BODY 74 = 4 Door(1	05.9 WB)	ER0, E	RH = 4.0L, I	Power Tech I-6 Power Tech V8	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
SERIES -Laredo	LINE J = 4WD			05.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, F VA = 4.7L, F		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
ERIES Laredo	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD			05.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, F VA = 4.7L, F	Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
ERIES Laredo	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD			05.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, F VA = 4.7L, F	Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

Power Steering Hoses-Diesel-Right Hand Drive Figure 019-740



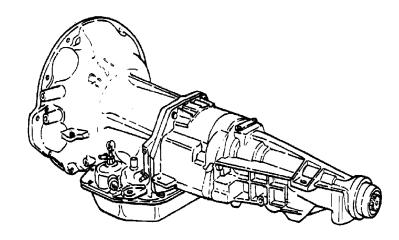
		PART						
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	Note: EX0	=3.0/3.1L Turbo	Diesel	und in the	VIN numb	er		
•	1	52088 530AA	1			EX0		HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
	2	2448 761	2	U		EX0		CLAMP, Hose, Reservior
	3	#52088 622AB	1	U		EX0		HOSE ASSEMBLY, P/S PRESSURE AND RETURN
	4	2448 761	2	U		EX0		CLAMP, Hose, For Return Hose to Reservior
_	-5							O RING, Power Steering Hose
		5205 254	1	U		EX0		For Return Hose Fitting
			2	U		EX0		For Pressure Hose Fittings
	6	6102 132AA	3			EX0		SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Power Steering
•								Pressure and Return Hose to Crossmenber
								Mounting
	7	52087 713AD	1			EX0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
_								

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Group – 42RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



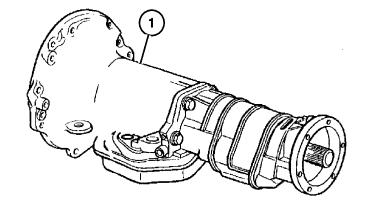
42RE-100	42RE-200	42RE-300	42RE-400
Transmission Assembly	Case and Extension	Oil Pump	Gear Train
42RE-500	42RE-700	42RE-1000	42RE-1200
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	Valve Body	Overdrive Gear Train	Gearshift Controls

GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-110
Case and Extension Case and Related Parts 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-210 Fig. 42RE-220
Oil Pump Oil Pump 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-310
Gear Train Gear Train 42RE (DGK) Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE [DGK] Output Shaft 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-410 Fig. 42RE-420 Fig. 42RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown Bands 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-510
Valve Body Valve Body 42RE [DGK] Servos 42RE [DGK] Parking Sprag 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-710 Fig. 42RE-720 Fig. 42RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-1010
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-1210

Transmission 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-110

	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: S	ales Codes und	in the	VIN numbe	er			
[DGK] = 42	2RE Automatic	Transm	ission und	in the VIN	number		
1							TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	#5015 273AA	1	Т			DGK	52119836AA (Package Contains 52119836AA
							Transmission, K4736596 Converter, K1949765
							Bolts)
	#5015 274AA	1	J, U			DGK	52119837AA (Package Contains 52119837AA
							Transmission, K4736596 Converter, K1949765
							Bolts)
-2							OVERDRIVE
	5211 8782	1	Т			DGK	
	52118 783AB	1	J, U			DGK	

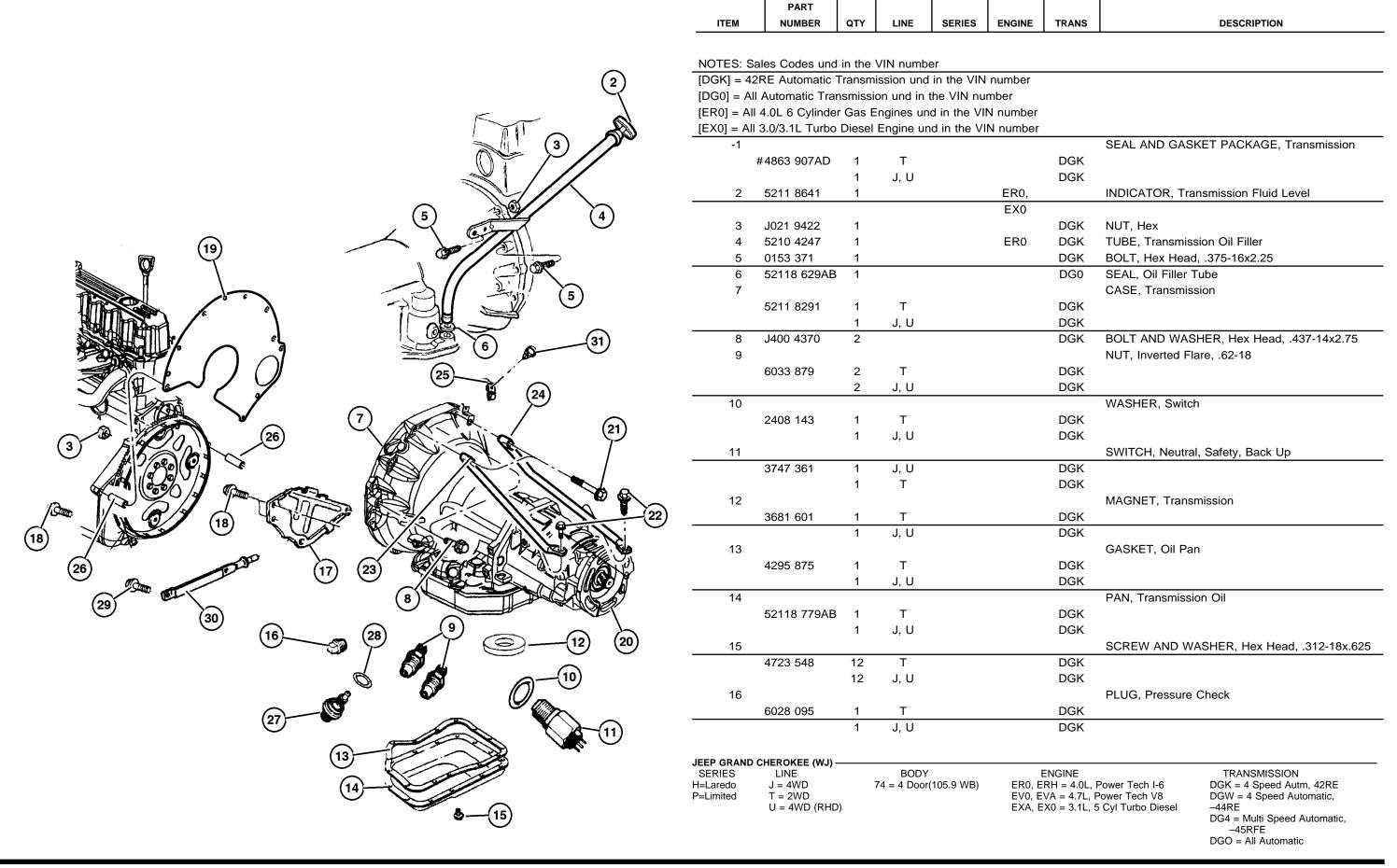


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

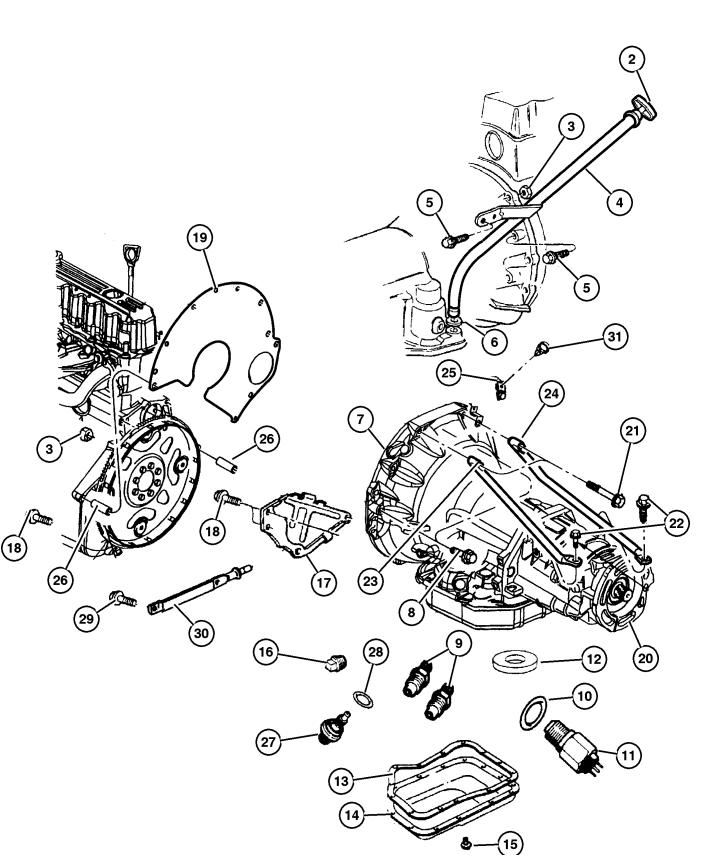
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Case and Related Parts 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-210



>>

Case and Related Parts 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-210



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	-						
17	52118 136AB	1				DGK	COVER, Converter
18							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	4723 548	12	Т			DGK	
		12	J, U			DGK	
19	J323 7847	1			ER0	DG0	SPACER, Clutch Housing
20	5012 428AA	1	J, U			DGK	ADAPTER, Transfer Case
21	6034 242	2	J, U		ER0	DG0	SCREW AND WASHER
22	6027 865	2	J, U		ER0	DG0	SCREW, .375-16x1.375, 06025677
23	5210 4201	1	J, U		ER0	DG0	BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left
24	5210 4200	1	J, U		ER0	DG0	BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right
25	5209 8522	1	J, U		ER0,		BRACKET, Tube
					EX0		
26	J400 5148	2			ER0		DOWEL, Transmission
27							SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4412 879	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
28							O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 701	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
29	6034 498	2	J, U		ER0	DG0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.25
30	52104 250AA	1	J, U		ER0	DG0	BRACE, Bell Housing
31	J400 5701	1	J, U				CLIP

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

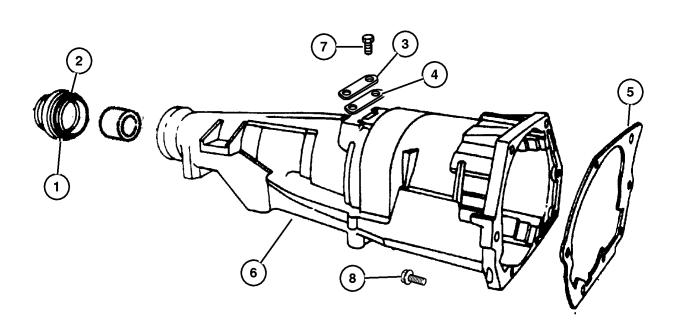
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

«

Case Rear 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-220



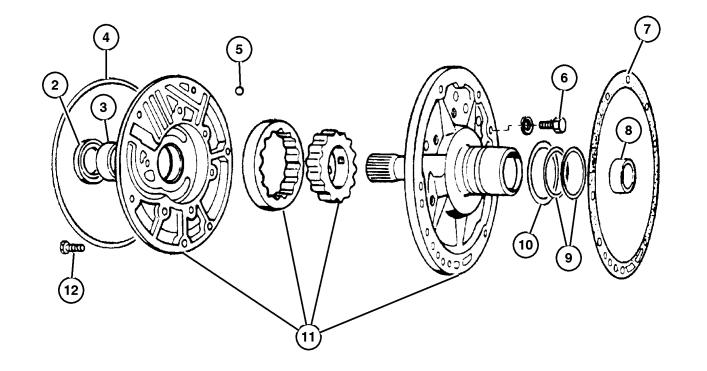
	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sa	les Codes und	in the	VIN numbe	er			
[DGK] = 42F	RE Automatic	Transm	ission und	in the VIN	number		
1	4531 216	1	Т			DGK	SEAL, Extension Yoke
2	4269 956	1	J, U			DGK	SEAL, Adapter
3							COVER, Transmission Converter
	2466 957	1	J, U			DGK	
		1	Т			DGK	
4							GASKET, Transmission
	2801 398	1	T			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
5							GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 564	1	J, U			DGK	
		1	T			DGK	
6	5003 231AA	1	Т			DGK	CASE, Transmission Rear
7							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	Т			DGK	
		7	J, U			DGK	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales							
[DGK] = 42RE	Automatic 7	Transm	ission und	in the VIN	number		
-1							GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
47	13 108AB	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
2							SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
44	12 475	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
3			_			5014	BUSHING, Front Pump
240	66 796	1	T			DGK	
4		1	J, U			DGK	SEAL Front Dump Housing
4	04 709	1	Т			DGK	SEAL, Front Pump Housing
22	04 703	1	J, U			DGK	
5		'	0, 0			DOIL	BALL, Valve Body Check
	04 918	1	Т			DGK	Sheet, valve Body Ghook
		1	J, U			DGK	
6			,				SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
01	79 815	6	Т			DGK	
		6	J, U			DGK	
7							GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
52	11 8266	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
8							BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
40	58 635	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	05AL B' B (' 0 1 0 1/40 0 B
9	74 074	•	_			DOK	SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
44	71 874	2	T 			DGK DGK	
10		_	J, U			DGK	THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	17 786	1	Т			DGK	THROOF WHOTER, FROM ORIGIN
10	17 700	1	J, U			DGK	
11							PUMP, Transmission Oil
	118 267AB	1	Т			DGK	,
-		1	J, U			DGK	
12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-
							18x1.375
602	23 943	6	Т			DGK	
		6	J, U			DGK	

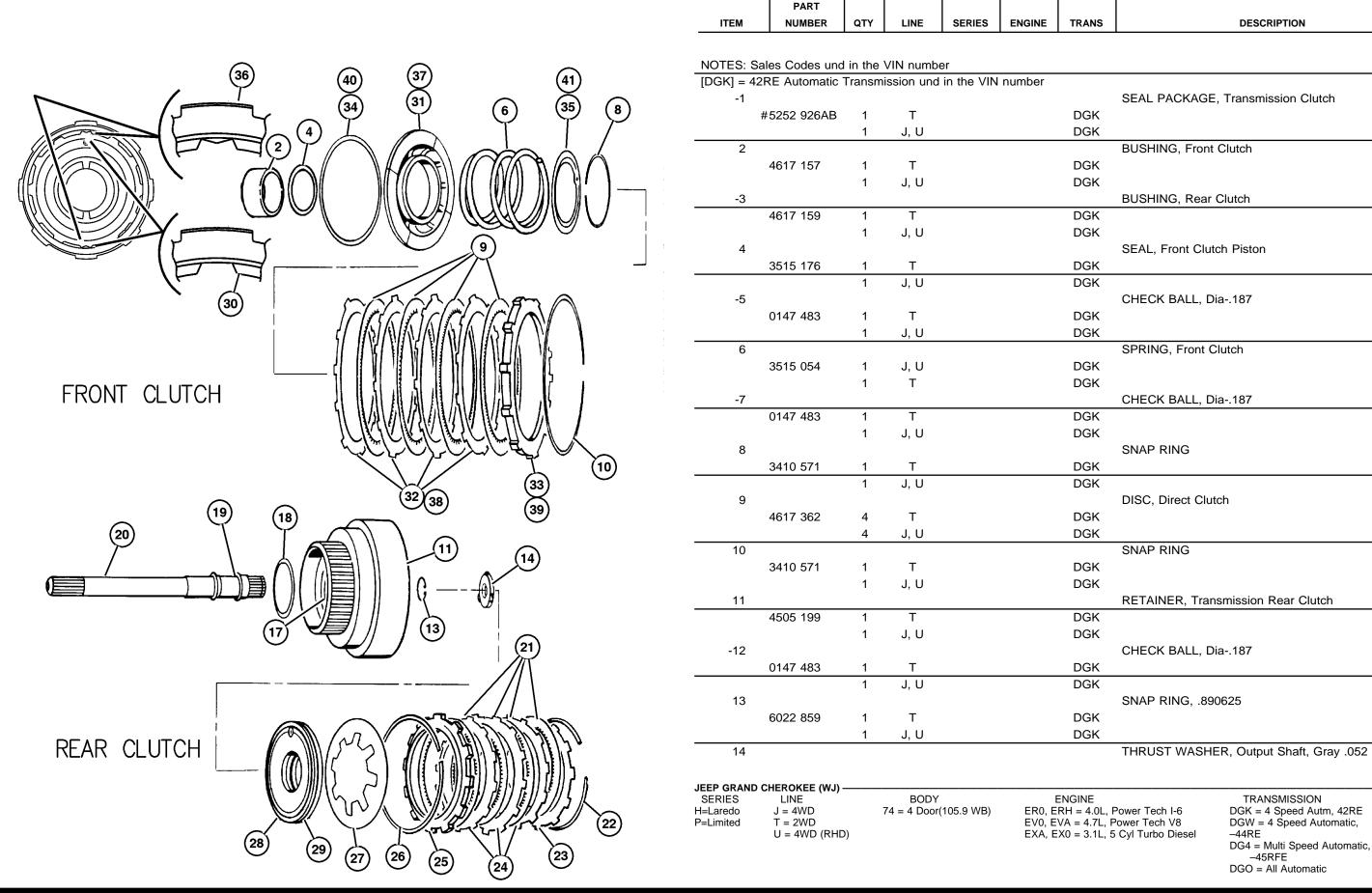


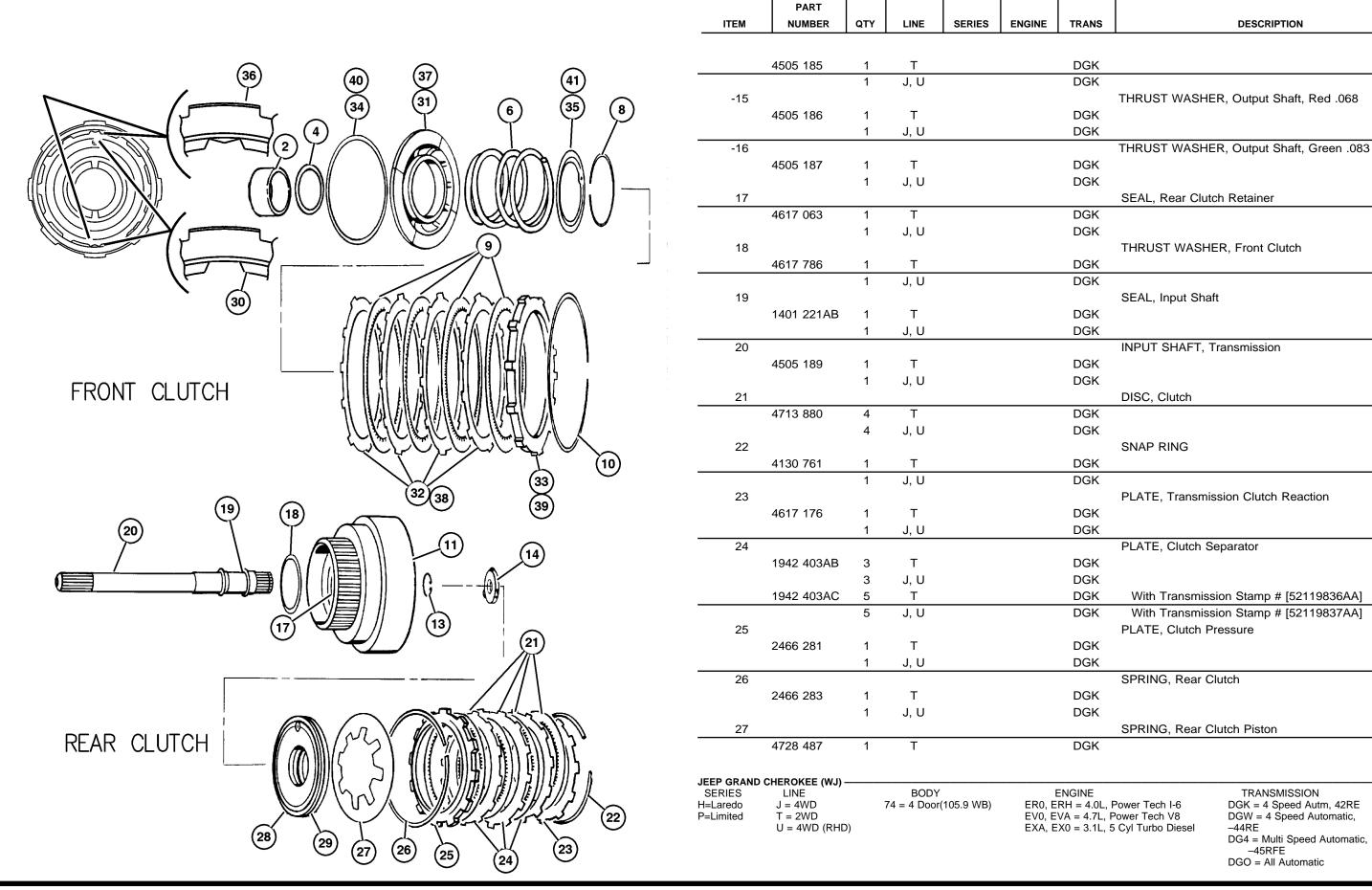
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

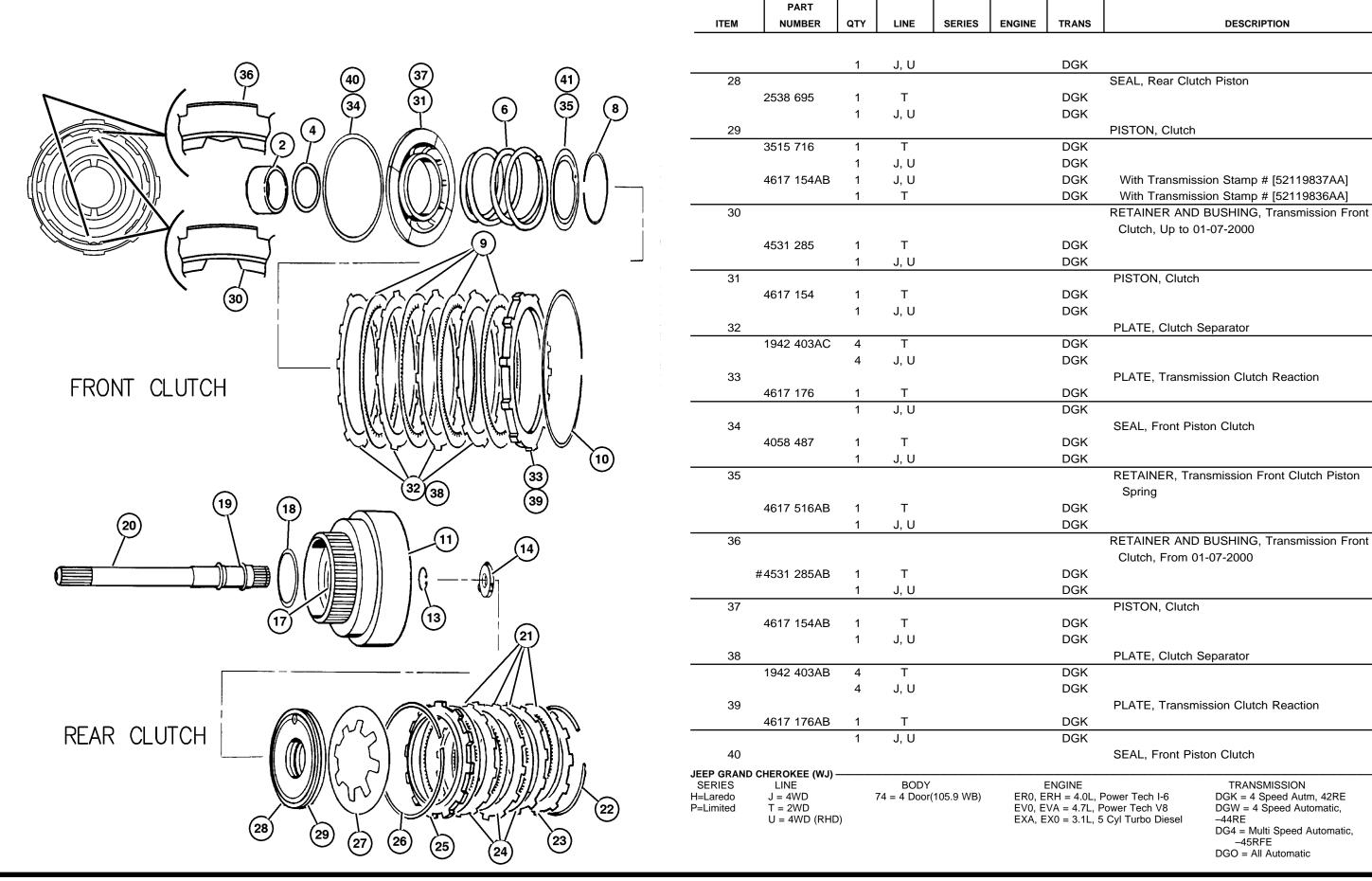
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

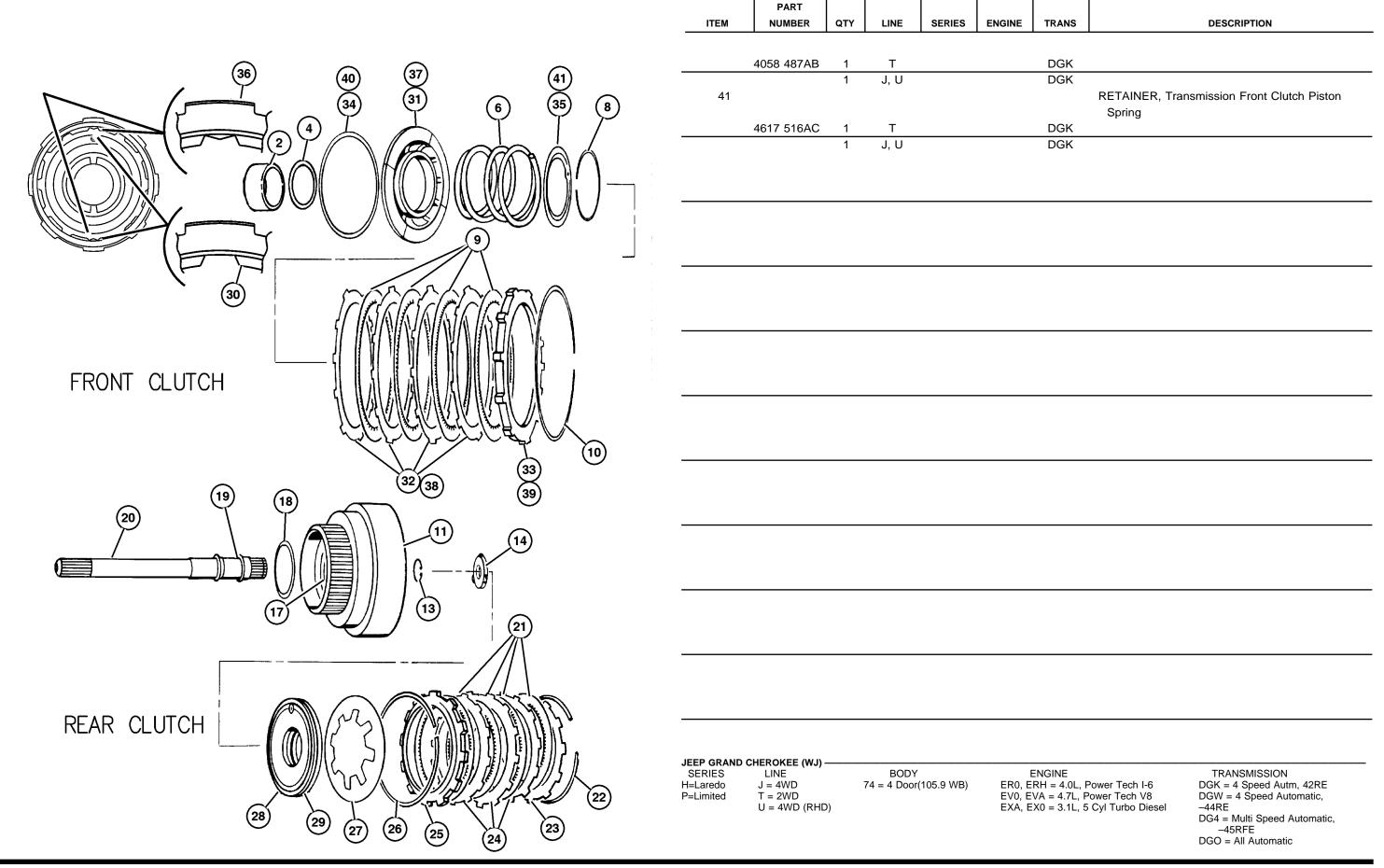
ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

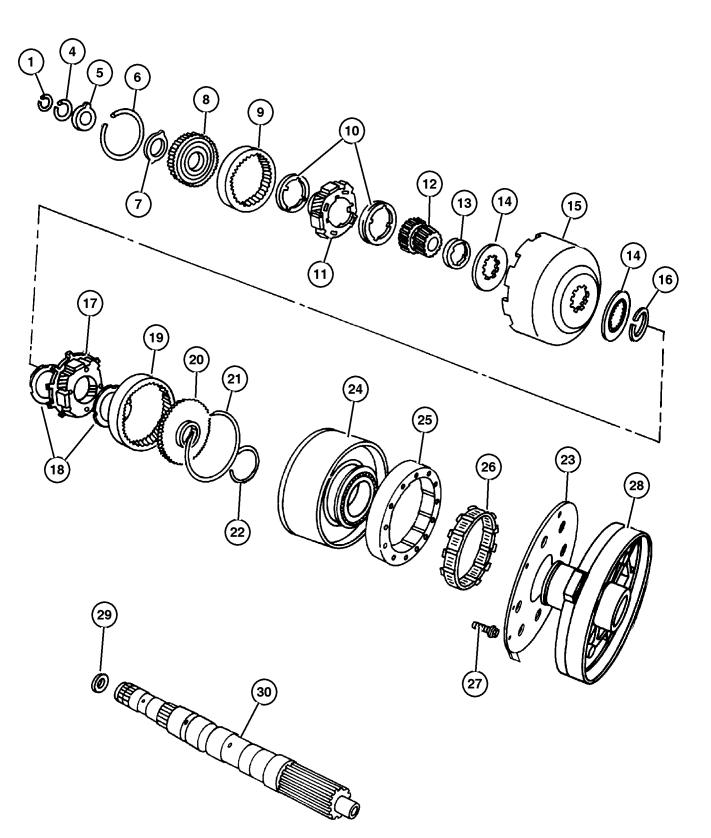






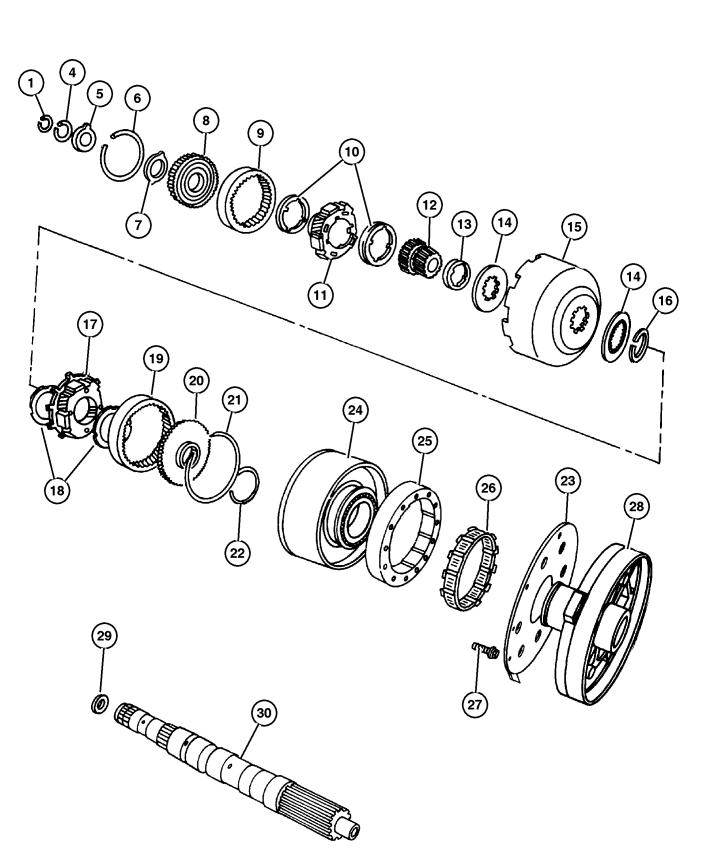


Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
1 1 LIVI	HOWIDER	w II	LINE	OLIVIES	LINGINE	INANO	l	DEGGINI HON
NOTES: S	ales Codes und	in the	VIN numbe	or.				
	RE Automatic T				numher			
	4.0L 6 Cylinder							
1		-	gco u	<u> </u>			SNAP RING, .946	6 ID
	6026 289	1	Т			DGK	,	
		1	J, U			DGK		
-2							SNAP RING	
	6030 938	1	Т			DGK		
		1	J, U			DGK		
-3							SNAP RING, Out	put Shaft, 1.029 OD
	6030 404	1	T			DGK		
		1	J, U			DGK	ONAD DING A	vulue Ceer 4 075 ID
4	6020 F76		Т			DCV	SNAP KING, Anr	nulus Gear, 1.375 ID
	6030 576	1 1	J, U			DGK DGK		
5		'	3, 0			DGK	THRUST WASHE	R Annulus Gear
3	3681 969	1	Т			DGK	OOT WAOIIL	in, rumando dodi
	222. 000	1	J, U			DGK		
6			., -				SNAP RING	
	6030 938	1	Т			DGK		
		1	J, U			DGK		
7							PLATE, Annulus	Gear Thrust
	4617 775	1	Т			DGK		
		1	J, U			DGK		
8							SUPPORT, Annu	lus Gear
	4617 774	1	T			DGK		
0		1	J, U			DGK		lv=
9	4130 512	1	Т			DGK	GEAR, Front Ann	nuius
	4130 512	1	<u>'</u> J, U			DGK		
10			0, 0			DOR	THRUST WASHE	ER, Planetary Carrier
.0	4130 518	2	Т			DGK		, : j - ca
	-	2	J, U			DGK		
11							CARRIER, Plane	tary Pinion
	4130 514	1	Т			DGK		
		1	J, U			DGK		
12							GEAR, Sun	
	4130 685	1	T			DGK		
		1	J, U			DGK	004055 5 5	
13	4400 700	4	-			DOW	SPACER, Sun G	ear
	4130 736	1	T			DGK		
14		1	J, U			DGK	DI ATE Transmis	sion Module
	OUED 01/22 / 27 ''						PLATE, Transmis	SSIOTI WOULD
JEEP GRAND SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) – LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door((105.9 WB)	ER0, E	RH = 4.0L, I	Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD))					Power Tech V8 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	. ,							DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
								DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-420



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	4471 566	2	Т			DGK	
	4471 300	2	' J, U			DGK	
15							SHELL, Sun Gear
	4531 288	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
16	1010 100		_			DOK	SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
	1942 439	1 1	T J, U			DGK DGK	
17		'	3, 0			DGK	CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
···	4431 438	1	Т			DGK	Ortical Control of the Control of th
		1	J, U			DGK	
18							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	3681 935	1	Т			DGK	
40		1	J, U			DGK	OFAR R
19	3743 184	1	Т			DGK	GEAR, Rear Annulus
	3743 104	1	J, U			DGK	
20		•	0, 0			DOIL	SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
	3515 501	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
21							SNAP RING
	1942 444	1	Т			DGK	
22		1	J, U			DGK	SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
22	6033 480	1	Т			DGK	SNAL KING, Kevelse Dium
		1	J, U			DGK	
23							GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 564	1	Т			DGK	
		11	J, U			DGK	
24	4007.050	4	-			DOK	DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
	4637 956	1 1	J, U			DGK DGK	
25		'	J, U			DGK	CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	4431 690	1	Т			DGK	,
		1	J, U			DGK	
26							CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4431 432	1	Ţ			DGK	
0-		1	J, U			DGK	00DEW 11-2-Els 11 1 05 00 055
27	6022 646	E	т			DCK	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
	6033 616	5 5	T J, U			DGK DGK	
28			3, 0			DGIN	RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Pisto

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

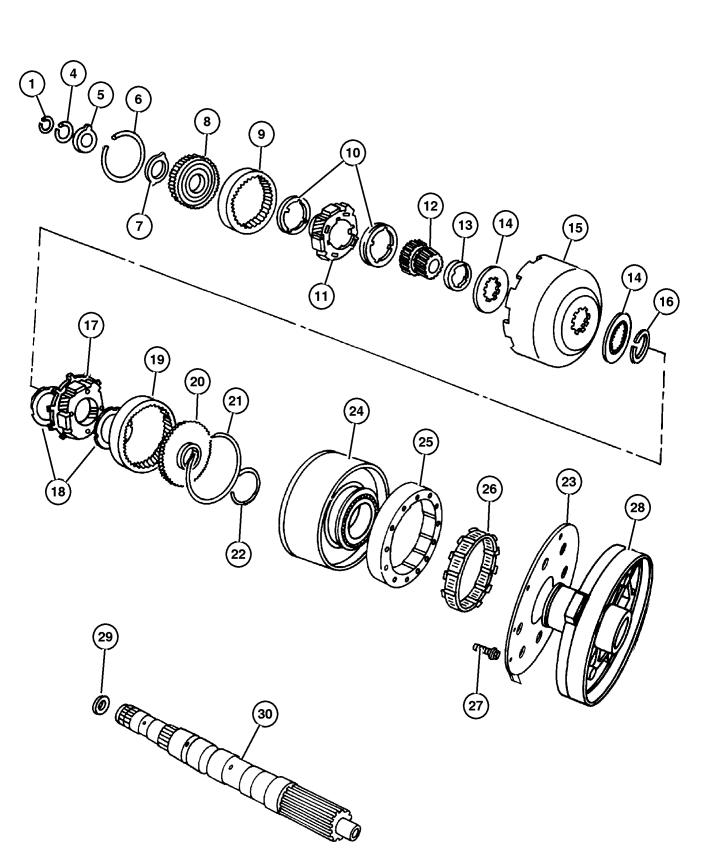
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-420



		PART						
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		4617 246	1	Т			DGK	
			1	J, U			DGK	
	29							PLATE, Transmission Module
		4471 566	2	Т			DGK	
			2	J, U			DGK	
	30							INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
		4617 604	1	Т			DGK	
			1	J, U			DGK	

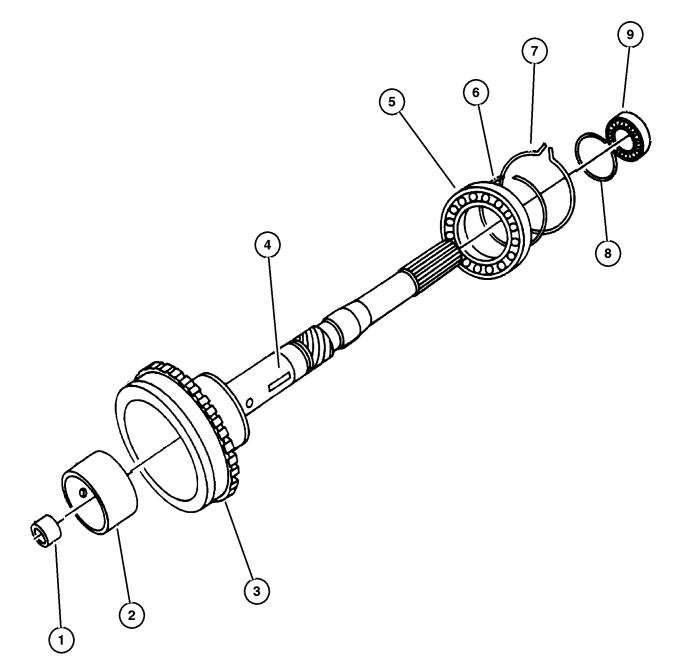
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Output Shaft 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-430

	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION

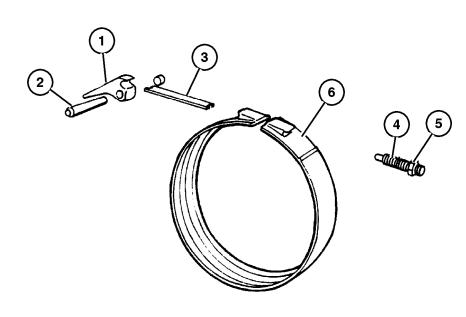


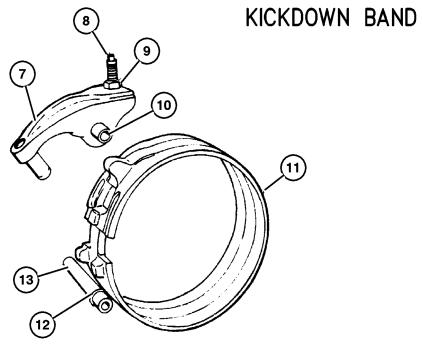
	ales Codes und				
			c Transmission und in the VIN i	number	
R0] = AI	I 4.0L 6 Cylinder	Gas E	Engines und in the VIN number		
1					BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
2					BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
3					SHAFT, Output
	4798 536	1	J, U	DGK	
	5003 232AA	1	Т	DGK	
4					KEY, Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5					BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	J, U	DGK	
		1	Т	DGK	
6					SNAP RING, .946 ID
	6026 289	1	Т	DGK	
		1	J, U	DGK	
7					SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
	6030 404	1	Т	DGK	
		1	J, U	DGK	
8					SNAP RING
	6030 938	1	Т	DGK	
		1	J, U	DGK	
9					BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	J, U	DGK	·
		1	T	DGK	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE





DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

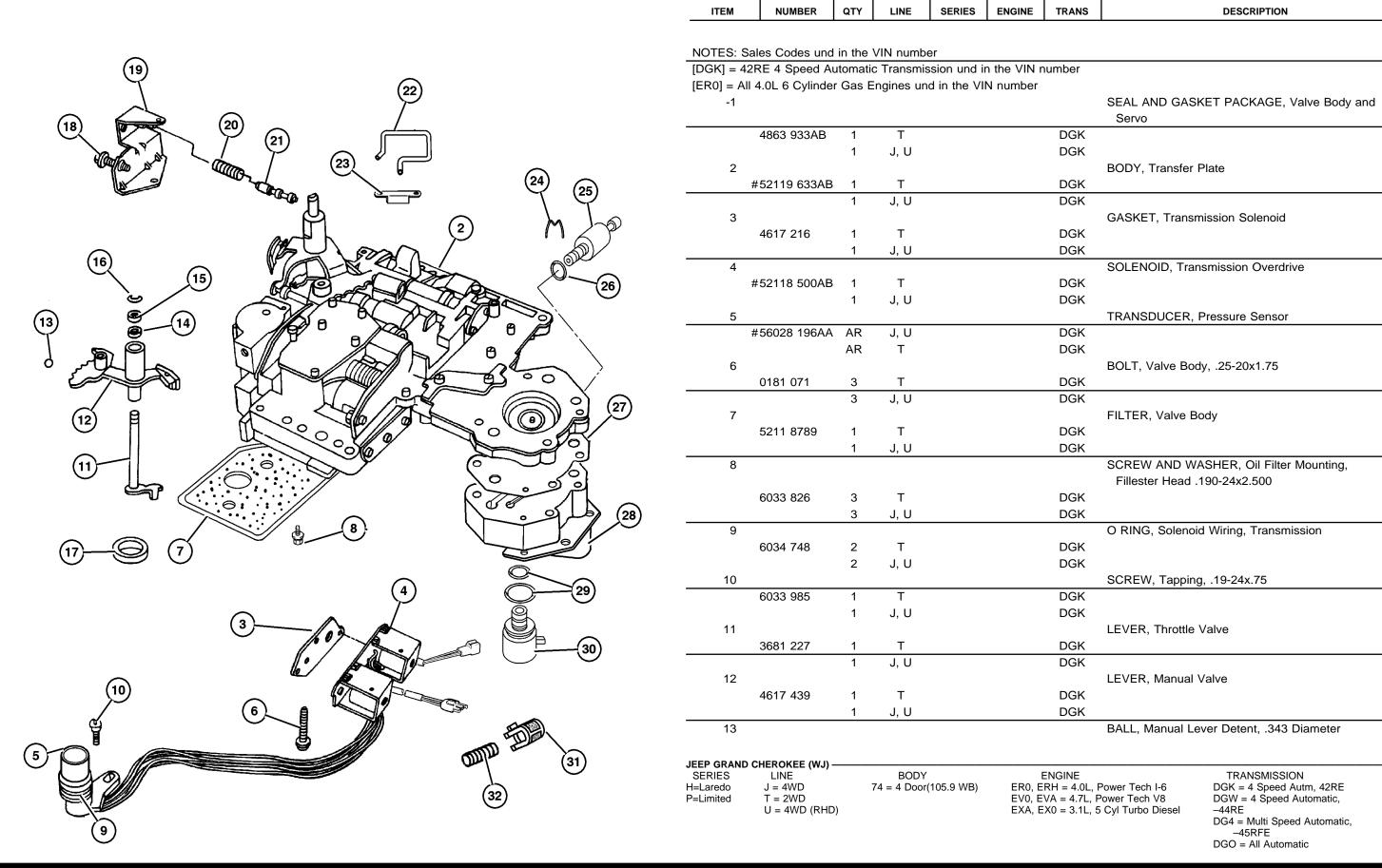
	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
	les Codes und							
-	RE 4 Speed Au					number		
	4.0L 6 Cylinder	Gas E	ingines un	d in the VI	N number		1 EVED 16: 1 1	
1	E044 0004	4	_			DOK	LEVER, Kickdowi	n
	5211 8264	1 1	T 			DGK DGK		
2		'	J, U			DGK	SHAFT, Band Le	ver
2	4531 181	1	Т			DGK	STIAL I, Danu Le	vei
	1001 101	1	J, U			DGK		
3		•	-, -				STRUT, Kickdowi	n Band
	3515 084	1	Т			DGK	·	
		1	J, U			DGK		
4							SCREW	
	6036 141AA	1	Т			DGK		
		1	J, U			DGK		
5							NUT, Hex Jam, .	50-20
	0124 934	1	T			DGK		
		1	J, U			DGK	DAND K. L.	
6	4047.040	4	_			DOK	BAND, Kickdown	
	4617 849	1 1	T J, U			DGK DGK		
7		- '	3, 0			DGR	LEVER, Reverse	Rand
,	4202 764AB	1	Т			DGK	LL VLIX, IXCVCISC	band
		1	J, U			DGK		
8			·				SCREW, Trans R	Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24
							88	
	2538 472	1	Т			DGK		
		1	J, U			DGK		
9							NUT, Hex, .375-2	24
	0114 942	1	Т			DGK		
40		1	J, U			DGK	CHAFT Deverse	Dond
10	3410 102	1	Т			DGK	SHAFT, Reverse	Band
	3410 102	1 1	' J, U			DGK		
11		•	3, 3			2010	BAND, Reverse	
	4431 406	1	Т			DGK	,	
	•	1	J, U			DGK		
12							O RING, Steering	g Gear
	6030 657	1	Т			DGK		
		1	J, U			DGK		
13							SHAFT, Reverse	Band
	3410 102	1	Т			DGK		
ED CDAND	DUEDOVEE (W.)							
EEP GRAND (SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) — LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
=Laredo =Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)			Power Tech I-6 Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
- <u>-</u>	U = 4WD (RHD))					5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
								DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, –45RFE
								DGO = All Automatic

Bands 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-510

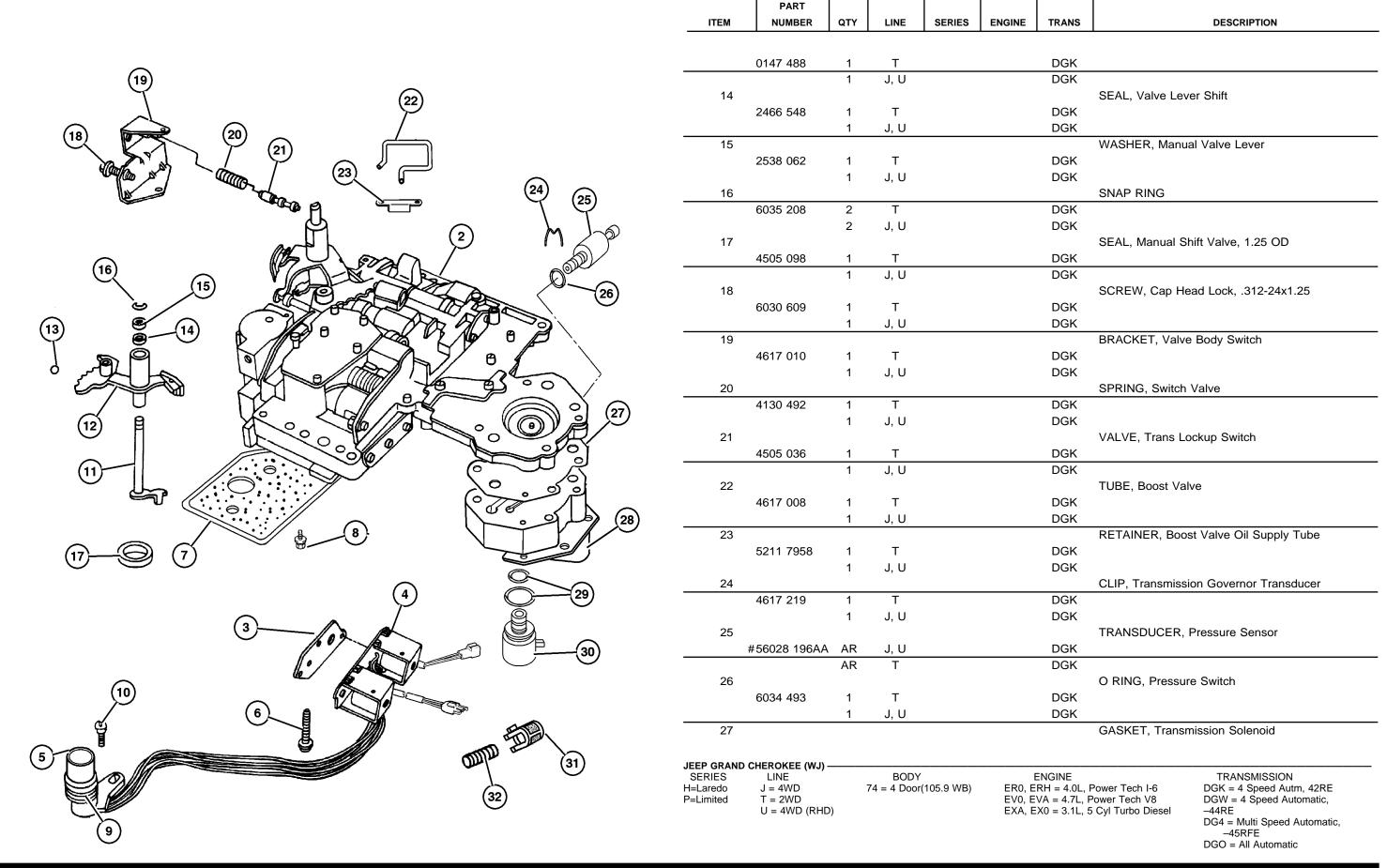
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
			1	J, U			DGK	
- -			<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
(1)								
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$								
(6)								
(8) KICKDOWN BAND								
(7)								_
13								
(12)								
DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND	JEEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (W.I)						
!	SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited	CHEROKEE (WJ) LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHI	7	BODY 74 = 4 Door((105.9 WB)	ER0, ER EV0, EV	NGINE H = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 A = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
		U = 4WD (RHI	O)			EXA, EX	0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44REDG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,-45RFEDGO = All Automatic

Valve Body 42RE [DGK] **Figure 42RE-710**

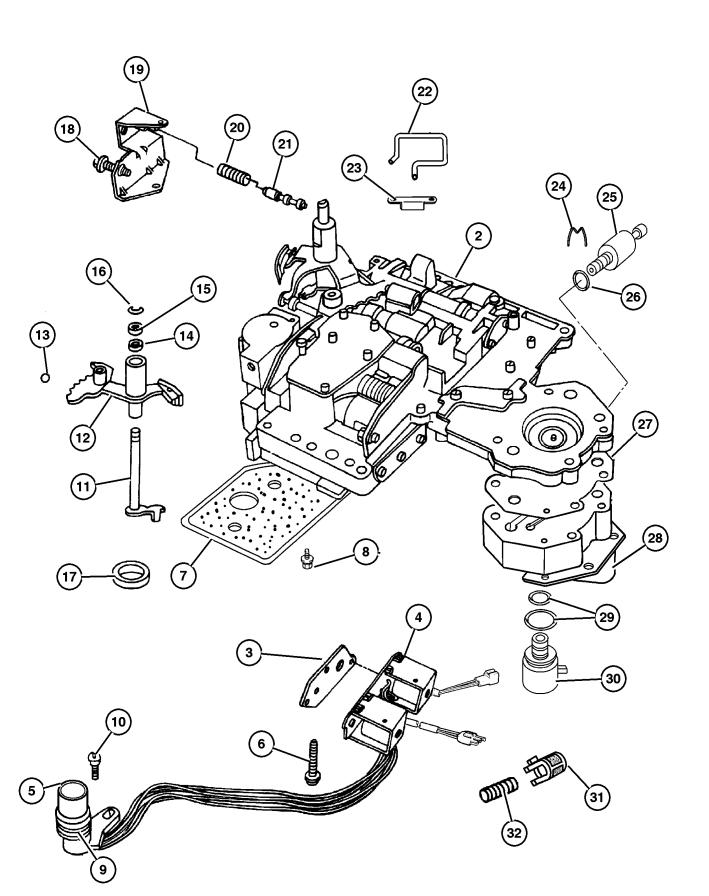
PART



Valve Body 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-710



Valve Body 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-710



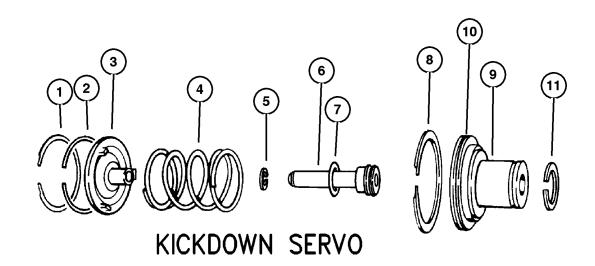
	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	4617 216	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
28							RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	#4617 211AB	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
29							O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	4723 549	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
30							SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	4617 210	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
31							SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
32							SPRING, Limit Valve
	4348 907	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	

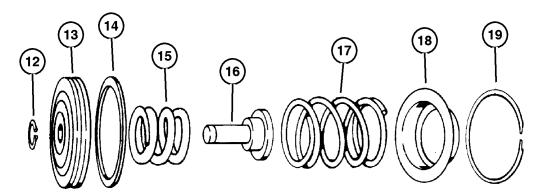
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

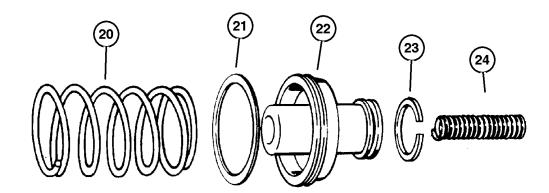
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE





LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

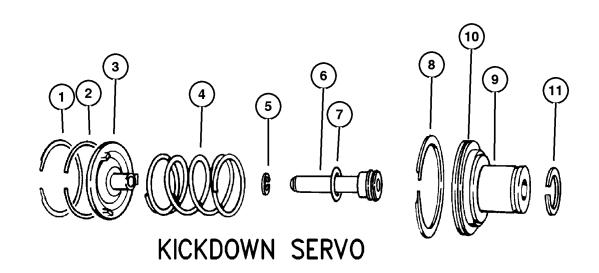


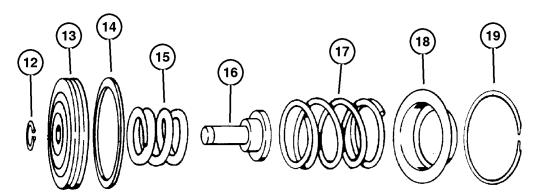
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sa	ales Codes und	in the	VIN numbe	er			
DGK] = 42	RE 4 Speed Au	itomatic	c Transmis	sion und in	n the VIN n	number	
ER0] = All	4.0L 6 Cylinder	Gas E	ngines un	d in the VII	N number		
1							SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
	6028 863	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
2							SEAL, Servo Guide
	4295 966	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
3							GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
	3410 332	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
4							SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
	4058 885	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
5							SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
	6031 392	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
6							ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
	4058 780	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
7							O RING, Kick Down Servo
	6028 864	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
8							SEAL, Servo Guide
	4295 966	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
9			_				PISTON, Kickdown Servo
	4058 777	1	T			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
10							O RING, Kick Down Servo
	6028 864	1	T			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
11			_				SEAL, Kickdown Servo
	3743 033	1	T			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	ONAR RING 405 IS
12	0007.455					D.C.:	SNAP RING, .435 ID
	6027 153	1	T			DGK	
4.0		1	J, U			DGK	DIOTON D
13	5044.0711		-			DO:/	PISTON, Reverse Servo
	5211 8744	1	T			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
EEP GRAND SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) — LINE		BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
=Laredo	J = 4WD	-	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, E	RH = 4.0L	Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
=Limited	T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)	١					Power Tech V8 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel –44RE
	0 = 4VVD (KND)	,			EAA, E	.∧u = 3.1L, 3	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,

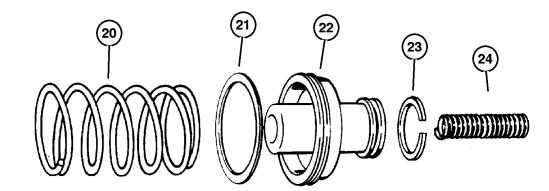
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Servos 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-720





LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
14	4202 864	1	Т			DGK	SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15							SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	4130 824	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
16							PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
	52118 740AB	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
17							SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	2801 274	1	T			DGK	
4.0		1	J, U			DGK	DETAINED TO SEE DOOLS
18	0404 400		-			DOK	RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	2464 463	1	T			DGK DGK	
19		1	J, U			DGK	SNAP RING
	2464 464	1	Т			DGK	SNAF KING
	2404 404	1	, J, U			DGK	
20		'	0, 0			DOR	SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
	4531 259	1	T			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
21							SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 010	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
22							PISTON, Accumulator
	3743 650	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
23							SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 010	1	T			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
24	1017.500					DCI	SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	4617 529	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) -SERIES LINE

H=Laredo P=Limited

J = 4WDT = 2WDU = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Parking Sprag 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-730

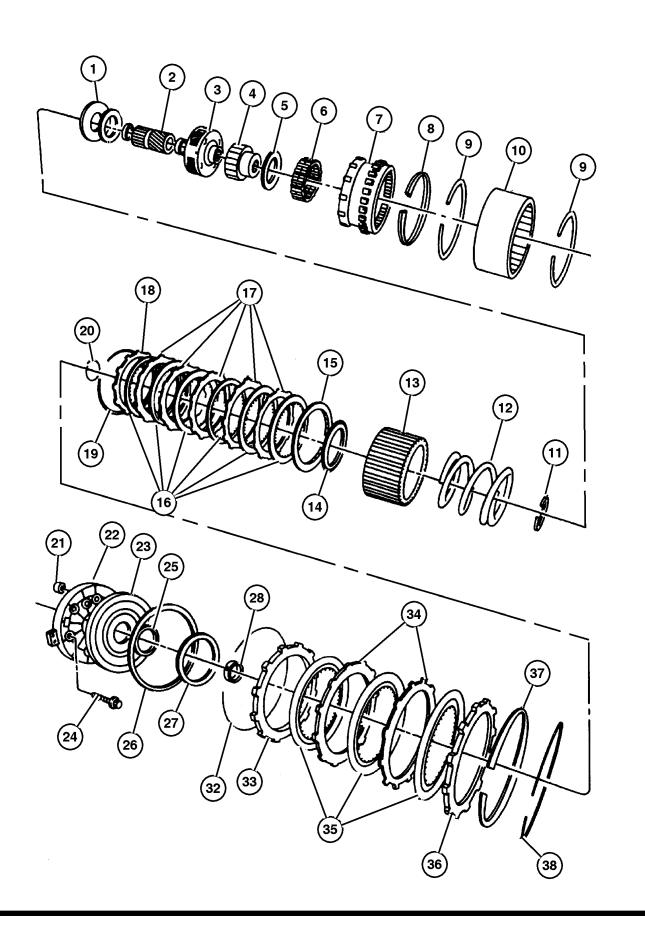
	3	
4 5		
	6	
		7

	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sal	les Codes und	l in the	VIN numbe	er			
	RE 4 Speed A					number	
	4.0L 6 Cylinde	r Gas E	ingines un	d in the VII	N number		
1	0.400.000		-			D.014	SPRING, Parking Sprag
	2466 909	1	T			DGK	
2		1	J, U			DGK	SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	4471 415	1	Т			DGK	SFRAG, Halishiission Faiking
		1	J, U			DGK	
3			-, -				SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	2466 892	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
4							PLUG, Parking Sprag
	2538 042	1	Т			DGK	
_		1	J, U			DGK	ONAR RING T
5	2520 024	4	Т			DGK	SNAP RING, Transmission
	2538 034	1 1	J, U			DGK	
6		•	0, 0			DOIN	ROD, Parking Sprag
	4431 748	1	Т			DGK	The second secon
		1	J, U			DGK	
7							SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	

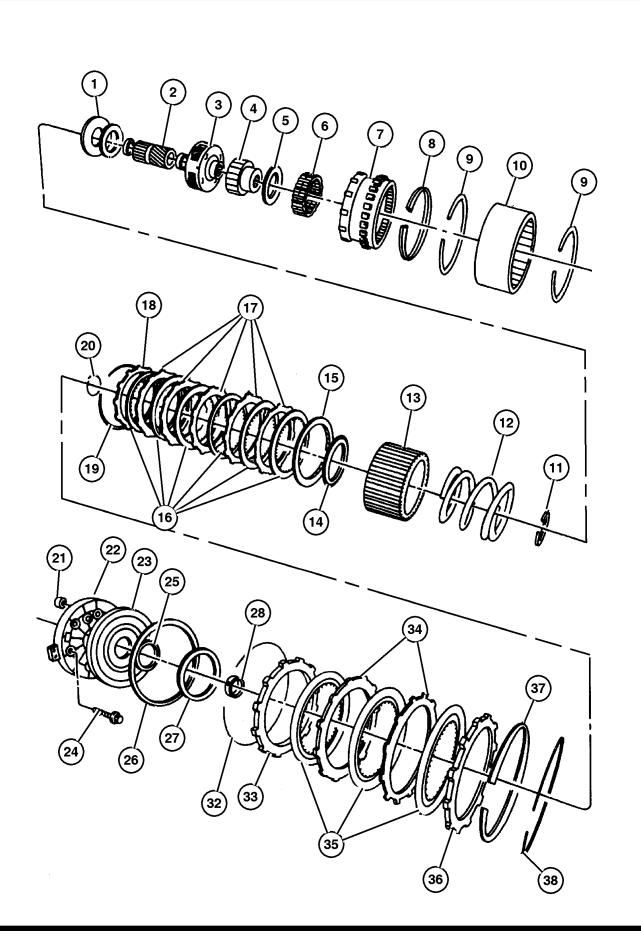
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
	HOMBEN	~''		1 0211120		1	1	DEGGIA: HON
NOTES: S	Sales Codes und	in the	VIN numbe	er				
	2RE 4 Speed Au				n the VIN r	number		
	II 4.0L 6 Cylinder							
1							PLATE PACKAG	E, Transmission Module
	4740 774	AR	Т					
		1	J, U			DGK		
2							GEAR, Overdrive	Sun
	#5015 107AA	1	Т			DGK		
		1	J, U			DGK		
3			_				CARRIER, O/Driv	e Planet Pinion
	4798 520	1	T			DGK		
4		1	J, U			DGK	DAOE 0	Company Charles
4	4404 404					DOV	RACE, Overrunni	ing Clutch
	4461 124	1	T			DGK		
E		1	J, U			DGK	TUDITET BEADIN	NG Overdrive Third Besition
5	4464 044	4	_			DGK	THRUST BEARIN	NG, Ovedrive Third Position
	4461 014	<u>1</u> 1	T 			DGK		
6		'	3, 0			DGK	CLUTCH, Overdr	ive Overrupping
U	4461 015	1	Т			DGK	SECTOTI, OVEIUI	ivo Overraining
	11 01 010	1	J, U			DGK		
7		•	<u> </u>			2011	GEAR, Overdrive	Annulus
•	4761 010	1	Т			DGK		
		1	J, U			DGK		
8			,				SNAP RING, 5.29	5 OD
	4461 059	1	Т			DGK	•	
		1	J, U			DGK		
9							SNAP RING, 6.00	0 OD
	4461 060	2	Т					
		2	J, U			DGK		
10							DRUM, Automation	c Transmission
	4461 040	1	Т			DGK		
		1	J, U			DGK		
11			_				SNAP RING, 2.18	875 OD
	4461 063	AR	T			-		
		1	J, U			DGK	ODDING St. 13	Ole 4 a la
12	4404.007						SPRING, Direct (Jutch
	4461 027	AR 1	T			DCV		
40		1	J, U			DGK	LILID Direct Object	ماد
13	4464 070	۸۵	т			DCV	HUB, Direct Cluto	л
	4461 072	AR	T			DGK		
14		1	J, U			DGK	THRIICT DEADIN	NG Overdrive
							THRUST BEARIN	NG, Overanive
EEP GRANI SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) – LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
l=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, E	RH = 4.0L, 1	Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD))					Power Tech V8 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	5 - 1115 (111b)	,			_// i, L	= 0.12, 0	. 5,1 1 di 50 Di 0001	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
								–45RFE DGO = All Automatic
								DGO = All Automatic



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	4446 724	1	T			DGK	
15		1	J, U			DGK	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
13	4461 030	1	Т			DGK	FLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	1101 000	1	J, U			DGK	
16			-, -				DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 042	6	Т				
		6	J, U			DGK	
17							PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 054	5	Т			DGK	
4.0		5	J, U			DGK	DIATE TO A STANDARD AT
18	4464 024	4	_			DCK	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 031	1 1	T 			DGK DGK	
19			3, 0			DGK	SPRING, Direct Clutch
. •	4461 027	AR	Т				5. T (5. 1
		1	J, U			DGK	
20							SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	4461 064	AR	Т				
		1	J, U			DGK	
21							FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	4412 583	1	T			DGK	
22		1	J, U			DGK	RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Pis
22	4617 246	1	Т			DGK	RETAINER, Hallstillssion Overdrive Clutch Fis
	4017 240	1	<u>'</u> J, U			DGK	
23		-	-, -				PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	5211 8599	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
24							BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
	6033 479	6	Т			DGK	
05		6	J, U			DGK	OFAL Overdrive Olytel 5' t
25	4431 696	1	т			DGK	SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	44 31 090	1	J, U			DGK DGK	
26		ı	3, 0			DGK	SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
_0	4431 696	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
27			•				PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 585	1	J, U			DGK	.123"125" Thick
		1	Т			DGK	.123"125" Thick
	4431 586	1	J, U		<u> </u>	DGK	.153"155" Thick

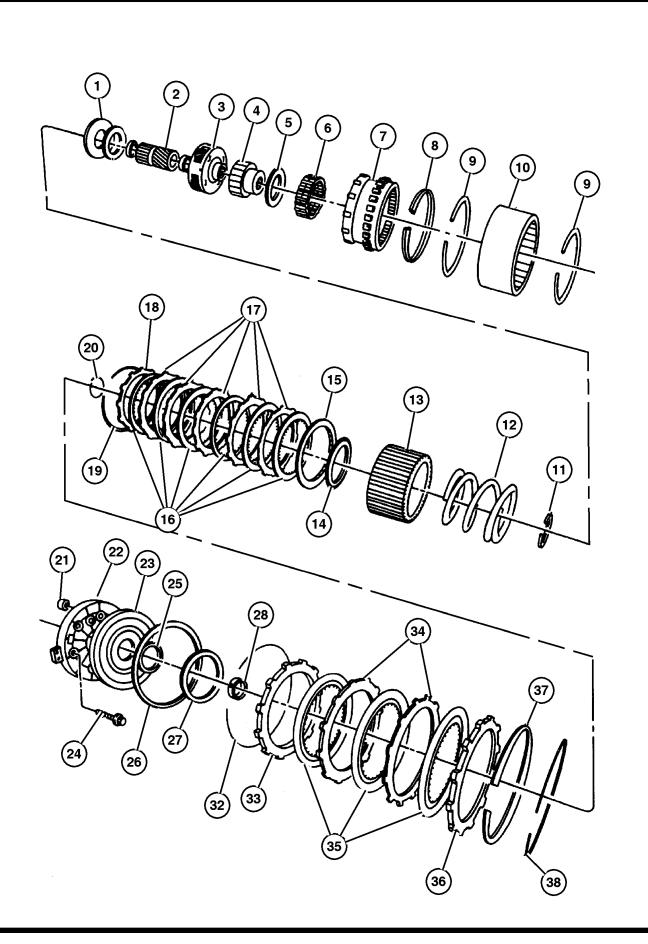
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE





	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	•	•			•		
		1	Т			DGK	.153"155" Thick
	4431 587	<u>'</u> 1	<u>'</u> J, U			DGK	.183"185" Thick
	. 101 001	1	T			DGK	.183"185" Thick
	4431 588	1	J, U			DGK	.213"215" Thick
		1	T			DGK	.213"215" Thick
	4431 590	1	J, U			DGK	.243"245" Thick
		1	T			DGK	.243"245" Thick
	4431 731	1	J, U			DGK	.138"140" Thick
		1	T			DGK	.138"140" Thick
	4431 732	1	J, U			DGK	.168"170" Thick
		1	Т			DGK	.168"170" Thick
	4431 733	1	J, U			DGK	.198"200" Thick
		1	Т			DGK	.198"200" Thick
	4431 734	1	J, U			DGK	.228"245" Thick
		1	Т			DGK	.228"245" Thick
	4431 735	1	J, U			DGK	.108"110" Thick
		1	Т			DGK	.108"110" Thick
28							SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	4431 916	1	J, U			DGK	
		1	Т			DGK	
 -29							SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	J, U			DGK	
		1	Т			DGK	
-30							SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	J, U			DGK	
		1	Т			DGK	
-31							SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	J, U			DGK	
 		1	T			DGK	
32			_				SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 082	1	T			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	DIATE TO 1 1 OLD 1
 33	1101 010					D.O.I.	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 048	1	T			DGK	
0.4		1	J, U			DGK	DIATE TO SECOND S
34	4404 047	0	_				PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 047	2	T			DOK	
25		2	J, U			DGK	DISC Direct Clutch
35	1161 101	2	т				DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 181	3	T			DCK	
 36		3	J, U			DGK	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
30							FLATE, Hallstillssion Glutch Reaction

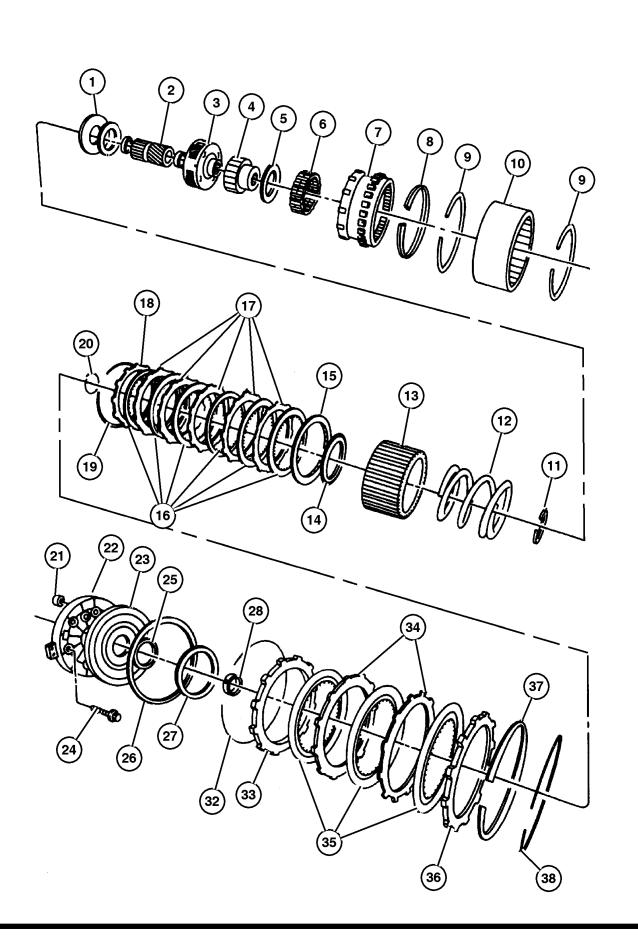
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



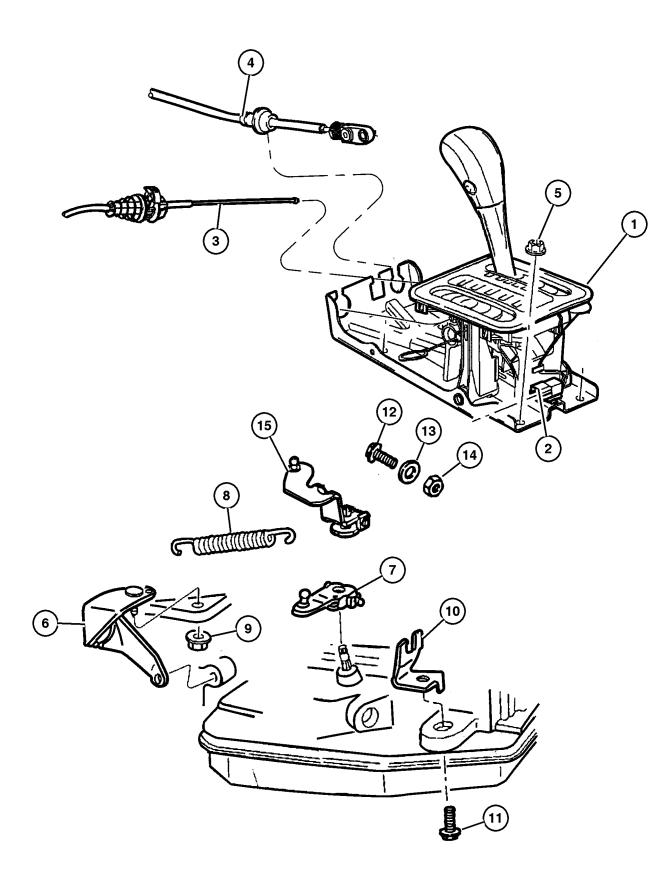
	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	4461 033	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
37							SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 066	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	
38							SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	Т			DGK	
		1	J, U			DGK	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

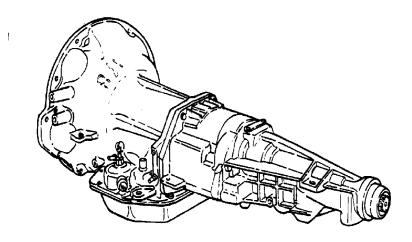
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Gearshift Controls 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-1210



	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
NOTES: S	ales Codes und	in the	VIN numbe	er				
	I Automatic Tran							
	2RE 4 Speed Au							
	4RE 4 Speed A					number		
	4.0L 6 Cylinder							
	3.0/3.1L Turbo	Diesel	Engine un	d in the VI	N number			
1			_				HOUSING AND L	_EVER, Shifter
	5210 4147	1	T			DG0		
	5210 4149	1	J			DG0	10/5tht 1/ 1 -1	
	5210 4151	1	J			DG0	Without Var-Lok	
	5210 4152	1	U			DG0	Without Var-Lok	K
	52104 375AA	1	U			DG0	With Var-Lok	
2	52104 374AA	1	J			DG0	With Var-Lok	/iring
۷	5013 117AA	1	Т			DG0	CONNECTOR, W	/iiiig
	3013 117AA	1	J			DG0 DG0		
		1	J			DG0 DG0	Without Vari-Lo	lk
		1	U			DG0	Without Vari-Lo	
		1	J			DG0	With Vari-Lok	N.
		1	Ü			DG0	With Vari-Lok	
3	5210 4054	1	J			DG0	CABLE, Park Inte	erlock
4	5210 4060	.				DG0	CABLE, Gearshift	
5	6101 695	4				DG0	NUT, Hex Flange	
6	5210 4057	1				DGK	BRACKET, Shift	
7	5210 4058	1				DGK	LEVER, Manual (
8	5300 9055	1				DGK,	SPRING, Throttle	
						DGW	,	
9	6028 114	1				DGK,	NUT, Hex, .437-1	4
						DGW		
10	5207 8867	1			ER0,		BRACKET, Cable)
					EX0			
11	0181 112	1				DGK,	SCREW AND WA	ASHER, .375-16x1.00
						DGW		
12	0181 065	1	· · ·	· · ·	ER0,		BOLT, Hex Head	, .25-20x1.00
					EX0			
13	0138 165	1			ER0,		WASHER, Lock	
					EX0			
14	J012 0375	1			ER0,		NUT, Hex, .250-2	20
					EX0			
15	52078 723AB	1			ER0,		LEVER, Throttle \	Valve
					EX0			
JEEP GRAND SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) - LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(ER0, E	RH = 4.0L	Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)					Power Tech V8 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	22 (18	,				- J, V		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
								–45RFE DGO = All Automatic
								/ III / Idio i i dio

Group – 44RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



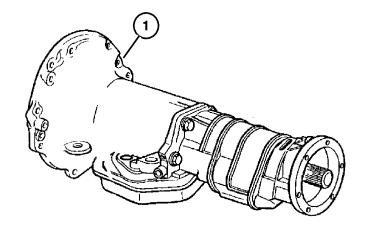
44RE-100	44RE-200	44RE-300	44RE–400
Transmission Assembly	Case and Extension	Oil Pump	Gear Train
44RE-500	44RE-700	44RE-1000	44RE-1200
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	Valve Body	Overdrive Gear Train	
	1	Overdrive Gear Train	Gearshift Controls

GROUP 44RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-110
Case and Extension Case and Related Parts 44RE [DGW] Extension 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-210 Fig. 44RE-220
Oil Pump Oil Pump 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-310
Gear Train Clutch Front and Rear 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-410 Fig. 44RE-420 Fig. 44RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown Bands 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-510
Valve Body Valve Body 44RE [DGW] Servos 44RE [DGW] Parking Sprag 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-710 Fig. 44RE-720 Fig. 44RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train Overdrive Gear Train 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-1010
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-1210

Transmission 44RE [DGW] Figure 44RE-110

NOTES: Sales Codes und in the VIN number [DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number [EXO] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines und in the VIN number 1 #5015 275AA 1 J, U DGW TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 5	
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number [EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines und in the VIN number	ON
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number [EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines und in the VIN number	
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines und in the VIN number	
1 #5015 275AA 1 J. I. I. DGW TRANSMISSION PACKAGE 5	
i "outo 27070" i o, o	2119842AA(Package
Contains 52119842AA Transı	mission, 52118861
Converter, K1949765 Bolts)	
-2 52118 155AB 1 J, U DGW OVERDRIVE ASSEMBLY, Trai	nsmission Rear Unit
w/Extension	

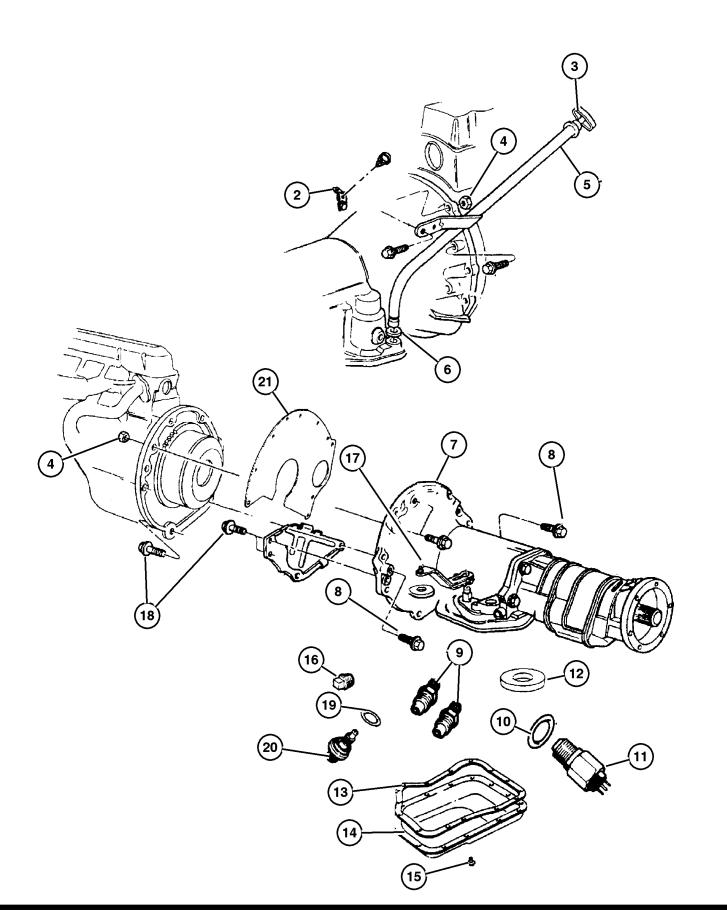


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Case and Related Parts 44RE [DGW] Figure 44RE-210



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sa	les Codes und	in the	VIN numbe	⊇r			
	Automatic Trai				mber		
	RE 4 Speed A					number	
	RE 4 Speed A						
	4.0L 6 Cylinde						
	3.0/3.1L Turbo						
	#4863 907AD	1	J, U			DGW	SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	5209 8522	1	J, U		ER0,		BRACKET, Tube
			,		EX0		,
3	5211 8641	1			ER0,		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
					EX0		
4	J021 9422	1				DGK	NUT, Hex
5	5211 8800	1			EX0	DGW	TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
6	52118 629AB	1				DG0	SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
7	52118 816AA	1	J, U			DGW	CASE, Transmission
8	J400 4370	2				DGK	BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
9	6033 879	2	J, U			DGW	NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
10	2408 143	1	J, U			DGW	WASHER, Switch
11	3747 361	1	J, U			DGW	SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
12	3681 601	1	J, U			DGW	MAGNET, Transmission
13	4295 875	1	J, U			DGW	GASKET, Oil Pan
14	52118 779AB	1	J, U			DGW	PAN, Transmission Oil
15	4723 548	12	J, U			DGW	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
16	6028 095	1	J, U			DGW	PLUG, Pressure Check
17	52104 276AA	1				DGW	LEVER, Manual Control
18	4723 548	2	Т			DGK	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
19	6501 701	1	J, U			DGW	O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
20	4412 879	1	J, U			DGW	SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
21	J323 7847	1			ER0	DG0	SPACER, Clutch Housing

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

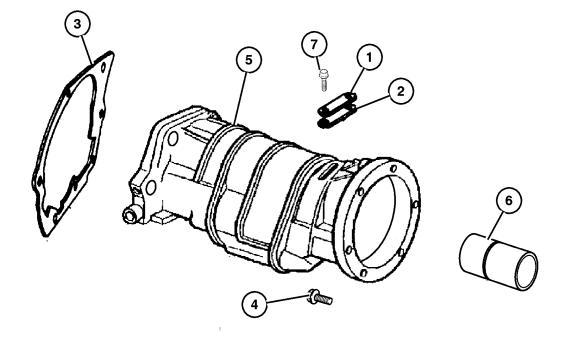
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Extension 44RE [DGW] Figure 44RE-220

IOTES: Sales Codes und in the VIN number DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number	ITEM	PART NUMBER	ОТУ	LINE	CEDIEC	ENGINE	TDANC	DESCRIPTION
OGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number EXO] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines und in the VIN number 1 2466 957 1 J, U DGW COVER, Transmission Converter 2 2801 398 1 J, U DGW GASKET, Transmission 3 4471 564 1 J, U DGW GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer 4 6036 046AA 7 J, U DGW SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38 5 5012 428AA 1 J, U DGW ADAPTER, Transfer Case 6 4269 956 1 J, U DGW SEAL, Adapter	IIEW	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
OGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number EXO] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines und in the VIN number 1 2466 957 1 J, U DGW COVER, Transmission Converter 2 2801 398 1 J, U DGW GASKET, Transmission 3 4471 564 1 J, U DGW GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer 4 6036 046AA 7 J, U DGW SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38 5 5012 428AA 1 J, U DGW ADAPTER, Transfer Case 6 4269 956 1 J, U DGW SEAL, Adapter								
EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines und in the VIN number 1	OTES: Sa	les Codes und	in the	VIN numb	er			
2 2801 398 1 J, U DGW GASKET, Transmission 3 4471 564 1 J, U DGW GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer 4 6036 046AA 7 J, U DGW SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38 5 5012 428AA 1 J, U DGW ADAPTER, Transfer Case 6 4269 956 1 J, U DGW SEAL, Adapter	OGW] = 44	IRE 4 Speed A	utomati	ic Transmi	ssion und i	in the VIN	number	
2 2801 398 1 J, U DGW GASKET, Transmission 3 4471 564 1 J, U DGW GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer 4 6036 046AA 7 J, U DGW SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38 5 5012 428AA 1 J, U DGW ADAPTER, Transfer Case 6 4269 956 1 J, U DGW SEAL, Adapter	EX0] = All	3.0/3.1L Turbo	Diesel	Engines u	nd in the V	/IN number		
3 4471 564 1 J, U DGW GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer 4 6036 046AA 7 J, U DGW SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38 5 5012 428AA 1 J, U DGW ADAPTER, Transfer Case 6 4269 956 1 J, U DGW SEAL, Adapter	1	2466 957	1	J, U			DGW	COVER, Transmission Converter
4 6036 046AA 7 J, U DGW SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38 5 5012 428AA 1 J, U DGW ADAPTER, Transfer Case 6 4269 956 1 J, U DGW SEAL, Adapter	2	2801 398	1	J, U			DGW	GASKET, Transmission
5 5012 428AA 1 J, U DGW ADAPTER, Transfer Case 6 4269 956 1 J, U DGW SEAL, Adapter	3	4471 564	1	J, U			DGW	GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
6 4269 956 1 J, U DGW SEAL, Adapter	4	6036 046AA	7	J, U			DGW	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	5	5012 428AA	1	J, U			DGW	ADAPTER, Transfer Case
7 SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)	6	4269 956	1	J, U			DGW	SEAL, Adapter
	7							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

		PART						
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
-								

4	5		(7) (6)
2 000			
(12)	11)	0000000	10 9

NOTES: Sales Codes: und in the VIN number												
[DGW] = 4	[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number											
[EX0] = AI	[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines und in the VIN number											
-1	4713 108AB	1	J, U	DGW	GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil							
					Pump							
2	4412 475	1	J, U	DGW	SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD							
3	2466 796	1	J, U	DGW	BUSHING, Front Pump							
4	2204 709	1	J, U	DGW	SEAL, Front Pump Housing							
5	0104 918	1	J, U	DGW	BALL, Valve Body Check							
6	0179 815	6	J, U	DGW	SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687							
7	5211 8266	1	J, U	DGW	GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump							
8	4058 635	1	J, U	DGW	BUSHING, Reaction Shaft							
9	4471 874	2	J, U	DGW	SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.							
10	4617 786	1	J, U	DGW	THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch							
11	52118 267AB	1	J, U	DGW	PUMP, Transmission Oil							
12	6023 943	6	J, U	DGW	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-							
					18x1.375							

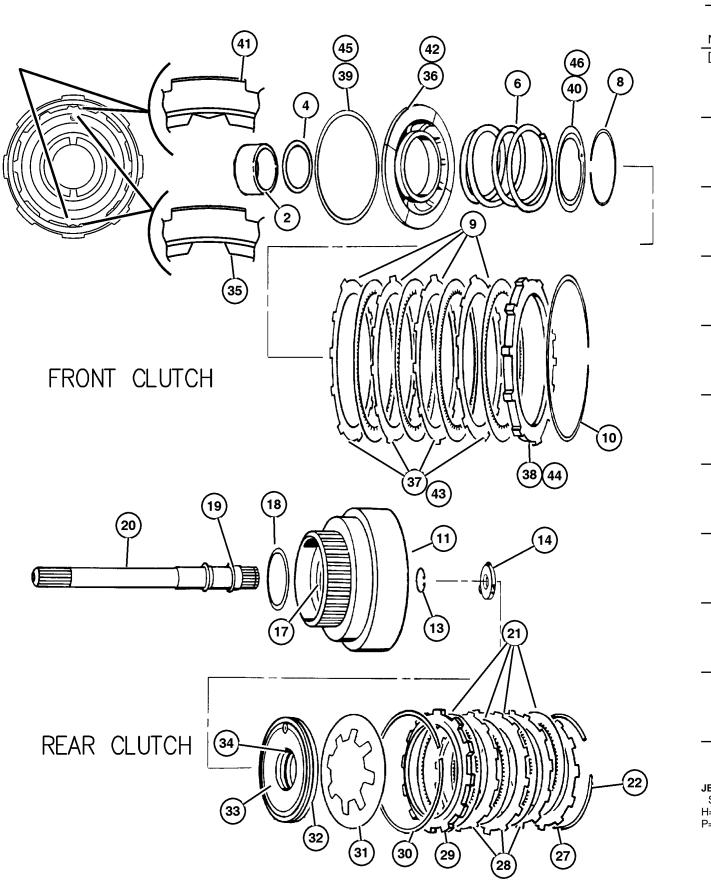
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

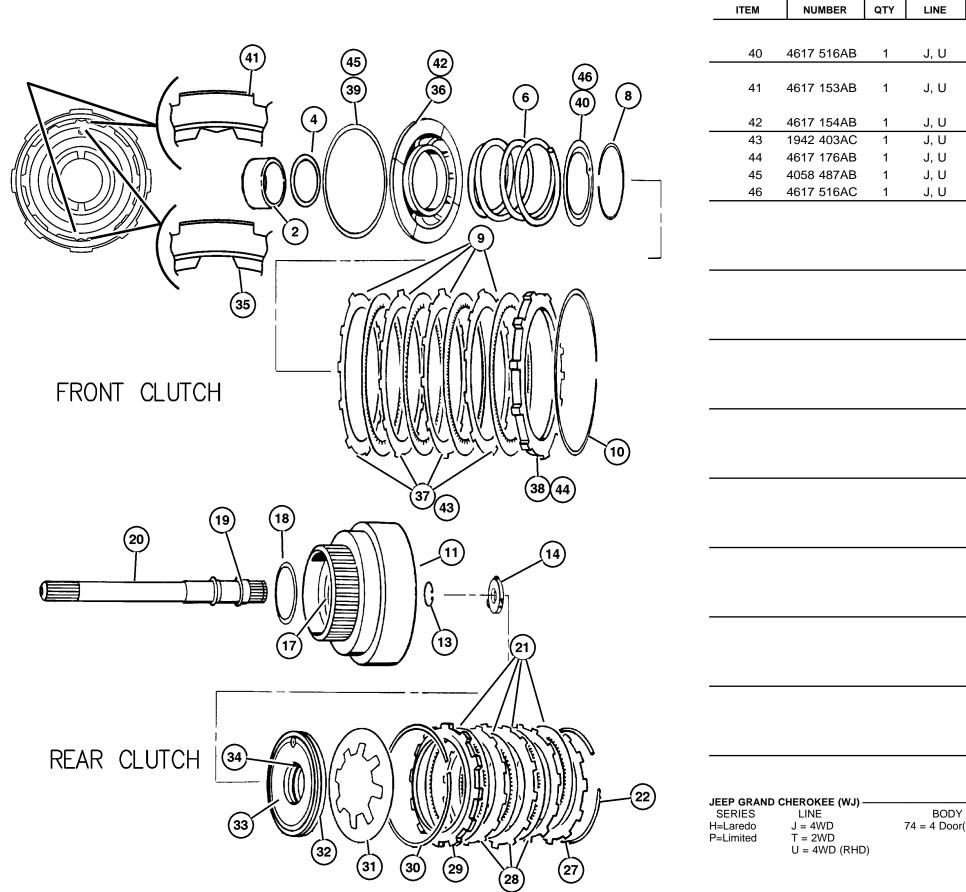
Clutch Front and Rear 44RE [DGW] Figure 44RE-410

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sa	ales Codes und i	in the	: VIN numbe	er				
[DGW] = 44	4RE 4 Speed Au	utoma	itic Transmi	ssion und	in the VIN	number		
-1	#5252 926AB	1	J, U			DGW	SEAL PACKAGE	, Transmission Clutch
2	4617 157	1	J, U			DGW	BUSHING, Front	Clutch
-3	4617 159	1	J, U			DGW	BUSHING, Rear	Clutch
4	3515 176	1	J, U	<u> </u>		DGW	SEAL, Front Cluto	ch Piston
-5	0147 483	1	J, U			DGW	CHECK BALL, Di	a187
6	4329 809	1	J, U			DGW	SPRING, Front C	lutch
-7	0147 483	1	J, U			DGW	CHECK BALL, Di	a187
8	1942 400	1	J, U		 _	DGW	SNAP RING	
9	4617 362	5	J, U			DGW	DISC, Direct Clut	ch
10	3410 571	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING	
11	4505 199	1	J, U			DGW	RETAINER, Trans	smission Rear Clutch
-12	0147 483	1	J, U			DGW	CHECK BALL, Di	a187
13	6022 859	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING, .890	0625
14	4505 185	1	J, U			DGW	THRUST WASHE	R, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-15	4505 186	1	J, U			DGW	THRUST WASHE	R, Output Shaft, Red .068
-16	4505 187	1	J, U			DGW	THRUST WASHE	R, Output Shaft, Green .083
17	4028 333	1	J, U			DGW	SEAL, Rear Cluto	ch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
18	4617 786	1	J, U			DGW	THRUST WASHE	R, Front Clutch
19	1401 221AB	1	J, U			DGW	SEAL, Input Shaf	t
20	5211 8478	1	J, U			DGW	SHAFT, Input	
21	4713 880	4	J, U			DGW	DISC, Clutch	
22	4130 761	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING	
-23	4539 121	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING, Rea	r Clutch, .076
-24	4539 122	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING, Rea	
-25	4539 123	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING, Rea	r Clutch, .095
-26	4539 124	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING, Rea	
27	4617 176	1	J, U			DGW		sion Clutch Reaction
28	1942 403AB	3	J, U			DGW	PLATE, Clutch Se	
29	2466 281	1	J, U			DGW	PLATE, Clutch Pr	•
30	2466 283	1	J, U			DGW	SPRING, Rear Cl	
31	4269 623	1	J, U			DGW	SPRING, Rear Cl	
32	2538 695	1	J, U			DGW	SEAL, Rear Cluto	
33	3515 716	1	J, U			DGW	PISTON, Clutch	
34	2538 510	1	J, U			DGW	SEAL, Rear Cluto	ch Piston
35	4617 153	1	J, U			DGW	·	smission Front Clutch, Up to 01-
							07-2000	с
36	4617 154	1	J, U			DGW	PISTON, Clutch	
37	1942 403AB	5	J, U			DGW	PLATE, Clutch S	Separator
38	4617 176	1	J, U			DGW		ssion Clutch Reaction
39	4058 487	<u>·</u> 1	J, U			DGW	SEAL, Front Pist	
33	4030 407		3, 0			DOW	OLAL, FIORETISE	on oluton
	CHEROKEE (WJ) —							
SERIES =Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(ENGINE	Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
=Limited	T = 2WD		74 = 4 D001((100.9 VD)			Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Autin, 421C
	U = 4WD (RHD)	l			EXA, E	X0 = 3.1L,	5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	–44RE
								DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, –45RFE
								DGO = All Automatic

Clutch Front and Rear 44RE [DGW] Figure 44RE-410



		PART						
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	40	4617 516AB	1	J, U			DGW	RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston
								Spring
	41	4617 153AB	1	J, U			DGW	RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch, From 01-07-
								2000
	42	4617 154AB	1	J, U			DGW	PISTON, Clutch
	43	1942 403AC	1	J, U			DGW	PLATE, Clutch Separator
	44	4617 176AB	1	J, U			DGW	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	45	4058 487AB	1	J, U			DGW	SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	46	4617 516AC	1	J, U			DGW	RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston
_								Spring

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 44RE [DGW] Figure 44RE-420

ITEM

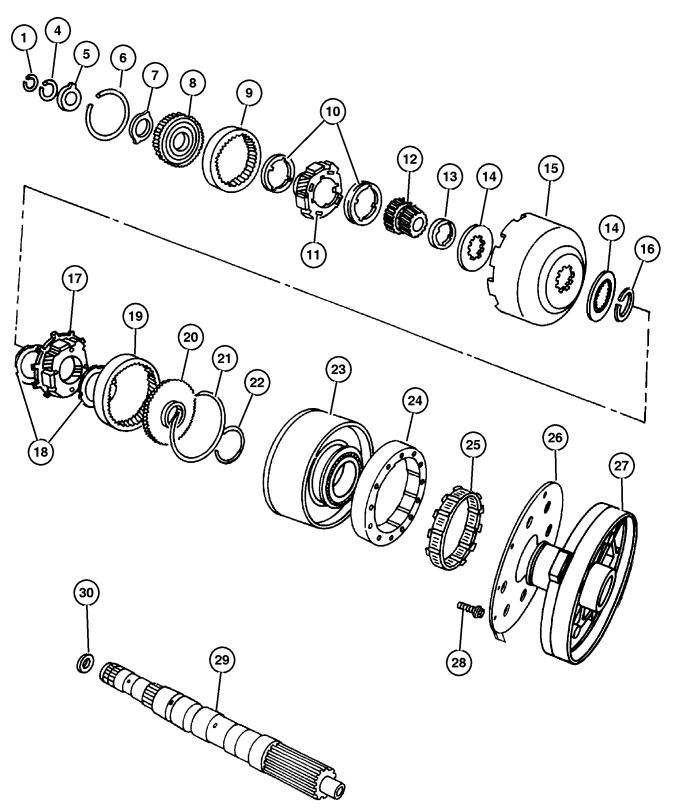
PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES



NOTEC: O	alaa Cadaa wa		/IN1				
	ales Codes und				- 4b - \/INI		
	4RE 4 Speed A						
-	I 3.0/3.1L Turbo		-	na in the v	in numbe		ONAR RING O40 IR
1	6026 289	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 938	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING
-3	6030 404	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	6030 576	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	3681 969	1	J, U			DGW	THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	6035 238	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING
7	4617 775	1	J, U			DGW	PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
8	4617 774	1	J, U			DGW	SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
9	4130 512	1	J, U			DGW	GEAR, Front Annulus
10	4130 518	2	J, U			DGW	THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
11	5211 8476	1	J, U			DGW	CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
12	4130 685	1	J, U			DGW	GEAR, Sun
13	4130 736	1	J, U			DGW	SPACER, Sun Gear
14	4471 566	2	J, U			DGW	PLATE, Transmission Module
15	4531 288	1	J, U			DGW	SHELL, Sun Gear
16	1942 439	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
17	4431 438	1	J, U			DGW	CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
18	3681 935	1	J, U			DGW	THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
19	3743 184	1	J, U			DGW	GEAR, Rear Annulus
20	3515 501	1	J, U			DGW	SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
21	1942 444	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING
22	6033 480	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
23	4637 956	1	J, U			DGW	DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
24	4431 690	1	J, U			DGW	CAM, Overrunning Clutch
25	4431 432	1	J, U			DGW	CLUTCH, Overrunning
26	4471 564	1	J, U			DGW	GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
27	4617 246	1	J, U			DGW	RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Pisto
28	6033 616	5	J, U			DGW	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
29	4617 604	1	J, U			DGW	INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
30	4505 188	1	J, U			DGW	PLATE, Transmission Module

ENGINE TRANS

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

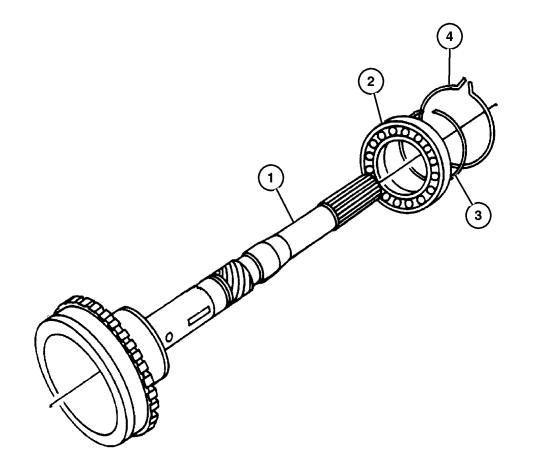
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

DESCRIPTION

Output Shaft 44RE [DGW] Figure 44RE-430

	PART												
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION						
NOTES: Sa	NOTES: Sales Codes und in the VIN number												
[DGW] = 44	[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number												
[EX0] = All 3	EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines und in the VIN number												
1	4798 536	1	J, U			DGW	SHAFT, Output						
2	4461 008	1	J, U			DGW	BEARING, Output Shaft						
3	4461 068	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING						
4	4461 057	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING						



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

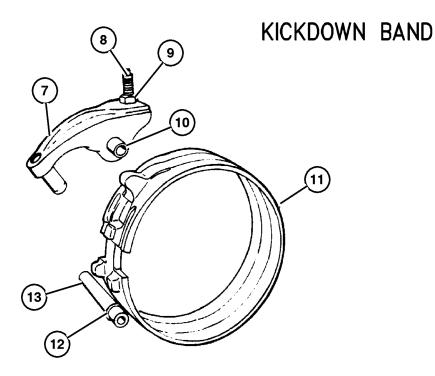
ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

PART

|--|



DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION							
NOTES: So	laa Cadaa und	lin tha '	V/INI numb	~ ·										
	NOTES: Sales Codes und in the VIN number [DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number													
	[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines und in the VIN number													
		1	_	na in the v	in number	DGW	LEVED Kiekdows							
1	2125 067	•	J, U				LEVER, Kickdown							
2	4531 181	1	J, U			DGW	SHAFT, Band Lever							
3	3515 084	1	J, U			DGW	STRUT, Kickdown Band							
4	6036 141AA	1	J, U			DGW	SCREW							
5	0124 934	1	J, U			DGW	NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20							
6	4617 899	1	J, U			DGW	BAND, Kickdown							
7							LEVER, Reverse Band							
	4202 764AB	1	J, U			DGW								
	4202 765	1	J, U			DGW	With Stem							
8	2538 472	1	J, U			DGW	SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-							
							88							
9	0114 942	1	J, U			DGW	NUT, Hex, .375-24							
10	3410 102	1	J, U			DGW	SHAFT, Reverse Band							
11	4431 406	1	J, U			DGW	BAND, Reverse							
12	6030 657	1				DGW	O RING, Steering Gear							
13	3410 102	1	J, U			DGW	SHAFT, Reverse Band							
		-	-, -				- , 21 2122 - 2112							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) -SERIES LINE H=Laredo J = 4WD

P=Limited

T = 2WDU = 4WD (RHD)

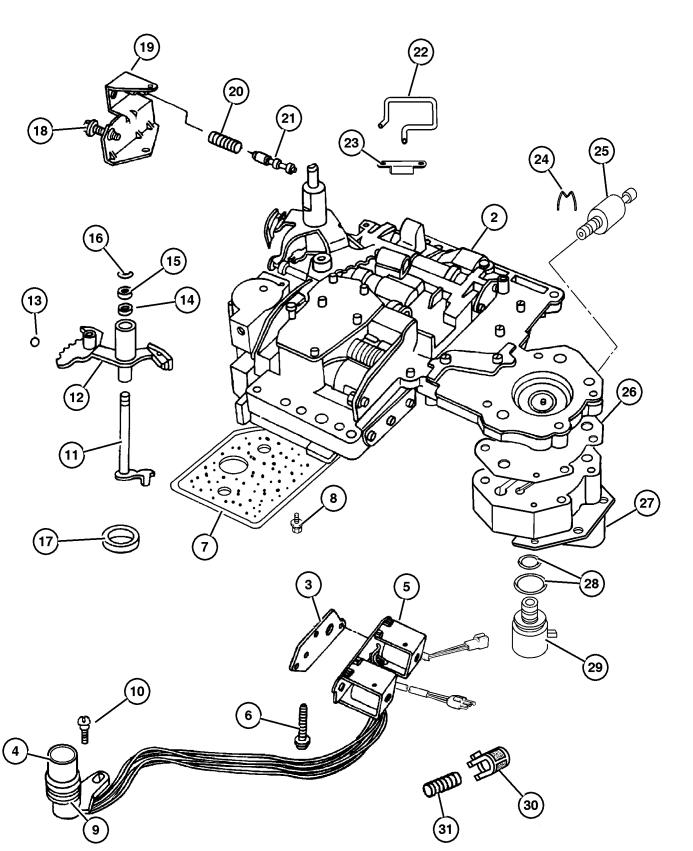
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Valve Body 44RE [DGW] Figure 44RE-710

PART



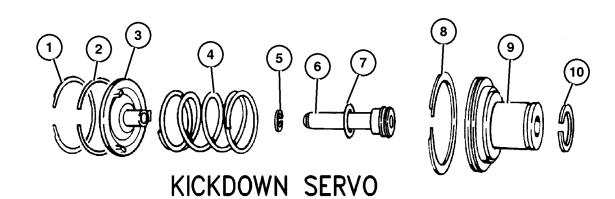
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NO)TES:	Sales Codes und	d in the	VIN numb	er			
[DGW] =	44RE 4 Speed A	utomat	ic Transmi	ssion und i	in the VIN	number	
[EX0] = A	II 3.0/3.1L Turbo	Diesel	Engines u	nd in the V	IN number	•	
-1	4863 933AB	1	J, U			DGW	SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and
							Servo
2	#52119 634AB	1	J, U			DGW	BODY, Transfer Plate
3	4617 216	1	J, U			DGW	GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
4	#52118 500AB	1	J, U			DGW	SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
5	#56028 196AA	1	J, U			DGW	TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
6	0181 071	3	J, U			DGW	BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
7	5211 8789	1	J, U			DGW	FILTER, Valve Body
8	6033 826	3	J, U			DGW	SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting,
							Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
9	6034 748	2	J, U			DGW	O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
10	6033 985	1	J, U			DGW	SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
11	3681 227	1	J, U			DGW	LEVER, Throttle Valve
12	4617 439	1	J, U			DGW	LEVER, Manual Valve
13	0147 488	1	J, U			DGW	BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
14	2466 548	1	J, U			DGW	SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
15	2538 062	1	J, U			DGW	WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
16	6035 208	2	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING
17	4505 098	1	J, U			DGW	SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	6030 609	1	J, U			DGW	SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
19	4617 010	1	J, U			DGW	BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
20	4130 492	1	J, U			DGW	SPRING, Switch Valve
21	4505 036	1	J, U			DGW	VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
22	4617 008	1	J, U			DGW	TUBE, Boost Valve
23	5211 7958	1	J, U			DGW	RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
24	4617 219	1	J, U			DGW	CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
25	#56028 196AA	1	J, U			DGW	TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
26	4617 216	1	J, U			DGW	GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
27	#4617 211AB	1	J, U			DGW	RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
28	6034 748	2	J, U			DGW	O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
29	4617 210	1	J, U			DGW	SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
30	3878 313	1	J, U			DGW	SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
31	4348 907	1	J, U			DGW	SPRING, Limit Valve

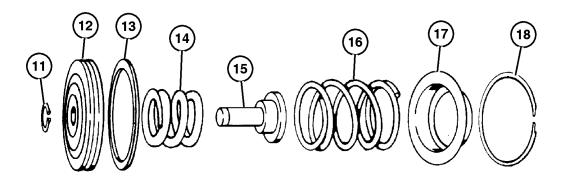
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

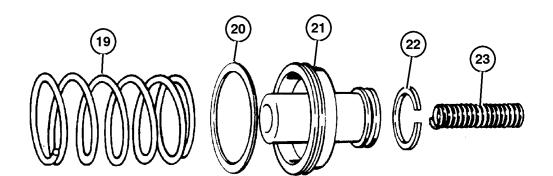
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

		PART						
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
_								





LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

NOTES:Sales Codes und in the VIN number												
	[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number											
[EX0] = AII	3.0/3.1L Turbo [Diesel E	Engines und ir	n the VIN number								
1	6028 863	1	J, U		DGW	SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377						
2	4295 966	1	J, U		DGW	SEAL, Servo Guide						
3	3410 332	1	J, U		DGW	GUIDE, Kickdown Servo						
4	4531 119	1	J, U		DGW	SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston						
5	6031 392	1	J, U		DGW	SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder						
6	4058 780	1	J, U		DGW	ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston						
7	6028 864	1	J, U		DGW	O RING, Kick Down Servo						
8	4295 966	1	J, U		DGW	SEAL, Servo Guide						
9	4058 777	1	J, U		DGW	PISTON, Kickdown Servo						
10	3743 033	1	J, U		DGW	SEAL, Kickdown Servo						
11	6027 153	1	J, U		DGW	SNAP RING, .435 ID						
12	5211 8744	1	J, U		DGW	PISTON, Reverse Servo						
13	4202 864	1	J, U		DGW	SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston						
14	4130 824	1	J, U		DGW	SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston						
15	52118 740AB	1	J, U		DGW	PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston						
16	2801 274	1	J, U		DGW	SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston						
17	2464 463	1	J, U		DGW	RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch						
18	2464 464	1	J, U		DGW	SNAP RING						
19	5211 8710	1	J, U		DGW	SPRING, Transmission Accumulator						
20	3743 013	1	J, U		DGW	SEAL, Piston Accumulator						
21	3743 650	1	J, U		DGW	PISTON, Accumulator						
22	3743 010	1	J, U		DGW	SEAL, Piston Accumulator						
23	4617 529	1	J, U		DGW	SPRING, Accumulator Piston						

P=Limited

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) -SERIES LINE H=Laredo J = 4WD T = 2WDU = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Parking Sprag 44RE [DGW] Figure 44RE-730

	3
4	
5	
	7

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION		
	-									
NOTES: Sa	NOTES: Sales Codes und in the VIN number									
	DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number									
	3.0/3.1L Turbo			nd in the V	'IN number			_		
1 2	2466 909 4471 415	1 1	J, U			DGW DGW	SPRING, Parking SPRAG, Transmis	· ·		
3	2466 892	<u>'</u> 1	J, U J, U			DGW	SHAFT, Parking S			
4	2538 042	1	J, U			DGW	PLUG, Parking Sp			
5	2538 034	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING, Tran			
6	4431 748	1	J, U			DGW	ROD, Parking Spra	ag		
7	6035 256	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING, Rod			
	CHEROKEE (WJ) -		PODY			ENGINE		TDANGMISSION		
SERIES H=Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, E		Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE		
P=Limited	T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)))					Power Tech V8 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE		
	(1411)	,			_, , L		_ j u. 20 210001	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,		
								–45RFE DGO = All Automatic		
								DOO = All AUTOMATIC		

Overdrive Gear Train 44RE [DGW] **Figure 44RE-1010**

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

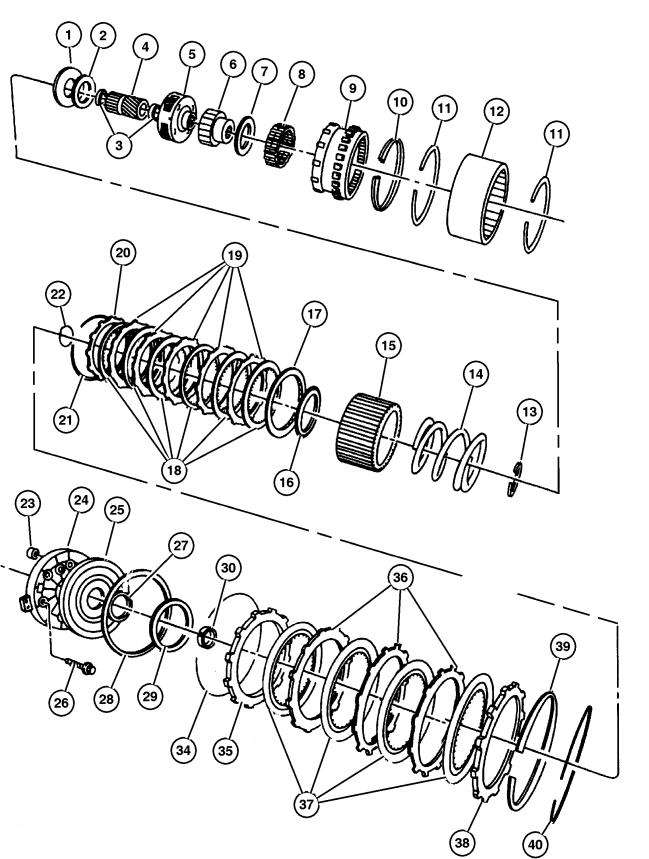
QTY

LINE

SERIES

ENGINE

TRANS



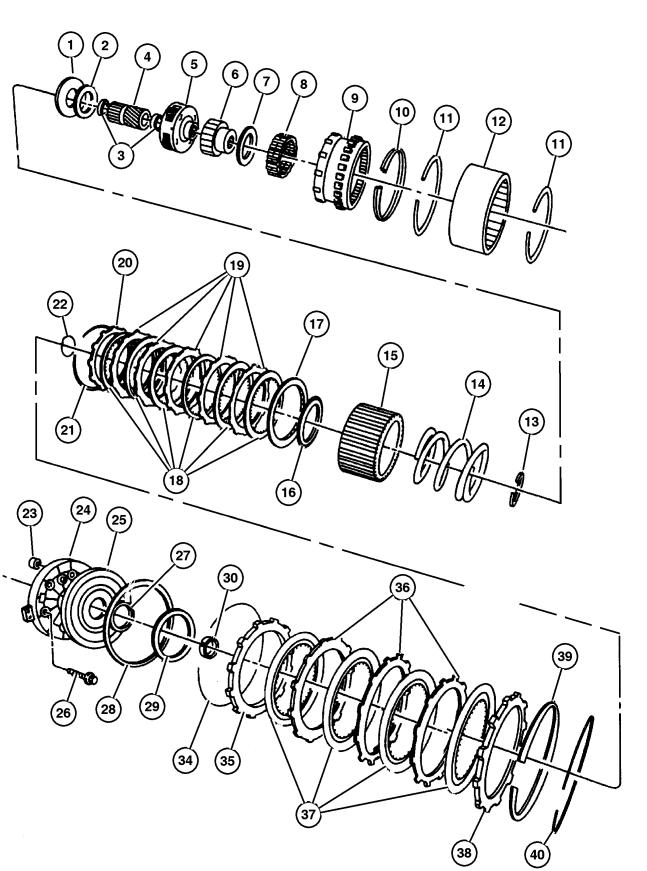
DGW] =	44RE 4 Speed Aut	oma	atic Transmission und in	the VIN number	
EX0] = A	II 3.0/3.1L Turbo D	iese	el Engines und in the VII	N number	
1	4740 774	1	J, U	DGW	PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2					BEARING, (NOT SERVICED)
3					BEARING, (NOT SERVICED)
4	#5015 107AA	1	J, U	DGW	GEAR, Overdrive Sun
5	4798 520	1	J, U	DGW	CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
6	4461 124	1	J, U	DGW	RACE, Overrunning Clutch
7	4461 014	1	J, U	DGW	THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
8	4461 015	1	J, U	DGW	CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
9	4761 010	1	J, U	DGW	GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
10	4461 059	1	J, U	DGW	SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
11	4461 060	2	J, U	DGW	SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
12	4461 089	1	J, U	DGW	DRUM, Automatic Transmission
13	4461 063	1	J, U	DGW	SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
14	4461 027	1	J, U	DGW	SPRING, Direct Clutch
15	4461 072	1	J, U	DGW	HUB, Direct Clutch
16	4446 724	1	J, U	DGW	THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
17	4461 030	1	J, U	DGW	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	4461 042	8	J, U	DGW	DISC, Direct Clutch
19	4461 054	7		DGW	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
20	4461 030	1	J, U	DGW	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
21	4461 032	1	J, U	DGW	SPRING, Direct Clutch
22	4461 064	1	J, U	DGW	SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
23	4412 583	1		DGW	FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
24	4617 246	1	J, U	DGW	RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Pisto
25	5211 8599	1	J, U	DGW	PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
26	6033 479	6	J, U	DGW	BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
27	4431 697	1	J, U	DGW	SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
28	4431 696	1	J, U	DGW	SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
29					PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 586	1	J, U	DGW	.153155" Thick
	4431 587	1	J, U	DGW	.183185" Thick
	4431 588	1	J, U	DGW	.213215" Thick
	4431 590	1	J, U	DGW	.243245" Thick
	4431 731	1	J, U	DGW	.135140" Thick
	4431 732	1	J, U	DGW	.168170" Thick
	4431 733	1	J, U	DGW	.198200" Thick
	4431 734	1	J, U	DGW	.228230" Thick
	4431 735	1	J, U	DGW	.108110" Thick
30	4431 916	1	J, U	DGW	SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm, 1.58mm
	CHEROKEE (WJ) —				
ERIES Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,	TRANSMISSION Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
Limited	T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)		(EV0, EVA = 4.7L, I EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, §	Power Tech V8 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

DESCRIPTION

Overdrive Gear Train 44RE [DGW] **Figure 44RE-1010**



	PART						
 ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
-31	4431 917	1	J, U			DGW	SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175, .175mm
-32	4431 918	1	J, U			DGW	SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193, .193mm
-33	4431 919	1	J, U			DGW	SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211, .211mm
34	4461 082	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
35	4461 033	2	J, U			DGW	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
 36	4461 047	3	J, U			DGW	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
37	4461 181	4	J, U			DGW	DISC, Direct Clutch
38	4461 033	2	J, U			DGW	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
39	4461 066	1	J, U			DGW	SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
40	4461 065	1	J, U			DGW	SNAP RING, 6.50 OD

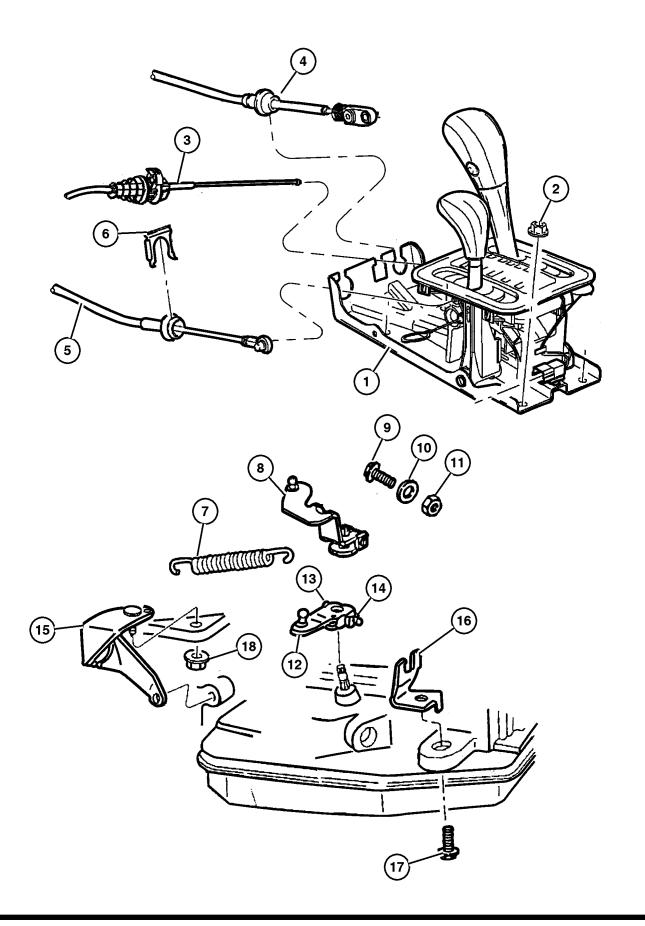
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Gearshift Controls 44RE [DGW] Figure 44RE-1210



	PART										
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION				
	•			•		•	•				
NOTES: Sa	ales Codes und	in the	V/INL numbe	ar							
					in the VIN	numher					
	[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions und in the VIN number [DG0] = All Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number										
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number											
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines und in the VIN number											
[EX0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines und in the VIN number [EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine und in the VIN number											
1	0.0,0.12 10.00	D.000.	Linginio un	G 111 1110 VI			HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter				
•	5210 4152	1	U			DG0	Right				
	52104 375AA		Ü			DG0	w/DSB, Right				
	5210 4149	1	J			DG0	, , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>				
	52104 374AA	1	J			DG0	With/DSB				
	5210 4147	1	Т			DG0	Two Wheel Drive				
7	#52104 147AB	1	Т			DG0					
2	6101 695	4					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25				
3	5210 4054	1				DG0	CABLE, Park Interlock				
4	5210 4218	1	J, U			DG0	CABLE, Gearshift Control				
5	5210 4060	1				DG0	CABLE, Gearshift Control, Transfer Case				
6	4269 830	2	J, U				CLIP, Cable				
7	5300 9055	1				DGK,	SPRING, Throttle Valve Return				
						DGW					
8	3681 227	1	J, U			DGW	LEVER, Throttle Valve				
9	0181 065	1			ER0,		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00				
					EX0						
10	0138 165	1			ER0,		WASHER, Lock				
					EX0						
11	J012 0375	1			ER0,		NUT, Hex, .250-20				
					EX0						
12	52104 276AA	1				DGW	LEVER, Manual Control				
13	0180 034	1				DGW	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.50				
14	0115 984	1				DGW	NUT, Brake Line				
15	52104 275AA	1				DGW	BRACKET, Shift Cable				
16	5207 8867	1			ER0,		BRACKET, Cable				
					EX0						
17	0181 112	1				DGK,	SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00				
						DGW					
18	6028 114	1				DGK,	NUT, Hex, .437-14				
						DGW					

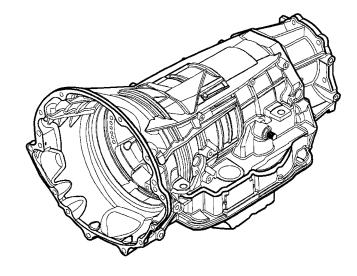
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Group – 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



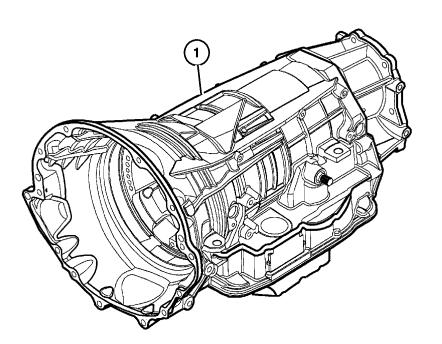
45RFE-100	45RFE-200 Case and Extension	45RFE-300	45RFE-400 Gear Train
Transmission Assembly	Case and Extension	Oil Pump	Gear Train
45RFE-700	45RFE-1200	45RFE-1300	
Valve Body	Gearshift Controls	Seal and Shim Packages	

GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-110
Case and Extension Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-210 Fig. 45RFE-220
Oil Pump Oil Pump 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-310
Gear Train Input Shaft 45RFE [DG4] Underdrive 45RFE [DG4] Overdrive 45RFE [DG4] 2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE [DG4] Input/Reverse Planetary 45RFE [DG4] Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-410 Fig. 45RFE-420 Fig. 45RFE-430 Fig. 45RFE-440 Fig. 45RFE-450 Fig. 45RFE-460
Valve Body Valve Body 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-710 Fig. 45RFE-730
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1210
Seal and Shim Packages LR Clutch 45RFE [DG4] Input Clutch Plate 45RFE [DG4] O/H 45RFE [DG4] Input Clutch 45RFE [DG4] Planetary Plate 45RFE [DG4] 2&4 Clutch [DG4] 45RFE	Fig. 45RFE-1302 Fig. 45RFE-1303 Fig. 45RFE-1304 Fig. 45RFE-1305 Fig. 45RFE-1310

Transmission 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sal	es Codes und	in the	VIN numbe	er			



[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic 5014 218AA J, U DG4 52119099 Transmission Includes Converter. #5015 266AA DG4 52119098

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) – SERIES LINE H=Laredo J = 4WD P=Limited

T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8

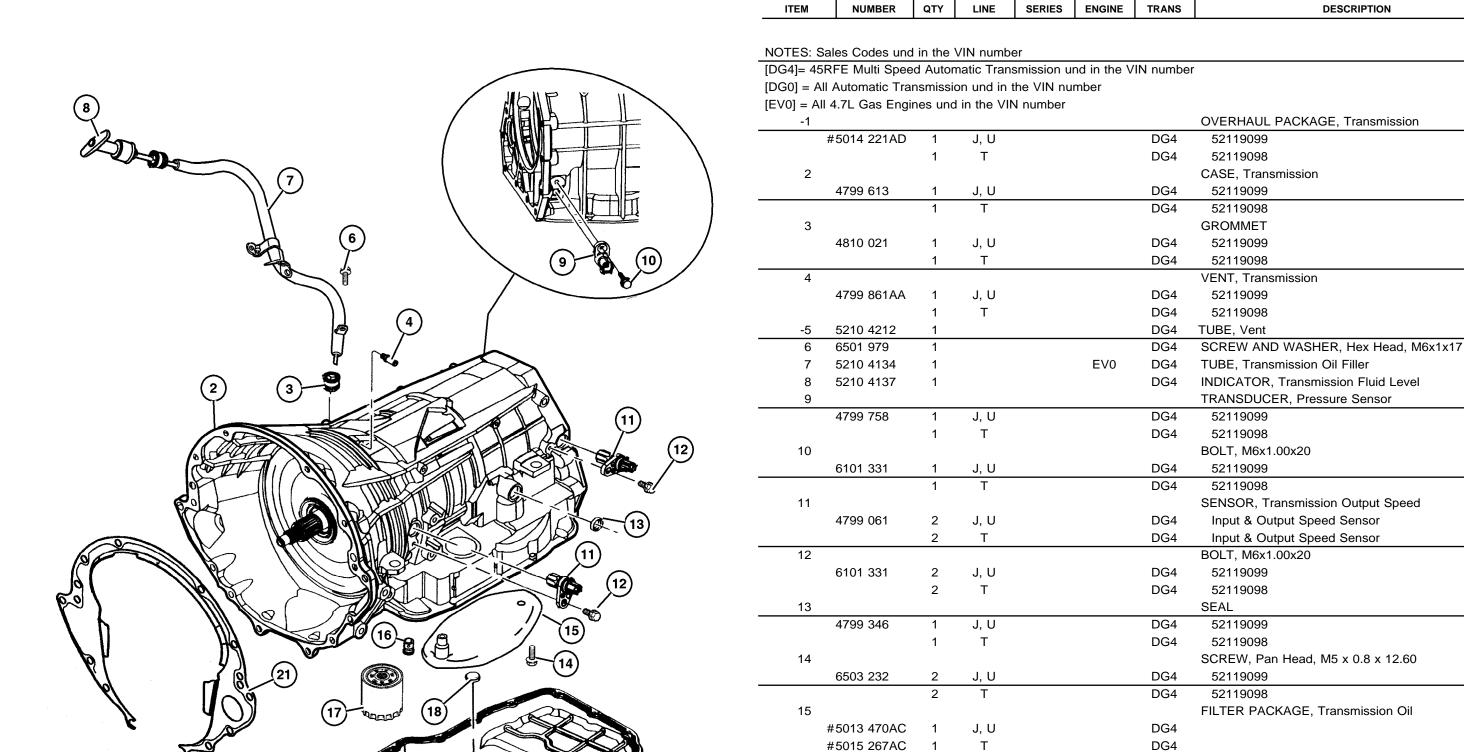
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-210

PART



ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

VALVE, Flow Control

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

TRANSMISSION

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

16

SERIES

H=Laredo

P=Limited

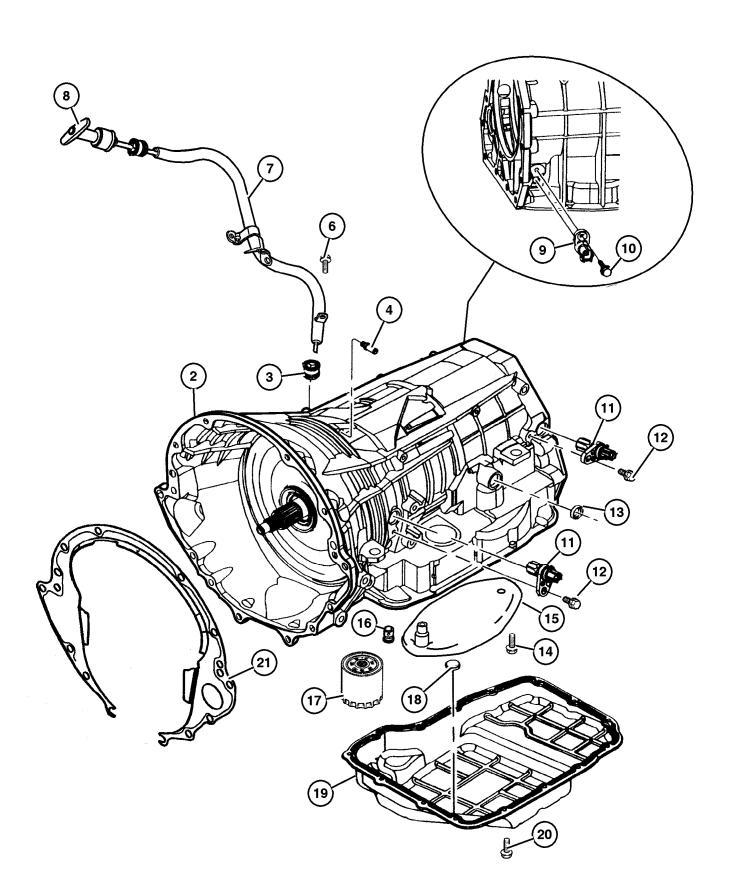
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

LINE J = 4WD

T = 2WD

U = 4WD (RHD)

Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-210



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
							-
	4799 681	1	J, U			DG4	52119099
		1	Т			DG4	52119098
17							FILTER, Transmission Oil
	4799 662	1	J, U			DG4	52119099
		1	Т			DG4	52119098
18							MAGNET, Transmission
	4446 728	1	J, U			DG4	52119099
		1	Т			DG4	52119098
19							PAN, Transmission Oil
	5013 681AA	1	J, U			DG4	52119099
;	#4800 078AA	1	Т			DG4	52119098
20							SCREW
	6101 221	15	J, U			DG4	52119099
		15	Т			DG4	52119098
21	5210 4133	1				DG4	COVER, Transmission Dust
-22							NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB	2	Т			DG4	
		2	J, U			DG4	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

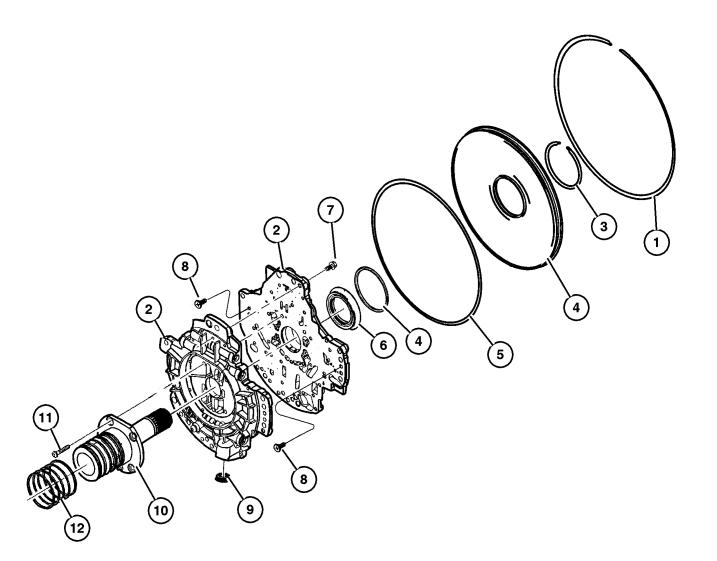
«

|--|

	PART	071	,	055150	EN:00:-	TD 44:-		DECODIFICAL
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes: und							
DG4]= 45	RFE Multi Spee			smission u	nd in the V			
1	5209 8690	1	J, U			DG4		sfer Case, 52119099
2							STUD, M10x1.5x	x62
	6505 064AA	2	J, U			DG4	52119099	
		2	T			DG4	52119098	
3							SCREW AND W	ASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	6504 774	10	J, U			DG4	52119099	
		10	Т			DG4	52119098	
4	4167 929	1	J, U			DG4	SEAL, Input Gea	ar, 52119099
-5	#4799 495	1	Т			DG4	HOUSING, Trans	smission Rear Extension, 521190
EP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) -							
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES =Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(ER0, E	RH = 4.0L, I	Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
SERIES	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD				ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, F VA = 4.7L, F	Power Tech V8	
SERIES =Laredo	LINE J = 4WD				ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, F VA = 4.7L, F		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
ERIES Laredo	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD				ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, F VA = 4.7L, F	Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

Oil Pump 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-310

	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION



G41 = 43	5RFE Multi Spec	d Auto	matic Transmiss	ion und in the VIN number	er
1	2 ₁ 200				SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 005	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	T	DG4	52119098
2	5072 589AA	1	T	DG4	PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
3					SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 082	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
4					COVER, Oil Pump
	4799 609	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
5					O RING, Oil Pump, .
	4799 003	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
6					SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	4617 919	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
7					SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24	J, U	DG4	52119099
		24	Т	DG4	52119098
8					SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	2	J, U	DG4	52119099
		2	Т	DG4	52119098
9					SEAL, Oil Pump
	4799 964AA	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
10					SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft
	4799 580AB	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
11					SCREW, Button Head
	6504 661	5	J, U	DG4	52119099
		5	Т	DG4	52119098
12					RING, Transmission
	4799 056	5	Т	DG4	52119099
		5	J, U	DG4	52119098

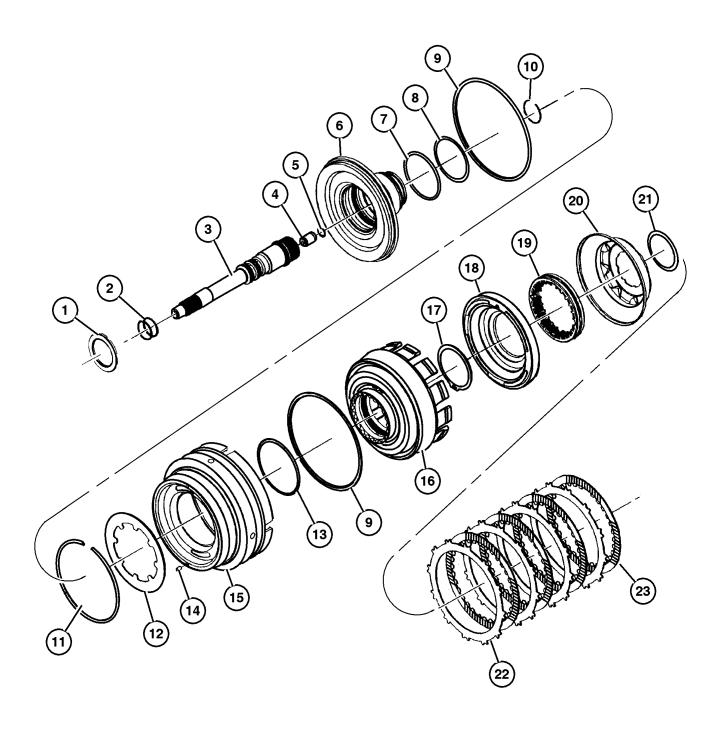
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

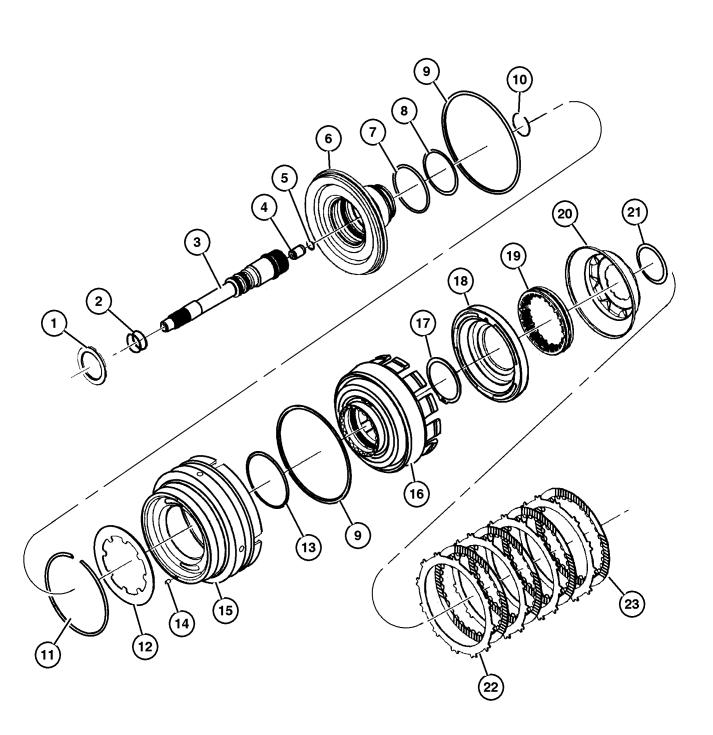
Input Shaft 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-410

	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION



34] = 4غ	SRFE Multi Speed	Au	tomatic Transmission un	nd in the VIN numb	er	
1	•					NG, Needle Roller
	4799 469	1	J, U	DG4	52119099	
		1	T	DG4	52119098	
2						ft, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 539	2	J, U	DG4	· ·	309AA, 52119099
		2	, T	DG4	-	309AA, 52119098
3					SHAFT, Input	,
	4799 537	1	J, U	DG4	52119099	
		1	T	DG4	52119098	
4				_	CHECK VALVE,	Transmission
	4799 974AA	1	J, U	DG4	52119099	
		1		DG4	52119098	
5			·		SNAP RING	
	4799 978AA	1	J, U	DG4	52119099	
		1	T	DG4	52119098	
6		•	·		HUB, Input Cluto	:h
Ū	4799 536AC	1	J, U	DG4	52119099	
	1700 000/10	1	T	DG4	52119098	
7		•	,	201		nission Clutch, PKG 05013090A
	4799 073	1	J, U	DG4		309AA, 52119099
	4100 010	1	T	DG4	-	309AA, 52119098
8			'	DO-1		nission Clutch, PKG 05013090A
O	4799 755	1	J, U	DG4		309AA, 52119099
	+100 100	1		DG4		309AA, 52119098
9		•	•	504	SEAL, Input	0007070, 02110000
Ŭ	4799 090	1	J, U	DG4	52119099	
	1700 000	1	T	DG4	52119098	
10			<u>'</u>		SNAP RING, Inp	out Shaft
10	4799 538	1	J, U	DG4	52119099	or Share
	4799 330	1	3, 0 T	DG4	52119099	
11		'	ı	DG4	SNAP RING, Tra	anemiesion
!!	4799 088	1	J, U	DG4	52119099	3113111331011
	4799 000	1	J, U T	DG4		
12		'	ı	DG4	52119098	Poturo
12	4700 097	4	1.11	DG4	SPRING, Piston	INGIUIII
	4799 087	1	J, U T		52119099	
10		1	I	DG4	52119098	o & O/Drivo Clutch Bioton
13						e & O/Drive Clutch Piston,
	4700 000		1.11	DO4	•	PKG 05013090AA
	4799 089	1	J, U	DG4	-	1309AA, 52119099
		1	Т	DG4	-	1309AA, 52119098
14					FILIER, Reverse	e And O/D Clutch
	CHEROKEE (WJ) —		BODY	ENGINE		TDANISMISSION
RIES aredo	LINE J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ERO, ERH = 4.0L,	Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
mited	T = 2WD		, ,	EV0, EVA = $4.7L$,	Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA,EX0=3.1L,	5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	–44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
						-45RFE

Input Shaft 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-410



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	-						
	4531 903	1	J, U			DG4	52119099
		1	Т			DG4	52119098
15							PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
	4799 645	1	J, U			DG4	52119099
		1	Т			DG4	52119098
16							RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4799 648	1	J, U			DG4	52119099
		1	Т			DG4	52119098
17							SNAP RING
	4799 247	1	J, U			DG4	52119099
		1	Т			DG4	52119098
18							PISTON, Underdrive
	4799 650	1	J, U			DG4	52119099
		1	Т			DG4	52119098
19							SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 101	1	J, U			DG4	Package 0501309AA, 52119099
		1	Т			DG4	Package 0501309AA, 52119098
20							PISTON, Underdrive
	4799 652	1	J, U			DG4	Package 0501309AA, 52119099
		1	Т			DG4	Package 0501309AA, 52119098
21							SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 103	1	J, U			DG4	Package 0501309AA, 52119099
		1	Т			DG4	Package 0501309AA, 52119098
22							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
23							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

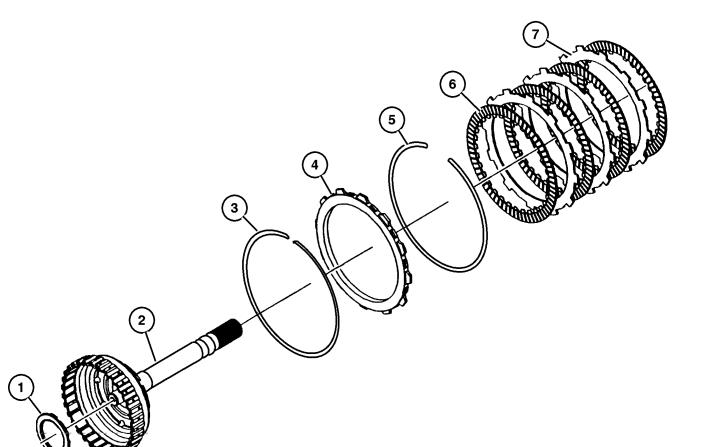
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Underdrive 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-420

	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION



DG4] = 4	5RFE Multi Spee	d Auto	matic Transmi	ion und in the VIN number
1				THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 469	1	J, U	DG4 52119099
		1	Т	DG4 52119098
2				HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
	4799 546	1	J, U	DG4 52119099
		1	Т	DG4 52119098
3				SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 760	1	J, U	DG4 52119099
		1	Т	DG4 52119098
4				PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 107AB	AR	J, U	DG4 7.06/7.16, 52119099
		AR	Т	DG4 7.06/7.16, 52119098
	4799 108AB	AR	J, U	DG4 3.05/3.21, 52119099
		AR	Т	DG4 3.05/3.21, 52119098
	4799 109AB	AR	J, U	DG4 3.60/3.37, 52119099
		AR	Т	DG4 3.60/3.37, 52119098
5				SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
6				DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
7				PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

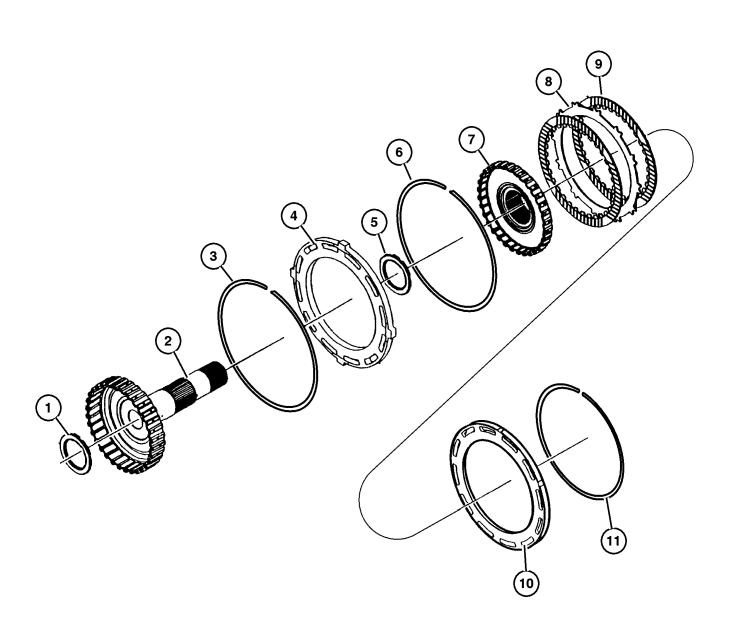
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Overdrive 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-430

ITEM NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES ENGINE TRANS DESCRIPTION		PART						
	ITEM	INCINIDEIX	ו ענוו ו	LINE	I SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	



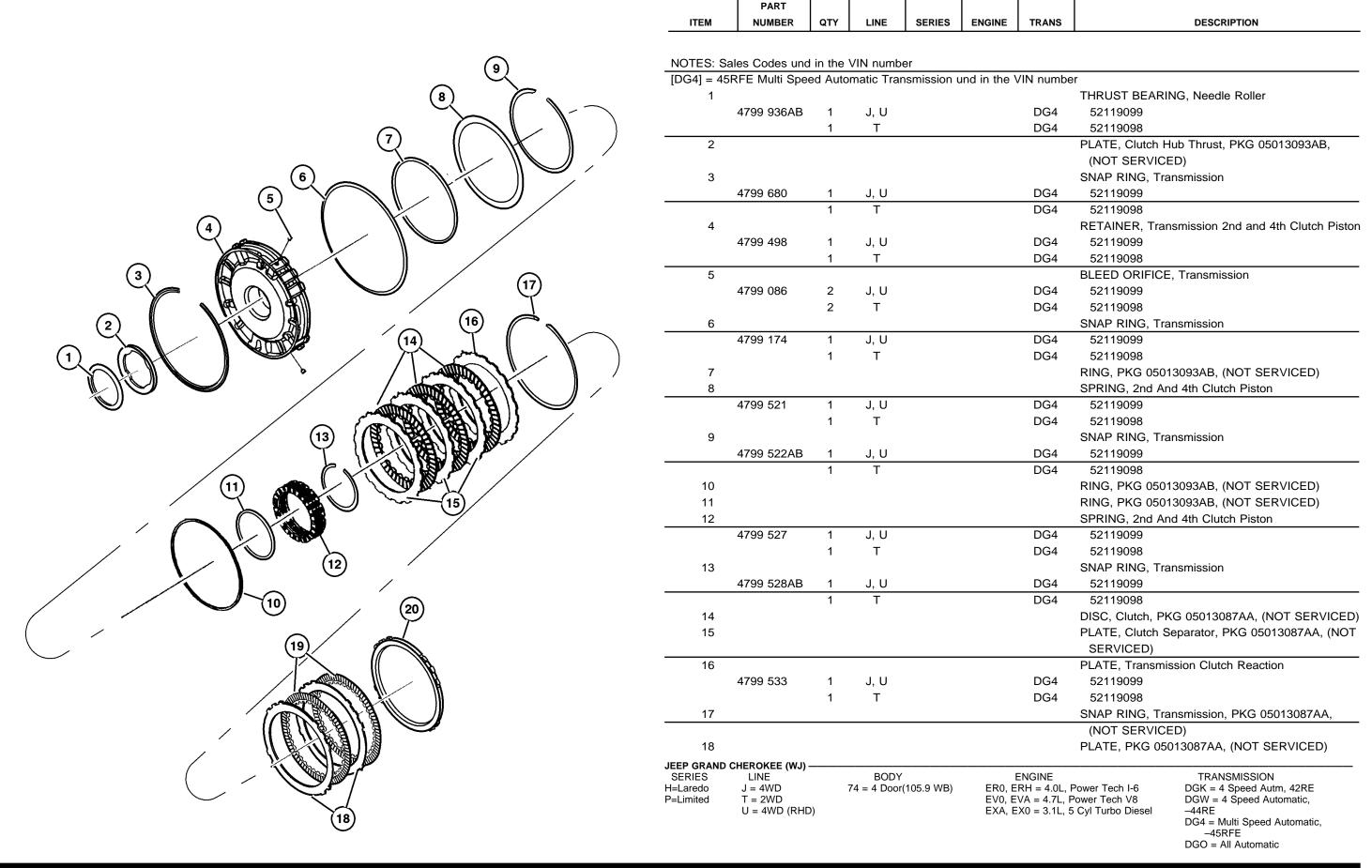
NOTES: S	ales Codes un	d in the	VIN number		
[DG4] = 4	5RFE Multi Spe	ed Auto	matic Trans	nission und in the VIN numb	per
1					THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 469	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
2					HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	4799 550	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
3					SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4799 118	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
4					PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	4799 116	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
5					THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 469	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
6					SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 117	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
7					HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
	4799 556	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
8					PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
9					DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
10					PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 121	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
11					SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

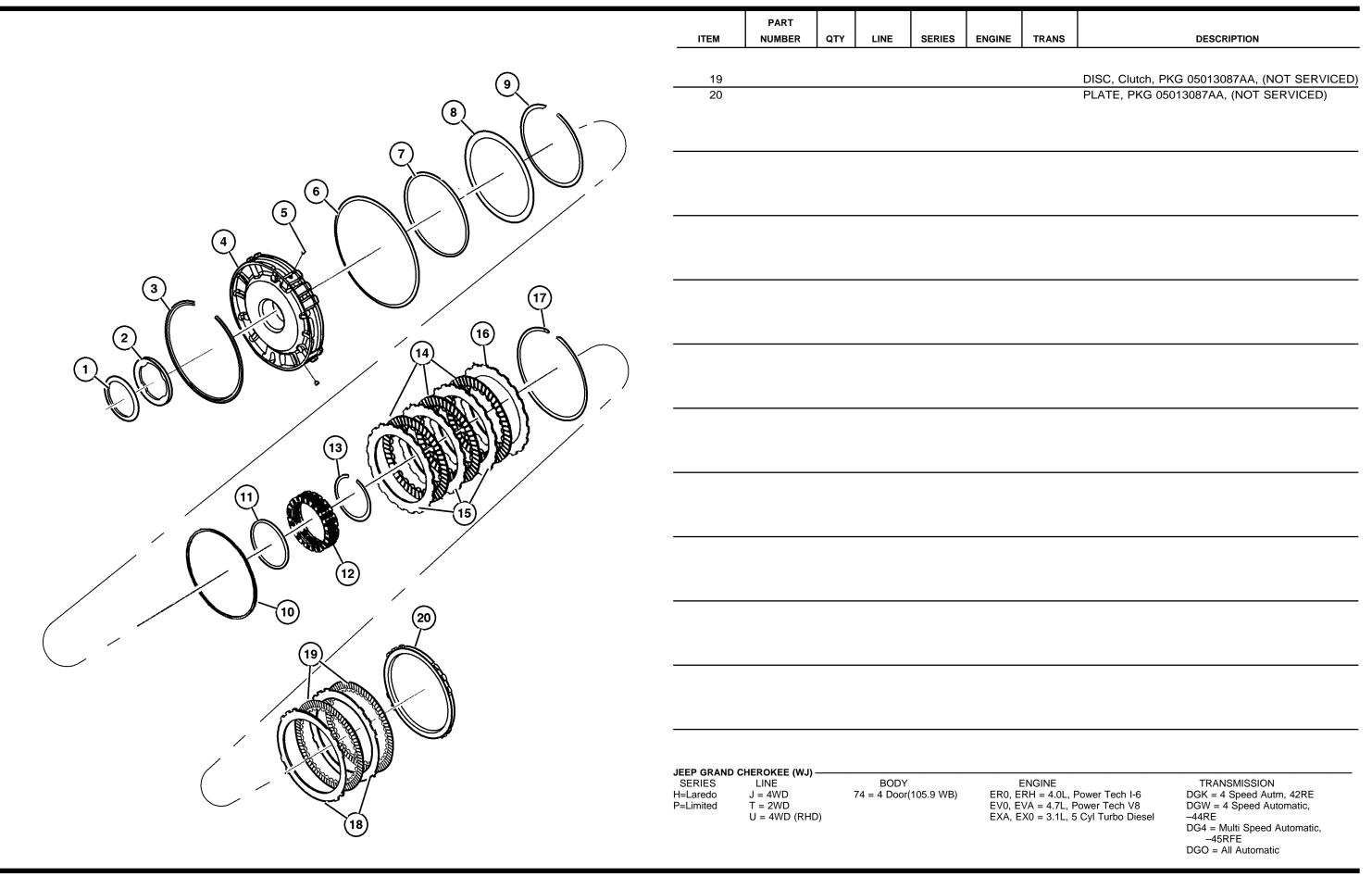
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-440

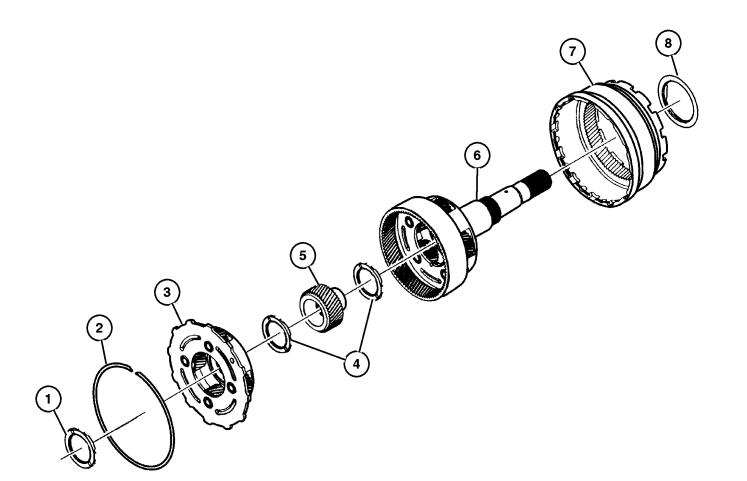


2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-440



Input/Reverse Planetary 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-450

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	PART						



4]= 45	RFE Multi Spee	ed Autor	matic Transmission	und in the VIN numbe	er
1	·				THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 469	1	Т	DG4	52119099
		1	J, U	DG4	52119098
2					SNAP RING
	4799 247	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
3					CARRIER, Reverse Complete
	4799 503	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
4					THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 469	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	J, U	DG4	52119098
		1	Т	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
5					GEAR, Input Sun
	4799 586	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
6					CARRIER, Input Complete
	4799 500	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
7					GEAR, Annulus
	4799 501	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
8					THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 459	1	J, U	DG4	52119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098

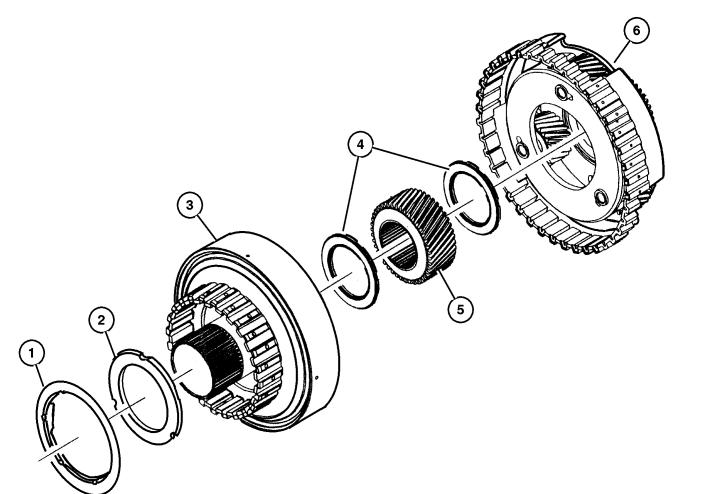
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) –
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-460

		PART						
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION



,	- man opo	3a / (ato.	natio Transmission a	ind in the VIN numbe	
1					THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
4	4799 459	1	J, U	DG4	552119099
		1	Т	DG4	52119098
2					THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG
					05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED)
3					GEAR, Annulus
4	4799 604	1	J, U	DG4	552119099
		1	Т	DG4	552119099
4					THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
4	4799 469	1	J, U	DG4	552119099
		1	Т	DG4	552119099
5					GEAR, Reaction Sun
4	4799 602	1	J, U	DG4	552119099
		1	Т	DG4	552119099
6					CARRIER, Reaction Complete
	4799 619	1	J, U	DG4	552119099
		1	Т	DG4	552119099

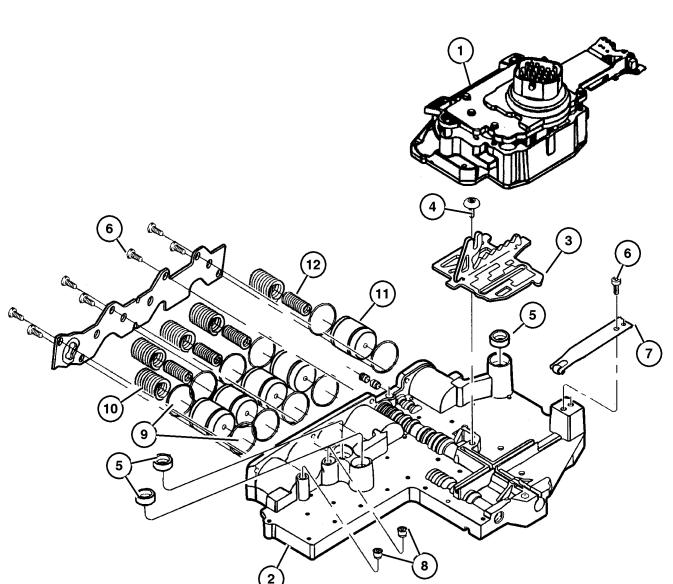
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Valve Body 45RFE [DG4]

	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: S	Sales Codes und	in the	VIN numb	er			
[DG4] = 4	5RFE Multi Spee	ed Auto	matic Trar	nsmission u	and in the $ackslash$	/IN numbe	er
1							SOLENOID, Transmission
	4799 934AB	1	J, U			DG4	52119099
		1	Т			DG4	52119098
2							VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
	4799 588	1	J, U			DG4	52119099
		1	Т			DG4	52119098
3							PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
	4799 654AB	1	J, U			DG4	52119099
		1	T			DG4	52119098
4							SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
	6501 710	1	J, U			DG4	52119099
		1	T			DG4	52119098
5							SEAL, Clutch Feed
· ·	4799 778	3	J, U			DG4	52119099
		3	J, U			DG4	52119098
6			<u> </u>				SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
Ü	6503 232	1	J, U			DG4	52119099
	0000 202	1	T, 5			DG4	52119098
7		•	•			504	DETENT, Valve Body
	4799 593	1	J, U			DG4	52119099
	4733 333	1	3, O T			DG4	52119098
8		'	'			DG4	BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
O	4799 086	2	1.11			DG4	52119099
	4799 000	2	J, U T			DG4 DG4	52119098
9		2				DG4	SEAL, Accumulator
9	4446 544	10	1.11			DG4	52119099
	4440 544	10	J, U T			DG4 DG4	52119099
10		10	ı ı			DG4	
10	4474 000	_				DO 4	SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	5	J, U T			DG4	52119099
		5	Т			DG4	52119098
11	4440.555						PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	5	J, U –			DG4	52119099
		5	Т			DG4	52119098
12							SPRING, Accumulator



-13

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

4567 575

4446 602

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

Т

J, U

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

DG4

DG4

DG4

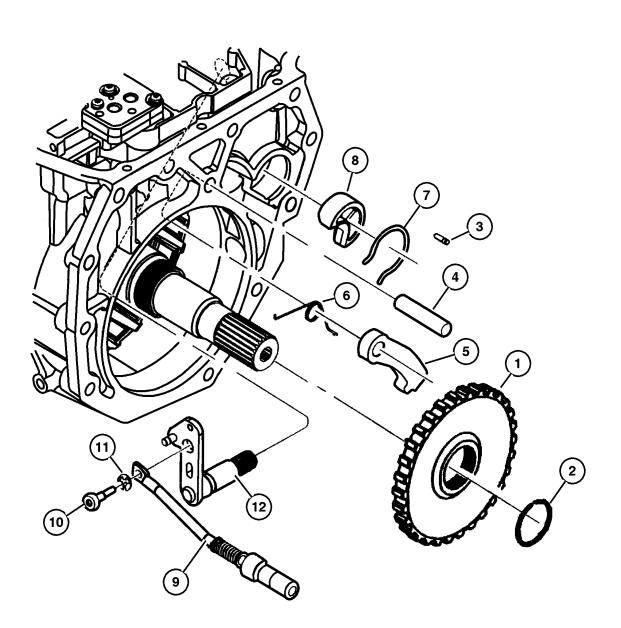
52119099 52119098

BALL, Check

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Parking Sprag 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-730

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	PART						



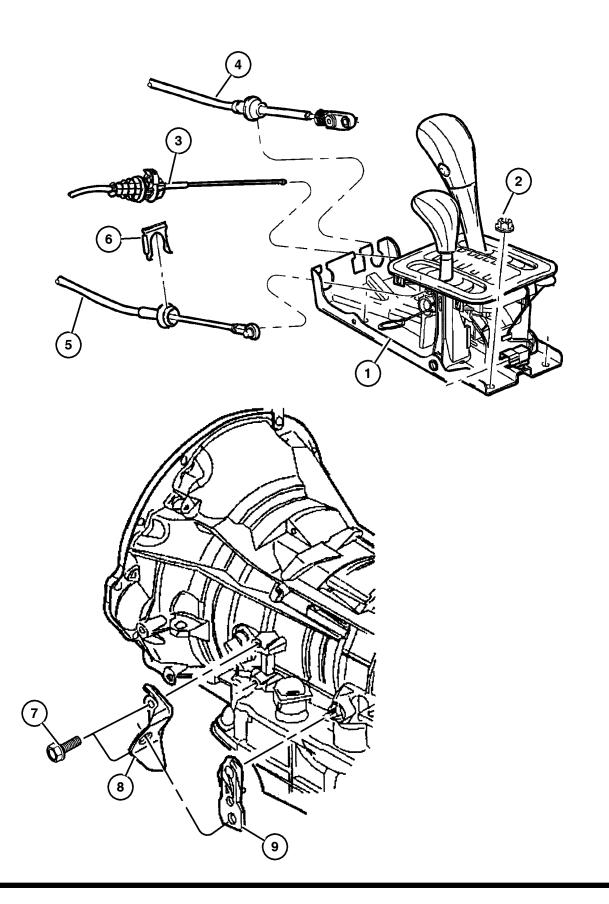
-	5RFE Multi Spee I 4.7L Gas Engin				/IN numb	er
/ ₁ – / ((r iir E Gao Engin	oo an		11001		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	4799 493	1	J, U		DG4	52119099
		1	T T		DG4	52119098
2						SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 704	1	J, U		DG4	52119099
		1	T		DG4	52119098
3						PIN
	0456 636	1	J, U		DG4	52119099
		1	T		DG4	52119098
4						SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	4799 450	1	J, U		DG4	52119099
		1	Т		DG4	52119098
5						PAWL, Parking Sprag
	4799 744AC	1	J, U		DG4	52119099
		1	Т		DG4	52119098
6						SPRING, Torsion
	4799 451	1	J, U		DG4	52119099
		1	Т		DG4	52119098
7						SNAP RING
	4799 313	1	J, U		DG4	52119099
		1	Т		DG4	52119098
8						GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	4799 774	1	J, U		DG4	52119099
		1	Т		DG4	52119098
9						ROD, Parking Sprag
	4799 611	1	J, U		DG4	52119099
		1	Т		DG4	52119098
10						SCREW, M6x1x30
	6504 548	1	J, U		DG4	52119099
		1	Т		DG4	52119098
11						SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	J, U	EV0	DG4	52119099
		1	Т		DG4	52119098
12						LEVER, Shift Shaft
	4799 453	1	J, U		DG4	52119099
		1	T		DG4	52119098

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Gearshift Controls 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-1210



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sal	es Codes und	in the '	VIN numbe	er			
[DG4] = 45R	RFE Multi Spee	ed Auto	matic Tran	smission u	ind in the \	/IN numbe	er
[DG0] = AII A	Automatic Trar	nsmissi	on und in t	he VIN nu	mber		
1							HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	5210 4152	1	U			DG0	Right
	52104 375AA	1	U			DG0	w/DSB, Right
	5210 4151	1	J			DG0	
	52104 374AA		J —			DG0	w/DSB
	5210 4147	1	T			DG0	Two Wheel Drive
	52104 147AB		Т			DG0	NUIT 11 EL 1 1 MO 4 05
	6101 695	4				DG0	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
	5210 4054	1				DG0 DG0	CABLE, Park Interlock
	5210 4060	1	1 11				CABLE, Gearshift Control
	5210 4218 4269 830	1 2	J, U J, U			DG0	CABLE, Gearshift Control CLIP, Cable
	6101 758	2	J, U			DG4	SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	52104 371AB					DG4 DG4	BRACKET, Shift Cable
	52104 37 1AB	1				DG4	LEVER, Manual Control
J	3210 4177	•				БОч	LEVER, Marida Comion
-							
-							
-							
JEEP GRAND C	HEROKEE (WJ) -						
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD	7	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)			Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE Power Tech V8 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
Littined	U = 4WD (RHD)					5 Cyl Turbo Diesel –44RE
							DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
							-45RFE DGO = All Automatic

LR Clutch 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-1302

LR CLUTCH	PACKAGE	05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

		QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
	es Codes und					/IN1a.b.a		
[DG4] = 45R 1	FE Multi Spee	ea Auto	matic Iran	smission u	na in the V	/IIN numbe		GE, Automatic Transmission, Low/
						504	Reverse	
-	5013 091AA	1 1	J, U T			DG4 DG4	52119099 52119098	
						_		
JEEP GRAND CI	HEROKEE (WJ) -							
SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	VA = 4.7L, F	Power Tech I-6 Power Tech V8 Cyl Turbo Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Input Clutch Plate 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-1303

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES	05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG	

	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION			
	les Codes und									
	[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number 1 PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust									
	5013 093AA	AR	J. U			DG4	5219099			
	0010 000/11	1	T			DG4	52119098			
							_			
							_			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

O/H 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-1304

O/H seal/g	asket package	05014221ac
	2&4 clutch packag	76
	Input clutch packs	
	L/R clutch packag	e
	Sump filter & seal	package
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube sea	
	En empleover can	ng/ sea l assy
	Rotating shaft sea	ikompinag
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal 4x	2 ^
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor sea	
	Reaction supt ring	seal
	Rev O/D clutch filt	(91"
(10)	Accumulator rings	seal
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-nn	
	Solenoid insulator	'seal
	T/C seal	

	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESC	RIPTION
	•				!			
	ales Codes und							
	E Multi Speed	Automa	itic Transm	iission und	I in the VIN	l number	0./50	
1		_					OVERHAUL PACKAGE, T	ransmission
	#5014 221AD	1	J, U _			DG4	52119099	
		1	Т			DG4	52119098	
EEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ)					ENGINE	TDA	NSMISSION
SERIES I=Laredo	LINE J = 4WD	-	BODY 74 = 4 Door(NSMISSION 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
=Limited	T = 2WD		. 2001(/	EV0, E	VA = 4.7L, F	ower Tech V8 DGW =	4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD	D)			EXA, E	X0 = 3.1L, 5	Cyl Turbo Diesel –44RE	Multi Speed Automatic,
							-45	RFE
							DGO =	All Automatic

Input Clutch 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-1305

	\mathcal{F}
NPUT CLUTCH	1 PACKAGE 05013090aa /
	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, I-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	

Piston & seal, underdrive balance

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
	NOTES: Sal	es Codes und	I in the	VIN numbe	er				
_	[DG4] = 45F	RFE Multi Spe				ınd in the \	/IN numbe		
	1	5013 090AA	1 1	J, U T			DG4 DG4	52119099 52119098	SE, Automatic Transmission, Input
-			ı				DG4	52119096	
_									
-									
_									
-									
_									
-									
-									
-									
J	EEP GRAND C	HEROKEE (WJ)							
F	SERIES I=Laredo '=Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	VA = 4.7L, P	Power Tech I-6 ower Tech V8 Cyl Turbo Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
									DGO = All Automatic

Planetary Plate 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-1306

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES	
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG	05013092aa

TEARLETAIN TIMOOTTEATETING	
Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
Thrust plate planetary	2.71 / 2.84
Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

	PART										
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION				
NOTES: Sales Codes und in the VIN number											
	DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number										
1	5040 00044	4				DO 4	PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust				
	5013 092AA	1 1	J, U T			DG4 DG4	52119099 52119098				
		- 1	<u> </u>			DG4	32119090				

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

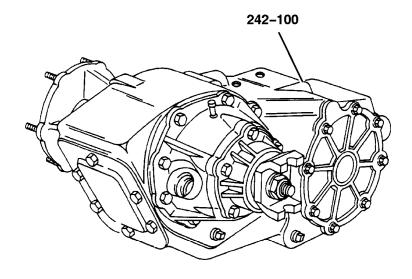
2&4 Clutch [DG4] 45RFE Figure 45RFE-1310

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE	05013087aa

(2) Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)	
(2) Plate, clutch separator	
D-ring, external (2nd outer)	
D-ring, internal (2nd inner)	
D-ring, internal (4th outer)	
D-ring, internal (4th inner)	
(3) Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)	
(3) Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)	
Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)	
Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)	
Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION			
NOTES: Sal	aa Cadaa wad		\								
	NOTES: Sales Codes und in the VIN number [DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number										
1	<u> </u>	0 4 7 1410						GE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4			
	5013 087AA	1	J, U –			DG4	52119099				
		1	Т			DG4	52119098				
JEEP GRAND C SERIES	HEROKEE (WJ) - LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, F VA = 4.7L, F	Power Tech I-6 Power Tech V8 6 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
								DGO = All Automatic			

Group – 242 Transfer Case Model 242



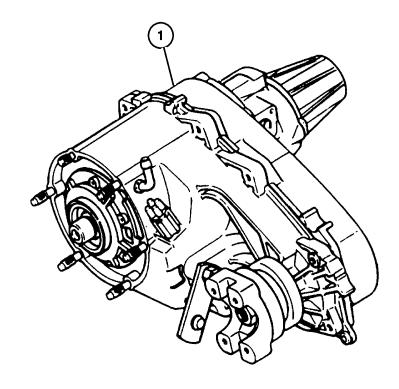
242–100 Transfer Case Assembly	242–200 Case and Related Parts	242–400 Gear Train	242–900 Fork and Rails
		00000000000000000000000000000000000000	
242–1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-110
Case and Related Parts Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-210
Gear Train Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-410
Fork and Rails Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-1210

Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-110

	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sal	es Codes und	in the	VIN numbe	er			
[ER0] = All 4	.0L 6 Cylinde	r Gas E	ingines un	d in the VII	N number		
[EV0] = All 4	.7L Gas Engi	nes und	in the VIN	N number			
1							TRANSFER CASE, NP242
#	52098 875AC	1	J, U		ER0		
	52111 004AA	1	J, U		EV0		

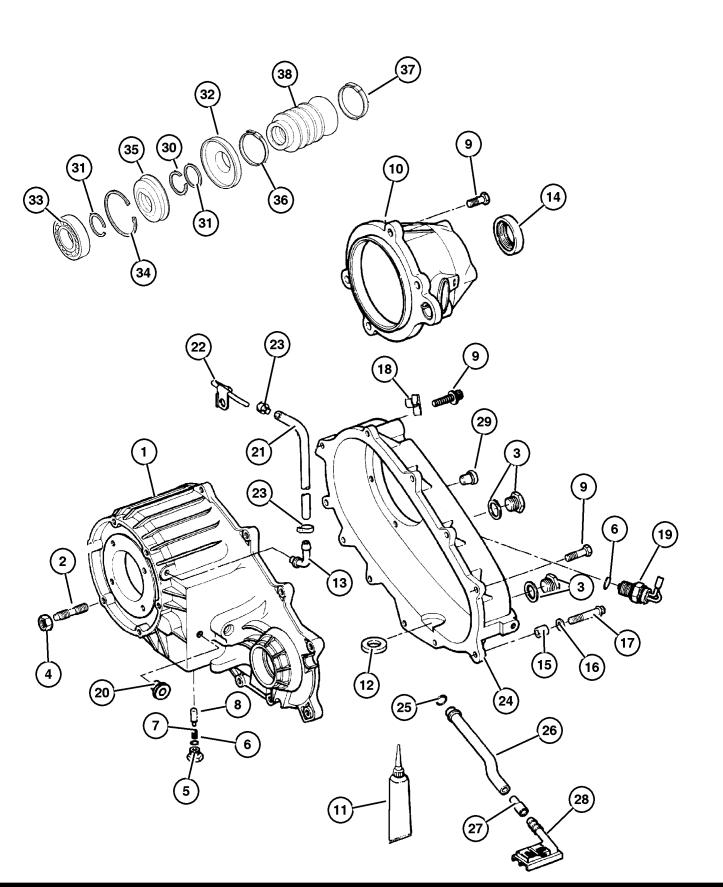


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

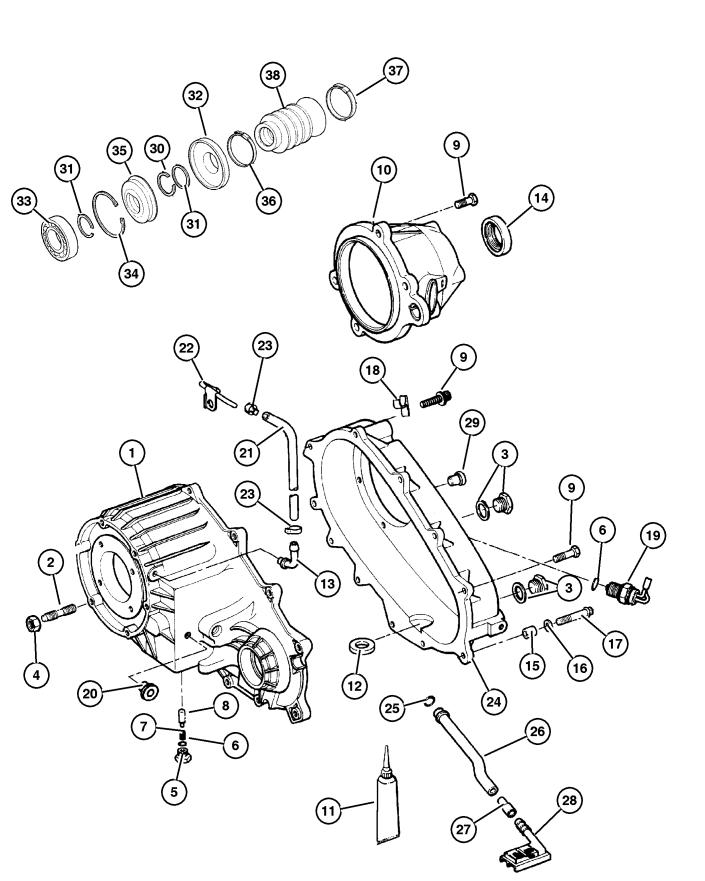
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-210



	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sa	ales Codes und	in the '	VIN numbe	er				
[DGK] = 42	RE Automatic T	ransmi	ission und	in the VIN	number			
=	4RE 4 Speed Au					number		
-	4.0L 6 Cylinder		-		N number			
EV0] = All	4.7L Gas Engin	es und	I in the VIN	l number				
1							CASE, Transfer I	Front
	5014 045AA	1	J, U		EV0			
0		1	J, U		ER0		OTUD	
2	4505.005		1 11		ED0		STUD	
	4505 365	6	J, U		ER0			
3	5012 310AA	6	J, U		EV0		DLUC OILEIL	
3	1056 611	2	1.11		EV0		PLUG, Oil Fill	
	4856 641	2	J, U J, U		ER0			
4	J400 6681	6	J, U		LINU		NUT AND COME	ED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	3 100 0001	J	5, 5				SCREW	
3	4886 473AA	1	J, U		EV0		JOINEVV	
	1000 170701	1	J, U		ER0			
6		•	σ, σ				SEAL, Vacuum S	Switch
	4338 956	2	J, U		EV0		,	
		2	J, U		ER0			
7			,				SPRING, Poppet	Plunger
	5003 445AA	1	J, U		EV0			
		1	J, U		ER0			
8							PLUNGER	
	5003 444AA	1	J, U		EV0			
		1	J, U		ER0			
9	4210 617	16	J, U		ER0		BOLT, Transfer (
10							RETAINER, Tran	sfer Case Rear
	5003 456AA	1	J, U		EV0			
	5012 347AA	1	J, U		ER0			
11	1010.005				E) (0		SEALANT, RTV	
	4318 025	1	J, U		EV0			
40	5010 884AA	1					MACNET Trans	minaian
12	3691 601	1	1 11		E\/O		MAGNET, Transi	MISSION
	3681 601	1 1	J, U J, U		EV0 ER0			
13		1	J, U		ERU		VENT, Transfer (^aca
13	4796 910	1	J, U		EV0		v LINI, HAHSIEH	Ja36
	77 30 310	1	J, U		ER0			
14		•	5, 5		LINU		SEAL, Output Sh	naft Rear
17	4798 117	1	J, U		ER0		JETTE, Juiput Off	ian, noui
	55 111	•	٥, ٥		_1.0			
FFP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) —							
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
=Laredo =Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD	7	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)			Power Tech I-6 Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-EIIIII.OU	U = 4WD (RHD)						Cyl Turbo Diesel	–44RE
								DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
								-45RFE

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-210

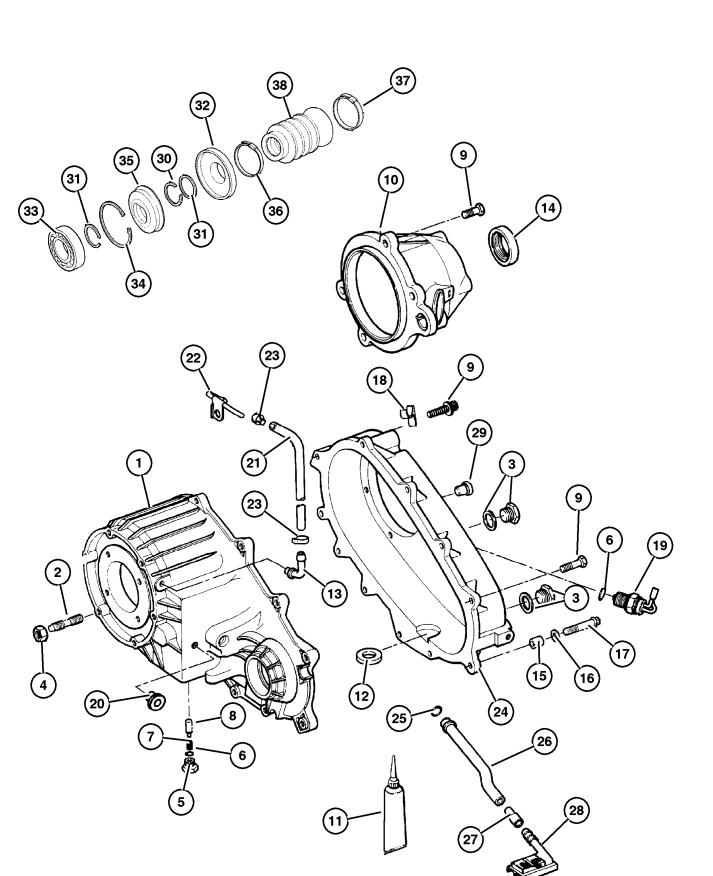


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE SE	RIES E	NGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
		<u> </u>				1	1	
	5003 419AA	1	J, U		EV0			
15	3000 413701		0, 0		LVO		DOWEL, Transfei	r Case
	4116 310	2	J, U		EV0		,	
		2	J, U		ER0			
16							WASHER, Flat	
	4210 983	2	J, U		EV0			
		2	J, U		ER0			
17	4210 614	2	J, U		ER0		BOLT, Hex Flang	e Head
18							CLIP	
	5211 8181	1	J, U			DGK		
		1	J, U			DGW		
19							SWITCH, Transfe	er Case Mode
	5600 6755	1	J, U		EV0			
00		1	J, U		ER0		DILIO Transcri-	sian Casa
20	0015 105	4	1.11		E\/0		PLUG, Transmiss	sion Case
	0015 105	1 1	J, U		EV0 ER0			
21	4443 176	AR	J, U		ER0		HOSE, Fuel, .31	LD 50 Foot Roll
22	5300 7494	1	J, U		LIKO		VENT, Transfer C	
23	6502 081	2	J, U				CLAMP, Oil Coole	
24	0002 001	_	0, 0				CASE, Transfer C	
	4886 373AA	1	J, U		ER0		07.02, Transisi C	7465 11641
	5013 858AA	1	J, U		EV0			
25			,				SEAL, Oil	
	4338 942	1	J, U		EV0			
		1	J, U		ER0			
26							TUBE, Oil Pickup	
	5003 455AA	1	J, U		EV0			
	8350 3523	1	J, U		ER0			
27							CONNECTOR, O	il Tube Pickup
	4338 944	1	J, U		EV0			
		1	J, U		ER0			
28							FILTER, Transfer	Case Oil
	4338 943	1	J, U		EV0			
20		1	J, U		ER0		DOLT Twelve De	int Hand M40v4 Fv40
29	J813 0979	1	1.11		EV0		boli, Iwelve Po	int Head, M10x1.5x48
	JO13 09/9	1 3	J, U J, U		ER0			
30	J813 4488	2	J, U J, U		ER0		SNAP RING	
31	4798 118	1	J, U		ER0		WASHER	
32	#5016 615AA	1	J, U		ER0		SLINGER, Oil	
33	4338 892	1	J, U		ER0		BEARING	
55	1000 002	•	5, 5				DE/ II III O	
JEEP GRAN	D CHEROKEE (WJ) –							
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD))	74 = 4 Door(105.9	9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
								DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

April 3, 2002

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-210



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
34	4798 116	1	J, U		ER0		SNAP RING
35	4798 117	1	J, U		ER0		SEAL, Output Shaft
36	4798 121	1	J, U		ER0		CLAMP, Boot
37	4798 122	1	J, U		ER0		CLAMP, Boot
38	4798 123	1	J, U		ER0		BOOT, Driveshaft
			, -				,

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

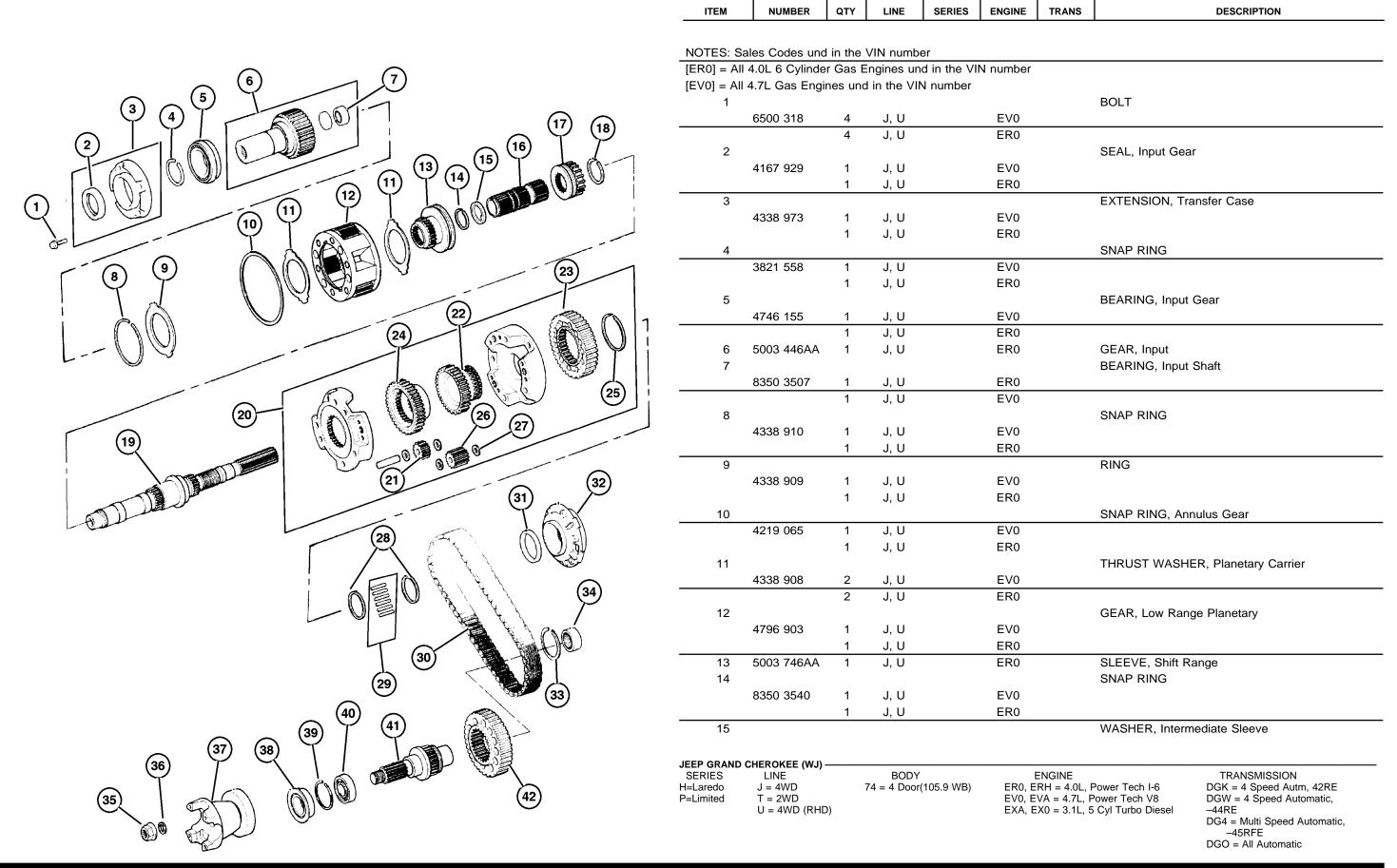
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

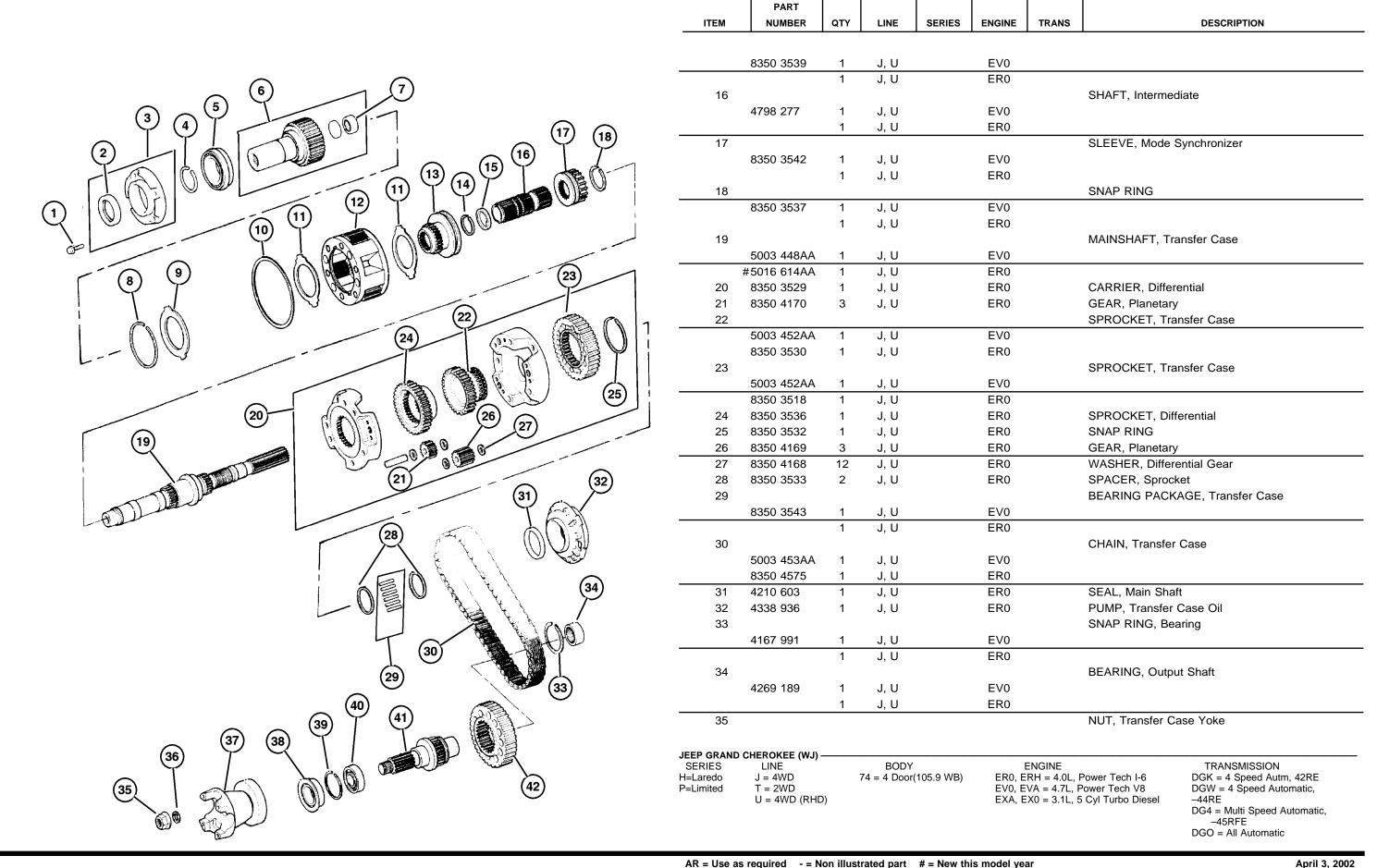
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-410

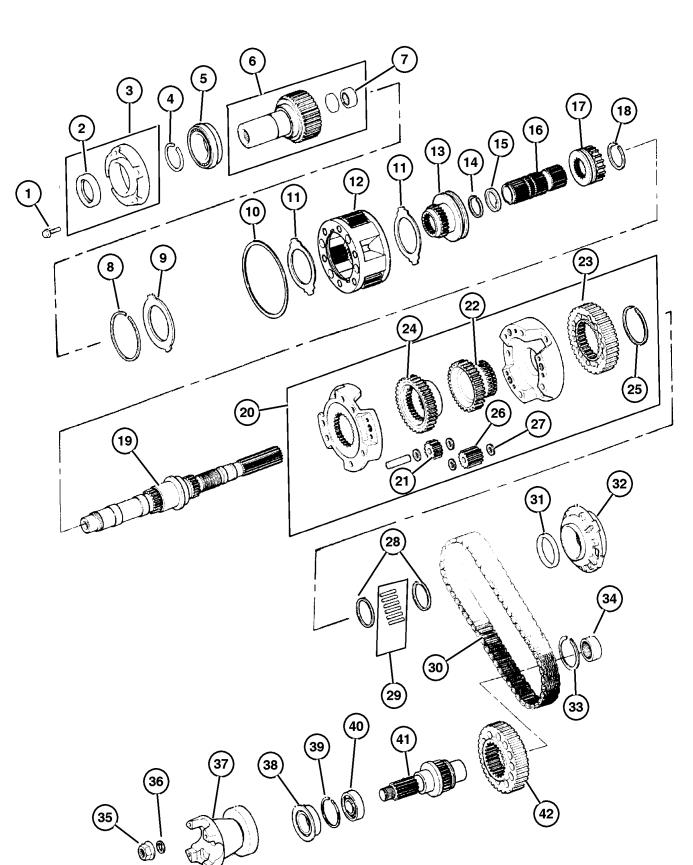
PART



Gear Train Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-410



Gear Train Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-410



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	-						
	4167 924	1	J, U		EV0		
		1	J, U		ER0		
36							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
	4210 973	1	J, U		EV0		
		1	J, U		ER0		
37							YOKE, Transfer Case
	5012 308AA	1	J, U		EV0		
		1	J, U		ER0		
38							SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 125	1	J, U		EV0		
		1	J, U		ER0		
39							SNAP RING
	0893 31A	1	J, U		EV0		
		1	J, U		ER0		
40							BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	J, U		EV0		
		1	J, U		ER0		
41							OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	5012 336AA	1	J, U		EV0		
		1	J, U		ER0		
42							SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	5003 452AA	1	J, U		EV0		
	8350 3518	1	J, U		ER0		

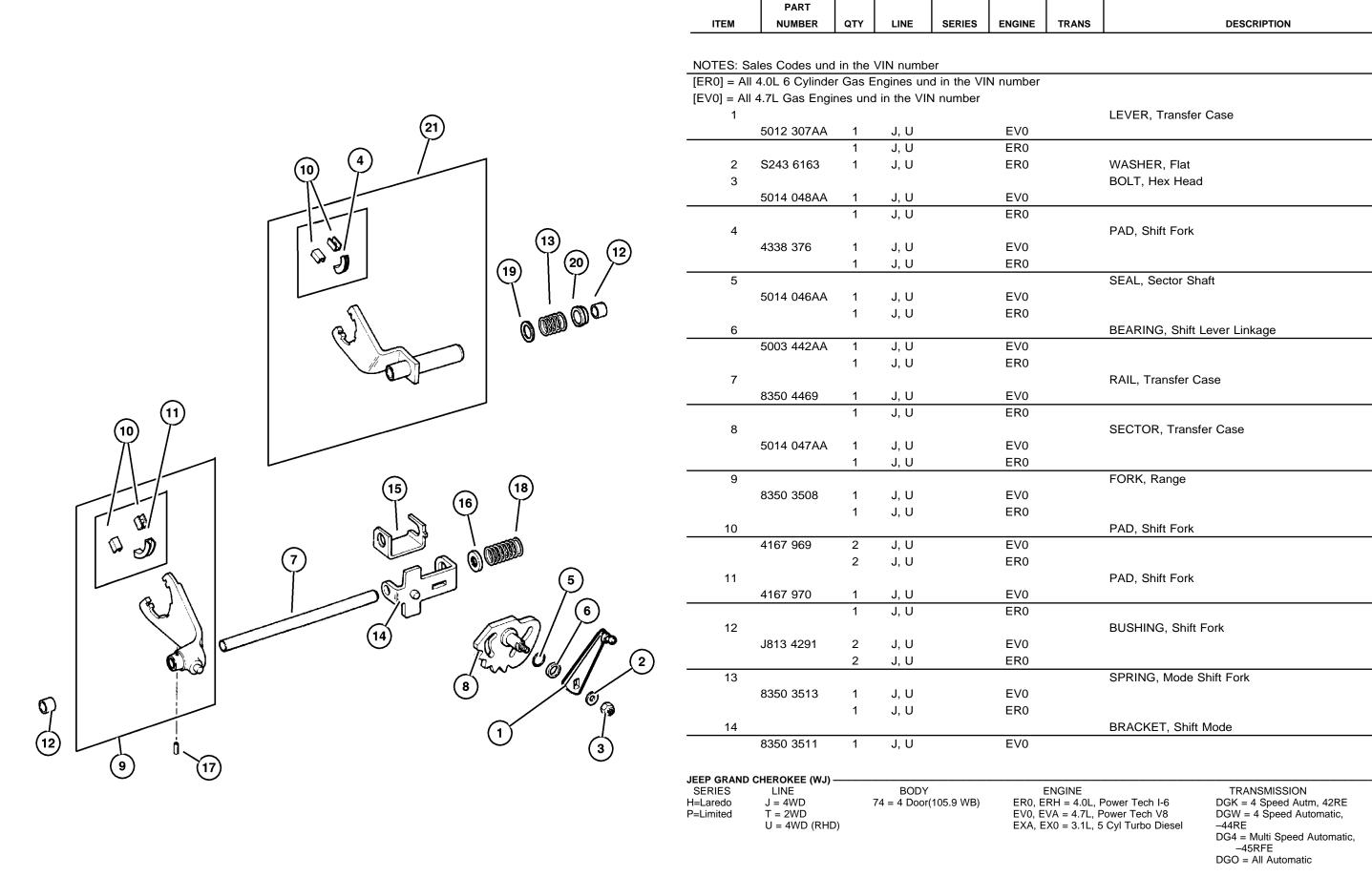
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE

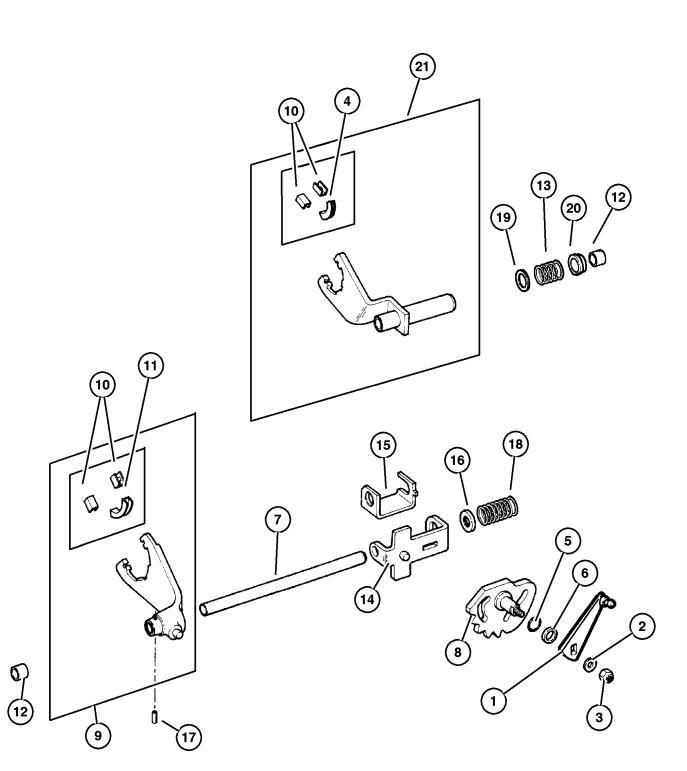
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-910



>>

Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-910



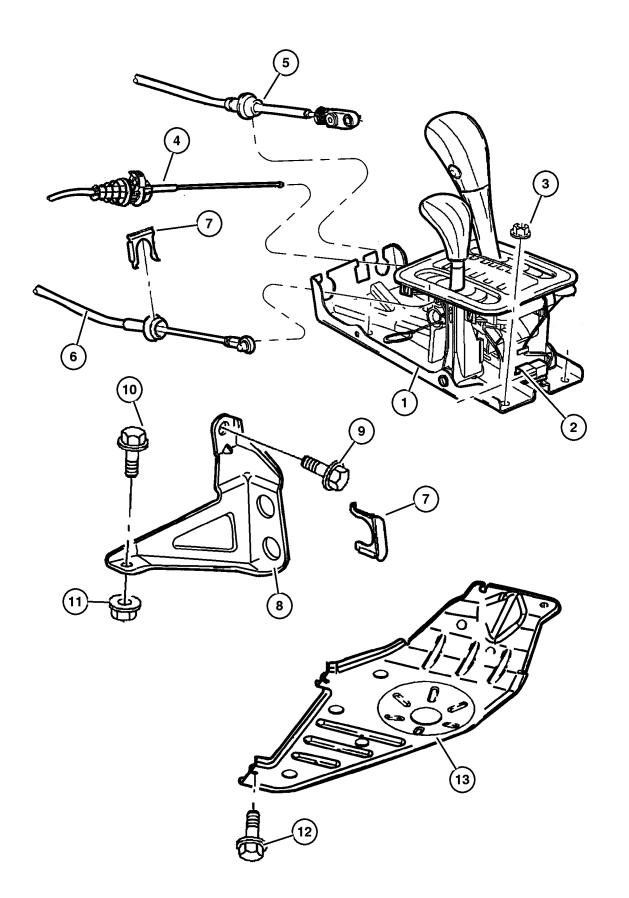
	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U		ER0		
15							BRACKET, Shift Mode
	8350 3511	1	J, U		EV0		
		1	J, U		ER0		
16							CUP, Shift Fork Spring
	8350 3515	1	J, U		EV0		
		1	J, U		ER0		
17							PIN, Shift Fork
1	1664 355	1	J, U		EV0		
		1	J, U		ER0		
18							SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	8350 3516	1	J, U		EV0		
_		1	J, U		ER0		
19							WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	2	J, U		EV0		
		2	J, U		ER0		
20							BUSHING, Shift Rail
	8350 3514	1	J, U		EV0		
		1	J, U		ER0		
21							FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	4638 950	1	J, U		ER0		
		1	J, U		EV0		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-1210



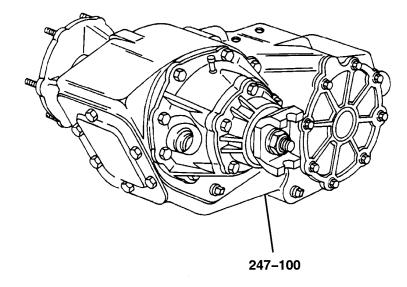
	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION			
NOTES: Sa	les Codes und	in the	VIN numbe	ar .						
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number										
[DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number										
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission and in the VIN number										
	3.0/3.1L Turbo									
1			<u> </u>				HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter			
	5210 4149	1	J			DG0	,			
	5210 4147	1	Т			DG0				
2	5013 117AA	1	J			DG0	CONNECTOR, Wiring			
3	6101 695	4					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25			
4	5210 4054	1				DG0	CABLE, Park Interlock			
5	5210 4060	1				DG0	CABLE, Gearshift Control			
6	5210 4218	1	J, U			DG0	CABLE, Gearshift Control			
7	4269 830	2	J, U				CLIP, Cable			
8	5210 4219	1	J, U			DGK,	BRACKET, Torque Shaft			
						DGW				
9	6503 119	4					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40			
10	6101 054	1	J, U			DGK,	BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40			
						DGW				
11	0115 984	1				DGW	NUT, Brake Line			
12	6503 571	4					SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35			
13	52059 302AA	1	J, U		EX0		SKID PLATE, Front			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Group – 247 Transfer Case Model 247



247–100 Transfer Case Assembly	247–200 Case and Related Parts	247–400 Gear Train	247–900 Fork and Rails
		00000000000000000000000000000000000000	
247–1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP 247 - Transfer Case Model 247

Illustration Litle	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]	Fig. 247-110
Case and Related Parts Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]	Fig. 247-210
Gear Train Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]	Fig. 247-410
Fork and Rails Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]	Fig. 247-910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]	Fia. 247-1210

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-110

	I DADT !							
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
				1			l	
OTES: Sa	les Codes und	in the	VIN numb	er				
	4.7L Gas Engir							
	4.0L 6 Cylinder							
_	3.0/3.1L Turbo	Diesel	Engine un	nd in the VI	N number			
	/IN number /IN number							
	/IN number /IN number							
	/IN number							
	/IN number							
	VIN number							
1							TRANSFER CA	SE, NP247
	52098 871AB	1	J, U		ER0			
	52098 872AB		J, U		EV0			
	52098 873AC	1	J, U		EX0			
	CHEROKEE (WJ) -							
E P GRAND C ERIES Laredo	CHEROKEE (WJ) - LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door			ENGINE	Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

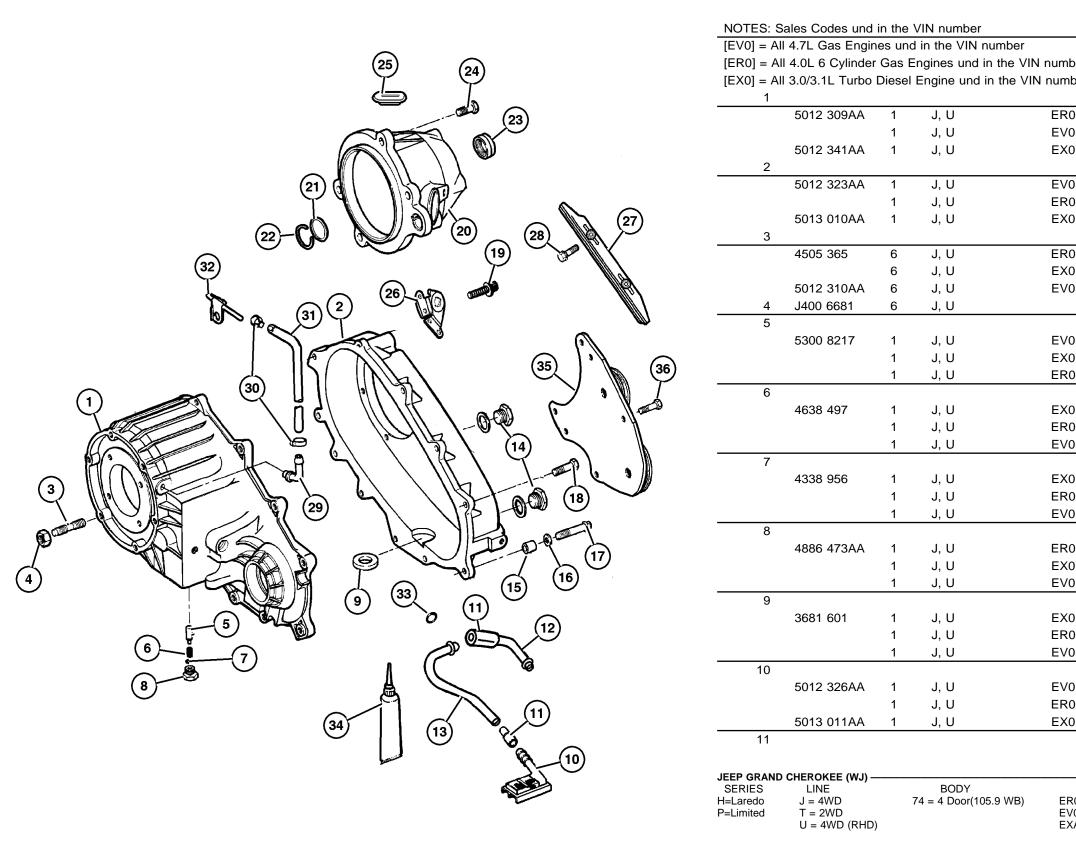
U = 4WD (RHD)

EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-210

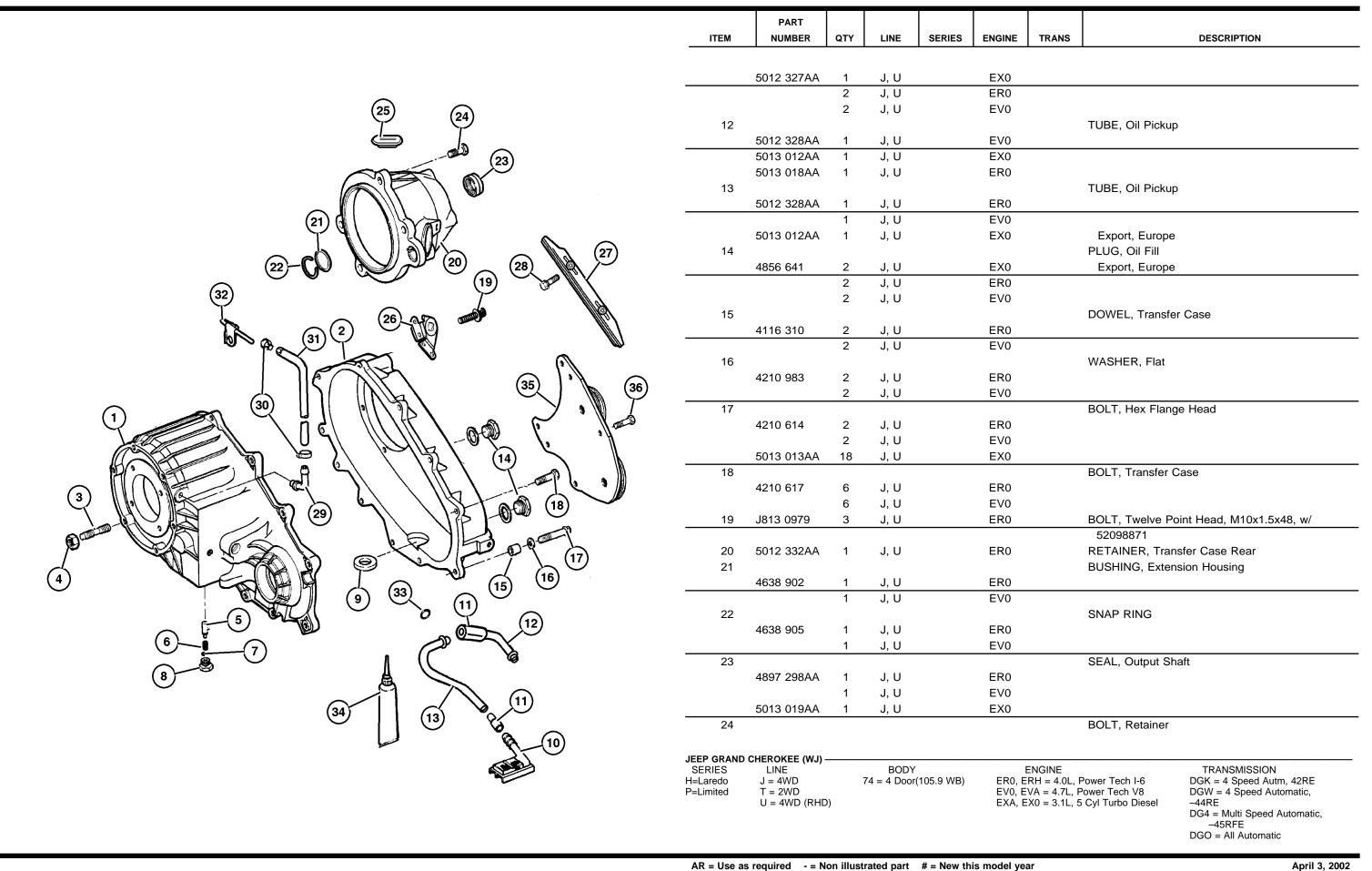
PART



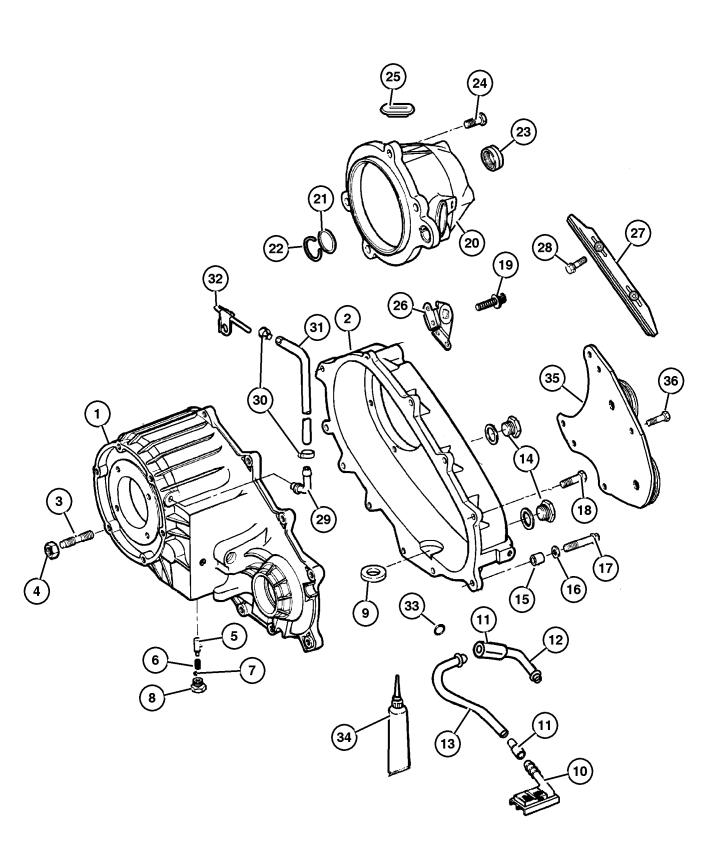
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
NOTES: S	ales Codes und	in the	VIN numbe	er				
[EV0] = All	4.7L Gas Engir	nes ur	nd in the VIN	l number				
[ER0] = AII	4.0L 6 Cylinder	Gas	Engines und	d in the VII	N number			
[EX0] = AII	3.0/3.1L Turbo	Diese	l Engine un	d in the VI	N number			
1							CASE, Transfer F	ront
	5012 309AA	1	J, U		ER0			
		1	J, U		EV0			
	5012 341AA	1	J, U		EX0			
2							CASE, Transfer C	Case Rear
	5012 323AA	1	J, U		EV0			
		1	J, U		ER0			
	5013 010AA	1	J, U		EX0			
3							STUD	
	4505 365	6	J, U		ER0			
		6	J, U		EX0			
	5012 310AA	6	J, U		EV0			
4	J400 6681	6	J, U					D WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5							PLUNGER	
	5300 8217	1	J, U		EV0			
		1	J, U		EX0		Export, Europe	
		1	J, U		ER0			
6							SPRING, Shift De	etent
	4638 497	1	J, U		EX0		Export, Europe	
		1	J, U		ER0			
		1	J, U		EV0			
7	1000 050	_			E\/0		SEAL, Vacuum S	witch
	4338 956	1	J, U		EX0			
		1	J, U		ER0			
		1	J, U		EV0		CODEW	
8	4000 470 4 4	4			EDO		SCREW	
	4886 473AA	1	J, U		ER0		Frank France	
		1 1	J, U J, U		EX0 EV0		Export, Europe	
		- 1	J, U		EVU		MACNET Transp	mission
9	3681 601	1	1 11		EVO		MAGNET, Transr	IIIOOIUII
	3001 001	1 1	J, U J, U		EX0 ER0		Export, Europe	
		1	J, U		EV0			
10		1	J, U		EVU		FILTER, Transfer	Case Oil
10	5012 326AA	1	J, U		EV0		TILILIN, HANSIEI	Case Oil
	3012 320AA	1	J, U		ER0			
	5013 011AA	1	J, U		EX0		Export, Europe	
11	JOID OTTAK	'	0, 0		LAU		CONNECTOR, O	il Tuhe Pickup
11							CONNECTOR, O	ii Tabe Honap
IEED ODANO	CHEDOKEE WAY							
SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) - LINE		BODY		E	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)			Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD))					Power Tech V8 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, –44RE
	•				•	, -	•	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-210



Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-210

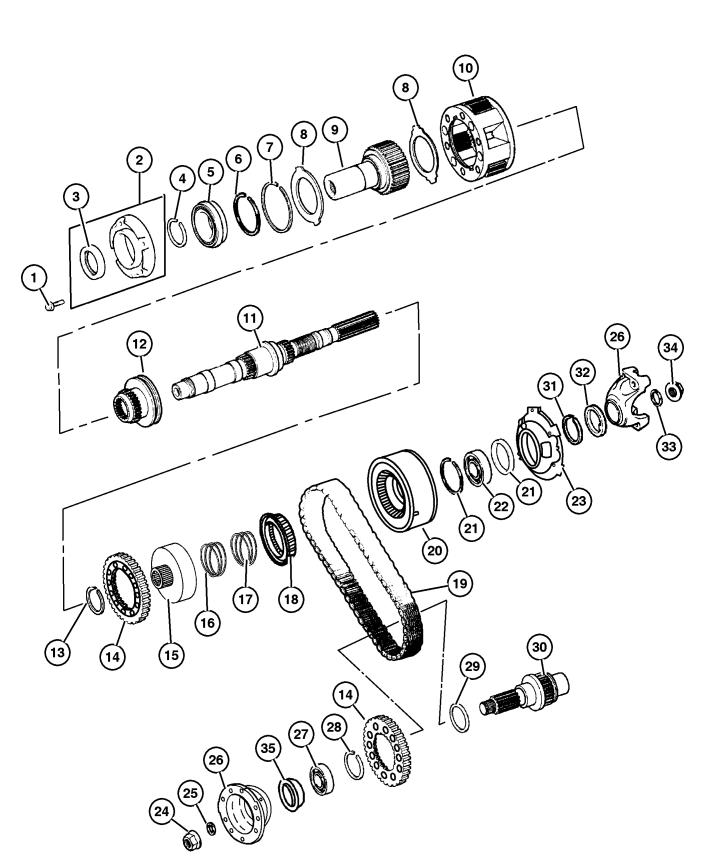


	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	6501 371	6	J, U		EX0		Export, Europe
		4	J, U		ER0		
25							PLUG
	5010 123AA	1	J, U		ER0		
		1	J, U		EV0		
26	5211 8181	1	J, U		ER0		CLIP, w/52098871
27							SNUBBER, Drive Chain
	5012 324AA	1	J, U		ER0		
		1	J, U		EX0		
		1	J, U		EV0		
28							BOLT
	5012 325AA	2	J, U		ER0		
		2	J, U		EX0		
		2	J, U		EV0		
29							VENT, Transfer Case
	4796 910	1	J, U		ER0		
		1	J, U		EV0		
		1	J, U		EX0		
30	6502 081	2	J, U				CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
31	4443 176	1			EX0		HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
32	5300 7494	1	J, U				VENT, Transfer Case
33							SEAL, Transfer Case
	5013 016AB	1	J, U		EX0		
		1	J, U		ER0		
		1	J, U		EV0		
34	5010 884AA	1					SEALANT, RTV
35	5013 022AA	1	J, U		EX0		DAMPER, Transfer Case
36	6501 371	6	J, U		EX0		BOLT, Retainer

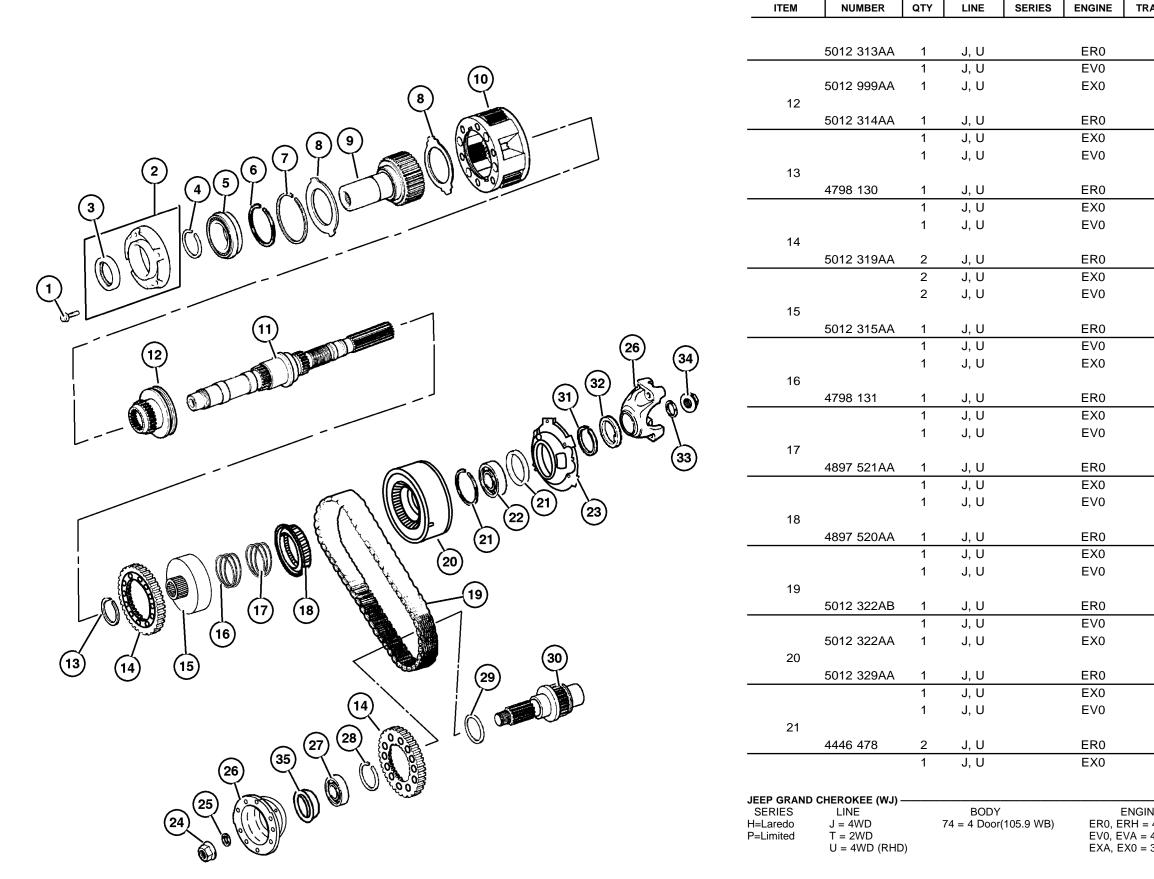
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE



[EV0] = All	NUMBER alles Codes und	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
[EV0] = All	ales Codes und i							
		in the	VIN numbe	r				
[ER0] = AII	4.7L Gas Engin							
	4.0L 6 Cylinder	Gas E	Engines und	I in the VII	N number			
[EX0] = All	3.0/3.1L Turbo I	Diesel	Engine und	d in the VII	N number			
1							BOLT	
	6500 318	4	J, U		ER0			
		4	J, U		EV0			
2							EXTENSION, Tra	ansfer Case
	4864 782	1	J, U		ER0			
•		1	J, U		EV0		0541 1 40	
3	4700 000	4			ED0		SEAL, Input Gea	r
	4798 033	1	J, U		ER0			
		1 1	J, U J, U		EX0			
4		ı	J, U		EV0		SNAP RING	
7	3821 558	1	J, U		ER0		SNAL KING	
	3021 330	1	J, U		EX0			
		<u>'</u> 1	J, U		EV0			
5		•	0, 0		210		BEARING, Input	Gear
	4746 155	1	J, U		ER0			
		1	J, U		EV0			
	5012 997AA	1	J, U		EX0			
6							SNAP RING	
	4338 910	1	J, U		ER0			
		1	J, U		EX0			
		1	J, U		EV0			
7							RING	
	4338 909	1	J, U		ER0			
		1	J, U		EX0			
		1	J, U		EV0			
8		_					THRUST WASH	ER, Planetary Carrier
	4338 908	2	J, U		ER0			
		2	J, U		EV0			
^		2	J, U		EX0		CEAR Inc	
9	/708 126	1	1 11		ER0		GEAR, Input	
	4798 126	1 1	J, U J, U		EX0			
	5012 311AA	1	J, U		EV0			
10	JUIZ JIIAA	'	J, U		LVU		PLANETARY, Tr	ansfer Case
10	4796 903	1	J, U		ER0		· Lanciani, II	410.01 0400
	00 000	1	J, U		EV0			
	4797 030	. 1	J, U		EX0			
11		-	-, •				MAINSHAFT, Tra	ansfer Case
	CHEROKEE (WJ) —							
SERIES I=Laredo P=Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	VA = 4.7L, F	Power Tech I-6 Power Tech V8 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

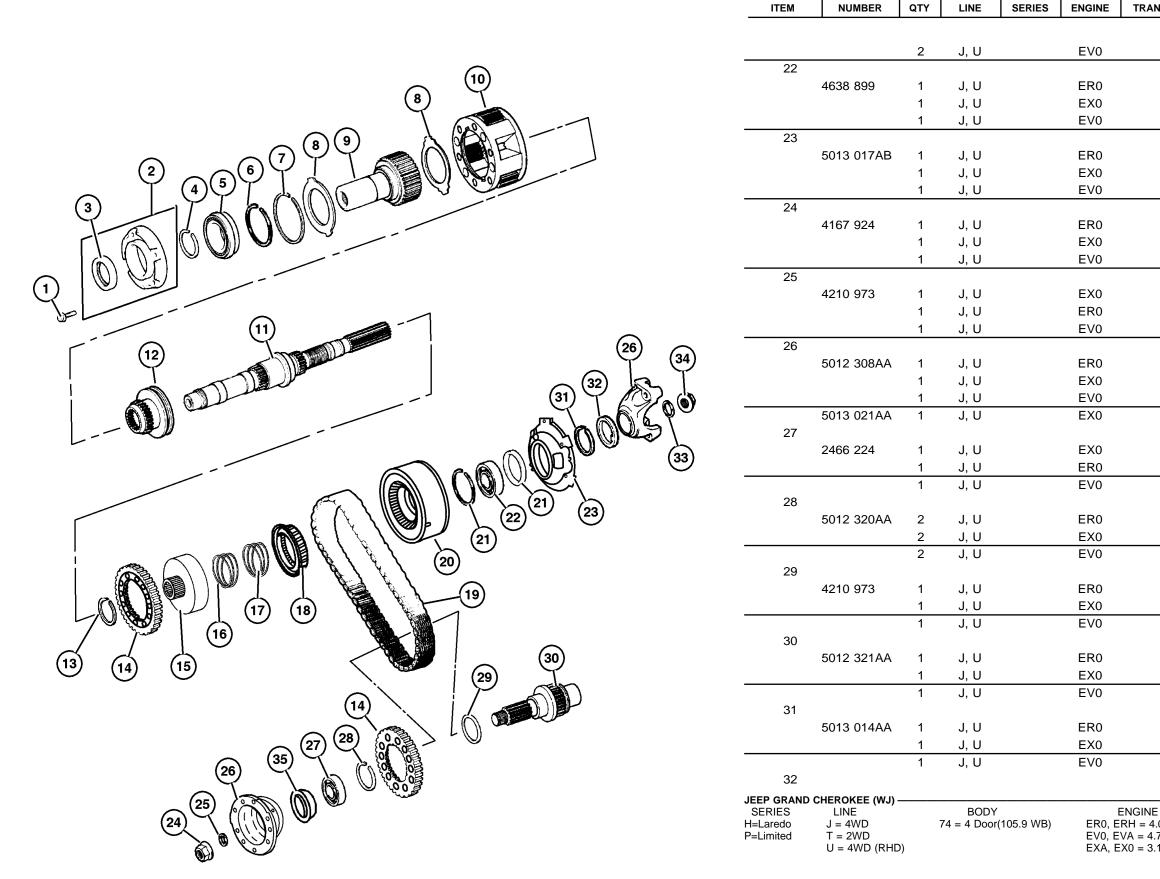


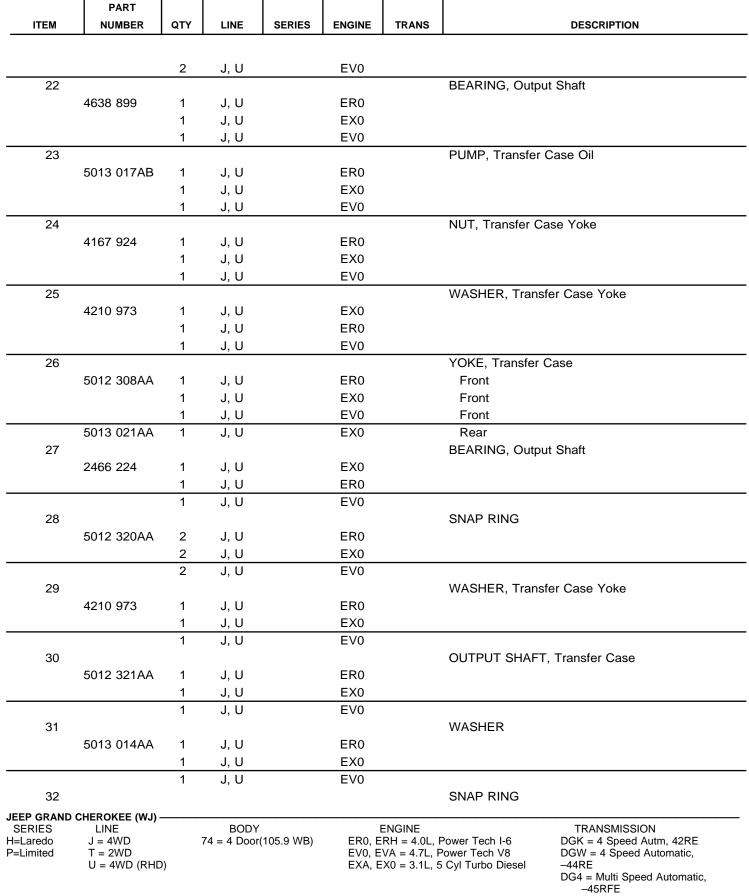
	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
	5012 313AA	1	J, U		ER0		
		1	J, U		EV0		
	5012 999AA	1	J, U		EX0		
12							SLEEVE, Shift Range
	5012 314AA	1	J, U		ER0		
		1	J, U		EX0		
		1	J, U		EV0		
13							SNAP RING
	4798 130	1	J, U		ER0		
		1	J, U		EX0		
4.4		1	J, U		EV0		ODDOOKET Dive
14	5042 240AA	_			ED0		SPROCKET, Drive
	5012 319AA	2	J, U J, U		ER0 EX0		
		2	J, U		EV0		
15		2	3, 0		LVU		CARRIER, Sprocket
13	5012 315AA	1	J, U		ER0		CARRIER, OPTOCKET
	3012 313/01	. 1	J, U		EV0		
		1	J, U		EX0		
16		-	-, -				SPRING, Clutch
	4798 131	1	J, U		ER0		
		1	J, U		EX0		
		1	J, U		EV0		
17							SPRING, Clutch
	4897 521AA	1	J, U		ER0		
		1	J, U		EX0		
		1	J, U		EV0		
18							CLUTCH, Oneway
	4897 520AA	1	J, U		ER0		
		1	J, U		EX0		
4.0		1	J, U		EV0		0114111 7 (0
19	E012 222AB	4			ED0		CHAIN, Transfer Case
	5012 322AB	1	J, U		ER0		
	5012 222 4 4	1	J, U		EV0		
20	5012 322AA	1	J, U		EX0		PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
20	5012 329AA	1	J, U		ER0		I OWII, ITALISIEI CASE GEAL RULUI
	0012 023AA	1	J, U		EX0		
		1	J, U		EV0		
21		•	3, 3		_ • • •		SNAP RING
۲.	4446 478	2	J, U		ER0		
			J, U		EX0		
		ı	J, U		ΕΛU		

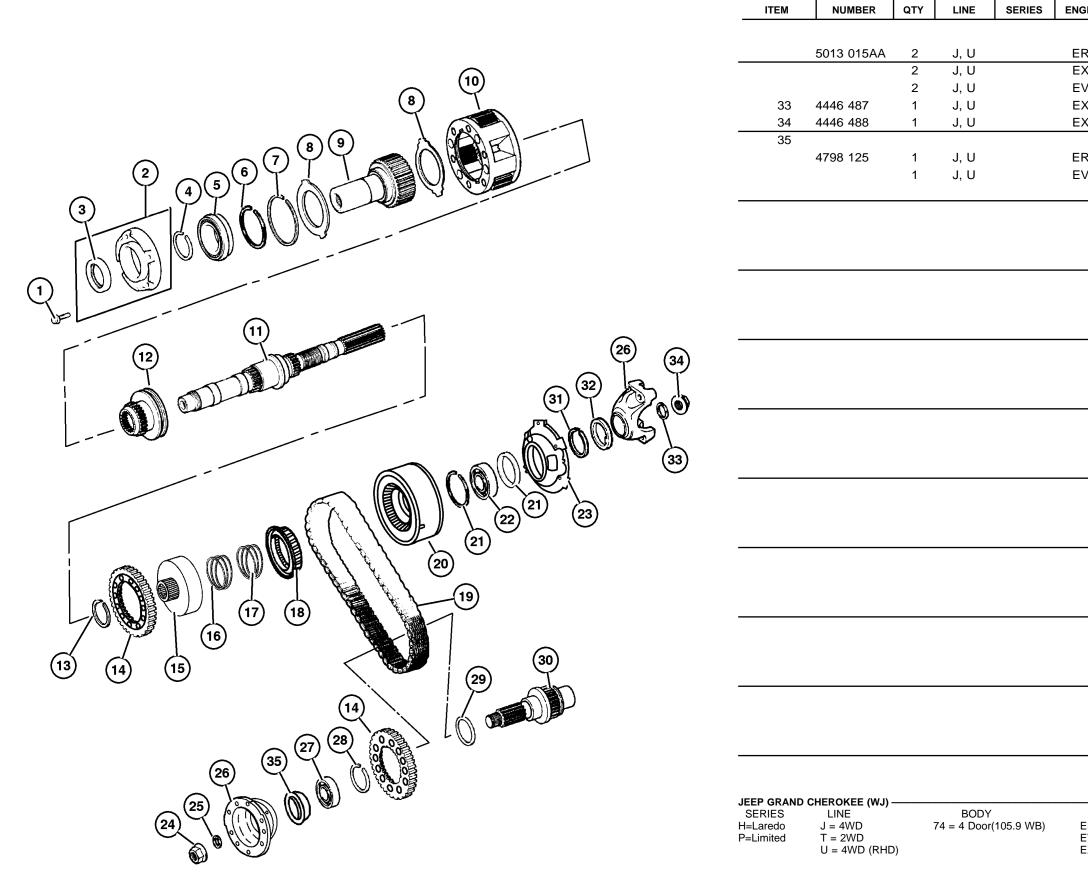
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic







PART **ENGINE** TRANS DESCRIPTION ER0 EX0 EV0 EX0 WASHER, Flat EX0 NUT, Hex Flange SEAL, Output Shaft ER0 EV0

> **ENGINE** ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

«

Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-910

(2) (3)		
	3	
	1)	
	O (4)	
	5	

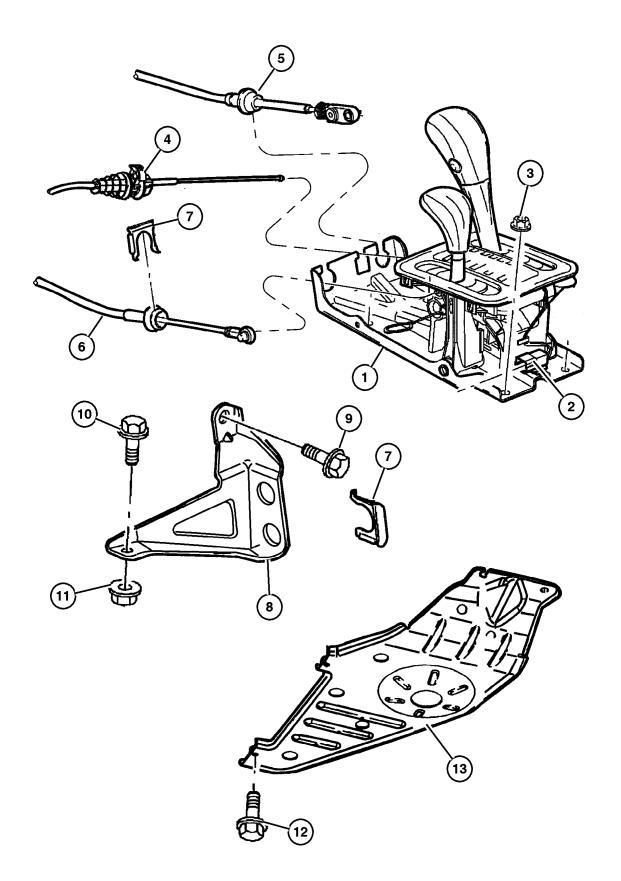
	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
IOTES: Sa	les Codes und	l in the	VIN numb	er			
-	4.7L Gas Engi						
-	4.0L 6 Cylinde		•				
EX0] = All	3.0/3.1L Turbo	Diesel	Engine un	d in the VI	N number		
1							SECTOR, Transfer Case
	5012 312AA	1	J, U		ER0		
		1	J, U		EX0		
		1	J, U		EV0		
2							FORK, Range
	4798 136	1	J, U		ER0		
		1	J, U		EX0		
		1	J, U		EV0		
3							RAIL, Transfer Case
	4798 135	1	J, U		ER0		
		1	J, U		EV0		
	5013 003AA	1	J, U		EX0		
4							LEVER, Transfer Case
	5012 333AA	1	J, U		ER0		
		1	J, U		EX0		
_		1	J, U		EV0		
5	00.40.04.00						WASHER, Flat
	S243 6163	1	J, U		ER0		
		1	J, U		EX0		
		1	J, U		EV0		
6	0450.045				- FD2		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	0152 345	1	J, U		ER0		
		1	J, U		EX0		
-		1	J, U		EV0		OFAL O Bin a
7	4407.000		1.11		- FDO		SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1	J, U		ER0		
		1	J, U		EX0		
		1	J, U		EV0		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-1210



	PART										
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION				
NOTES: Sa	NOTES: Sales Codes und in the VIN number										
[DG0] = All	[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number										
[DGK] = 42F	[DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission und in the VIN number										
[DGW] = 44	RE 4 Speed A	utomat	ic Transmi	ssion und i	n the VIN	number					
[EX0] = All 3	3.0/3.1L Turbo	Diesel	Engine un	d in the VI	N number						
1							HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter				
	5210 4152	1	U			DG0	Right				
	52104 375AA	1	U			DG0	w/DSB, Right				
	5210 4151	1	J			DG0					
	52104 374AA	1	J			DG0	w/DSB				
2	5013 117AA	1	U			DG0	CONNECTOR, Wiring, w/DSB, Right				
3	6101 695	4				DG0	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25				
4	5210 4054	1				DG0	CABLE, Park Interlock				
5	5210 4060	1				DG0	CABLE, Gearshift Control				
6	5210 4218	1	J, U			DG0	CABLE, Gearshift Control				
7	4269 830	2	J, U				CLIP, Cable				
8	5210 4219	1	J, U			DGK,	BRACKET, Torque Shaft				
		·		·		DGW					
9	6503 119	4					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40				

DGK, DGW

DGW

EX0

NUT, Brake Line

SKID PLATE, Front

P=Limited

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) -SERIES LINE H=Laredo J = 4WD T = 2WDU = 4WD (RHD)

6101 054

0115 984

6503 571

52059 302AA 1

11

12

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

J, U

J, U

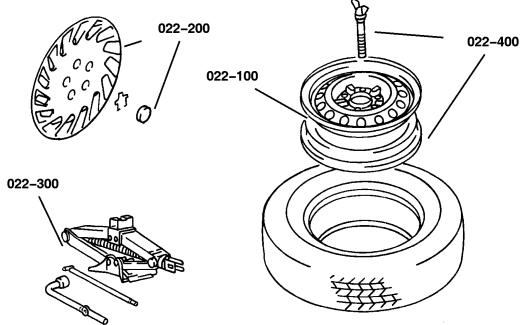
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

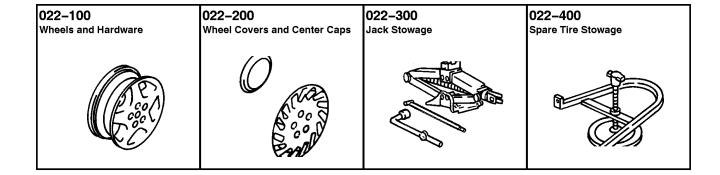
TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40

SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35

Group – 022 Wheels, Covers and Jacks





GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Litle	Group-Fig. No
Wheels and Hardware Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 022-130
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Caps, Wheel Cover and center	Fig. 022-230
Jack Stowage	
Jack Stowage	Fig. 022-330
Spare Tire Stowage	
Spare Wheel Stowage	Fig. 022-460

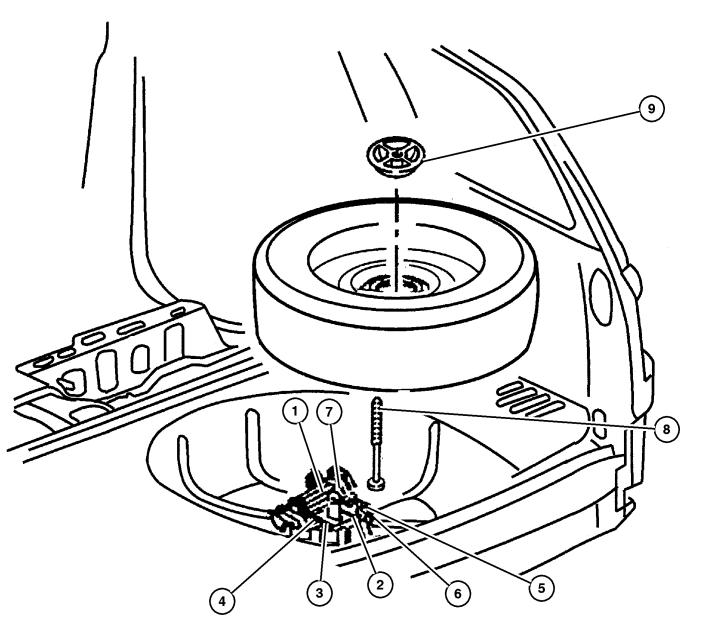
Wheels and Hardware Figure 022-130

	2	3
6 4		

Index: Sales Code WDS = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel und in the VIN number	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	Г	DESCRIPTION
Idea		NoBER			02.1120	2021		, 2001 1101.
Idea	Note: Sales	Code WDS -	16 ₂ 7 0	Aluminum	Wheel un	d in the VII	d number	
Idea Sales Code WDM = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel und in the VIN number								
Interest Sales Code WFJ = 17x7.0 Cast Aluminum und in the VIN number WHEEL, Aluminum								
SGT99 PAKAA 4								
SEZ98 TAEAB 1								
SEZ99 PAKAB		5GT99 PAKA	A 4				16x7, Timberline WDS (E	xport)
SEZ99 PAKAB 4		5EZ98 TAEA	3 1				16x7, Timberline WDS	
SGJ48 PAKAA 4	2						WHEEL, Aluminum	
3 #5GJ45 PAKAA 4 WHEEL, Aluminum, 17x7, Spoke WFJ (Export) 4 J400 6956 20 NUT, Wheel, .50x20 6 2073 355 5 STEM, Wheel Valve WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED) POR CAND CHEROKEE (WJ) EPICES LINE Lizefo J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EVALUATE OF TAXASMISSION EVALU		5EZ99 PAKA	B 4	J, T			16x7, Silverblade WDR	
## A J400 6956		5GJ48 PAKA	A 4				16x7, Silverblade WDR (E	Export)
-5 52088 203AB 1 WHEEL, Spare 6 2073 355 5 STEM, Wheel Valve WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED) EPIGRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE FROM STEP STEP STEP STEP STEP STEP STEP STEP	3 #		A 4					Spoke WFJ (Export)
EP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) ERIES JI-84WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE EROLE FOR ENGINE TRANSMISSION EROLE ELIMID T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXALERCY SET	4							
### PRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) ### EPIGRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) ### ERIES LINE ### EIRIS							<u> </u>	
EP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) ERIES LINE LIRINE S LINE LIRINE JLINE LIRINE		2073 355	5				· ·	
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	7						WEIGHT, Wheel Balance T	ape, (NOT SERVICED)
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel EVA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
Elaredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE								
Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD) EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	SERIES -Laredo				105 0 \MD\			
U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	=Laredo =Limited			14 = 4 DUUI(IUU.8 WD)			
–45RFE))					–44RE

Caps, Wheel Cover and center Figure 022-230

		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY		DESCRIPTION
	-	1	5CF9 7L3X	4				CAP Wheel Center Brush	ed Aluminum "Jeep" Name
	_		5GJ46 PAKA					CAP, Wheel Center, with 1	
	_								
	_								
	_								
	_								
	_								
	_								
	_								
	_								
	_								
	_								
	Н	=Laredo =Limited	HEROKEE (WJ) - LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ERO, E EVO, E EXA, E	ENGINE RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 X0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic
<u> </u>									DGO = All Automatic



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES			
				SLIVILS	BODY	DESCRIPTION	
1 52	05 9104	1				JACK	
2 52	05 9121	1				EXTENSION, Jack Handle	
3 52	059 122AB	1				EXTENSION, Jack Handle	
4 52	059 134AA	2				BRACKET, Tool Hold Down	
5 61	00 048	1	J, T			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00	
6 52	05 9105	1				WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut	
7 52	059 148AA	1				CLIP	
8				J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED)			
9						CUP, Spare Tire Retention, (NOT SERVICED)	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

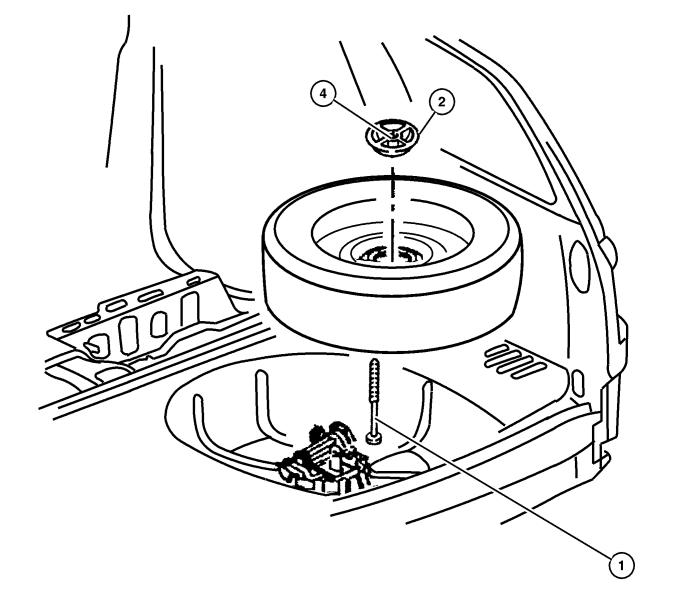
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Spare Wheel Stowage Figure 022-460

	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	52059 169AB	1				BOLT, J, M10x1.5x150
2	52059 160AC	1				CUP, Spare Tire Retention
-3	52088 806AA	1				SILENCER, Wheelhouse
4	6503 070	1				WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

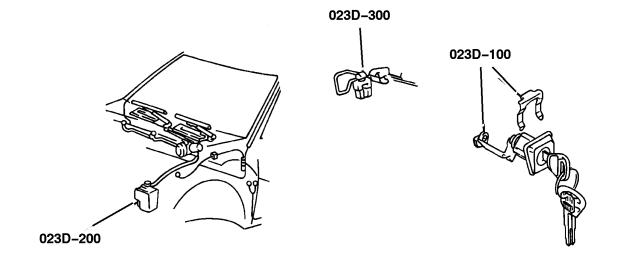
ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

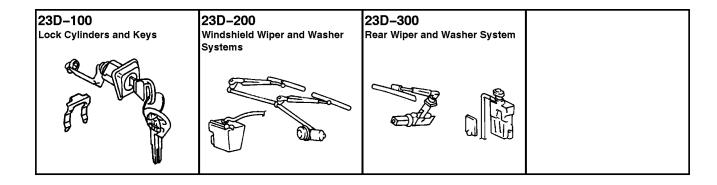
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

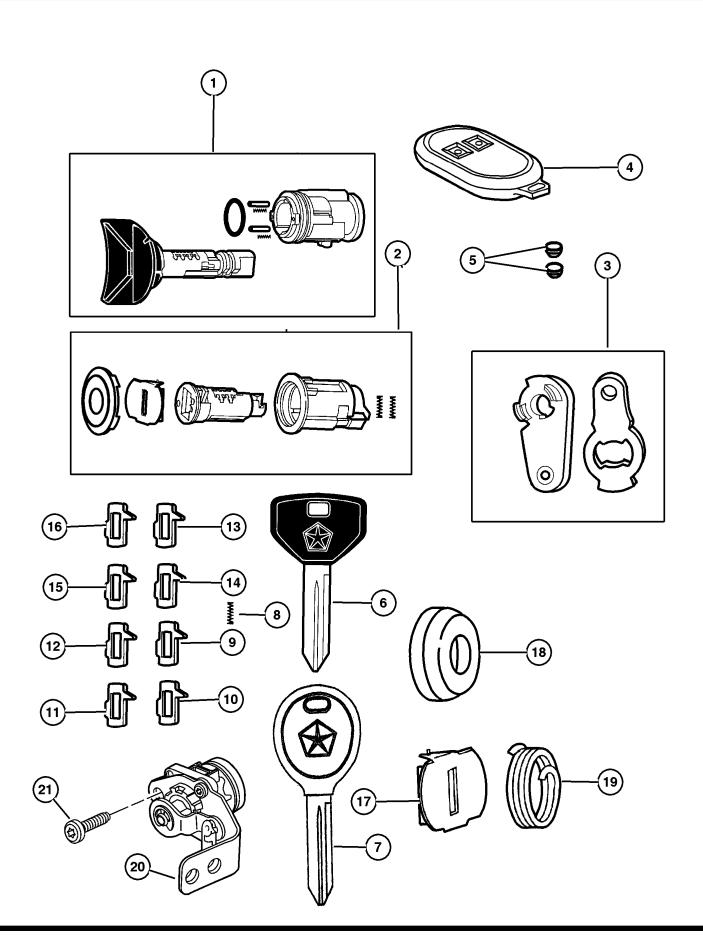




GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

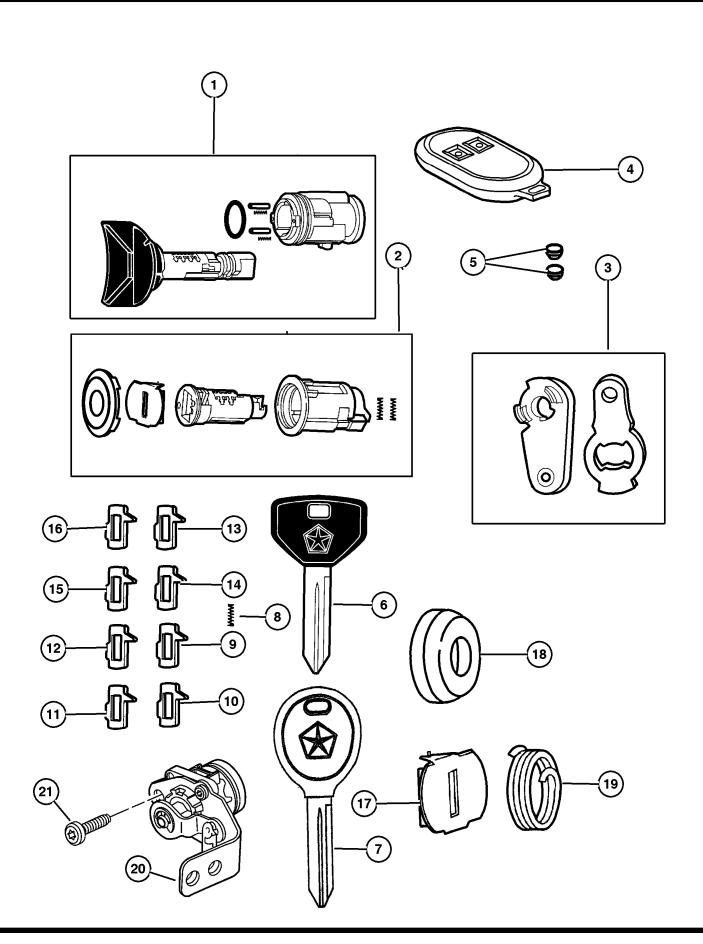
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder & Keys	Fig. 23D-130
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-230
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper & Washer System	Fig. 23D-330

Lock Cylinder & Keys Figure 23D-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
					I	,
1					CYLINDER, Ignition Lock	,
<u> </u>	5003 843AA	1	J, T		CTEINDER, Ignition Lock	<u> </u>
	3003 043/1/	1	U			
2		•	J		CYLINDER, Door Lock	
_	5013 682AA	1	U		OTENADER, DOOR LOOK	
	00.00000	1	 J, T			
3			-, -		LEVER, Door Lock Cyline	der
	55136 554AA	1	J, T		,	
		1	Ü			
4					TRANSMITTER, Keyless	Entry
	56036 857AB	1			#1 (JAPAN)	
	56036 858AB	1			#2 (JAPAN)	
	56036 859AC	1			#1 (USA/CANADA) Fre	quency 315
	56036 860AC	1			#2 (USA/CANADA) Fre	
	56036 862AB	1			#1 (EUROPE) Frequen	-
	56036 863AB	1			#2 (EUROPE) Frequen	cy 433
5	8350 4802	2			BATTERY, Transmitter	
6					KEY, Master	
	5013 807AA	1	J, T		'Century JEEP'	
		2	U		'Century JEEP'	
7					KEY, Master	
	5010 366AA	2	J, T		Smart Key	
0		2	U		Smart Key	r Cidabar
8	5010 883AA	1	U		SPRING, Ignition Tumble	er, Sidebai
	3010 663AA	1	 J, T			
9		•	0, 1		TUMBLER, Door and De	ck Number 1 Wide
ŭ	4778 117	2	J, T		TOMBELIN, Boot and Bo	ok Hamber I, Mas
		2	U			
10					TUMBLER, Door and De	ck Number 2, Wide
	4778 118	2	J, T			
		2	Ü			
11					TUMBLER, Door and De	ck Number 3, Wide
	4778 119	2	J, T			
		2	U			
12					TUMBLER, Door and De	ck Number 4, Wide
	4778 120	2	J, T			
		2	U			
13		_			TUMBLER, Ignition Numl	ber 1, Sidebar
	5010 879AA	1	U			
		1	J, T		TUMBLES	0.011
14					TUMBLER, Ignition Numl	ber 2, Sidebar
EP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) —					
ERIES	LINE		BODY		IGINE	TRANSMISSION
:Laredo :Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 W		H = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 A = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)				0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
						DGO = All Automatic

Lock Cylinder & Keys Figure 23D-130



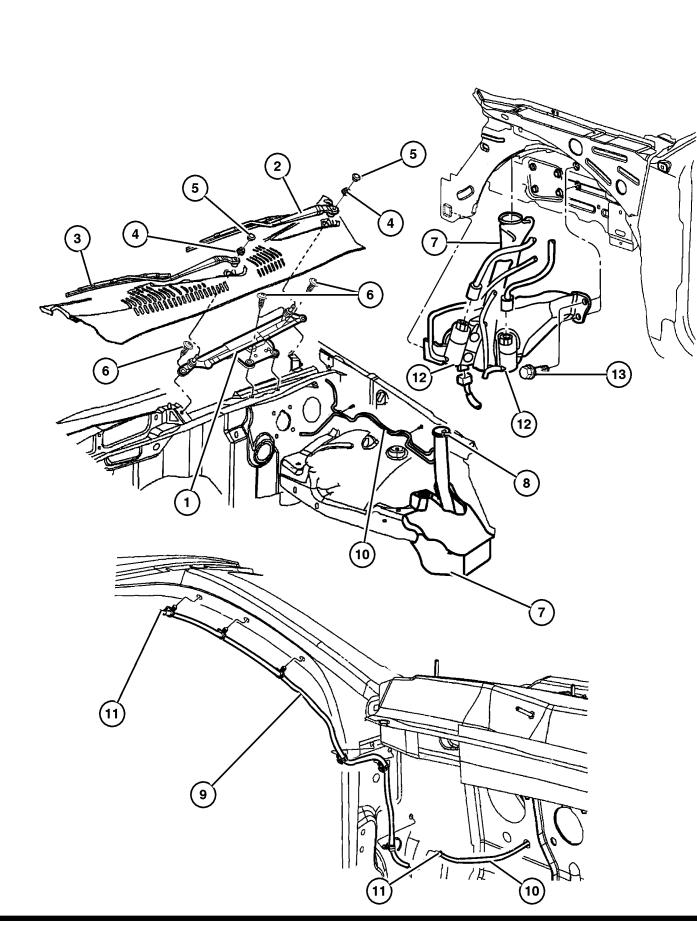
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	5010 880AA	1	U		
		1	J, T		
15					TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
	5010 881AA	1	U		
		1	J, T		
16					TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
	5010 882AA	1	U		
		1	J, T		
17					SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
	4778 150	2	J, T		
		2	U		
18	4778 149	1	J, T		CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
19					SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
	4778 121	2	J, T		
		2	U		
20					BRACKET, Security
	55136 762AA	1	U		Right
	55136 763AA	1	J, T		Left
21	5013 808AA	1	J, T		SCREW, Security Bracket Mounting
-22					CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1	J, T		Purple
		1	U		Purple
	4658 445	1	U		Orange
		2	J, T		Orange
-23					SWITCH, Security Alarm
	55136 557AA	1	J, T		
		1	U		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) –
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Windshield Wiper & Washer **Figure 23D-230**



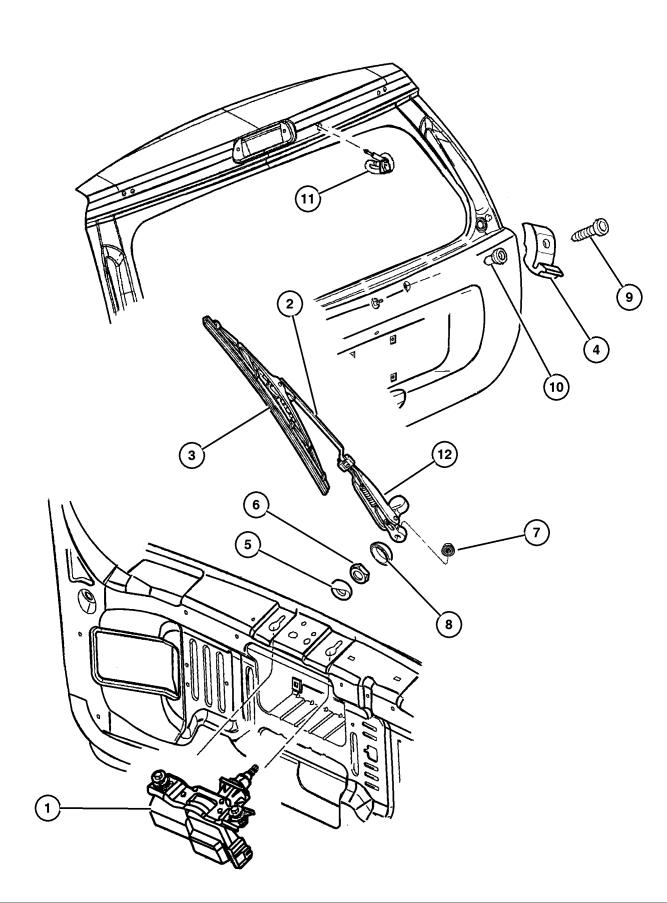
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	•		•	•	•
1					MODULE, Wiper
	5515 5352	1	U		EUROPE
	5515 555 <u>2</u> 55155 656AA		J, T		EUROPE
	5515 5092	1	J, T		USA/CANADA
2	3313 3092	'	5, 1		ARM, Wiper
	5012 605AA	1	J, T		Passenger Side
	5012 608AA	1	U U		EUROPE, Passenger Side
	5012 609AA	1	U		EUROPE, Driver Side
	5012 609AA 5012 606AA	1	J, T		Driver Side
3	3012 000AA		J, I		BLADE, Wiper
3	5012 611AA	4	J, T		EUROPE, Driver Side
		1	J, 1 U		EUROPE, Driver Side
	5012 613AA	1			
	5012 614AA	1	U		EUROPE, Passenger Side
4	5012 611AA	1	J, T		USA/CANADA (Qty. 2)
4	6503 335	2			NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
5	55155 765AA				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	6100 568	4			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	5012 594AA	1			RESERVOIR, Washer
8	5012 603AA	1			CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	55155 522AC				HOSE, Windshield Washer
10	4439 003	2			HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156 ID=4MM
11	4778 224	1			CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
12					PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	5012 597AA	1			Front Wiper
	5012 602AA	1			Rear Wiper
13					SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
-14					NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	5515 5199	2	J, T		
		2	U		
-15	5012 763AA	1			SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-16	4798 779	1			GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Sensor Grommet
-17	5011 809AA	1			GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
-18					GROMMET, Hose to Reservoir
	3799 520	1	J, T		Diesel Engine
		1	J, T		4.0L & 4.7L Engines
		1	U		
-19	55155 694AB	1	J, T		HOSE, Washer Reservoir, Windshield Wiper Tee Serviced in
					This Assembly

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Rear Wiper & Washer System Figure 23D-330



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 122AB	1			MOTOR, Wiper
2	5012 610AA	1			ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	5012 615AB	1			BLADE, Wiper
4	5515 5124	1			RAMP, Wiper Park
5	5515 5358	1			BEZEL, Wiper Motor
6	6502 263	1			NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
7	6500 165	1			NUT, Wiper Arm
8	5507 6650	1			COVER, Rear Wiper Motor, Nut
9	6505 062AA	1			SCREW, Pilot Point
10	6503 245	1			NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel
11	#55155 201AC	1			NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
12	5014 217AA	1	COVER, Rear Wiper Motor, Lower Wiper Arm		COVER, Rear Wiper Motor, Lower Wiper Arm
-13	5012 602AA	1			PUMP, Washer, Windshield, Rear

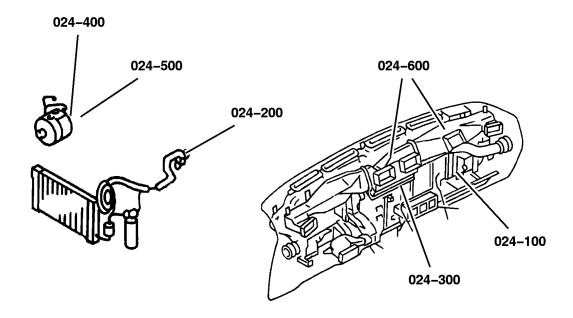
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Group – 024 Air Conditioning & Heater



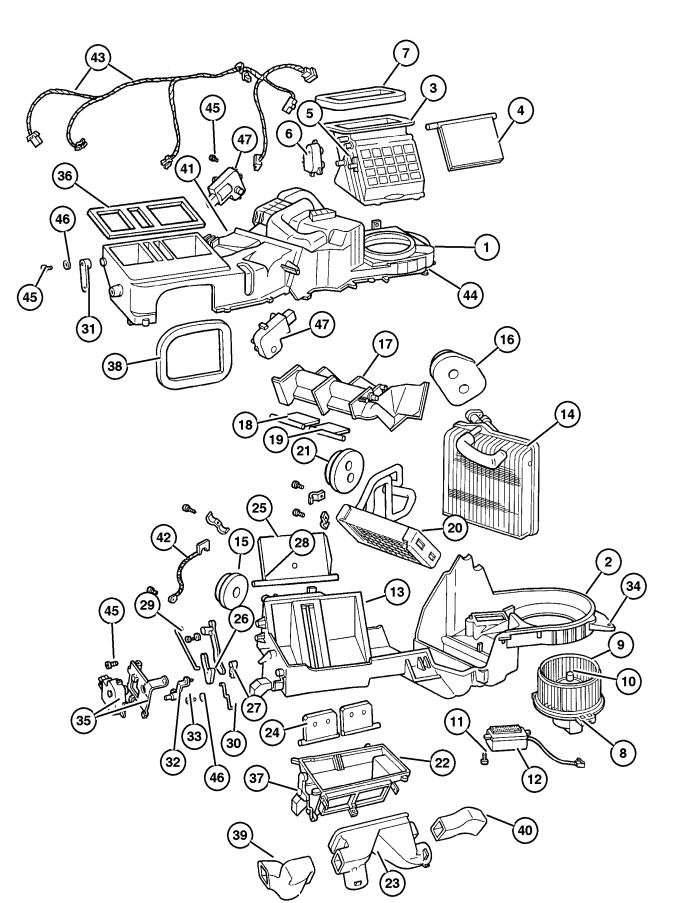
024-100	024–200	024–300	024–400
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	Air Conditioning Compressor
024–500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	024–600 Air Ducts and Outlets		
	ST.		

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD	Fig. 024-150
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD	Fig. 024-160
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD	Fig. 024-170
HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD	Fig. 024-180
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Hoses, Heater 3.1, 4.0L Engines	Fig. 024-240
Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-245
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines	Fig. 024-250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-255
Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls	Fig. 024-260
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Control, Heater and Air Conditioner	Fig. 024-330
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-410
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-420
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	
Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-510
Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-520
Air Ducts and Outlets	· ·
Air Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 024-610
All Duots and Guices	1 ig. 02+-010

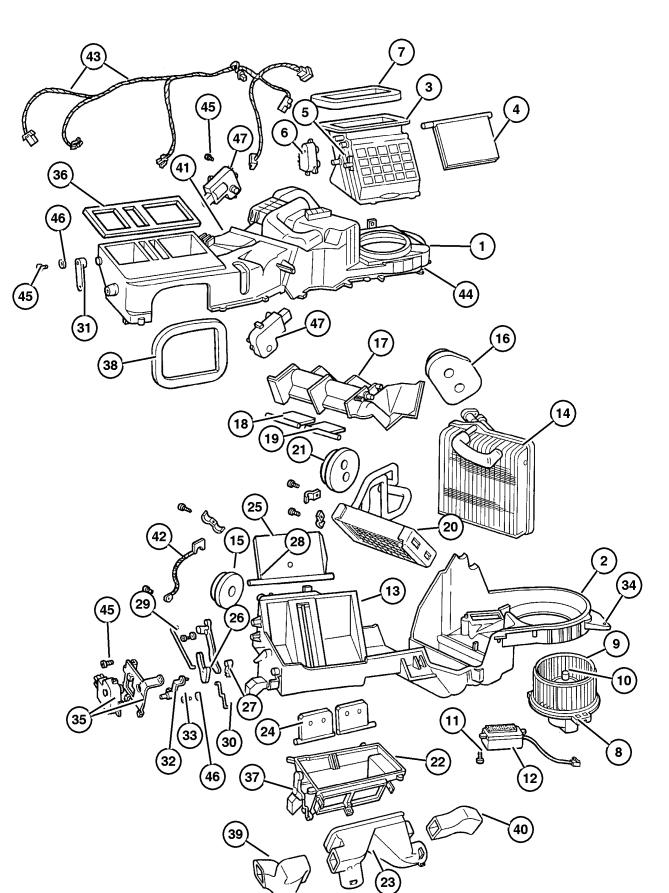
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD Figure 024-150

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	NE DESCRIPTION			
Note: Sale	s Code HAF = A	uto Te	emp Control	und in th	e VIN num	ber			
und in the	VIN number								
1	5012 715AD	1	J, T			HOUSING, A/C Upper			
2	5012 714AC	1	J, T			HOUSING, A/C Lower			
3	5012 713AA	1	J, T			HOUSING, Air Recirculating	J		
4	5012 712AA	1	J, T			DOOR, Air Inlet			
5	5012 711AA	3	J, T			LINK, Heater and Damper (Contrl		
6	5012 710AA	2	J, T			SERVO, A/C Temperature I	Door		
7	5012 709AA	1	J, T			SEAL, Air Inlet			
8	5012 708AA	1	J, T			MOTOR, Blower			
9	5012 701AB	1	J, T			FAN, Blower Motor			
10	2837 680	1	J, T			CLAMP, Blower Motor Whe	el		
11	5012 700AA	3	J, T			SCREW, Tapping			
12	5012 699AA	1	J, T			RESISTOR, Blower Motor			
13	5012 698AA	1	J, T			INSULATOR, Air Conditioni	ng		
14	5012 697AA	1	J, T			EVAPORATOR, Air Condition	oning		
15	5012 696AA	1	J, T			SEAL, Evaporator Drain			
16	5014 744AA	1	J, T			SEAL, A/C Evaporator			
17	5012 694AB	1	J, T			HOUSING, A/C Unit			
18	5012 693AA	1	J, T			DOOR, Blend Air			
19	5012 692AA	1	J, T			DOOR, Blend Air			
20	5012 691AB	1	J, T			CORE, Heater			
21	5012 744AA	1	J, T			SEAL, Heater Tubes			
22	5012 743AA	1	J, T			HOUSING, A/C Unit			
23	5012 742AA	1	J, T			COVER, Heater			
24	5012 740AA	1	J, T			DOOR, Distribution Duct			
25	5012 739AA	1	J, T			DOOR, Floor Defroster Duc	t		
26	5012 738AA	1	J, T			LEVER, Panel Door	•		
27	5012 735AA	1	J, T			LEVER, Panel Door			
28	5012 733AA	1	J, T			SHAFT, A/C and Heater Do	or		
29	5012 734AA	1	J, T			LINK, Heater and Defroster			
30	5012 733AA 5012 732AA	1	J, T			SHAFT, Defroster Door	D001		
31	5012 732AA 5012 731AA	1	J, T			LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost D	loor		
	5012 731AA 5012 730AA		J, T			LEVER, Panel Door	0001		
32		1							
33	5012 729AA	1	J, T			SCREW, Tapping			
34	6101 442	4	J, T			U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00)		
35	5012 728AA	1	J, T			SERVO, Mode Door			
36	5012 727AA	1	J, T			SEAL, Defractor Duct			
37	5012 726AA	1	J, T			SEAL, Defroster Duct			
38	5015 354AA	1	J, T			SEAL, Panel			
39	5012 723AB	1				DUCT, Floor Distribution			
40	5012 722AC	1	J, T			DUCT, Floor Distribution			
EEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) –								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
=Laredo =Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)		74 = 4 Door(1	105.9 WB)	EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,		
							-45RFE DGO = All Automatic		

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD Figure 024-150



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
41	5012 721AA	1	J, T			SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
42	56038 591AA	1			EV0	STRAP, Ground
43	5012 719AA	1	J, T			HARNESS, Air Conditioning Control
44	4720 533	32	J, T			SCREW, Heater Housing
45	4720 534	3	J, T			SCREW, Pan Head
46	5012 756AA	5	J, T			SPRING
47	5012 710AA	2	J, T			SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

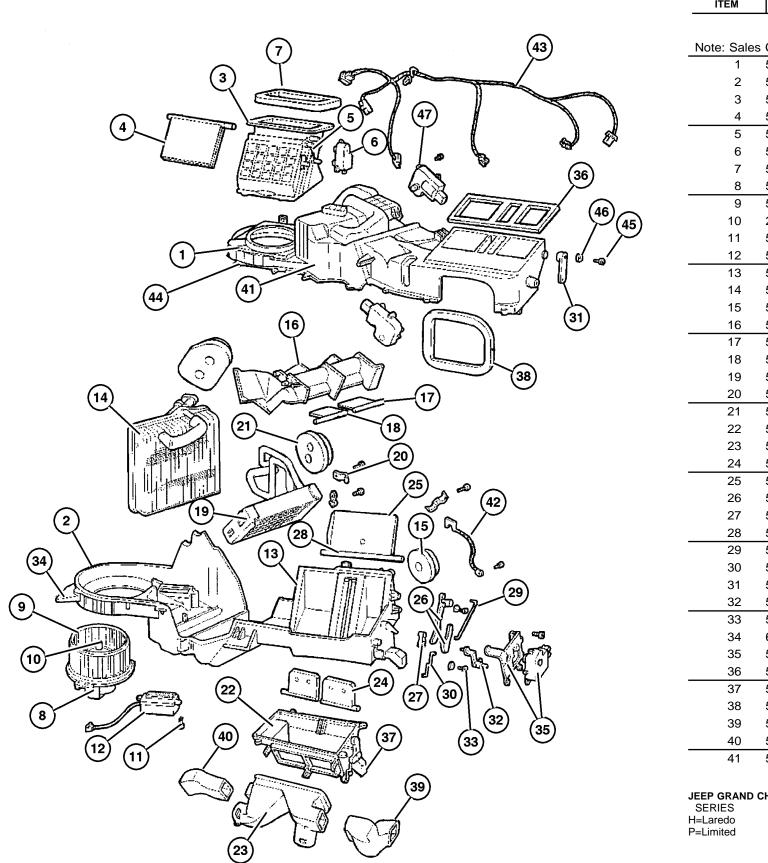
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

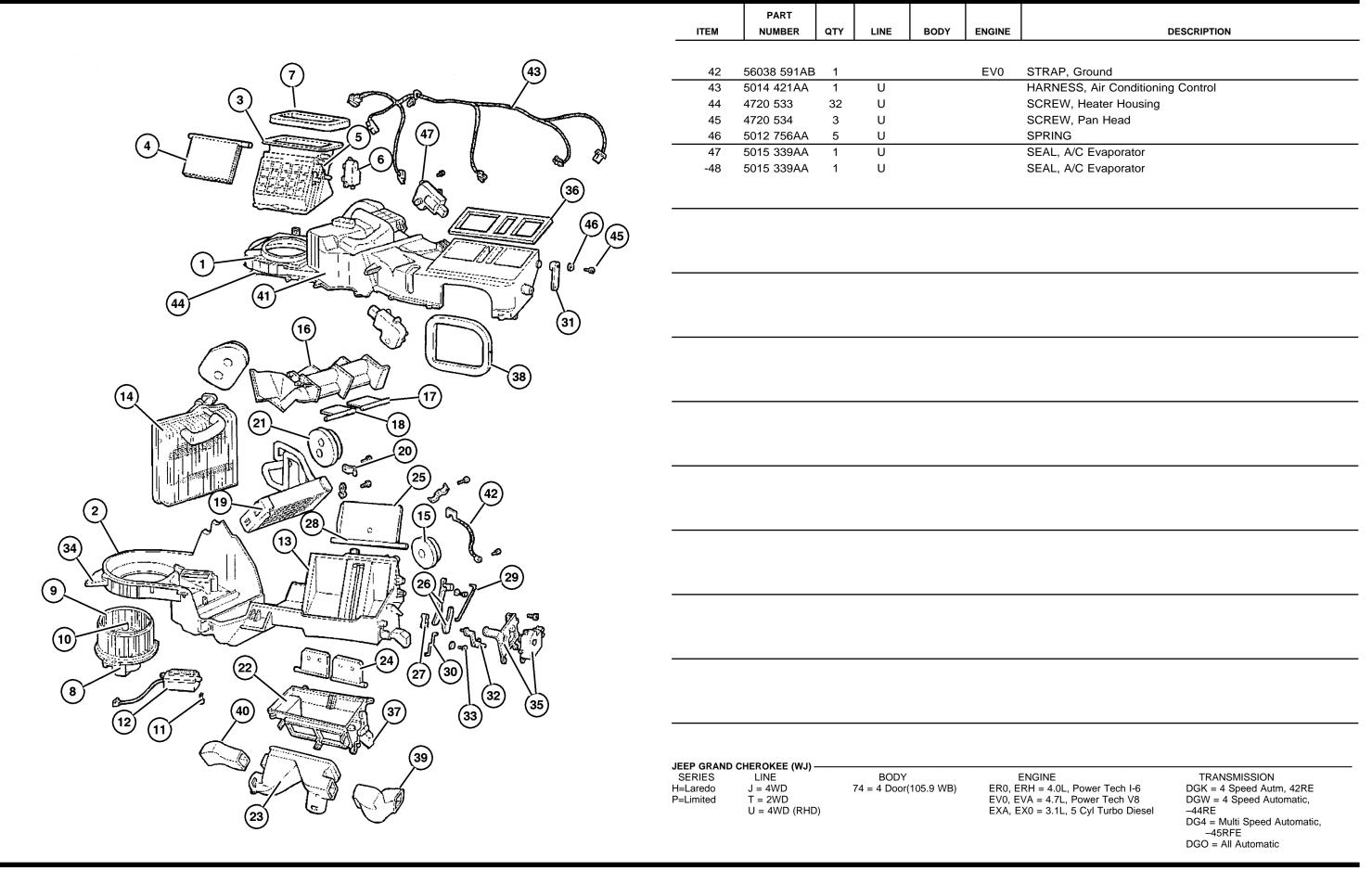
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD Figure 024-160

PART

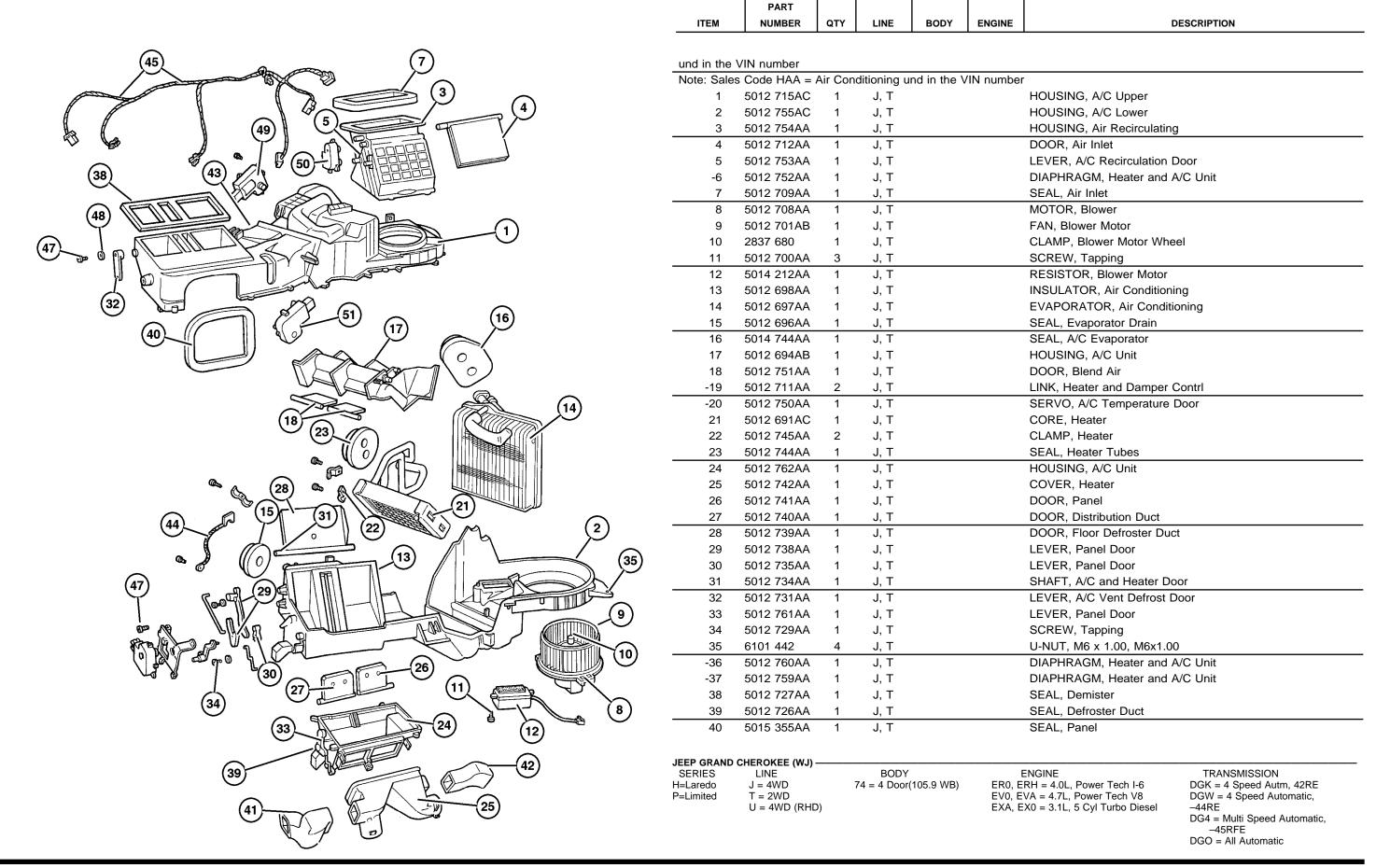


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DE	ESCRIPTION
	es Code HAF = A		•	und in the	e VIN num		
1	5013 552AB	1	U			HOUSING, A/C Upper	
2	5013 499AA	1	U			HOUSING, A/C Lower	
3	5013 568AA	1	U			HOUSING, Air Recirculating	
4	5012 712AA	1	U			DOOR, Air Inlet	
5	5013 559AA	2	U			LINK, Heater and Damper C	
6	5012 710AA	3	U			SERVO, A/C Temperature D	oor
7	5012 709AA	1	U			SEAL, Air Inlet	
8	5013 566AA	1	U			MOTOR, Blower	
9	5013 565AB	1	U			FAN, Blower Motor	
10	2837 680	1	U			CLAMP, Blower Motor Whee	·I
11	5012 700AA	3	U			SCREW, Tapping	
12	5012 699AA	1	U			RESISTOR, Blower Motor	
13	5013 564AA	1	U			INSULATOR, Air Conditionin	g
14	5013 563AA	1	U			EVAPORATOR, Air Conditio	ning
15	5012 696AA	1	U			SEAL, Evaporator Drain	
16	5013 560AA	1	U			HOUSING, A/C Unit	
17	5013 557AA	1	U			DOOR, Blend Air	
18	5012 692AA	1	U			DOOR, Blend Air	
19	5014 420AA	1	U			CORE, Heater	
20	5013 554AA	1	U			CLIP, Heater Core	
21	5013 553AA	1	U			SEAL, Heater Tubes	
22	5013 497AA	1	U			HOUSING, A/C Unit	
23	5013 496AA	1	U			COVER, Heater	
24	5013 579AA	1	U			DOOR, Distribution Duct	
25	5012 739AA	1	U			DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct	
26	5013 578AA	1	Ü			LEVER, Panel Door	
27	5013 577AA	1	Ü			LEVER, Panel Door	
28	5012 734AA	1	U			SHAFT, A/C and Heater Doc	nr.
29	5012 7547(X	<u>-</u>	U			LINK, Heater and Defroster I	
30	5012 732AA	1	U			SHAFT, Defroster Door	3001
31	5012 752AA 5013 575AA	1	U			LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Do	oor
32	5013 573AA	1	U			LEVER, Panel Door	,
		2	U				
33	5012 729AA					SCREW, Tapping	
34 35	6101 442	4	U			U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00	
	5013 572AA	1	U			SERVO, Mode Door	
36	5012 727AA	1	U			SEAL, Defrector Duet	
37	5012 726AA	1				SEAL, Defroster Duct	
38	5015 354AA	1	U			SEAL, Panel	
39	5013 571AA	1	U			DUCT, Floor Distribution	
40	5013 570AB	1	U			DUCT, Floor Distribution	
41	5012 721AA	1	U			SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit	
	CHEROKEE (WJ) -					FNOINE	TDANIONICOLON
SERIES l=Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(1	05.9 WR)		ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
=Laredo P=Limited	T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD))	, - DOOI(1	00.0 WD)	EV0, E	EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
							DGO = All Automatic

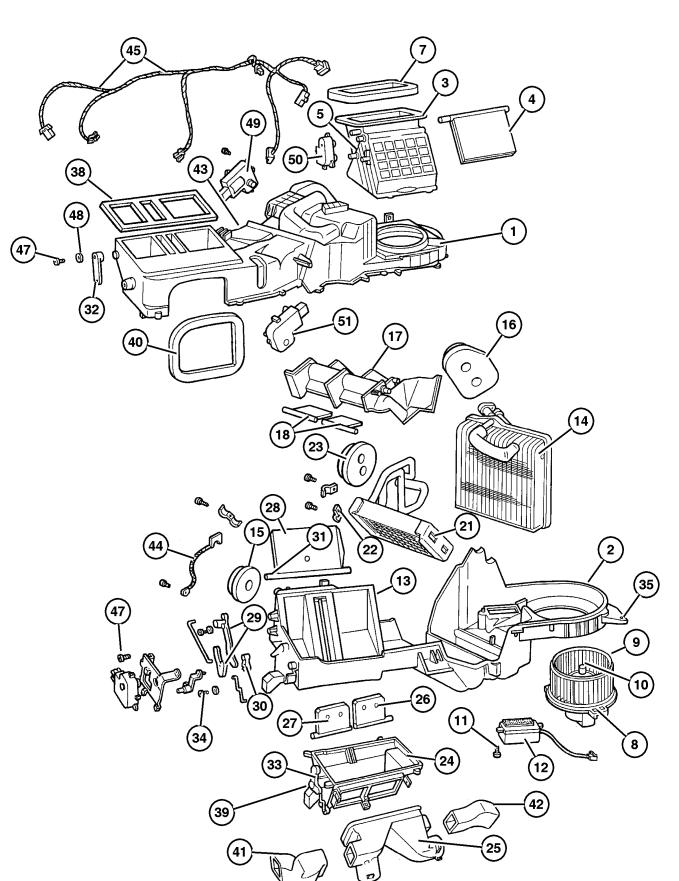
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD Figure 024-160



HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD Figure 024-170



HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD Figure 024-170



	PART					
 ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
41	5012 723AB	1	J, T			DUCT, Floor Distribution
42	5012 722AD	1	J, T			DUCT, Floor Distribution
43	5012 721AA	1	J, T			SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
44	56038 591AB	1			EV0	STRAP, Ground
45	5012 758AA	1	J, T			HARNESS, Air Conditioning Control
-46	5012 757AB	1	J, T			TUBE, Vacuum
47	4720 533	26	J, T			SCREW, Heater Housing
48	4720 534	6	J, T			SCREW, Pan Head
49	5012 756AA	5	J, T			SPRING
50	5012 750AA	1	J, T			SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
51	5012 750AA	1	J, T			SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

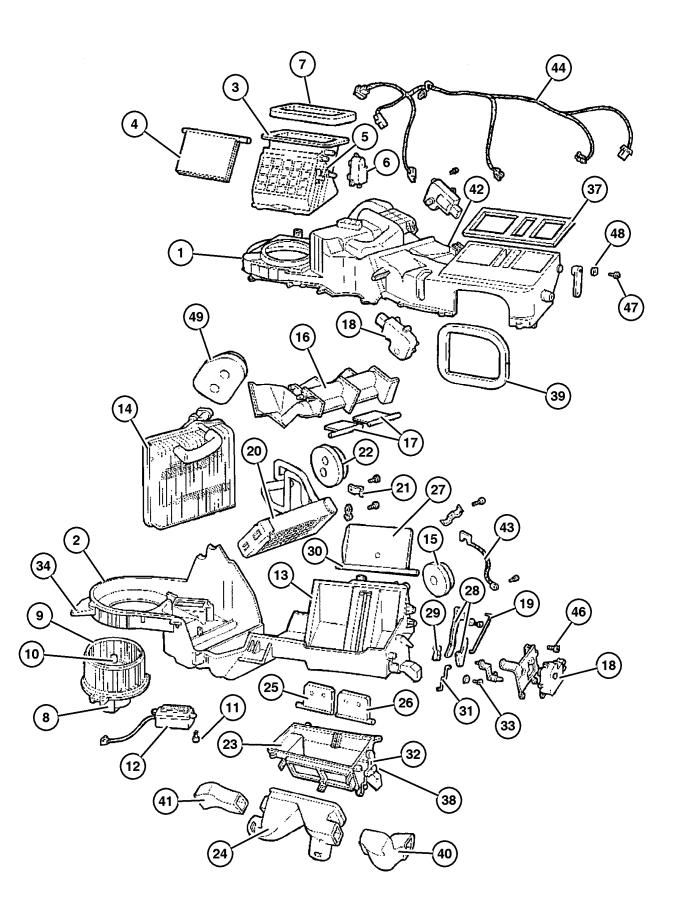
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

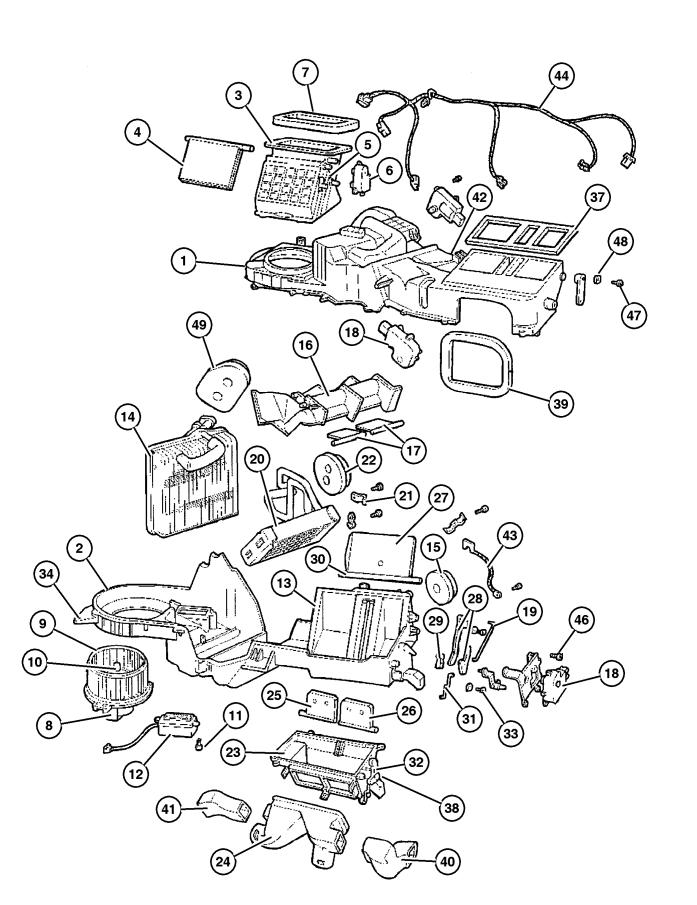
«

HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD Figure 024-180



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DESCRIPTION
1 1 E 1¥1	NOMBER	WII	LINE	ועטני	LINGINE		DECOMIT HOM
	s Code HAA = A			in the \	/IN number		
1	5013 552AA	1	U			HOUSING, A/C Upper	
2	5013 551AA	1	U			HOUSING, A/C Lower	
3	5013 569AA	1	U			HOUSING, Air Recirculatin	g
4	5012 712AA	1	U			DOOR, Air Inlet	
5	5013 567AA	1	U			LEVER, A/C Recirculation	
6	5012 752AA	1	U			DIAPHRAGM, Heater and	A/C Unit
7	5012 709AA	1	U			SEAL, Air Inlet	
8	5013 566AA	1	U			MOTOR, Blower	
9	5013 565AB	1	U			FAN, Blower Motor	
10	2837 680	1	U			CLAMP, Blower Motor Whe	eel
11	5012 700AA	3	U			SCREW, Tapping	
12	5014 212AA	1	U			RESISTOR, Blower Motor	
13	5013 564AA	1	U			INSULATOR, Air Condition	ing
14	5013 563AA	1	U			EVAPORATOR, Air Condit	ioning
15	5012 696AA	1	U			SEAL, Evaporator Drain	
16	5013 560AA	1	U			HOUSING, A/C Unit	
17	5013 558AA	1	U			DOOR, Blend Air	
18	5013 561AA	1	U			SERVO, A/C Temperature	Door
19	5013 559AA	2	U			LINK, Heater and Damper	Contrl
20	5014 420AA	1	U			CORE, Heater	
21	5013 554AA	1	U			CLIP, Heater Core	
22	5013 553AA	1	U			SEAL, Heater Tubes	
23	5013 498AA	1	U			HOUSING, A/C Unit	
24	5013 496AA	1	U			COVER, Heater	
25	5012 741AA	1	U			DOOR, Panel	
26	5013 579AA	1	U			DOOR, Distribution Duct	
27	5012 739AA	1	U			DOOR, Floor Defroster Due	ct
28	5013 578AA	1	U			LEVER, Panel Door	
29	5013 577AB	1	U			LEVER, Panel Door	
30	5012 734AA	1	U			SHAFT, A/C and Heater Do	oor
31	5013 575AA	1	Ü			LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost I	
32	5013 574AA	1	Ü			LEVER, Panel Door	
33	5012 729AA	<u>·</u> 1	U			SCREW, Tapping	
34	6101 442	4	U			U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.0	00
-35	5014 422AA	1	U			DIAPHRAGM, Heater and	
-36	5014 423AA	1	U			DIAPHRAGM, Heater and	
37	5012 727AA	<u></u>	U			SEAL, Demister	
38	5012 7277(X	1	U			SEAL, Defroster Duct	
39	5015 355AA	1	U			SEAL, Panel	
40	5013 571AA	1	U			DUCT, Floor Distribution	
41	5013 571AA	<u></u>	U			DUCT, Floor Distribution	
71	3013 37 0AA	'	J			DOOT, FROM DISHIBUTION	
EP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) -						
SERIES	LINE		BODY	E O M/D)		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
=Laredo =Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		74 = 4 Door(10	o.a wb)		RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD))				X0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	_44RE
							DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
							DGO = All Automatic

HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD Figure 024-180



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
42	5012 721AA	1	U			SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
43	56038 591AA	1			EV0	STRAP, Ground
44	5012 758AA	1	U			HARNESS, Air Conditioning Control
-45	5012 757AB	1	U			TUBE, Vacuum
46	4720 533	26	U			SCREW, Heater Housing
47	4720 534	6	U			SCREW, Pan Head
48	5012 756AA	5	U			SPRING
49	5013 562AB	1	U			SEAL, A/C Evaporator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

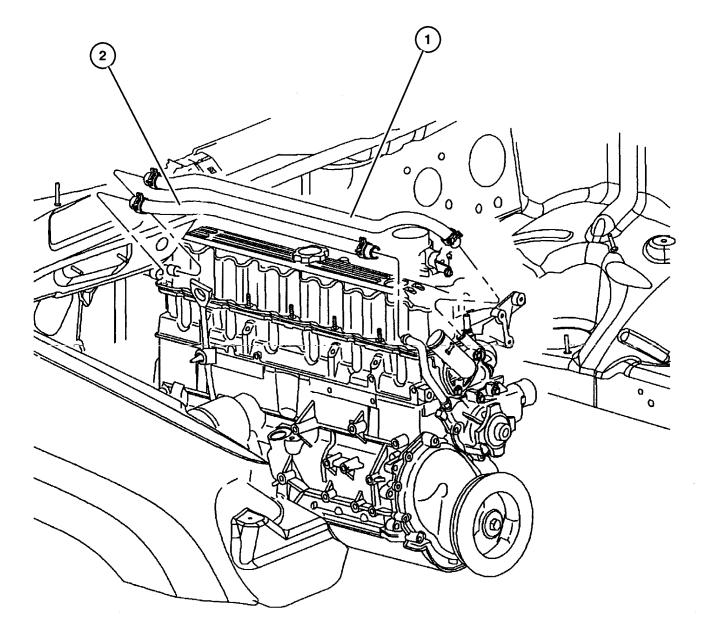
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

«

Hoses, Heater 3.1, 4.0L Engines Figure 024-240



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
lote: Sales	Code ER0 =	4.0 L Er	ngine und	in the VIN	number	
	Code EX0 =					
1						HOSE, Heater Supply
	5511 5889	1	U		ER0	
	5511 5890	1	J, T		ER0	
	5511 7081	1	J, T		EX0	
2						HOSE, Heater Return
	5511 5892	1	U		ER0	
	5511 5897	1	J, T		ER0	
	5511 7082	1	J, T		EX0	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine Figure 024-245

WANT OF THE PARTY
2

	PART												
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION							
Note: Sales	lote: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine und in the VIN number												
1						TUBE AND HOSE, Supply							
	55115 895AB	1	J, T		EV0								
	55116 352AB	1	U		EV0								
2						TUBE AND HOSE, Return							
	55115 896AB		J, T		EV0								
	55116 353AB	1	U		EV0								

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines Figure 024-250

|--|

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE E	BODY ENGIN	1E		DESCRIPTION
	in the VIN numbe						
	4.0 L Engines ur						
	4.7 L Engines un						
	3.1 L Engines un	nd in tl	he VIN number	•			
1	50054 50044			5 \/0		LINE, A/C Liquid	
	53054 569AA	1	J, T	EX0			
	55115 914AC	1	J, T	ER0			
-2	4796 565	1	J, T	EV0 EX0		O RING, A/C Discharge Lin	٥
-3	5012 980AA	'	J, T	EX0		O RING, A/C Liquid Line	<u> </u>
-3 -4	55116 339AA	1	J, T	EX0		RETAINER, A/C Supply Lin	Δ.
5	33110 333707		0, 1	LAO	,		Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
· ·	6101 445	1	J, T			THO I THE WHO I LIKE HOW I	Tat Coned Tracher, Me X 1.20
		1	U				
6						LINE, A/C Discharge	
	55116 162AB	1	J, T	ER0)		
	55116 163AC	1	U	ER0)		
	5511 7086	1	J, T	EX0)		
	#5511 7089	1	U	EX0)		
-7	4796 565	1	J, T	EX0)	O RING, A/C Discharge Lin	е
-8	4741 705	1	J, T	EX0)	O RING, A/C Liquid Line	
-9						VALVE CORE, Service Por	t
	5011 346AA	2	U	ER0			
		1	J, T	EX0			
-10						BRACKET, A/C Line	
	5012 988AA	1	J, T	ER0			
	5012 989AA	1	U	EV0		014/17011 4/01111 1 5	0 + 0"
-11	4897 617AA	1	J, T	EX0)	SWITCH, A/C High Pressur	
12	6502 064	6				SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x2	
13	55115 000 A D	4	11	ER0		ACCUMULATOR, Suction	Line
	55115 909AB	1	U	EV0			
	5511 7088	1	J, T	EX0			
	55115 910AC	<u>.</u> 1	J, T	ER0			
-14	5012 979AA	1	÷, .	EX0		O RING, A/C Suction Line	
-15	4728 705	1	J, T	EX0		O RING, Low Pressure Cut	out Switc
-16	4897 613AA	1	J, T	EX0		SWITCH, A/C Cycling	
-17	5011 346AA	2	J, T	EX0		VALVE CORE, Service Por	t
-18			•			CAP, A/C Charge Valve	
	5015 568AA	1	U	EX0		-	
		1	J, T	ER0)		
19	53054 571AA	1	J, T	EX0)	BRACKET, Accumulator	
20						SCREW, Hex Flange Head	l, M8x1.25x25.00
EP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) -						
SERIES =Laredo =Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)	ı	BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.	ÉV	0, El	ENGINE RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 X0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
							-45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines Figure 024-250

|--|

17714	PART	o.T.		DODY	FNOINE	DEGGDIDTION
 ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
	6501 648	1	J, T		ER0	
		1	J		EX0	
-21	55116 446AA	1				LABEL, Refrigerant
22						CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55115 918AB	1	J, T		ER0	
		1	U		ER0	
		1	J, T		EX0	
		1	U		EX0	
 23						LINE, A/C Suction
	55116 359AC	1	U		EV0	
	5511 7087	1			EX0	
	55116 164AC	1	U		ER0	
	55116 501AB	1	J, T		ER0	
 -24	5012 979AA	1			EX0	O RING, A/C Suction Line
-25	5012 981AA	1			EX0	O RING, A/C Suction Line
-26	5503 5784	1			EX0	CLIP, Tube
-27	6034 966	1			EX0	BOLT, .312-24x1.170

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

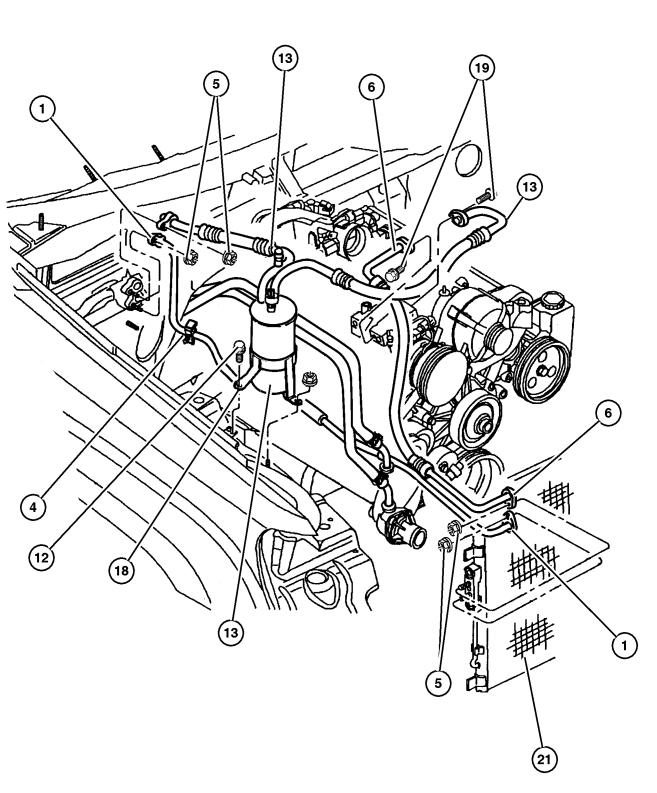
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine Figure 024-255

	5	19	13)
4			6
12 18	13	5	1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE B	BODY	ENGINE	_	DESCRIPTION
IIEWI	NUMBER	QIT	LINE B	ועסטז	ENGINE		DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale	s Code und in th	e VIN	I number				
	4.0L 6 Cyl Gas E			IN numl	ber		
EV0 = All	4.7 L Engines un	d in t	he VIN number				
1						LINE, A/C Liquid	
	55115 914AC	1	J, T		ER0,		
					EV0		
	55116 161AD	1	U		ER0,		
•					EV0	0.500.0.4/0.5: 1	
-2	4700 505				E\/0	O RING, A/C Discharge Line	<u>e</u>
	4796 565	2 2	J, T U		EV0 EV0		
-3		2	U		EVU	O RING, A/C Liquid Line	
-3	5012 980AA	1	J, T		ER0,	O Kino, Ao Liquid Line	
	0012 0007 01	•	<u> </u>		EV0		
		1	U		ER0,		
					EV0		
4						RETAINER, A/C Supply Line	е
	55116 339AA	1	J, T		ER0,		
					EV0		
		1	U		ER0,		
					EV0		
5	6101 445	1			ER0,	NUT AND WASHER, Hex N	Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
					EV0		
6	55440 40540				E) (0	LINE, A/C Discharge	
	55116 165AC	1	J, T U		EV0		
-7	55116 358AC	1	U		EV0	O RING, A/C Discharge Line	2
-1	4796 565	2	J, T		EV0	O King, AC Discharge Lin	5
	4700 000	2	U		ER0		
-8						O RING, A/C Liquid Line	
	4741 705	1	J, T		EV0	, .	
		1	U		EV0		
-9						VALVE CORE, Service Port	
	5011 346AA	2	J, T		EV0		
		2	U		EV0		
-10	5012 987AA	1	U		EV0	CLIP, Discharge Line	
-11	1007 017:				E) (6	SWITCH, A/C High Pressure	e Cut Off
	4897 617AA	1	J, T		EV0		
10	6502.064	1	U		EV0	SCDEW Tanning Meyers	1
12 13	6502 064 55115 911AC	6 1	J, T		EV0	SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20 ACCUMULATOR, Suction a	
-14	55115 911AC	<u> </u>	J, I		EVU	O RING, A/C Suction Line	and Discharge Line
-14						O KINO, AVO SUCTION LINE	
EEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) —						
SERIES I=Laredo	LINE		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.	0 /V/D/		ENGINE ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door $T = 2WD$		14 = 4 DUUI(105.	J VVD)	EV0, E	VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, E	EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
							-45RFE
							DGO = All Automatic

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine Figure 024-255



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
	5012 979AA	1	J, T		EV0	
	5012 981AA	1	U		EV0	
-15						O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc
	4728 705	1	J, T		EV0	
		1	U		ER0,	
					EV0	
-16						SWITCH, A/C Cycling
	4897 613AA	1	J, T		EV0	
		1	U		ER0,	
					EV0	
-17						VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5011 346AA	2	J, T		EV0	
		2	U		EV0	
18						BRACKET, Accumulator
	5012 986AA	1	J, T		EV0	
	5012 985AA	1	U		ER0,	
					EV0	
19	6501 648	1	U		ER0,	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
					EV0	
-20	55116 446AA	1				LABEL, Refrigerant
21						CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55115 918AB	1	J, T		EV0	
		1	U		EV0	
		ı	O		LVO	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls Figure 024-260

	5	4	
3			
2			

	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
	-					
und in the \	/IN number					
Note: Sales	Code ER0 = 4	.0 L Er	ngine und i	n the VIN	number	
Note: Sales	Code EX0 = 3	.1 L Er	ngine und i	n the VIN	number	
Note: Sales	Code EV0 = 4	.7 L Er	ngine und i	n the VIN	number	
1						BAFFLE, Air
	5511 5885	1	J, T			
	5511 5886	1	U			
2	5511 5899	1			ER0,	RESERVOIR, Vacuum
					EV0	
3						SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00,
						(NOT SERVICED)
4						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	55115 901AC	1	J, T		ER0	
	55116 490AA	1	U		ER0	
	55116 158AB	1	J, T		EX0	
	55115 900AC	1	J, T		EV0	
	55116 489AA	1	U		EV0	
5	3580 172	1				CAP, Vacuum

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

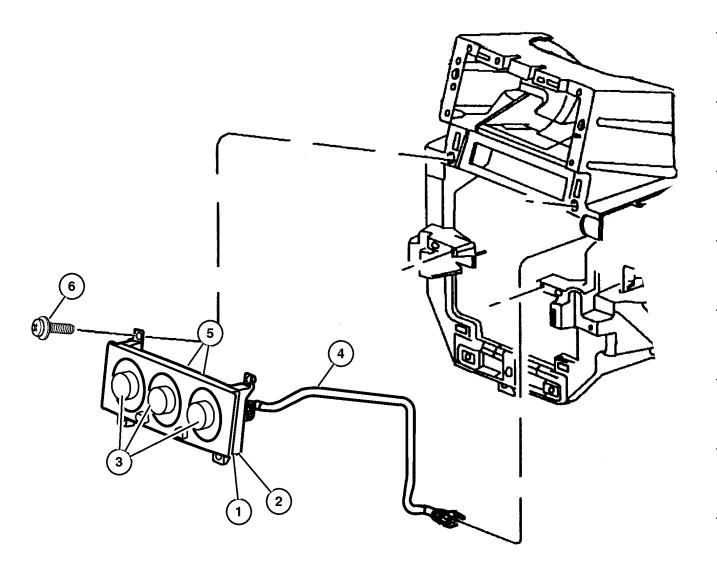
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner Figure 024-330

		PART					
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
•							



Note: Sale:	s Code HAA = A	air Conditioning und in the VIN numbe	r
Note: Sale	s Code HAF = A	auto Temp Control und in the VIN num	nber
1	5511 5904	1	CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	5511 5903	1	CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
3	5012 976AA	2	KNOB, ATC Control
4	5012 977AA	1	HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
5	5013 124AA	2	BULB, Heater and A/C Control
6	6101 946	4	SCREW, Tapping

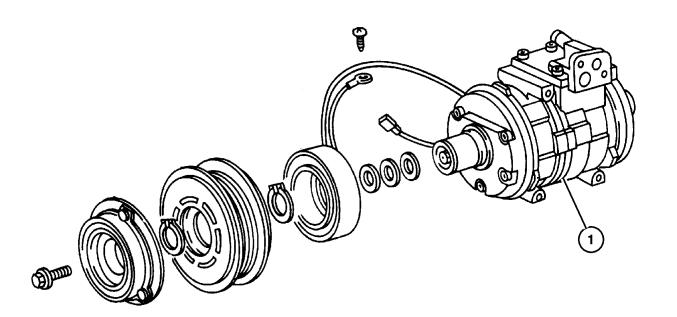
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine Figure 024-410

Note: Sales Code ER0 ER0 COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning 1 55117 244AA 1 ER0 COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning -2 5014 413AA 1 ER0 MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor -3 4728 854 1 ER0 SEAL, Manifold To Compressor -4 55116 423AA 1 ER0 BOLT, A/C Line Mounting -5 5264 457 1 ER0 BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold -6 5003 681AA 1 ER0 COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch	ON
-2 5014 413AA 1 ER0 MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor -3 4728 854 1 ER0 SEAL, Manifold To Compressor -4 55116 423AA 1 ER0 BOLT, A/C Line Mounting -5 5264 457 1 ER0 BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold	
1 55117 244AA 1 ER0 COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning -2 5014 413AA 1 ER0 MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor -3 4728 854 1 ER0 SEAL, Manifold To Compressor -4 55116 423AA 1 ER0 BOLT, A/C Line Mounting -5 5264 457 1 ER0 BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold	
-2 5014 413AA 1 ER0 MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor -3 4728 854 1 ER0 SEAL, Manifold To Compressor -4 55116 423AA 1 ER0 BOLT, A/C Line Mounting -5 5264 457 1 ER0 BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold	
-3 4728 854 1 ER0 SEAL, Manifold To Compressor -4 55116 423AA 1 ER0 BOLT, A/C Line Mounting -5 5264 457 1 ER0 BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold	
-4 55116 423AA 1 ER0 BOLT, A/C Line Mounting -5 5264 457 1 ER0 BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold	
-5 5264 457 1 ER0 BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold	
,	
-6 5003 681AA 1 FR0 COII Air Conditioning Clutch	t
2 Color Contract	
-7 5016 376AA 1 ER0 PULLEY, A/C Compressor	
-8 5264 454 1 ER0 SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch	
-9 8230 0102 1 ER0 LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90	
-10 5014 415AA 1 ER0 CLUTCH, A/C Compressor	



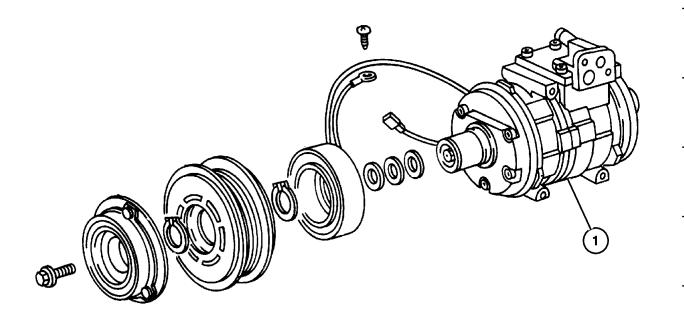
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine Figure 024-420

	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
	-					
Note: Sale:	s Code EV0 = 4	I.7 L Er	ngine und i	n the VIN	number	
1	55116 906AA	1	-		EV0	COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	5014 414AA	1			EV0	MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1			EV0	SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	5014 416AA	1			EV0	CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
-5	55116 423AA	1			EV0	BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-6	5264 457	1			EV0	BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
-7	5003 681AA	1			EV0	COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-8	5016 376AA	1			EV0	PULLEY, A/C Compressor
-9	5264 454	1			EV0	SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-10						LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
	8230 0102	1	J, T		EV0	
		1	U		EV0	



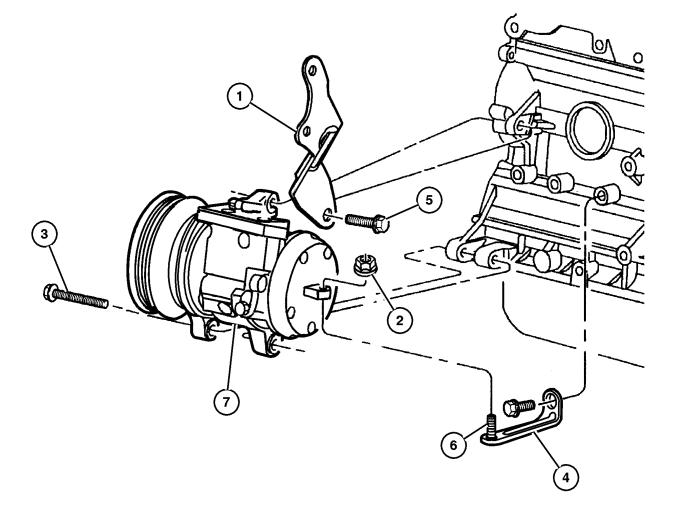
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine Figure 024-510

Note: Sale	s Code und in th	e VIN	number			
ER0 = 4.0	L Engine und in	the VI	N number			
EV0 = All	4.7L Gas Engine	s und	in the VIN	number		
1	4854 157	1			ER0	BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6101 695	4				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	6504 344	1			ER0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013 053AA	1			ER0	BRACE, A/C Compressor
5	6101 985	5			EV0	SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
6						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55117 244AA	1			ER0	COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning

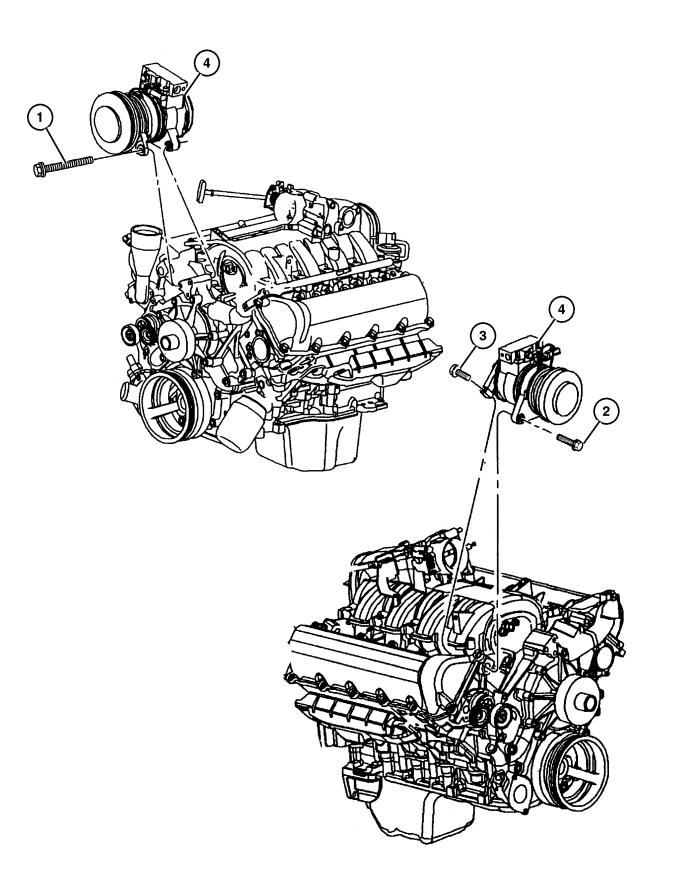


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine Figure 024-520



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
	s Code EV0 = 4		ngine und	in the VIN		COREW AND WACHER H. H.
1	6504 344	1			ER0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6101 985	5			EV0	SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
3	6102 047AA	6			EV0	SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55116 906AA	1			EV0	COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning

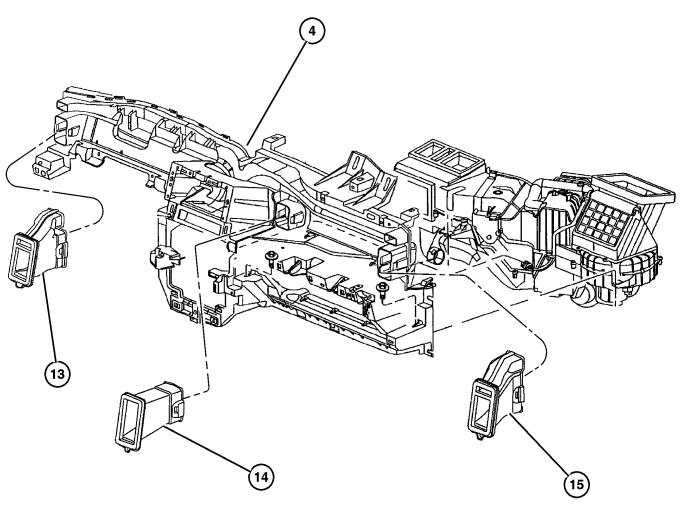
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Air Ducts and Outlets Figure 024-610



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DESCRIPTION
-1						BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
	55116 032AB	1	J, T			
	55116 299AE	1	U			
-2						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
	6101 442	4	J, T			
		4	U			
-3	6101 780	5				SCREW, M6x1x25
4						DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
	55116 407AC	1	J, T			
	55116 295AC	1	U			
-5						CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
	6034 319	2	J, T			
		2	U			
-6						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
	6034 833	12	J, T			
		12	U			
-7						BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C/Channel Cover
	55116 373AB	1	J, T			
	55116 376AB	1	U			
-8	6101 946	8				SCREW, Tapping
-9						BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp
	55116 390AB	1	J, T			
	55116 418AA	1	U			
-10	5511 6041	1				BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Center to Floor
-11	6101 786	6				SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
-12						DUCT, Defroster
	5511 6014	1	J, T			
	55116 394AA	1	U			
13	55116 287AB	1				DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension,Left
14						DUCT, Instrument Panel
	55116 285AA	1	J, T			Extension,Inboard
	55116 439AA	1	U			Extension,Inboard
15	55116 286AB	1				DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension, Right

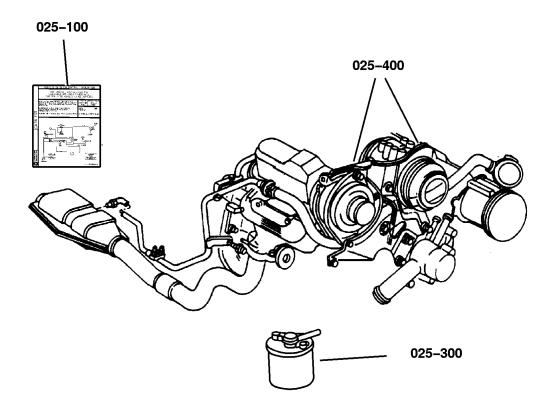
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

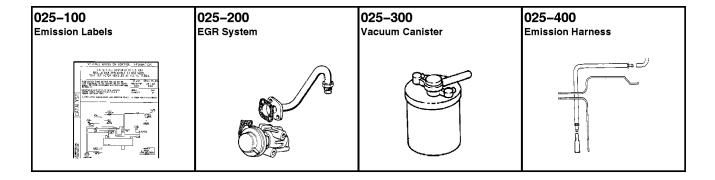
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Group – 025 Emission Systems





GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Emission Labels	
Emission Labels 3.1 Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 025-110
EGR System EGR System 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 025-220
Vacuum Canister Vacuum Canister 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engines	Fig. 025-310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 025-410 Fig. 025-430

Emission Labels 3.1 Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 025-110

PART

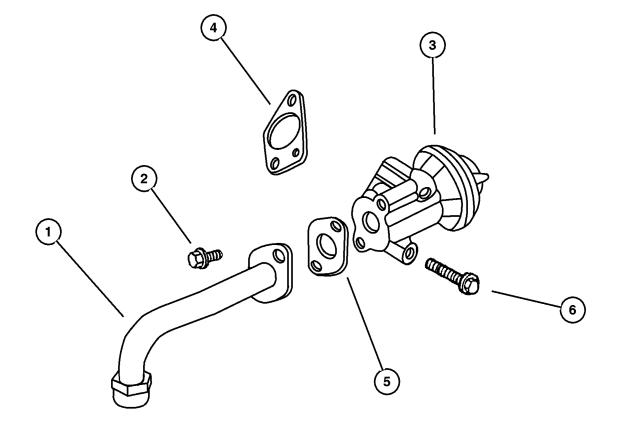
	1
	VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION
	THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 1994 MODEL YEAR NEW MOTOR VEHICLES AT ALL ALTITUDES.
	*BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. 2.2 LITER SPARK PLUGS MCR2.5V5HHP7 MCRVB RNI2YC
	-ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS. DLE * MAN TIMING BTC 12°
ST	CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED
SATION CATALYST	PURDE SENSOR SER TRANSDUCER PURDE SER SOLE SOLEHODO PAGE PAGE PURDE PURD PURD PURD PURD PURD PURD PURD PURD
CORPORATION	FUEL TANK TO ASPIRATOR AND TO

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX	0=All 3.1L Engir	nes ER	0=All 4.0L	Engines E	V0=All 4.7L	Engines	NAA=Federal NAE	=California NAC=Europe
	ortheastern State							
1							LABEL, Emission	
	53014 004AA	1	J		EX0		Australia	
	#53013 423AA	1	J		ER0		Federal, w/Qua	dra-Trac
	#53013 424AA	1	Т		ER0		Canada	
	#53013 426AA	1	J		ER0		Canada, w/Qua	dra-Trac
	#53013 430AA	1			ER0		Europe II, Unlea	aded Fuel
	#53013 431AA	1	J		ER0		Federal, w/Sele	ct-Trac
		1	Т		ER0		Federal	
	#53013 432AA		J		ER0		Canada, w/Sele	ect-Trac
	#53013 433AA				ER0		California	
		1			ER0		Northeastern St	ates
	#53013 435AA		T		EV0		Canada	
	#53013 436AA		J _		EV0		Federal, w/Sele	ct-Trac
	"=0040 40 = 4 A	1	Т		EV0		Federal	
	#53013 437AA				EV0			ect-Trac, (H) Series
	#53013 439AA				EV0			ect-Trac, (P) Series
	#53013 440AA		J		EV0		Federal, w/Qua	
	#53013 441AA #53013 443AA		J		EV0 EV0			dra-Trac, (H) Series dra-Trac, (P) Series
	#53013 444AA		J		EV0		Califronia	ula-Trac, (F) Selles
	#33013 444AA	1			EV0		Northeastern St	ates
	#53013 445AB				EV0		Europe III	ates
	#53013 459AA				ER0		Europe III	
	#53013 460AA				EV0		Europe II, Unlea	aded Fuel
		•					ор о, о о	
JEEP GRAND SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) - LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, E	RH = 4.0L, F	Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)	1)					Power Tech V8 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, –44RE
	0 - 400 (NHD	')			LAA, E	Λ0 – 3.1L, 0	Oyi Turbo Dieser	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
								-45RFE DGO = All Automatic
								200 - All Automatic

EGR System 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Figure 025-220

PART

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EXC	=All 3.1L Engi	nes DG	0=All Auto	matic Tran	smissions	ac DHF=C	Quadra-Trac
1	5015 069AA	1			EX0	DG0	TUBE, EGR
2	4864 537	1			EX0	DG0	BOLT, 8Mx20
3	4882 409	1			EX0	DG0	VALVE, EGR
4	4778 965	1			EX0	DG0	GASKET, EGR Tube
5	4720 208	1			EX0	DG0	GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
6	5015 070AA	2			EX0	DG0	BOLT



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Vacuum Canister 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engines Figure 025-310

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

BODY

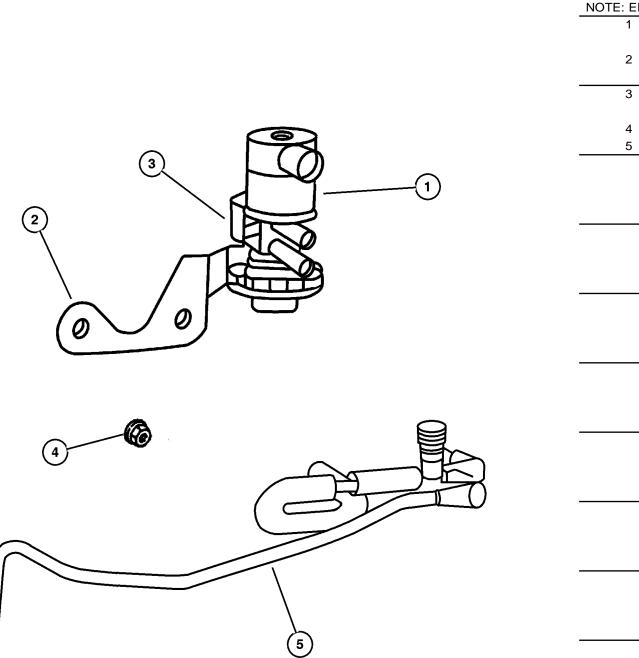
ENGINE

TRANS

DESCRIPTION

	NOTE: ER	20-All 4 Ol Engin	es EV/)=All 4.7L Engines ac	· DHF-Quadra-Tra	6	
	1		1	J, T	ER0, EV0	CANISTER, Va	oor
	2	6503 951	4	J, T	EM0, EV0 ER0,	STUD, M6X1.00	0X.250-14X30.00
	3				LIVO,	NUT, M14, (NO	T SERVICED) 1.81x20, (NOT SERVICED)
	5	53013 035AA	1		ER0, EV0	CAP, Vapor Ca	
	6	4854 159	1	J, T	ERO, EVO	BRACKET, Vap	or Canister
	7	6505 815AA	2	J, T	ERO, EVO	SCREW	
(5)							
(1)							
2	JEEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) –		BODY	ENIONE		TDANICMICCION
	SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)		BODY 4 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L EV0, EVA = 4.7L EXA, EX0 = 3.1L	., Power Tech I-6 , Power Tech V8 , 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
							DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic -45RFE

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 025-410



	PART	OT:		2021		TD		DEGODIDATE:
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS		DESCRIPTION
)TE: FR	.0=All 4.0L Engi	nes FV	0=All 4 7l	Engines a	c DHF=Qu	adra-Trac		
1	4669 475AB	1	Ş —7 di 1.7 L	goo a	ER0,		SOLENOID, Dut	y Cycle Purge
					EV0			-
2	4854 127AB	1	J, T		ER0,		BRACKET, Duty	Cycle Purge Solenoid
3	5303 0987	1			EV0 ER0,		BUSHING, Isolat	tor
					EV0		,	
4	6500 284	4					NUT, Hex, M6x1	
5							HARNESS, Vapo	or Purge
	4854 100	1	J, T		ER0			
	4854 105	1	J, T		EV0			
GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) -		BODY		F	=NGINF		TRANSMISSION
RIES iredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, E	ENGINE RH = 4.0L, F	Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P GRAND RIES aredo mited	LINE			105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, F VA = 4.7L, F	Power Tech I-6 Power Tech V8 G Cyl Turbo Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, –44RE

-45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Leak Detection Pump Figure 025-430

PART

	9	
		<u>(1)</u>
7		5 3
	2	6

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
OTE: ERO	D=All 4.0L Engir	nes EV	0=AII 4.7L	Engines a	c DHF=Qu	adra-Trac	
1							PUMP, Leak Detection
	53013 003AA	1			ER0		
		1			EV0		
2							BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
	4854 128AB	1			ER0		
		1			EV0		
3							FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
	4612 901	1			ER0		
		1			EV0		
4							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
	53013 004AA	1			ER0		
		1			EV0		11005 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
5	F2042 400AA	4			ED0		HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Canister
	53013 168AA				ER0		
6		1			EV0		CODEW Hay Flance Hand M4 9v4 F0v4F 74 (NO
							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x15.74, (NO SERVICED)
7							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
,	6035 482	3			ER0		30KEW, Tapping, .19-10x.373
	0033 402	3			EV0		
8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x15.74, (NO
Ü							SERVICED)
9							HARNESS, Leak Detection Pump
	4854 120	1	J, T		EV0		
	5303 0917	1	J, T		ER0		
			·				

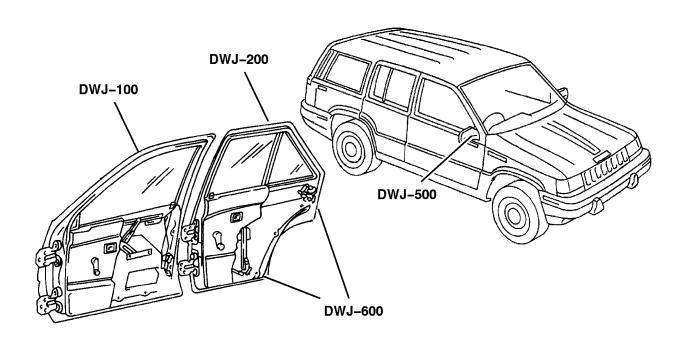
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

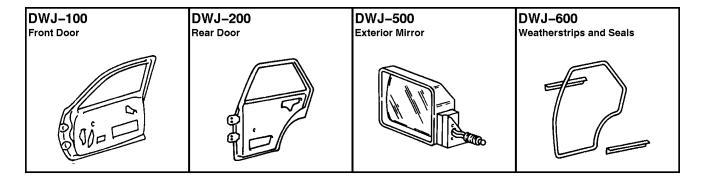
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Group – DWJ

Doors and Related Parts

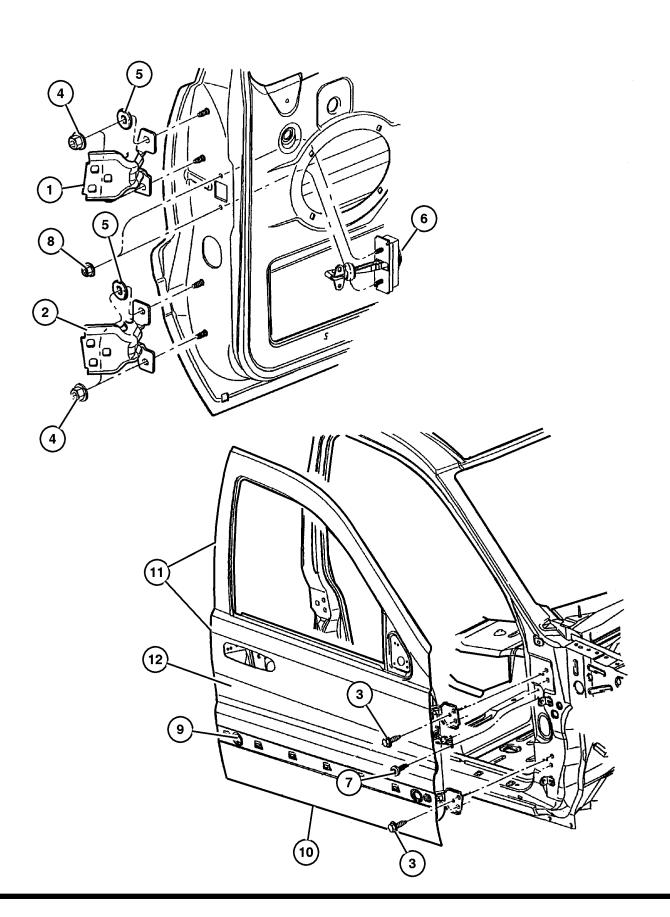




GROUP DWJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Shell and Hinges	Fig. DWJ-110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators	Fig. DWJ-120
Door, Front Lock and Controls	Fig. DWJ-130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DWJ-210
Door, Rear Glass and Regulators	Fig. DWJ-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls	Fig. DWJ-230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DWJ-510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWJ-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWJ-620
Door Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DW.I-630

Door, Front Shell and Hinges Figure DWJ-110



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1						HINGE, Door Half, Upper
	55136 480AC	2				Right
	55136 481AC	2				Left
2						HINGE, Door Half, Lower
	55136 480AC	2				Left
	55136 481AC	2				Right
3	6503 328	8				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	6101 809	2				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
5	#55136 971AB	4				WASHER, Flat
6						CHECK, Front Door
	55135 590AC	1				Right
	55135 591AC	1				Left
7						SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICE
8	6503 504	2				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	55257 380AA	12				PLUG
10	2860 332	4				PLUG, Anti-Rattle
11						DOOR, Front
	55135 920AC	1				Right
	55135 921AC	1				Left
12						PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55135 922AB	1				Right
	55135 923AB	1				Left
-13	6505 201AA	2		Р		NUT, M5x.080x26.41

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Door, Front Glass and Regulators Figure DWJ-120

|--|

		PART	0.TV		050150	DODY	750077501
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	1						GLASS, Front Door
		55136 002AB	1				Right
		55136 003AB	1				Left
	2						SEAL, Front Door Glass
		55136 024AD	1				Right
		55136 025AD	1				Left
	3	6504 987AA	2				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
	4						REGULATOR, Front Door Window
		5507 6466	1				Up to 3/10/00, Right
		5507 6467	1				Up to 3/10/00, Left
		#55363 286AA	1				After 3/10/00, Right
		#55363 287AA	1				After 3/10/00, Left
	5						SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
	-6						CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
		5513 6016	1				Front
		5513 6017	1				Rear
	-7	5086 563AA	1				CLIP, Regulator

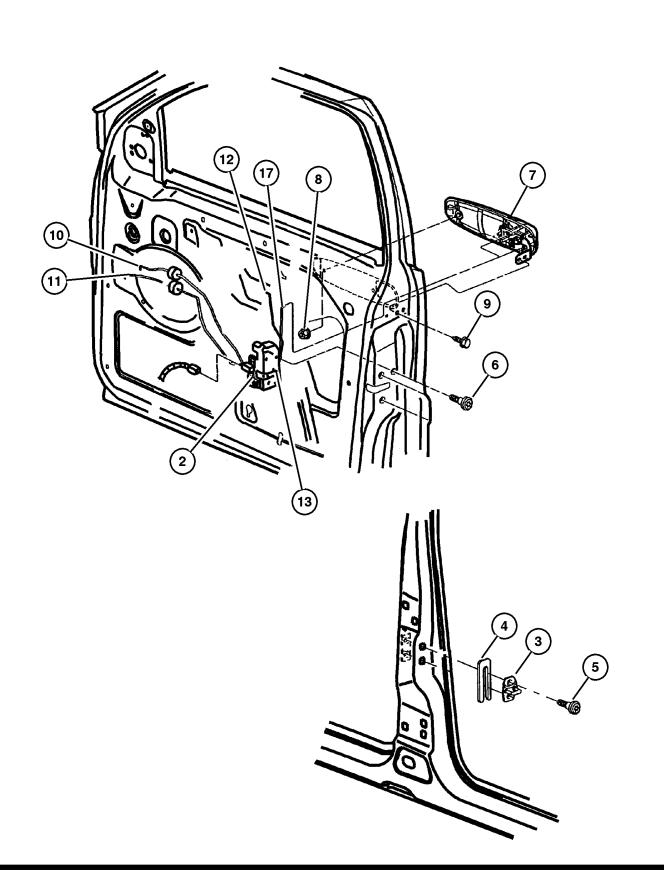
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Door, Front Lock and Controls Figure DWJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
-1						HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX72 1AZAE	3 1	J, T	Н		Agate, Export, Right
		1	U	Н		Agate, Export, Right
	5FX72 1K5AE	3 1	J, T	Н		Tan, Export, Right
		1	U	Н		Tan, Export, Right
	5FX72 1L5AE	3 1		Н		Taupe, Right
	5FX74 1K5A0	C 1		Р		Tan, Right
	#5FX74 1AZA[O 1		Р		Agate, Right
		1		Н		Agate, Right
	5FX73 1L5AE	3 1		Н		Taupe, Left
	5FX73 1K5AE	3 1		Н		Tan, Left
	5FX73 1AZAE	3 1		Н		Agate, Left
	5FX75 1AZA0	C 1		Н		Agate, with Chrome, Left
2						LATCH, Front Door
	55135 606AB	1	J, T			w/o Cylinder Lock, Right
	55136 347AB	1	J, T			w/Cylinder Lock, Left
	55136 346AB	1	U			w/Cylinder Lock, Right
	55135 607AB	1	U			w/o Cylinder Lock, Left
3	4780 259	2				STRIKER, Door
4	4520 289	AR				SPACER, Door Latch Striker
5	6504 573	4				SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
6	6033 876	6				SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
7						HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135 636AB	1	J, T	Н		Black, Laredo, w/o Cylinder, Right
	55136 351AB	1	J, T	Н		Black, Laredo, w/Cylinder, Left
	55136 350AB	1	U	Н		Black, Laredo,, w/o Cylinder, Right
	55135 637AB	1	U	Н		Black, Laredo, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG26 DX8A	A 1	U	Р		Black Clear Coat, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26 GW7		U	Р		Bright White, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26 PR4A	A 1	U	Р		Flame Red, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26 TTKA	A 1	U	Р		Taupe Frost, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26 VTEA		U	Р		Champange Pearl Metalic, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26 WB7		U	Р		Patriot Blue, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26 WPT		U	Р		Everglade Pearl Coat, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26 WUR		U	Р		Sienna Tinted Pearl, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26 XGRA		U	Р		Shale Green, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26 XSHA		U	P		Silverstone, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG27 DX8A		J, T	P		Black Clear Coat, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 GW7/		J, T	P -		Bright White[PW3], Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 PR4A		J, T	P -		Flame Red, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 TTKA		J, T	P		Taupe Frost, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 VTEA	A 1	J, T	Р		Champange Pearl Metalic, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left

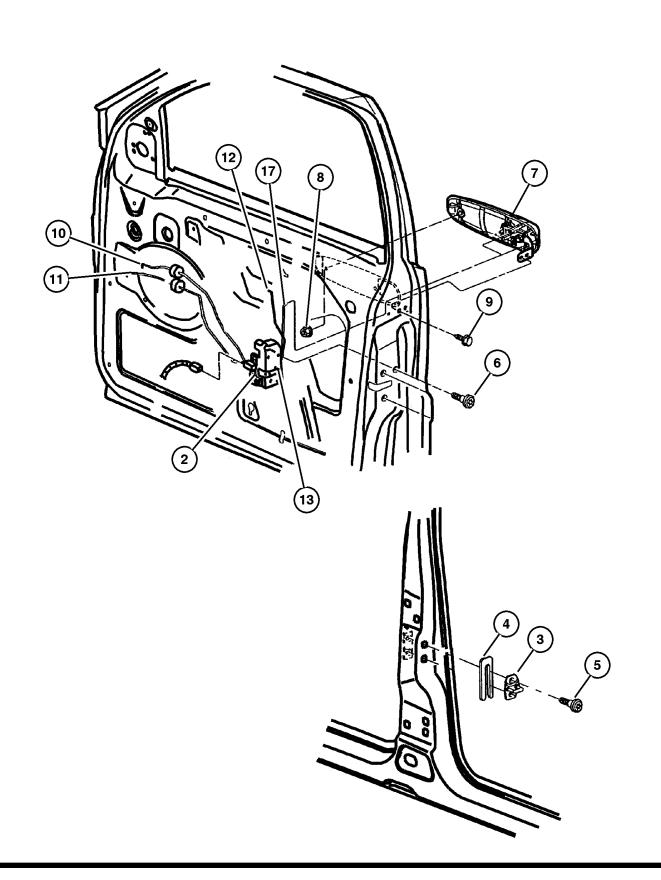
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Door, Front Lock and Controls Figure DWJ-130



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	5GG27 WB7	A 1	J, T	Р		Patriot Blue, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 WPTA	AA 1	J, T	Р		Everglade Pearl Coat, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 SW1A	A 1	J, T	Р		Bright White[PW1], Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 WUR	4Α 1	J, T	Р		Sienna Tinted Pearl, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 XGRA	A 1	J, T	Р		Shale Green, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 XSHA	A 1	J, T	Р		Silverstone, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	QR38 DX8AB	1	J, T	Р		Black Clear Coat, Limited, w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 GW7A	3 1	J, T	Р		Bright White, Limited, W7, w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 SW1AE	3 1	J, T	Р		Stone White, Limited, W1, w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 PR4AB	1	J, T	Р		Flame Red, Limited, w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 TTKAB	1	J, T	Р		Taupe Frost, Limited, w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 VTEAB	1	J, T	Р		Champange Pearl Metalic, Limited, TE, w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WTHAI	3 1	J, T	Р		Champange Pearl Metalic, Limited, TH, w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WB7AE		J, T	Р		Patriot Blue, Limited, B7, w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WBTAE		J, T	Р		Patriot Blue, Limited, BT, w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WPTAE		J, T	Р		Everglade Pearl Coat, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WULAE		J, T	P		Sienna Pearl Coat, Limited, UL, w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WURA		J, T	Р		Sienna Pearl Coat, Limited, UR, w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XGRAE		J, T	Р		Shale Green, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XS5AB		J, T	Р		Silverstone, Limited, S5, w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XSHAE		J, T	<u> </u>		Silverstone, Limited, SH, w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR39 DX8AB		U	Р		Black Clear Coat, Limited, w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 GW7AI		U	P -		Bright White, Limited, W7, w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 PR4AB		U	P -		Flame Red, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 TTKAB		U	P		Taupe Frost, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 VTEAB		U	Р		Champange Pearl Metalic, Limited, TE, w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 WB7AE		U	Р		Patriot Blue, Limited, B7, w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 WPTAE		U	Р		Everglade Pearl Coat, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 WURA		U	<u>Р</u> Р		Sienna Pearl Coat, Limited, UR , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 XGRAE			P		Shale Green, Limited, w/o Cylinder, Left
0	QR39 XSHAE	_	U	Р		Silverstone, Limited, SH, w/o Cylinder, Left
8	6503 226	4				NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8 SCREW
9	6505 365AA	2				ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
10	E014 270 A A	4				
	5014 378AA	1 1	J, T U			Right Right
	5014 379AA	1	J, T			Left
	3014 379AA	1	U			Left
11		•	O			ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
1.1	5014 380AA	1	J, T			Right
	501 4 500AA	1	U			Right
	5014 381AA	<u></u>	U			Left
	5014 381AA	1	U			Lett

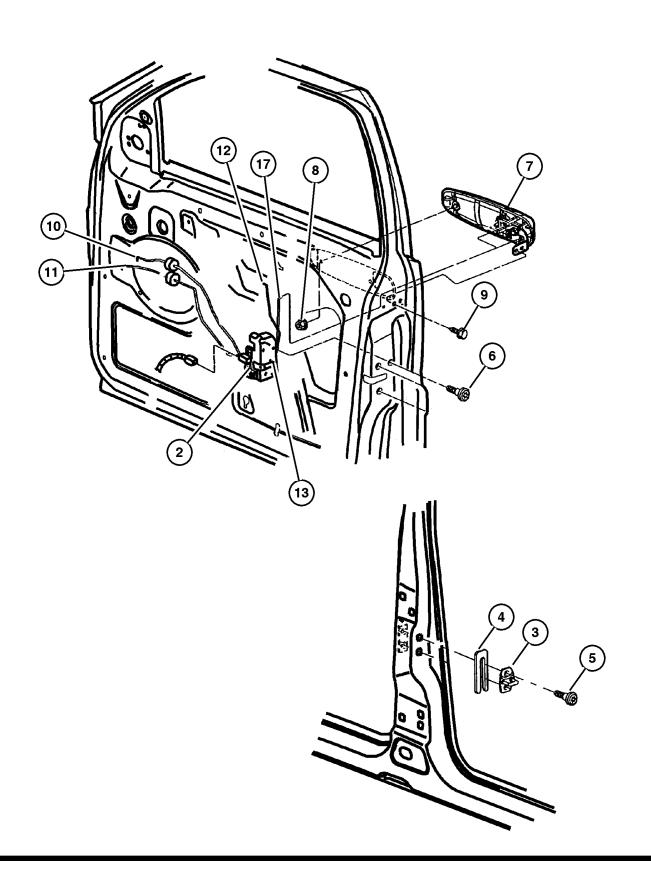
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Door, Front Lock and Controls Figure DWJ-130



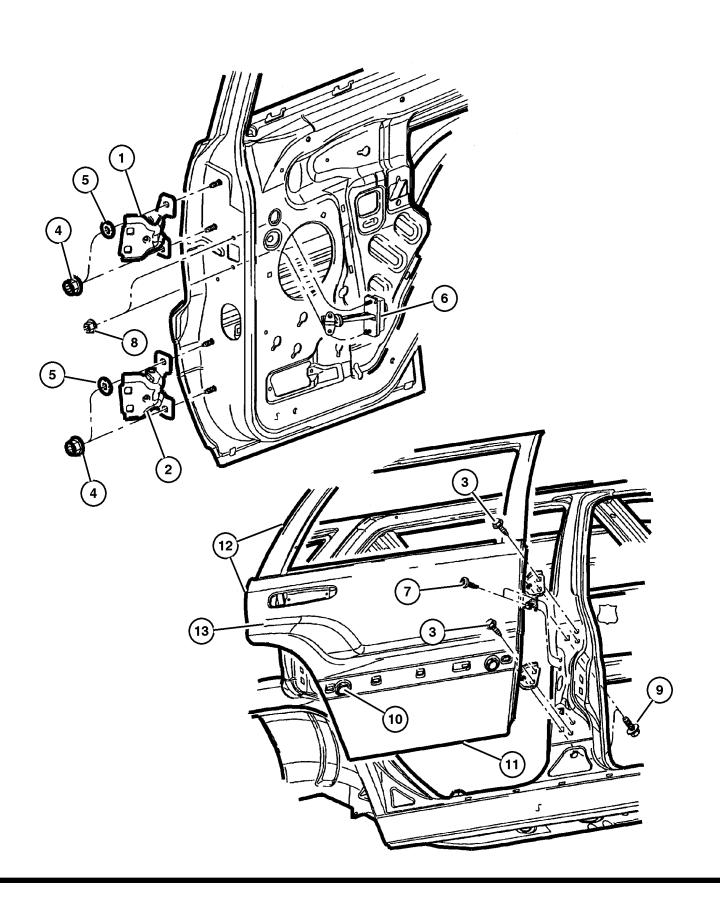
	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T			Left
12						LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5014 372AA	1	J, T			Right
		1	U			Right
	5014 373AA	1	U			Left
		1	J, T			Left
13						COVER, Latch-Anti Theft
	5014 395AA	1				Right
	5014 396AA	1				Left
-14						CLIP, Latch
	5014 397AA	1				Purple, Right
	5014 398AA	1				Orange, Left
-15	4658 675	1	U			CLIP, Latch Link, Red, Left
-16						CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1	U			Orange, Key Cylinder To Latch, Right
		1	J, T			Orange, Key Cylinder To Latch, Right
17						LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	5014 386AA	1	U			Right
	5014 387AA	1	J, T			Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges Figure DWJ-210



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1						HINGE, Door Half, Upper
	55135 574AC	2				Right
	55135 575AC	2				Left
2						HINGE, Door Half, Lower
	55135 574AC	2				Left
	55135 575AC	2				Right
3	6503 328	14				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	6101 809	2				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
5	#55136 971AB	4				WASHER, Flat
6			CHECK, Rear Door			
	55135 658AB	1				Right
	55135 659AB	1				Left
7						SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16, (NOT SERVICED)
8	6503 504	2				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	6503 538	4				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	55257 380AA	12				PLUG
11	2860 332	4				PLUG, Anti-Rattle
12						DOOR, Rear
	#55136 700AD	1				Right
	#55136 701AD	1				Left
13						PANEL, Rear Door
	55136 702AB	1				Right
	55136 703AB	1				Left
-14						NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED)

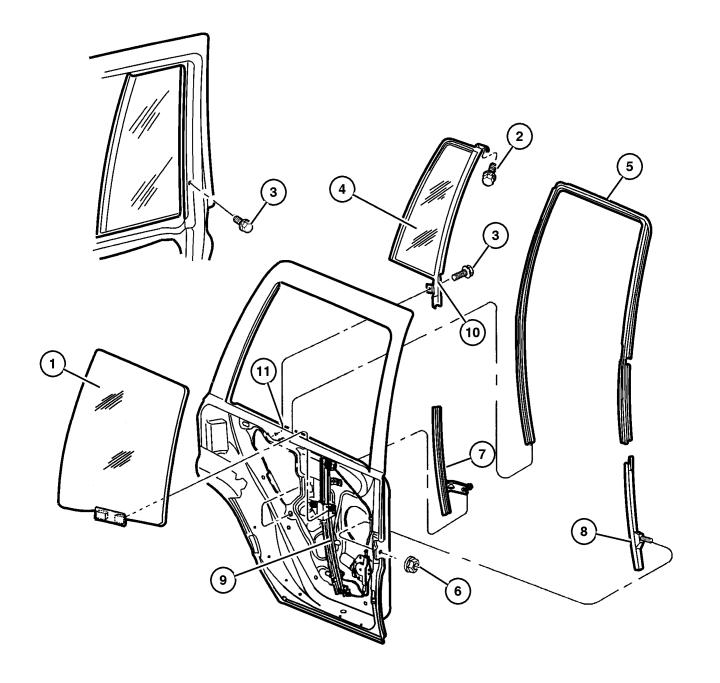
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Door, Rear Glass and Regulators Figure DWJ-220



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1						GLASS, Rear Door
	5513 6036	1				Tinted, Right
	5513 6037	1				Tinted, Left
	5513 6064	1				Sunscreen, Right
	5513 6065	1				Sunscreen, Left
2						SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
3						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [.164-18x.75], (NOT SERVICED
4						GLASS PACKAGE, Rear Door Qtr
	5016 912AA	1				Tinted, Right
	5016 913AA	1				Tinted, Left
	5016 914AA	1				Sunscreen, Right
	5016 915AA	1				Sunscreen, Left
5						SEAL, Rear Door Glass
	55136 080AE	1				Right
	55136 081AE	1				Left
6	6503 504	2				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7						CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5513 6074	1				Right
	5513 6075	1				Left
8						CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5513 6716	1				Right
	5513 6717	1				Left
9						REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	5507 6468	1				Right
	5507 6469	1				Left
10	55137 006AA					CLIP
11	6505 223AA	2				NUT, Spring, M6
-12	5086 563AA	1				CLIP, Regulator

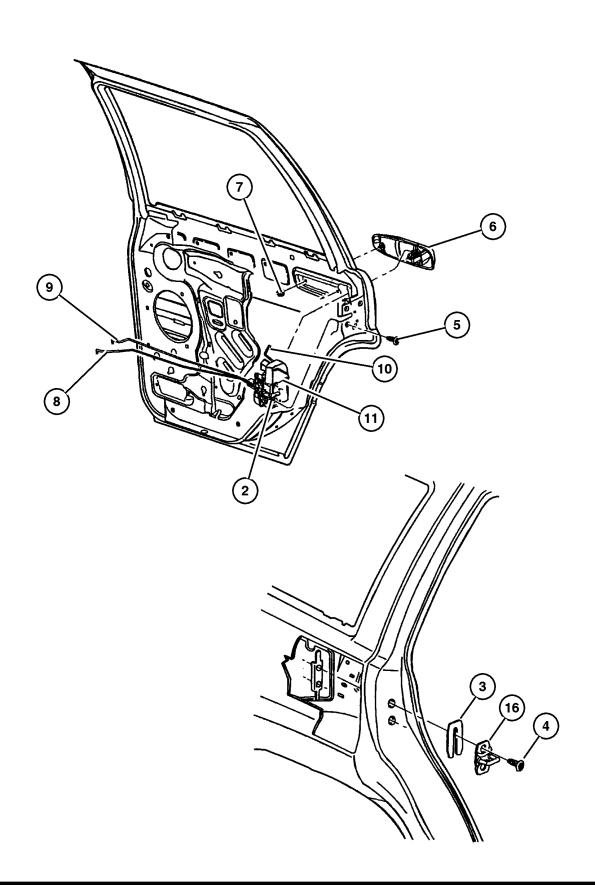
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Door, Rear Lock and Controls Figure DWJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
II LIVI	NOWBER	Q I I	LINE	JERILO	ВОВТ	DESCRIPTION
4						HANDLE Door Interior
-1	5FX72 1AZAB	3 1		H		HANDLE, Door Interior Tan, Larado, Right
	5FX72 1K5AB			 Н		Agate, Larado, Right
	5FX72 1L5AB			 Н		Taupe, Larado, Right
	5FX73 1AZAB			 H		Tan, Larado, Left
	5FX73 1K5AB			 H		Agate, Larado, Left
	5FX73 1L5AB			 Н		Taupe, Larado, Left
	5FX74 1AZAC		J, T	 Р		Agate, Limited, Right
	017/14 17/2/10	1	U	Р		Agate, Limited, Right
	5FX74 1K5AC		J, T	 P		Tan, Limited, Right
		1	U.	Р		Tan, Limited, Right
	5FX74 1L5AC		J, T	Р		Taupe, Limited, Right
	5FX75 1AZAC		J, T	Р		Agate, Limited, Left
	0170170170	1	U	 P		Agate, Limited, Left
	5FX75 1K5AC		J, T	Н		Tan, Limited, Left
	0.70.70	1	U, .	н		Tan, Limited, Left
	5FX75 1L5AC	-	Ü	 Р		Taupe, Limited, Left
2	017012070	•		•		LATCH, Rear Door
-	55135 620AB	1				Right
	55135 621AB					Left
3	4520 289	AR				SPACER, Door Latch Striker
4	6504 573	4				SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
5		•				SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, (NOT SERVICED)
6						HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135 838AB	1		Н		Right
	55135 839AB	1		Н		Left
	5FW46 DX8AI			Р		Black Clear Coat, Right
	5FW46 GW7A	AB 1		Р		Bright White Clear Coat, W7, Right
	5FW46 SW1A	B 1		Р		Stone White Clear Coat, SW, Right
	5FW46 PR4AI	B 1		Р		Flame Red, Right
	5FW46 TTKA	В 1		Р		Taupe Frost, Right
	5FW46 VTEAI	B 1		Р		Champagne Pearl Metalic, TE, Right
	5FW46 WTHA	\B 1		Р		Champagne Peal Coat, TH, Right
	5FW46 WPTA	B 1		Р		Everglade Pearl Coat, Right
	5FW46 XGRA	B 1		Р		Shale Green, Right
	5FW46 WB7A	B 1		Р		Patriot Blue, B7, Right
	5FW46 WBTA	ъВ 1		Р		Patriot Blue, BT, Right
	5FW46 WULA	B 1		Р		Sienna Pearl Coat, UL, Right
	5FW46 WURA			Р		Sienna Pearl Coat, UR, Right
	5FW46 XS5AI			Р		Silverstone, S5, Right
	5FW46 XSHA			Р		Silverstone, SH, Right
	5FW47 DX8AI			Р		Black Clear Coat, Left
GRAND	CHEROKEE (WJ) -					

SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

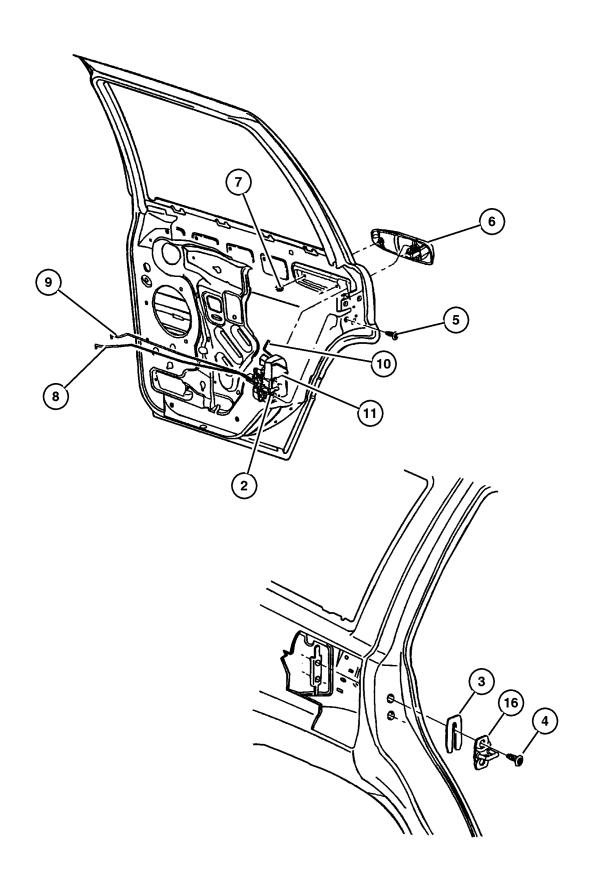
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

>>

Door, Rear Lock and Controls Figure DWJ-230



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	5FW47 GW7A	B 1		Р		Bright White Clear Coat, W7, Left
	5FW47 SW1A			 P		Stone White Clear Coat, SW, Left
	5FW47 PR4AE			Р		Flame Red, Left
	5FW47 TTKAE			Р		Taupe Frost, Left
	5FW47 VTEAE			Р		Champagne Pearl Metalic, TE, Left
	5FW47 WTHA			P		Champagne Peal Coat, TH, Left
;	5FW47 WPTA	B 1		Р		Everglade Pearl Coat, Left
;	5FW47 XGRAI	B 1		Р		Shale Green, Left
	5FW47 WB7AI	В 1		Р		Patriot Blue, B7, Left
	5FW47 WBTA	B 1		Р		Patriot Blue, BT, Left
	5FW47 WULA	В 1		Р		Sienna Pearl Coat, UL, Left
	5FW47 WURA	В 1		Р		Sienna Pearl Coat, UR, Left
	5FW47 XS5AE	3 1		Р		Silverstone, S5, Left
	5FW47 XSHA	3 1		Р		Silverstone, SH, Left
7	6503 226	4				NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8						ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5014 384AA	1				Right
-	5014 385AA	1				Left
9						ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5014 382AA	1				Right
	5014 383AA	1				Left
10						LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5014 376AA	1				Right
;	5014 377AA	1				Left
11						COVER, Latch-Anti Theft
;	5014 395AA	1				Right
	5014 396AA	1				Left
-12	5014 397AA	1				CLIP, Latch, Purple
-13	5014 398AA	1				CLIP, Latch, Orange
-14	4658 675	1	U			CLIP, Latch Link, Red
-15						CLIP, Latch Link
	4658 674	1				Right
	4658 675	1				Left
	4780 259	2				STRIKER, Door
-17						LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	55136 932AA	1				Right
	55136 933AA	1				Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

(a) (a)	3	

lote: Sale	es Code GTN = P	ower I	Fold-Away a	ac DHF=Quadra-Trac
lote: Sale	es Code GTM = P	ower	Fold-Away	Heated ac DHF=Quadra-Trac
Note: Sale	es Code GTR = P	ower I	old-Away	ac DHF=Quadra-Trac
Note: Sale	es Code GTW = F	ower	Fold-Away	Black ac DHF=Quadra-Trac
Note: Sale	es Code GT3 = Po	ower F	old-Away F	lea ac DHF=Quadra-Trac
1				MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	53054 460AB	1	U	GTF, Right
	53054 461AB	1	U	GTF, Left
	55155 230AB	1	J, T	GT3, Right
	55155 231AB	1	J, T	GT3, Left
	55155 232AC	1	J, T	GTM, Right
	55155 233AC	1	J, T	GTM, Left
2				MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	55155 792AB	1	U	GTR, Right
	55155 793AB	1	U	GTR, Left
	55155 446AB	1	J, T	GTN, Right
	55155 447AB	1	J, T	GTN, Left
3				SEAL, Mirror
	55136 274AB	1		Right
	55136 275AB	1		Left
4	J420 0408	6		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-5				GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5013 636AA	1	J, T	GTN, Right
	5013 637AA	1	J, T	GTN, Left
	5017 072AA	1	J, T	GT3, Right
	5017 075AA	1	J, T	GT3, Left
	5017 072AA	1	J, T	GTM, Right
	5017 073AA	1	J, T	GTM, Left
	5017 082AA	1	J, T	GTR, Right
	5017 083AA	1	J, T	GTR,GTW, Left
	5017 084AA	1	J, T	GTF, Right
	5017 085AA	1	J, T	GTF,GTX, Left
	5017 086AA	1	J	GTW, Right
	5017 087AA	1	J	GTX, Left
	5017 088AA	1	U	GTR, Right
	5017 089AA	1	U	GTR, Left
-	5017 090AA	1	U	GTF, Right
	5017 091AA	1	U	GTF, Left

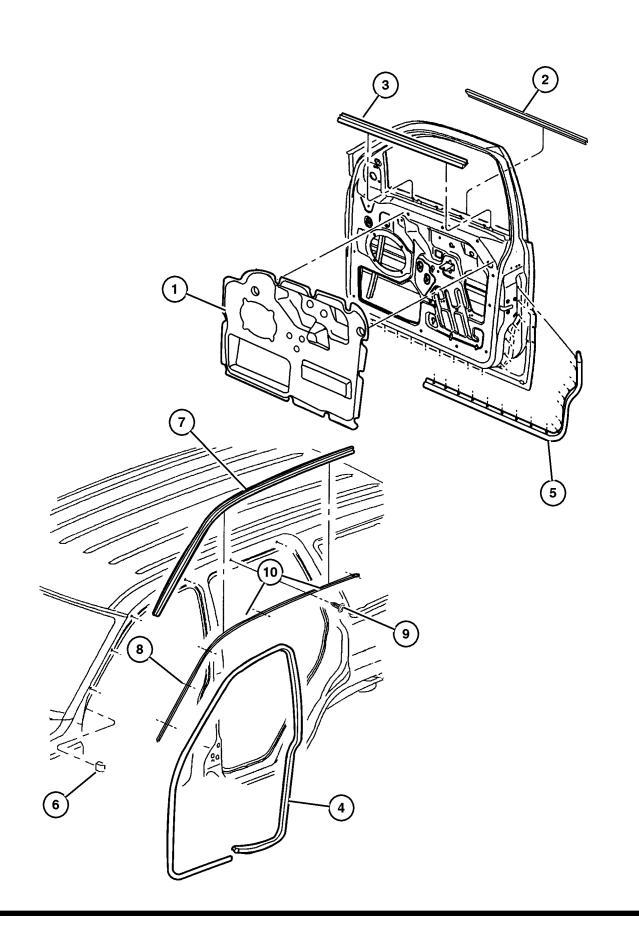
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

DESCRIPTION

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DWJ-610



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1						INSULATOR, Front Door
	55135 874AD	1				Right
	55135 875AD	1				Left
2						WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 878AC	1				Right
	55135 879AC	1				Left
3						WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 898AC	1				Right
	55135 899AC	1				Left
4						SEAL, Front Door
	55135 918AC	1				Right
	55135 919AC	1				Left
5						SEAL, Front Door
	55136 114AB	1				Right
	55136 115AB	1				Left
6	5513 5678	2				BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar
7						SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AB	1				Right
	55135 872AB	1				Left
8						MOLDING, Windshield, Retainer
	#55136 902AD	1				Right
	#55136 903AD	1				Left
9						SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED
10						SEAL, Rear Door, Retainer
	55136 900AA	1				Right
	55136 901AA	1				Left

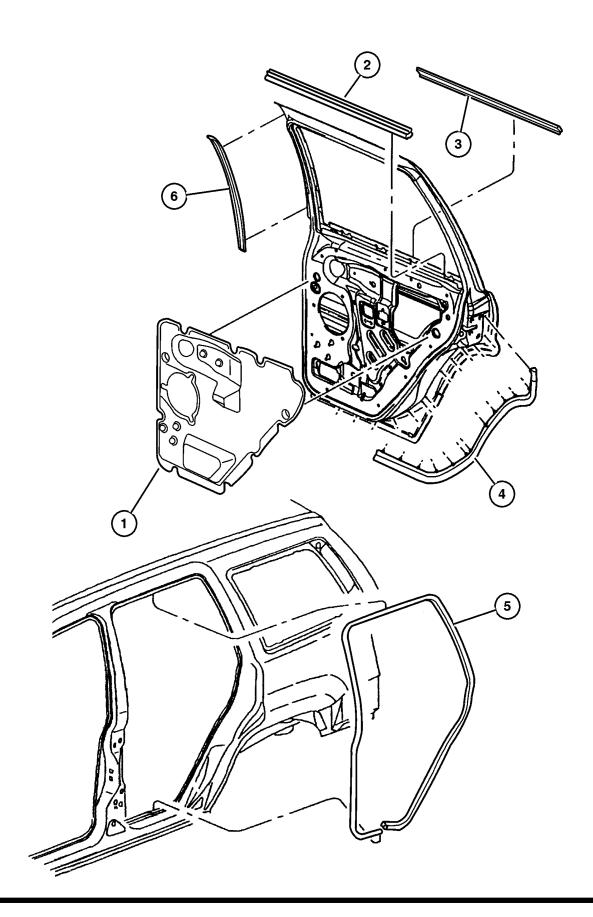
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DWJ-620



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	1 1102					2203
1						INSULATOR, Rear Door
	55135 876AD	1				Right
	55135 877AD	1				Left
2						WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Inner
	55135 888AC	1				Right
	55135 889AC	1				Left
3						WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Outer
	55135 890AC	1				Right
	55135 891AC	1				Left
4						SEAL, Rear Door
	55136 116AB	1				Right
	55136 117AB	1				Left
5						SEAL, Rear Door
	55135 958AC	1				Right
	55135 959AC	1				Left
6						SEAL, B-Pillar
	55136 118AB	1				Right
	55136 119AB	1				Left

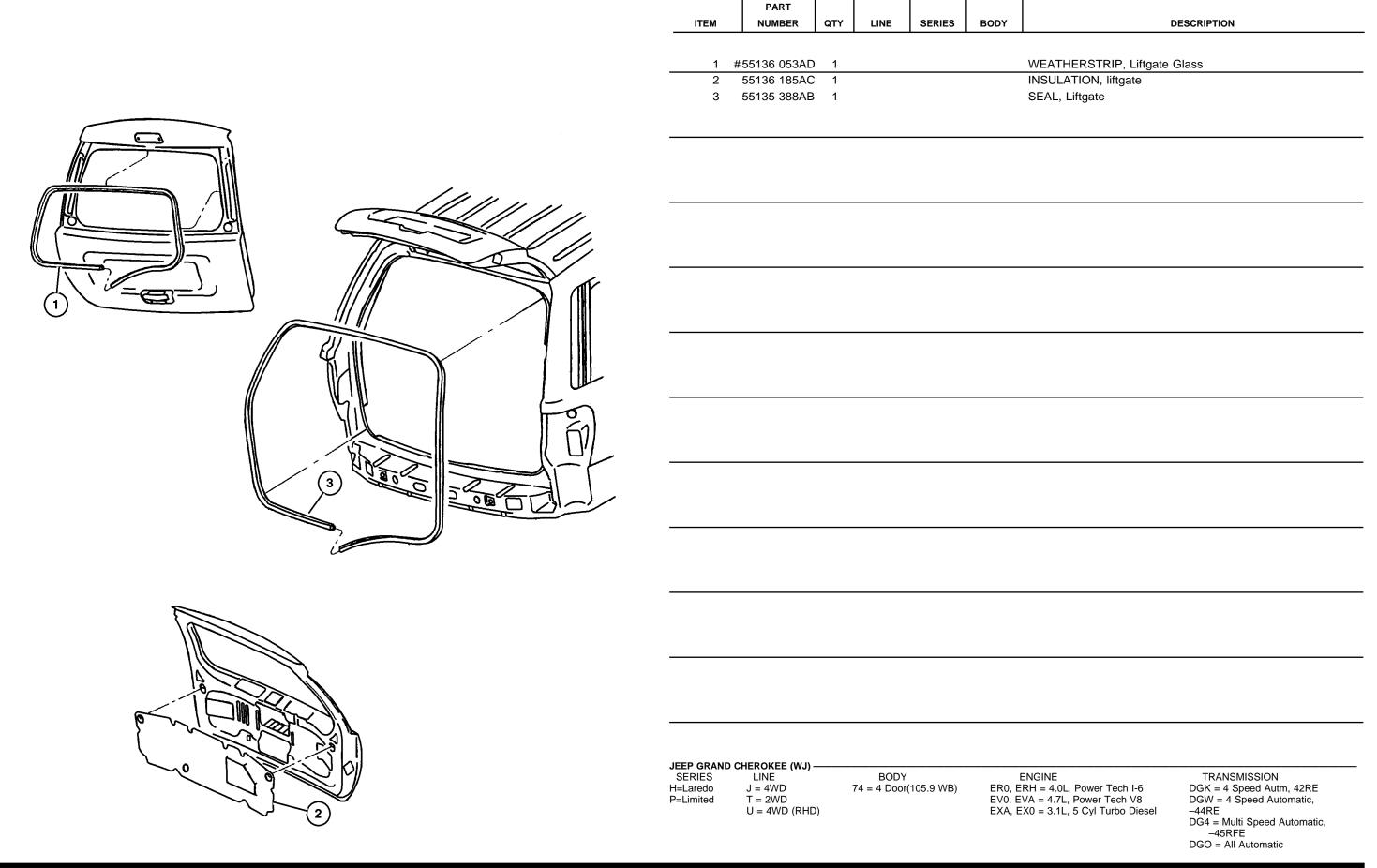
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

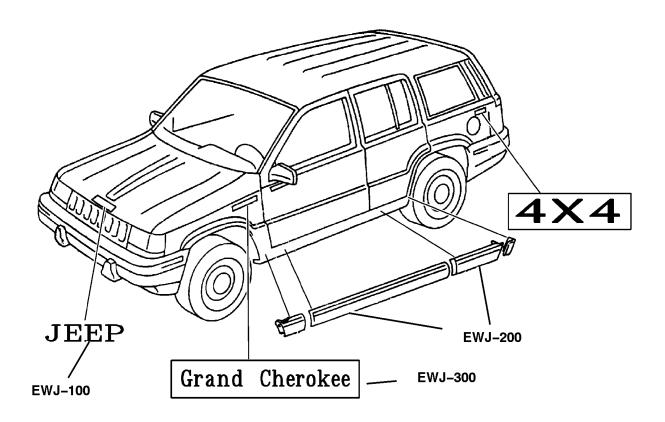
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

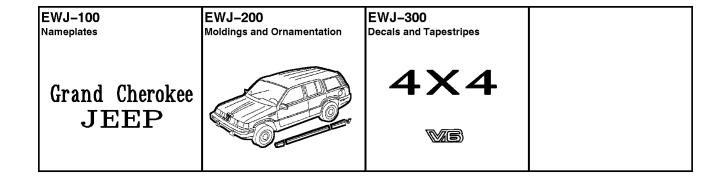
Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DWJ-630



Group – EWJ

Exterior Ornamentation

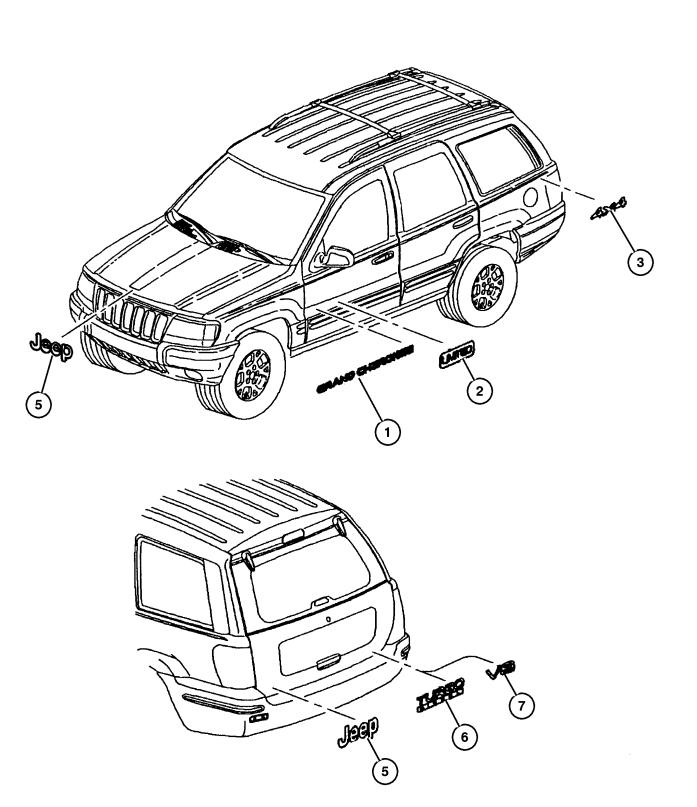




GROUP EWJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Nameplates	
Nameplates and Decals	Fig. EWJ-120
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moldings, Upper	Fig. EWJ-210
Cladding and Sill Moldings	Fig. EWJ-220

Nameplates and Decals Figure EWJ-120



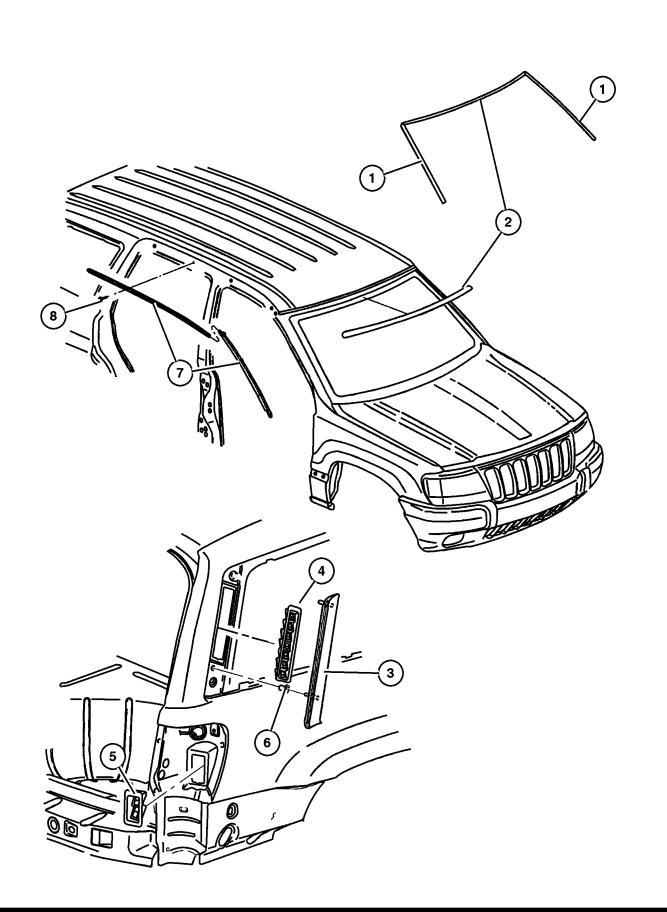
ITEM	PART NUMBER	OTV	LINE	ecoice	BODY	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ворт	DESCRIPTION
1						NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee, Grand Cherokee
	5EN8 0SA1	2				Silver
	5EN8 0WKK	2				Camel
	5515 5621	2				Chrome
2						DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Limited
	5EM9 1SA1	2				Silver
	5EM9 1WKK	2				Camel
	#55156 043AA	2				Chrome
3						NAMEPLATE, Jeep, 4x4
	5EM8 9SA1	2				Silver
	5EM8 9WKK	2				Camel
-4	5515 5623	2	J, U			NAMEPLATE, 4x4, Chrome
5						NAMEPLATE, Jeep, Jeep
	5EM8 7SA1	2				Silver
	5EM8 7WKK	2				Camel
	5515 5622	2				Chrome
6						DECAL, Turbo Diesel
	5EN8 6SA1	1				Silver
	5EN8 6WKK	1				Camel
	#55156 044AA	1				Chrome
7						NAMEPLATE, V-8 and Quadra Drive
	5EN7 8SA1	1				Silver
	5EN7 8WKK	1				
	5515 5620	1				V-8 Chrome
	55155 994AA	1				Quadra Drive - Chrome

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

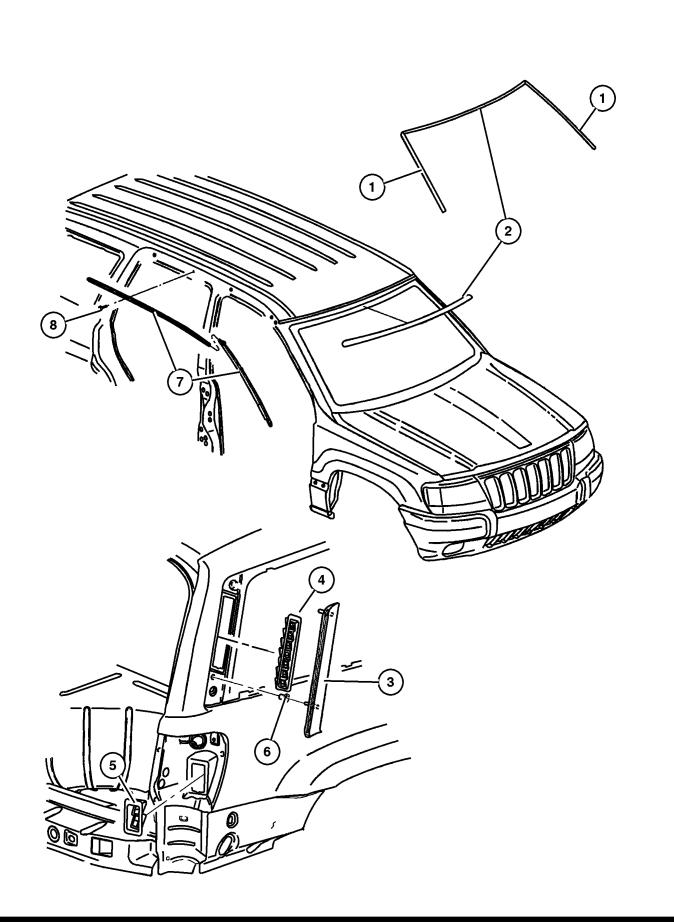
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

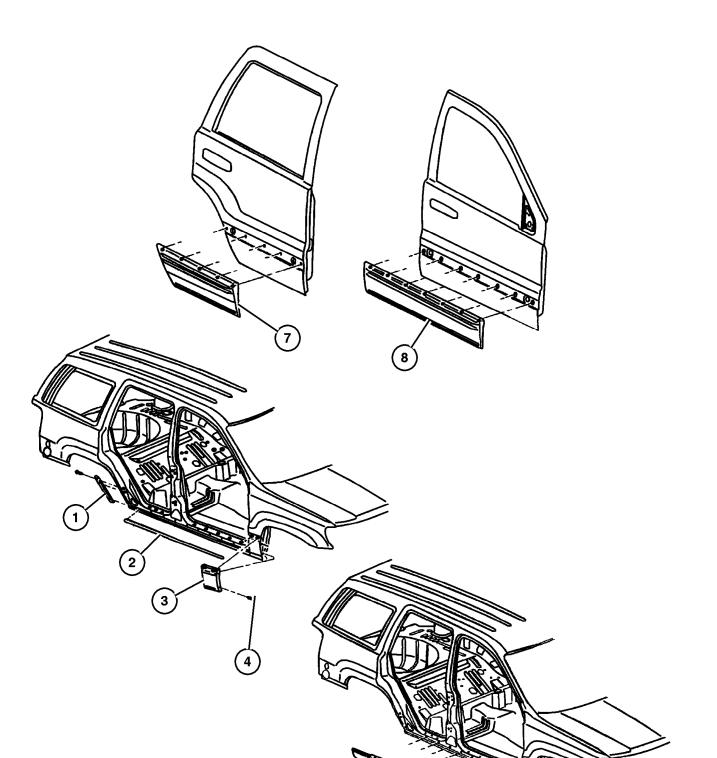


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY		DESCRIPTION
	i itomisent			02.11.20	1 202.		2200
1						MOLDING, Windshield	
	#55136 902AD	1				Right	
	#55136 903AD	1				Left	
2	#55135 592AC	1				MOLDING, Windshield, U	nner
3	#55155 592AC	'				APPLIQUE, D Pillar	ppei
	5EZ20 DX8AB	1				Black Clear Coat, Right	
	5EZ20 DX8AB 5EZ20 GW7AI					Bright White Clear Coat	
	5EZ20 GW7AI					Stone White Clear Coat	•
	5EZ20 SW1AL 5EZ20 PR4AB					Flame Red, Right	, Nigiti
	5EZ20 FR4AB					Taupe Frost, Right	
	5EZ20 TTKAB 5EZ20 VTEAB						lia TE Dight
	5EZ20 VTEAB					Champagne Pearl Meta	_
						Champagne Peal Coat,	_
	5EZ20 WPTAE					Everglade Pearl Coat, R	My III
	5EZ20 XGRAE 5EZ20 WULAE					Shale Green, Right	Pight
	5EZ20 WULAE 5EZ20 WURA					Sienna Pearl Coat, UL, Sienna Pearl Coat, UR,	_
							Right
	5EZ20 WB7AE					Patriot Blue, B7, Right	
	5EZ20 WBTAE					Patriot Blue, BT, Right	
	5EZ20 XS5AB					Silverstone, S5, Right	
	5EZ20 XSHAE					Silverstone, SH, Right	
	5EZ21 DX8AB					Black Clear Coat, Left	1 -44
	5EZ21 GW7AI					Bright White Clear Coat	, сеп
	5EZ21 PR4AB					Flame Red, Left	1.044
	5EZ21 SW1AE					Stone White Clear Coat	, Leit
	5EZ21 TTKAB					Taupe Frost, Left	io TC Lott
	5EZ21 VTEAB 5EZ21 WTHA					Champagne Pearl Meta	
	5EZ21 WITHAL					Champagne Pearl Coat	
						Everglade Pearl Coat, L	eit
-	5EZ21 XGRAE					Shale Green, Left	l off
	5EZ21 WULAE					Sienna Pearl Coat, UL, Sienna Pearl Coat, UR,	
	5EZ21 WURA						Leit
	5EZ21 WB7AE					Patriot Blue, B7, Left	
	5EZ21 WBTAE 5EZ21 XS5AB					Patriot Blue, BT, Left Silverstone, S5, Left	
						, ,	
4	5EZ21 XSHAE	5 1				Silverstone, SH, Left	nal
4	EE126 270 \ E	4				EXHAUSTER, Quarter Pa	nei
	55136 278AF	1				Right	
E	55136 279AE	1				Left	nol
5 6	55136 280AB 6004 512	2 4				EXHAUSTER, Quarter Pa	IIIGI
6 7	0004 012	4				CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster	
	55125 960AD	1				SEAL, Body Side	
	55135 869AB	1				Right Left	
	55135 872AB	1				LUIL	
JEEP GRAND SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) – LINE		BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD))	74 = 4 Door		ER0, E EV0, E	RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, –44RE
	: (: .: .: 2)				, -	, : : , :: ::: =:::::::	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY		DESCRIPTION
8						SCREW, Tapping, .164-18	x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED)
JEEP GRAND C	:HEROKEE (WJ) -						
SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD	7	BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, E EV0, E	ENGINE RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 VA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 X0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Cladding and Sill Moldings Figure EWJ-220



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	DESCRIPTION

W1) ac	DHF=Quadra-Trad	C		
1				CLADDING, Quarter Panel
	5EY7 8VF7	1	Н	K4K, Laredo, F7, Right
	5EY7 8XS9	1	Н	K4A. Laredo, S9, Right
	5EY7 9VF7	1	Н	K4K, Laredo, F7, Left
	5EY7 9XS9	1	Н	K4A. Laredo, S9, Left
	5EY8 8TZZ	1	Р	K4I. Limited, ZZ [P.A.R.], Right
	5EY8 9TZZ	1	Р	K4I. Limited, ZZ [P.A.R.], Left
2	5FX65 DX9AA	2	Р	MOLDING, Sill Cover
3				CLADDING, Fender
	5015 766AA	1	Р	(Service Dealer Paint), Right
	5015 767AA	1	Р	(Service Dealer Paint), Left
	5FR1 6VF7	1	Н	K4K, Laredo, F7, Right
	5FR1 6XS9	1	Н	K4A. Laredo, S9, Right
	5FR1 7VF7	1	Н	K4K, Laredo, F7, Left
	5FR1 7XS9	1	Н	K4A. Laredo, S9, Left
4	6035 217	4		SCREW, Round Head, .164-18.5
5				MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5EY6 4VF7	1	Н	K4K, Laredo, F7, Right
	5EY6 4XS9	1	Н	K4A. Laredo, S9, Right
	5EY6 4VF7	1	Р	K4K, Laredo, F7, Export, Right
	5EY6 4XS9	1	Р	K4A. Laredo, S9, Export, Right
	5EY6 5VF7	1	Н	K4K, Laredo, F7, Left
	5EY6 5XS9	1	Н	K4A. Laredo, S9, Left
		1	Р	K4A. Laredo, S9, Export, Left
6	5FR5 6DX9	18	H, P	RETAINER
7				CLADDING, Rear Door
	5015 772AA	1	Р	(Service Dealer Paint), Right
	5015 773AA	1	Р	(Service Dealer Paint), Left
	5EY74 VF7AB	1	Н	K4K, Laredo, F7, Right
	5EY74 XS9AB	1	Н	K4A. Laredo, S9, Right
	5EY75 VF7AB	1	Н	K4K, Laredo, F7, Left
	5EY75 XS9AB	1	Н	K4A. Laredo, S9, Left
8				CLADDING, Front Door
	5015 770AA	1	Р	(Service Dealer Paint), Right
	5015 771AA	1	Р	(Service Dealer Paint), Left
	5FR20 VF7AB	1	Н	K4K, Laredo, F7, Right
	5FR20 XS9AB	1	Н	K4A. Laredo, S9, Right
	5FR21 VF7AB	1	Н	K4K, Laredo, F7, Left
	5FR21 XS9AB	1	Н	K4A. Laredo, S9, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

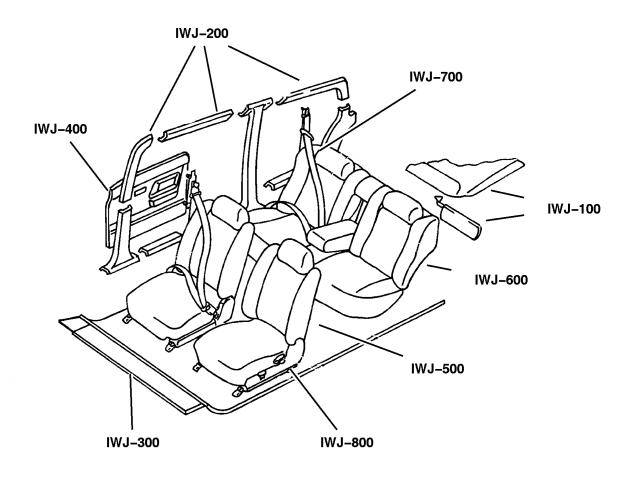
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

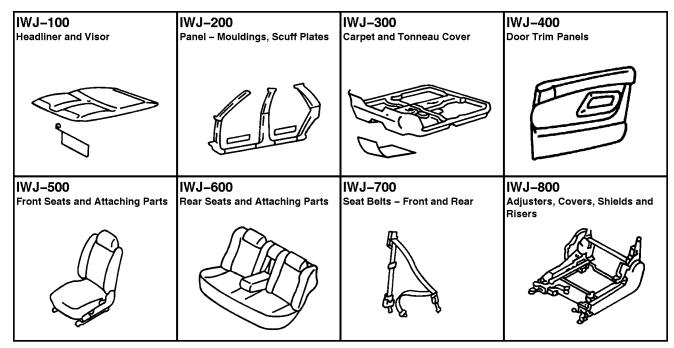
ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Group – IWJ

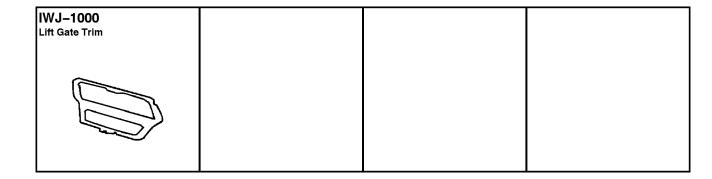
Interior Trim





Group – IWJ

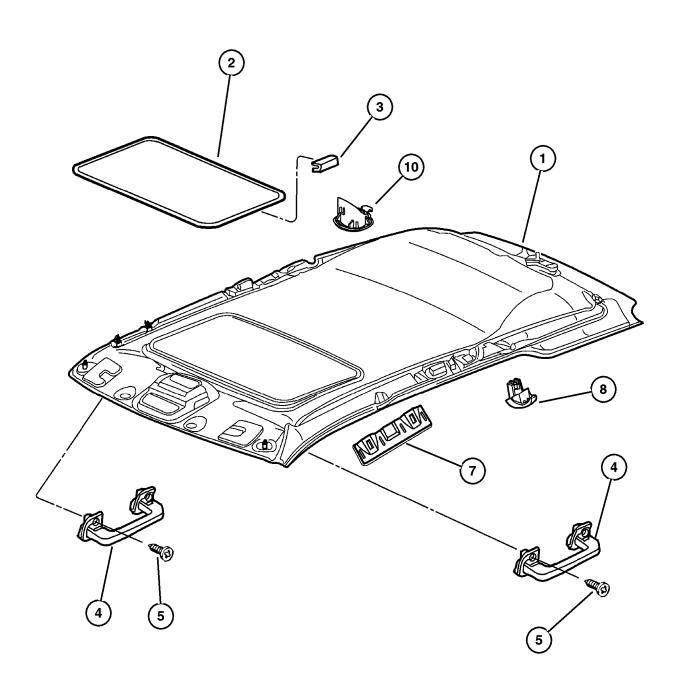
Interior Trim



GROUP IWJ - Interior Trim

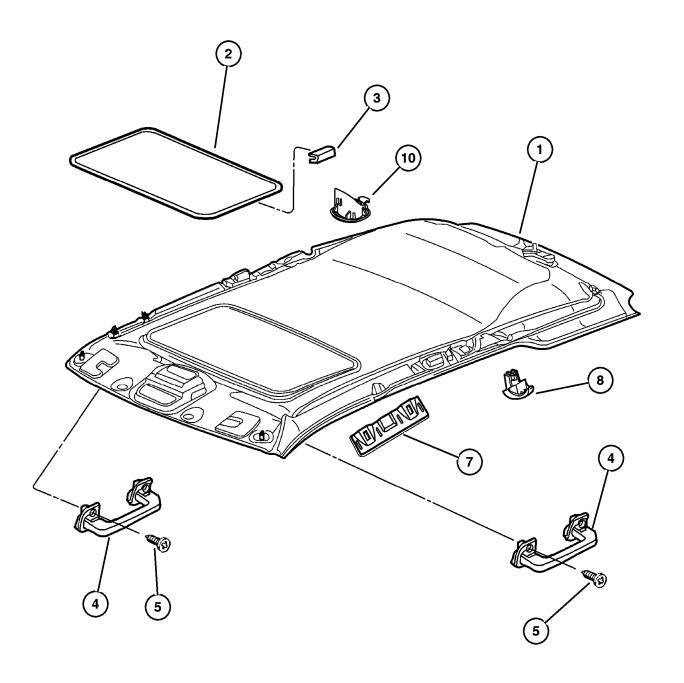
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Assist Handle	Fig. IWJ-110
Sunvisor	Fig. IWJ-120
Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates	
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates	Fig. IWJ-210
Rear Trim Panels	Fig. IWJ-220
Carpet and Tonneau Cover	
Carpet and Insulation	Fig. IWJ-310
Door Trim Panels	
Door Trim Panels	Fig. IWJ-410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [H7]	Fig. IWJ-510
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL]	Fig. IWJ-520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IWJ-530
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL]	Fig. IWJ-540
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7]	Fig. IWJ-610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [FL]	Fig. IWJ-620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IWJ-630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL]	Fig. IWJ-640
Seat Belts - Front and Rear	
Front Seat	Fig. IWJ-710
Rear Seat Belt	Fig. IWJ-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers	
Recliner and Adjusters	Fig. IWJ-810
Lift Gate Trim	
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate	Fig. IWJ-1010

Headliner and Assist Handle Figure IWJ-110



	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM		DESCRIPTION
1					HEADLINER			
5FS43 RK5AC 1			J, T				[K5], With Ove	erhead Console, Illuminated Vanity
5FS43 TL2AC 1			J, T				[AZ, L5], With	Overhead Console, Illuminated
							Vanity	
	5FS49 RK5AC	1	J, T				[K5], With Ove	erhead Console, Sunroof
	5FS49 TL2AC	1	J, T				[AZ, L5], With	Overhead Console, Sunroof
#	5HE10 TL2AA	. 1	J, T				[AZ, L5], With	Overhead Console, With Vanity
							Mirrors	
#	5HE10 RK5AA	1	J, T				[K5], With Ove	erhead Console, With Vanity Mirrors
#	5HE07 TL2AA	١ 1	J, T				[AZ], With Ove	erhead Console, With Vanity Mirrors
							Export	
#	5HE07 RK5A	A 1	J, T				[K5], With Ove	erhead Console, With Vanity Mirrors
							Export	
	5GR05 RK5AI	B 1	J, T				[K5], With Ove	erhead Console, Illuminated Vanity,
							Export	
	5GR05 TL2AE	3 1	J, T				[AZ], With Ove	erhead Console, Illuminated Vanity,
							Export	
	5GR07 RK5AI	3 1	J, T				[K5], With Ove	erhead Console, Sunroof, Export
	5GR07 TL2AE	3 1	J, T				[AZ], With Ove	erhead Console, Sunroof, Export
	5GX24 RK5A	3 1	U				[K5], With Ove	erhead Console, Child Tether,
							AUSTRALIA	
	5GX24 TL2AB	3 1	U					erhead Console, Child Tether,
							AUSTRALIA	, Export
	5GX25 RK5A	3 1	U					erhead Console, Sunroof, Child
							Tether, AUS	STRALIA, Export
	5GX25 TL2AE	3 1	U				[AZ], With Ove	erhead Console, Sunroof, Child
							Tether, AUS	STRALIA, Export
	5GE20 TL2AE	3 1	U				[AZ], With Ove	erhead Console
	5GE20 RK5AE	3 1	U				[K5], With Ove	erhead Console
#	5HE08 RK5AA	1	U				[K5], With Ove	erhead Console, With Vanity Mirrors
							Export	
#	5HE08 TL2AA	. 1	U				[AZ], With Ove	erhead Console, With Vanity Mirrors
							Export	
#	5HE09 RK5AA	1	U				[K5], With Ove	erhead Console, AUSTRALIA, Expo
#	5HE09 TL2AA	. 1	U				[AZ], With Ove	erhead Console, AUSTRALIA, Expo
	5GE19 TL2AE	3 1	U				[AZ], With Ove	erhead Console, Sunroof
	5GE19 RK5A	3 1	U				[K5], With Ove	erhead Console, Sunroof
2							WELT, Headline	er
	5FW36 RK5A	A 1					[K5]	
	5FW36 TL2AA	1					[AZ, L5]	
3							RETAINER, Su	nroof Welt
	5GD77 RK5A	A 1					[K5]	
	5GD77 TL2AA						[AZ, L5]	
JEEP GRAND C	HEROKEE (WJ) -							
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		74 = 4 Door	105.9 WB)			Power Tech I-6 Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
. –Liiiitou	U = 4WD (RHD)					5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
								DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
								DGO = All Automatic

Headliner and Assist Handle Figure IWJ-110



TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•					
4							HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5FS41 RK5AB	1	J, T				[K5], Front Right
		1	U				[K5], Front Right
	5FS41 TL2AB	1	J, T				[AZ, L5], Front Right
		1	U				[AZ, L5], Front Right
	5FS6 0RK5	1	J, T				[K5], With Lamp, Rear Right
		1	U				[K5], With Lamp, Rear Right
	5FS6 0TL2	1	J, T				[AZ, L5], With Lamp, Rear Right
		1	U				[AZ, L5], With Lamp, Rear Right
	5FS6 1RK5	1	J, T				[K5], With Lamp, Rear Left
		1	U				[K5], With Lamp, Rear Left
	5FS6 1TL2	1	J, T				[AZ, L5], With Lamp, Rear Left
		1	U				[AZ, L5], With Lamp, Rear Left
5							SCREW, .164-18x.75
	6035 324	2	J, T				
		2	U				
-6							CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
	5073 251AA	8	U				
		8	J, T				
7	55196 739AB	1	U				BRACKET, Grab Handle, Export
8							HOOK, Coat
	5FS5 2RK5	2	J, T				[K5]
		2	U				[K5]
	5FS5 2TL2	2	J, T				[AZ, L5]
		2	U				[AZ, L5]
-9							CLIP, Headliner Mounting
	5016 132AA	2	J, T				'Z' Clip for Coat Hook Retention
		2	U				'Z' Clip for Coat Hook Retention
10							BEZEL, tether anchor
	5GX26 RK5AA	. 1	U				[K5], Right
	5GX26 TL2AA	1	U				[AZ], Right
	5GX27 RK5AA	. 1	U				[K5], Left
	5GX27 TL2AA	1	U				[AZ], Left
-11	55196 862AA	1	J, U				SPACER

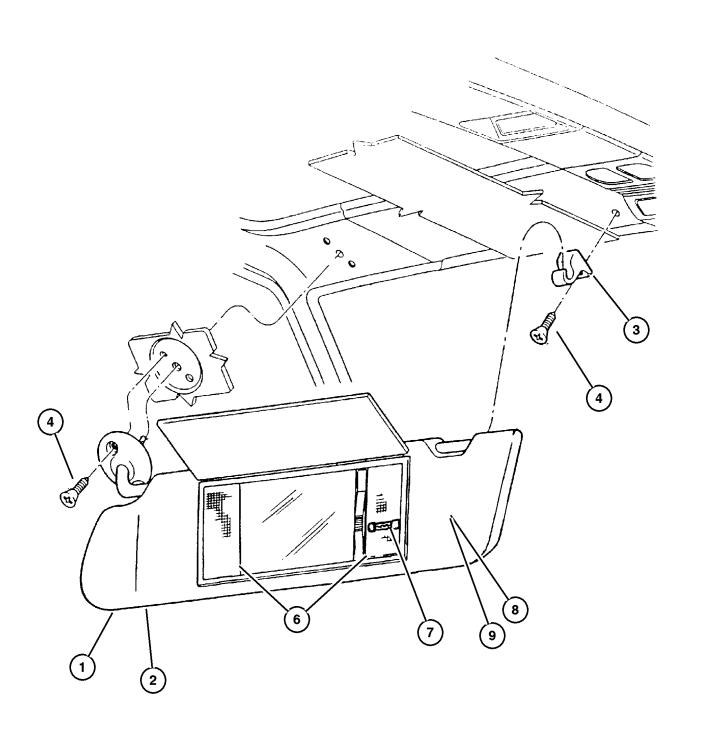
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

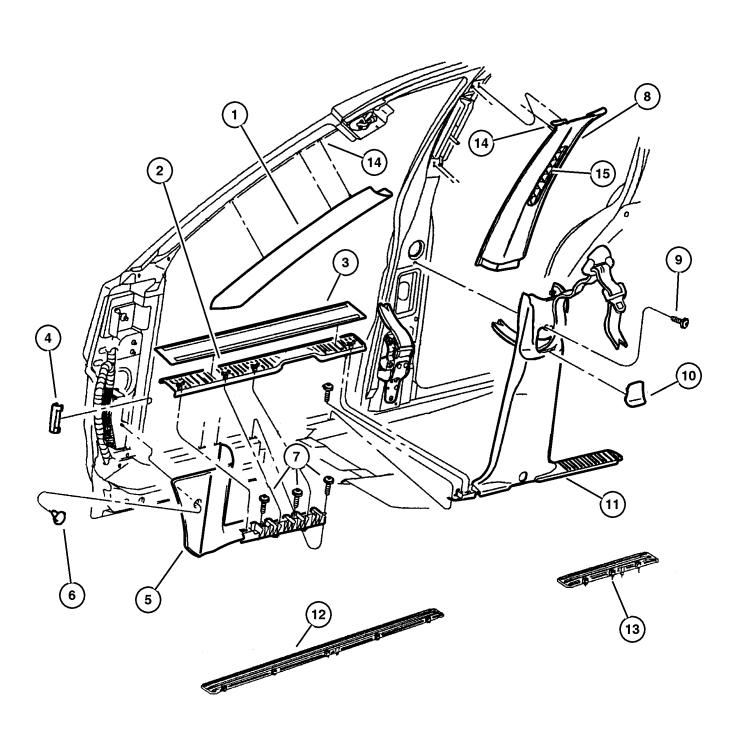
Sunvisor Figure IWJ-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM		DESCRIPTION
11 = 141	NOWIDER	प्राप्त	LINE	JERIES	1 2001	1 17111/1	l	DEGGNIC HON
4							VICOR Illuminat	to d
1	#5HB42 RK5AA		U				VISOR, Illuminat	lea
							[K5], Right	
	#5HB42 TL2AA		U				[AZ], Right	
	#5HB43 RK5AA		U				[K5], Left	
	#5HB43 TL2AA		U				[AZ], Left	
	#5HB94 RK5AA		J, T				[K5], Right	
	#5HB94 TL2AA		J, T				[AZ, L5], Right	
	#5HB95 RK5AA		J, T				[K5], Left	
	#5HB95 TL2AA	1	J, T				[AZ, L5], Left	
2							VISOR, W/Mirror	r
	#5HB90 RK5AA		U				[K5], Right	
	#5HB90 TL2AA		U				[AZ], Right	
	#5HB91 RK5AA	. 1	U				[K5], Left	
	#5HB91 TL2AA	1	U				[AZ], Left	
	#5HB92 RK5AA	. 1	J, T				[K5], Right	
	#5HB92 TL2AA	1	J, T				[AZ, L5], Right	
	#5HB93 RK5AA	. 1	J, T				[K5], Left	
	#5HB93 TL2AA	1	J, T				[AZ, L5], Left	
3							SUPPORT, Viso	r
	5FS4 0RK5	2	J, T				[K5]	
	5FS4 0TL2	2	J, T				[AZ, L5]	
	5GH37 RK5AA	. 1	J, T				[K5]	
		1	Ü				[K5]	
	5GH37 TL2AA	1	J, T				[AZ]	
		1	U				[AZ]	
4							SCREW, .164-18	8x.75
•	6035 324	2	J, T				00K2W, 110 F	
	0000 02 1	2	U					
-5		_	O				CLID 7-Avie Vie	sor & Grab Handle Attach
-5	5073 251AA	8	U				CLII , Z-AXIS, VIS	SOI & GIAD HANGIE Attach
	3073 23 TAA		_					
0		8	J, T				LENC III. main ata	d Maar
6	4770 704	4	1.1				LENS, Illuminate	eu visui
	4778 794	1	U					
_		1	J, T				DUILD 74	
7	0504 000	,					BULB, 74	
	6501 966	1	J, T					
		1	U					
8	4787 437AA	1	J, T				-	Warning, 5-Points, English/Fren
9							LABEL, Airbag	
	55196 784AA	1	J, T					ed Body Warning
	55196 783AA	1	J, T				Canada, Bi-Lin	ngual
	CHEROKEE (WJ) —							
SERIES =Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105 Q \\/\P\		ENGINE RH = 4 01 F	Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
=Laredo =Limited	T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)		14 = 4 DOOI(100.9 WD)	EV0, E	VA = 4.7L, F	Power Tech I-6 Power Tech V8 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, –44RF

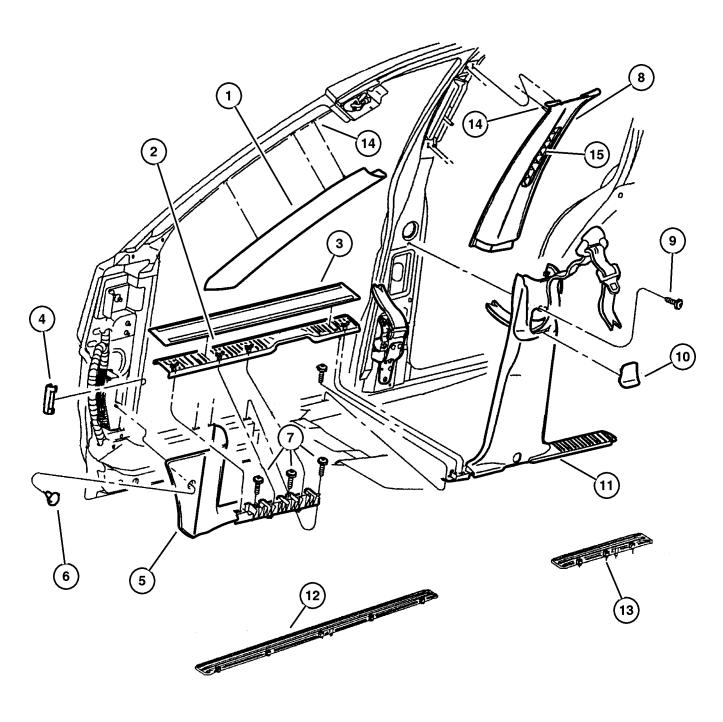
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates Figure IWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM		DESCRIPTION
			•		-			
1							MOLDING, Wir	ndshield Garnish
	5FA52 LAZAD	1					[AZ], Right	
	5FA52 VK9AD	1					[K5], Right	
	5FA52 WL8AD	1					[L5], Right	
	5FA53 LAZAD	1					[AZ], Left	
	5FA53 VK9AD	1					[K5], Left	
	5FA53 WL8AD) 1					[L5], Left	
2							SILL COVER, I	nterior
	5FX10 LAZAA						[AZ], Right	
	5FX10 RK5AA	. 1					[K5], Right	
	5FX10 WL5AA	1					[L5], Right	
	5FX11 LAZAA						[AZ], Left	
	5FX11 RK5AA	. 1					[K5], Left	
	5FX11 WL5AA	1					[L5], Left	
3							PROTECTOR,	Door Opening, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55196 878AA	2					CLIP, Trim Pan	nel
5							PANEL, Cowl	
	5GE26 LAZAC	1	U				[AZ], Right	
	5GE26 RK5AC	1	U				[K5], Right	
	5GE27 LAZAE	3 1	U				[AZ], Left	
	5GE27 RK5AE	3 1	U				[K5], Left	
	5FA60 LAZAD	1	J, T				[AZ], Right	
	5FA60 RK5AD	1	J, T				[K5], Right	
	5FA60 WL5AD	1	J, T				[L5], Right	
	5FA61 LAZAC	1	J, T				[AZ], Left	
	5FA61 RK5AC	1	J, T				[K5], Left	
	5FA61 WL5AD) 1	J, T				[L5], Left	
6	6503 339	2					NUT, Plastic	
7							SCREW, .164-	18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
8							PANEL, B Pilla	r
	5FA56 LAZAB	1					[AZ], Upper,R	Right
	5FA56 RK5AB	1					[K5], Upper,R	light
	5FA56 WL5AE	3 1					[L5], Upper,R	ight
	5FA57 LAZAB	1					[AZ], Upper,L	eft
	5FA57 RK5AB	1					[K5], Upper,L	eft
	5FA57 WL5AE	3 1					[L5], Upper,Lo	eft
9	6032 723	2					SCREW, Self T	apping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
10							COVER, B Pilla	ar Trim Panel
	5FP8 6LAZ	2					[AZ]	
	5FP8 6RK5	2					[K5]	
	5FP8 6WL5	2					[L5]	
11							PANEL, B Pilla	r Lower Trim
	5FW54 LAZAA	1					[AZ], Right	
	CHEROKEE (WJ) -		POD'			ENOINE		TDANIONIOOLON
SERIES I=Laredo '=Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD))	BODY 74 = 4 Door		ER0, E EV0, E	VA = 4.7L, F	Power Tech I-6 Power Tech V8 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
								DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates Figure IWJ-210

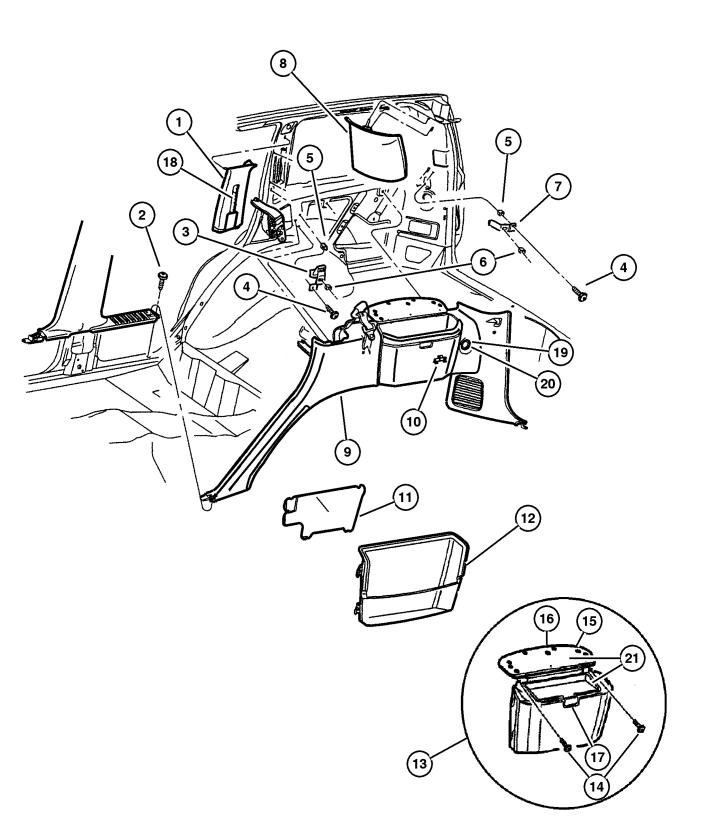


	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW54 RK5A	A 1					[K5], Right
	5FW54 WL5A	A 1					[L5], Right
	5FW55 LAZA	A 1					[AZ], Left
	5FW55 RK5A	A 1					[K5], Left
	5FW55 WL5A	A 1					[L5], Left
12	5GH22 DX9A	A 2					PLATE, Front Door Scuff
13	5GH23 DX9A	A 2					PLATE, Rear Door Scuff
14	5521 4846	2		Н			CLIP, Trim Panel
15							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Slider, Also
							serviced in B Trim Panel, Item #8
	5FS1 9LAZ	1					[AZ]
	5FS1 9RK5	1					[K5]
	5FS1 9WL5	1					[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

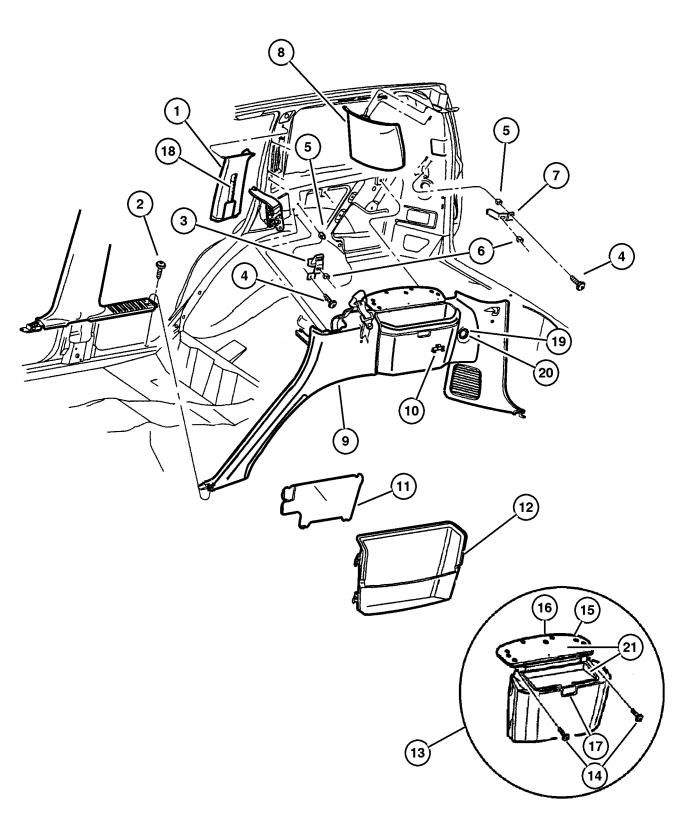
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE



	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM		DESCRIPTION
1							PANEL, C Pilla	r
	5FA78 LAZAC	1					[AZ], Upper,R	ight
	5FA78 RK5AC	1					[K5], Upper,R	
	5FA78 WL5AC	1					[L5], Upper,Ri	
	5FA79 LAZAC	1					[AZ], Upper,Lo	_
	5FA79 RK5AC	1					[K5], Upper,Le	
	5FA79 WL5AC	: 1					[L5], Upper,Le	
2								8x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55196 742AB	2					BRACKET, Qua	
4	0154 806	2						d Head, .164-15x1.00
5	6035 498	2					NUT, Spring Ty	
6	6035 773	2					NUT	F 9 , 110 1110
7	55196 744AB	2					BRACKET, Qua	arter Trim. Rear
8							PANEL, D Pilla	<u> </u>
· ·	5FA72 LAZAB	1					[AZ], Right	
	5FA72 RK5AB						[K5], Right	
	5FA72 WL5AB						[L5], Right	
	5FA73 LAZAB						[AZ], Left	
	5FA73 RK5AB						[K5], Left	
	5FA73 WL5AB						[L5], Left	
9	OI / (/ O WEO/ LE	' '					PANEL, Quarte	r Trim
	5FA62 1AZAD	1					[AZ], Right	
	5FA62 1K5AD						[K5], Right	
	5FA62 1L5AD	1					[L5], Right	
	5FA63 LAZAC						[AZ], Left	
	5FA63 RK5AC						[K5], Left	
	5FA63 WL5AC						[L5], Left	
10	#55215 609AB	4					LOOP, Cargo T	ïe Down
11	#33213 003AB	_					COVER, Bolt	ie bowii
	5FY38 LAZAA	1		P			[AZ]	
	5FY38 RK5AA			Р			[K5]	
	5FY38 WL5AA			P			[L5]	
12	SETSO WESAA			Г			BIN, Storage	
12	5FS1 4LAZ	1		Н			[AZ], Cover	
	5FS1 4RK5						[K5], Cover	
	5FS1 4WL5	1		H H			[L5], Cover	
12	3F31 4WL3	1		П				
13	5FW37 1AZAC	` 1		P			BIN, Storage	Panel
	5FW37 1K5AC			P P			[AZ], Quarter [K5], Quarter	
	5FW37 1L5AC			г Р			[L5], Quarter	
11	SEWS/ ILSAC			Г				
14	4754 470							5X.500~~, (NOT SERVICED)
15 16	4754 478	4		Р			BUMPER, Armr	esi Liu
16							DOOR	
E P GRAN I ERIES	D CHEROKEE (WJ) — LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
Laredo Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)		74 = 4 Door		ER0, E EV0, E	ERH = 4.0L, EVA = 4.7L, F	Power Tech I-6 Power Tech V8 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
	0 = 4WD (KHD)				LXX, L	_XU = 3.1L, 3	o Cyr Turbo Dieser	

Rear Trim Panels Figure IWJ-220



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FS2 0LAZ	1		Р			[AZ]
	5FS2 0RK5	1		Р			[K5]
	5FS2 0WL5	1		Р			[L5]
17	5519 6620	1		Р			LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
18							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Sider, Also
							seviced in Item #1
	5FS1 9LAZ	1					[AZ]
	5FS1 9RK5	1					[K5]
	5FS1 9WL5	1					[L5]
19	4685 591	1					CAP, Cigar Lighter, Power Outlet, Rear
20	HX32 DX9AB	1					PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
21	5FS21 DX9AC	1		Н			LID, Storage Bin

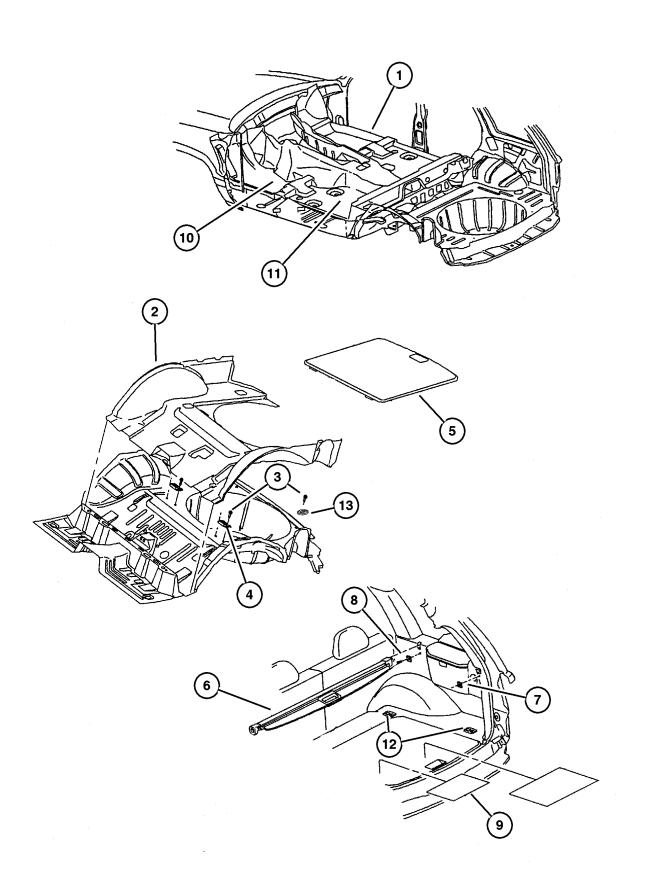
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Carpet and Insulation Figure IWJ-310



	PART	OT)		055150	Don't	TD:44	DECORPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							CARPET, Front Floor
	5FA2 0LAZ	1	U				[AZ], Export
	5FA2 0VK9	1	U				[K5], Export
	5GC66 LAZAA	1	J, T				[AZ], Export
	5GC66 VK9AA	1	J, T				[K5], Export
	5FA14 LAZAC	1	J, T				[AZ]
	5FA14 VK9AC	1	J, T				[K5]
	5FA14 WL8AC	1	J, T				[L5]
2							CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FS70 LAZAC	1	J, T				[AZ]
	5FS70 VK9AC	: 1	J, T				[K5]
	5FS70 WL8AC	1	J, T				[L5]
	5GA92 LAZAE	3 1					[AZ], Export
	5GA92 VK9AE	3 1					[K5], Export
3	6035 122	8					RIVET, .187x.70 Black
4	55196 748AA	2					BRACKET, Spare Tire
5							COVER, Spare Tire
	5FS83 1AZAC	1	J, T				Black&Agate
	5FS83 1K9AC	1	J, T				Black&Medium Camel
	5FS83 1L8AC	1	J, T				Black&Taupe
	5GA93 1AZAE	3 1					Black&Agate, Export
	5GA93 1K9AB	1					Black&Medium Camel, Export
6							COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FS2 71AZ	1					Black&Agate
	5FS2 71K5	1					Black&Medium Camel
	5FS2 71L5	1					Black&Taupe
7	#55215 609AB	4					LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8							SCREW, .164-18x1.625, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55196 839AB	1					NET, Cargo
10							MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 4409	1	J, T				[AZ], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	8220 4410	1	J, T				[L5], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	8220 4411	1	J, T				[K5], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	8220 5434	1	,				Black Rubber, Left Hand Drive, Export
	8220 5435	1					Black Rubber, Right Hand Drive, Export
	8220 4400	1	J, T	H, P	74		[AZ], Black Rubber
	8220 4401	1	J, T	H, P	74		[K5], Black Rubber
	8220 4402	1	J, T	H, P	74		[L5], Black Rubber
	8220 4570	1	J, T	H, P	74		[AZ], Carpeted
	8220 4571	1	J, T	H, P	74		[L5], Carpeted
	8220 4572	1	J, T	, . Н, Р	74		[K5], Carpeted
11	00 .0.2	•	<u> </u>	, .			MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
							,

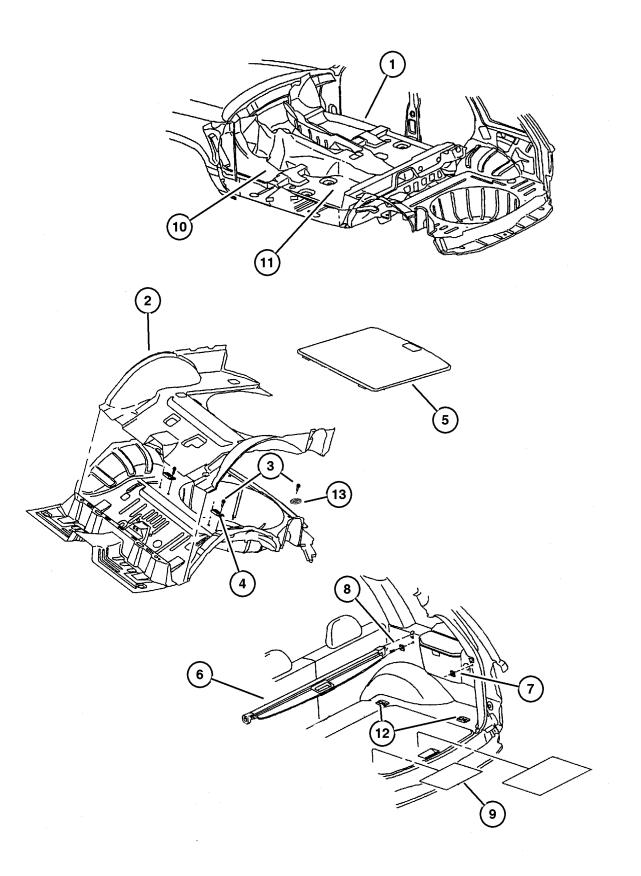
SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Carpet and Insulation Figure IWJ-310



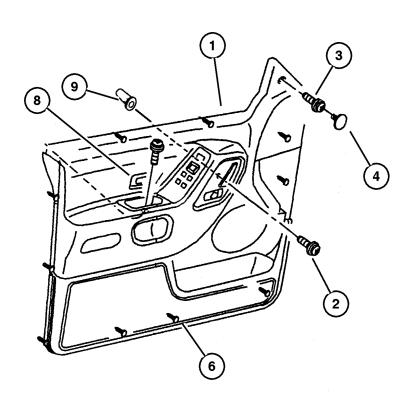
	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8220 4412	1	J, T				[AZ], Carpeted With Jeep Logo ~~
	8220 4414	1	J, T				[L5], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	8220 4413	1	J, T	H, P	74		[K5], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	8220 3303	1	J, T	H, P	74		[AZ], Black Rubber
	8220 4404	1	J, T	H, P	74		[K5], Black Rubber
	8220 4405	1	J, T	H, P	74		[L5], Black Rubber
	8220 4573	1	J, T	H, P	74		[AZ], Carpeted
	8220 4574	1	J, T	H, P	74		[L5], Carpeted
	8220 4575	1	J, T	H, P	74		[K5], Carpeted
12	2 5015 592AA	4	J, T				LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
13	3 55196 832AA	2					RETAINER, Dual Lock
-14	1						CLIP, Carpet
	55196 834AA	. 1	U				
		1	J, T				

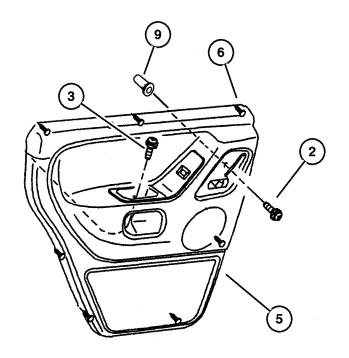
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Door Trim Panels Figure IWJ-410





76 1AZAA 76 1K5AA 76 1L5AA 77 1AZAA 77 1K5AA 77 1L5AA 78 1AZAA	1 1 1 1	J, T J, T J, T	P	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
76 1K5AA 76 1L5AA 77 1AZAA 77 1K5AA 77 1L5AA	1 1	J, T				
76 1K5AA 76 1L5AA 77 1AZAA 77 1K5AA 77 1L5AA	1 1	J, T				PANEL, Front Door Trim
76 1K5AA 76 1L5AA 77 1AZAA 77 1K5AA 77 1L5AA	1 1	J, T				[AZ], Limited, Right
76 1L5AA 77 1AZAA 77 1K5AA 77 1L5AA	1		Р			[K5], Limited, Right
77 1AZAA 77 1K5AA 77 1L5AA			Р			[L5], Limited, Right
77 1K5AA 77 1L5AA		J, T	Р			[AZ], Limited, Left
77 1L5AA	1	J, T	 P			[K5], Limited, Left
	1	J, T	Р			[L5], Limited, Left
	1	U	Р			[AZ], Limited, Right
78 1K5AA	1	Ü	Р			[K5], Limited, Right
79 1AZAA	1	U	 P			[AZ], Limited, Left
79 1K5AA	1	U	Р			[K5], Limited, Left
102 1AZAA	1	J, T	Н			[AZ], Laredo, Without Infinity, Right
102 17(27) 102 1K5AA	1	J, T	 Н			[K5], Laredo, Without Infinity, Right
02 1L5AA	1	J, T	 H			[L5], Laredo, Without Infinity, Right
102 123AA 103 1AZAA	1	J, T	 Н			[AZ], Laredo, Without Infinity, Right
103 1 <u>7,27,7</u> 103 1K5AA	1	J, T	 Н			[K5], Laredo, Without Infinity, Left
103 115AA	1	J, T	 Н			[L5], Laredo, Without Infinity, Left
04 1AZAA	<u>'</u>	J, T	H			[AZ], Laredo, With Infinity, Right
104 1K5AA	1	J, T	 Н			[K5], Laredo, With Infinity, Right
104 1L5AA	1	J, T	 Н			[L5], Laredo, With Infinity, Right
105 1AZAA	1	J, T	 Н			[AZ], Laredo, With Infinity, Left
105 1 <u>772777</u>	1	J, T	H			[K5], Laredo, With Infinity, Left
105 11.5AA	1	J, T	н			[L5], Laredo, With Infinity, Left
106 1AZAA	1	U	 Н			[AZ], Right
106 17627.7 106 1K5AA	1	Ü	н			[K5], Right
100 1107.71 107 1AZAA	.	U	 H			[AZ], Left
107 1 <u>772</u> 777 107 1K5AA	1	U	 Н			[K5], Left
107 110701	'	O	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			SCREW, M5X0.8X16.00~~, (NOT SERVICED)
32 723	4					SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
JZ 120						PLUG, Door Trim Panel
C1 1LAZ	2					[AZ]
C1 1VK9	2					[K5]
C1 1WL8						[L5]
						PANEL, Rear Door Trim
74 1AZAA	1		Р			[AZ], Right
74 1K5AA						[K5], Right
74 1L5AA						[L5], Right
75 1AZAA	1					[AZ], Left
75 1K5AA	-					[K5], Left
75 1L5AA	1					[L5], Left
108 1AZAA	-					[AZ], Right
108 1K5AA						[K5], Right
74 1 74 1 74 1 75 1 75 1 108	AZAA K5AA L5AA AZAA K5AA L5AA 1AZAA	AZAA 1 K5AA 1 L5AA 1 AZAA 1 K5AA 1 L5AA 1 L5AA 1 L5AA 1 L5AA 1 L5AA 1	AZAA 1 K5AA 1 L5AA 1 AZAA 1 K5AA 1 L5AA 1 L5AA 1 L5AA 1	AZAA 1 P K5AA 1 P AZAA 1 P AZAA 1 P AZAA 1 P K5AA 1 P K5AA 1 P K5AA 1 H AZAA 1 H AZAA 1 H	AZAA 1 P K5AA 1 P AZAA 1 P AZAA 1 P AZAA 1 P L5AA 1 P K5AA 1 H L5AA 1 H L5AA 1 H	AZAA 1 P K5AA 1 P L5AA 1 P K5AA 1 P L5AA 1 P AZAA 1 P K5AA 1 P L5AA 1 H 1K5AA 1 H

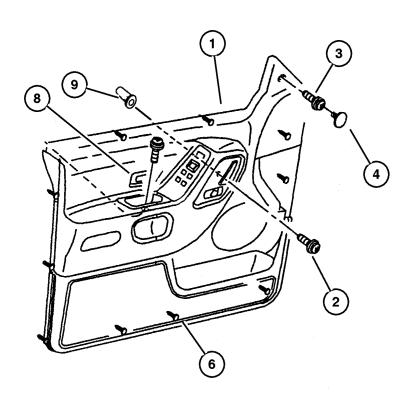
SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited

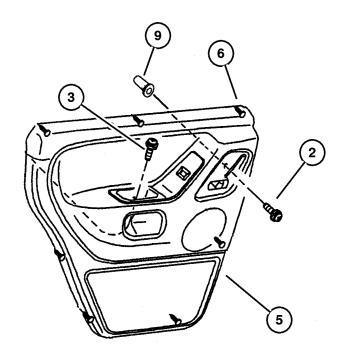
LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Door Trim Panels Figure IWJ-410





	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#TM08 1L5AA	1		Н			[L5], Right
	#TM09 1AZAA	1		Н			[AZ], Left
	#TM09 1K5AA	1		Н			[K5], Left
	#TM09 1L5AA	1		Н			[L5], Left
6							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	6505 539AA	9		Н			Rear Door
		9		Р			Rear Door
		11		Н			Front Door
		11		Р			Front Door
-7							RETAINER, Trim Panel, Pin portion of 6505539A
	5012 874AA	9		Р			Rear Door
		11	J, T	Р			Front Door
		11	U	Р			Front Door
		11	J, T	Н			Front Door
		11	U	Н			Front Door
		9		Н			Rear Door
8							BEZEL, Door Trim Panel
	5012 956AA	1	J, T	Р			Memory Switch, Driver
		1	J, T	Н			Memory Switch, Driver
	5012 957AA	1	U	Н			Memory Switch, Driver
		1	U	Р			Memory Switch, Driver
9							NUT
	#6505 201AA	2					
		2		Р			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [H7] Figure IWJ-510

5
7
2
3 4

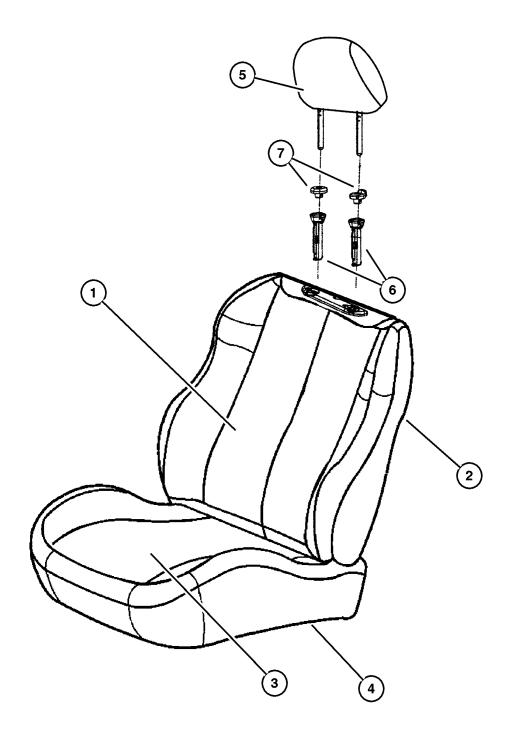
	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							COVER, Front Seat Back
	SK31 1L5AA	2	J, T			H7	[L5]
	SK31 1K5AA	2	J, T			H7	[K5]
	SK31 1AZAA	2	J, T			H7	[AZ]
		2	U			H7	[AZ]
	SK31 1K5AA	2	U			H7	[K5]
2							BACK, Front Seat
	SK40 1AZAA	1	U			H7	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T			H7	[AZ], Right
	SK40 1K5AA	1	J, T			H7	[K5], Right
		1	U			H7	[K5], Right
	SK40 1L5AA	1	J, T			H7	[L5], Right
	SK41 1AZAA	1	J, T			H7	[AZ], Left
		1	U			H7	[AZ], Left
	SK41 1K5AA	1	J, T			H7	[K5], Left
		1	U			H7	[K5], Left
	SK41 1L5AA	1	J, T			H7	[L5], Left
3							COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	SK38 1AZAA	1	J, T			H7	[AZ], Up to 1-17-00, Right
		1	U			H7	[AZ], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	SK38 1K5AA	1	U			H7	[K5], Up to 1-17-00, Right
		1	J, T			H7	[K5], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	SK38 1L5AA	1	J, T			H7	[L5], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	SK39 1AZAA	1	J, T			H7	[AZ], Up to 1-17-00, Left
		1	U			H7	[AZ], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	SK39 1K5AA	1	J, T			H7	[K5], Up to 1-17-00, Left
		1	U			H7	[K5], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	SK39 1L5AA	1	J, T			H7	[L5], Up to 1-17-00, Left
#	TY72 1AZAA	1	J, T			H7	[AZ], After 1-17-00, Right
		1	U			H7	[AZ], After 1-17-00, Right
#	TY72 1K5AA	1	J, T			H7	[K5], After 1-17-00, Right
		1	U			H7	[K5], After 1-17-00, Right
#	TY72 1L5AA	1	J, T			H7	L5], After 1-17-00, Right
#	TY73 1AZAA	1	J, T			H7	[AZ], After 1-17-00, Left
		1	U			H7	[AZ], After 1-17-00, Left
#	TY73 1K5AA	1	J, T			H7	[K5], After 1-17-00, Left
		1	U			H7	[K5], After 1-17-00, Left
#	TY73 1L5AA	1	J, T			H7	L5], After 1-17-00, Left
4							FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1	U			H7	Right
		1	J, T			H7	Right
	4856 471	1	J, T			H7	Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [H7] Figure IWJ-510



		PART						
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1	U			H7	Left
	5							HEADREST, Front
		TH69 1AZAA	2	J, T			H7	[AZ]
		TH69 1K5AA	2	J, T			H7	[K5]
		TH69 1L5AA	2	J, T			H7	[L5]
		TH79 1AZAA	2	U			H7	[AZ]
			2	J, T			H7	[AZ], Export
		TH79 1K5AA	2	U			H7	[K5]
			2	J, T			H7	[K5], Export
	6							CYLINDER, Headrest
		5013 152AA	1	J, T			H7	
			1	U			H7	
_	7							COVER, Headrest Sleeve
		5013 163AA	1	J, T			H7	Non-Locking
		5013 172AA	1	J, T			H7	Locking
		5013 163AA	1	U			H7	Non-Locking
		5013 172AA	4	U			H7	Locking
	-8	4740 415	1					EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	-9							COVER, Seat latch, (NOT SERVICED)

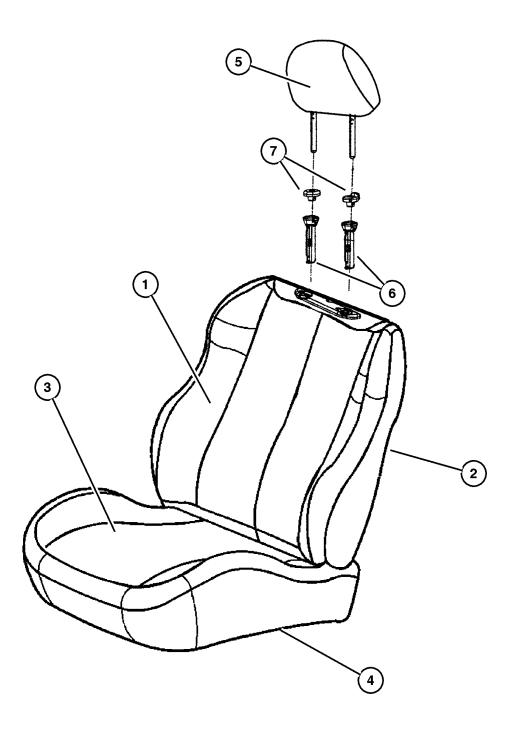
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



IPX] = F	wer Heated ac DH	F=C	wer With Map Pocket. a Quadra-Trac			
1					COVER, Front Seat Back	
	#TU16 1AZAA	2	J, T	FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [J	P2]
	#TU16 1K5AA	2	J, T	FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [Jl	P2]
	#TU16 1L5AA	2	J, T	FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JF	· [2 ²]
	#TU17 1AZAA	2	J, T	FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to	1-17-00
	#TU17 1K5AA	2	J, T	FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to	1-17-00
	#TU17 1L5AA	2	J, T	FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to	1-17-00
	#TZ55 1AZAA	2	J, T	FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After	1-17-00
	#TZ55 1K5AA	2	J, T	FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After	1-17-00
	#TZ55 1L5AA	2	J, T	FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After	1-17-00
2					BACK, Front Seat	
	#TU20 1AZAA	1	J, T	FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [Jl 17-00, Right	P2], Up to
	#TU20 1K5AA	1	J, T	FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [Jl 17-00, Right	² 2], Up to
	#TU20 1L5AA	1	J, T	FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JF	2], Up to
			,		17-00, Right	27 1
	#TU21 1AZAA	1	J, T	FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [J	P2], Up to
			-,		17-00, Left	1, -1
	#TU21 1K5AA	1	J, T	FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [Jl	P21. Up to
			-,		17-00, Left	3/ -1
	#TU21 1L5AA	1	J, T	FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JF 17-00, Left	² 2], Up to
	#TU32 1AZAA	1	J, T	FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to Right	1-17-00,
	#TU32 1K5AA	1	J, T	FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to Right	1-17-00,
	#TU32 1L5AA	1	J, T	FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to Right	1-17-00,
	#TU33 1AZAA	1	J, T	FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to Left	1-17-00,
	#TU33 1K5AA	1	J, T	FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to	1-17-00,
					Left	
	#TU33 1L5AA	1	J, T	FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to	1-17-00,
					Left	
	#TZ44 1AZAA	1	J, T	FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After Right	1-17-00,
	#TZ44 1K5AA	1	J, T	FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After Right	1-17-00,
	#TZ44 1L5AA	1	J, T	FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After Right	1-17-00,
	D CHEROKEE (WJ) —					
ERIES Laredo Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, F EV0, EVA = 4.7L, F EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5	ower Tech V8 DGW = 4 Speed Automa	atic,

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL] Figure IWJ-520

5
7
3
2
4

		PART						
-	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#	TZ45 1AZAA	1	J, T			FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00,
								Left
	#	TZ45 1K5AA	1	J, T			FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00,
								Left
_	#	TZ45 1L5AA	1	J, T			FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, Left
	#	TZ42 1AZAA	1	J, T			FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], After 1-
								17-00, Right
	#	TZ42 1K5AA	1	J, T			FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], After 1-
_								17-00, Right
	#	TZ42 1L5AA	1	J, T			FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], After 1-
								17-00, Right
	#	TZ43 1AZAA	1	J, T			FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], After 1-
_								17-00, Left
	#	TZ43 1K5AA	1	J, T			FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], After 1-
								17-00, Left
	#	TZ43 1L5AA	1	J, T			FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], After 1-
_								17-00, Left
	3 "	TI 140 4 4 7 4 4						COVER AND PAD, Cushion
		TU18 1AZAA	1	J, T			FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Right
		TU18 1K5AA	1	J, T			FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Right
_		TU18 1L5AA	1	J, T			FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Right
		TU19 1AZAA	1	J, T			FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Left
		TU19 1K5AA TU19 1L5AA	1 1	J, T			FL FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Left [L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Left
		TU31 1AZAA	1	J, T J, T			FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00,
_	#	TOST TAZAA	'	J, I			- FL	Left
	#	TU30 1L5AA	1	J, T			FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00,
	π	1000 ILOAA		3, 1			' -	Right
	#	TU31 1K5AA	1	J, T			FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00,
_		1001 110701	•	<u> </u>				Left
	#	TU30 1K5AA	1	J, T			FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00,
	"	. 000 1110/111	•	Ο, .				Right
	#	TU31 1L5AA	1	J, T			FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00,
_	<u></u>			-, :				Left
	#	TU30 1AZAA	1	J, T			FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00,
				-,				Right
	#	TZ32 1AZAA	1	J, T			FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00,
_				•				Right
	#	TZ32 1K5AA	1	J, T			FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00,
				•				Right
	#	TZ32 1L5AA	1	J, T			FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00,
_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL] Figure IWJ-520

5	
7	
3	
	2
(4)	

		PART						
ITEM		NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#-	TZ33 1AZAA	1	J, T			FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00,
								Left
	#-	TZ33 1K5AA	1	J, T			FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00,
								Left
	#-	TZ33 1L5AA	1	J, T			FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, Left
	ļ							FRAME, Front Seat
	4	4856 470	1	J, T			FL	Right
	4	4856 471	1	J, T			FL	Left
5	5							HEADREST, Front
	-	TH72 1AZAA	2	J, T			FL	[AZ]
	-	TH72 1K5AA	2	J, T			FL	[K5]
	-	TH72 1L5AA	2	J, T			FL	[L5]
6	6 5	5013 152AA	8	J, T			FL	CYLINDER, Headrest
7	,							COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	Ę	5013 163AA	4	J, T			FL	Non-Locking
	Ę	5013 172AA	4	J, T			FL	Locking
-8	} 4	4740 415	1					EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

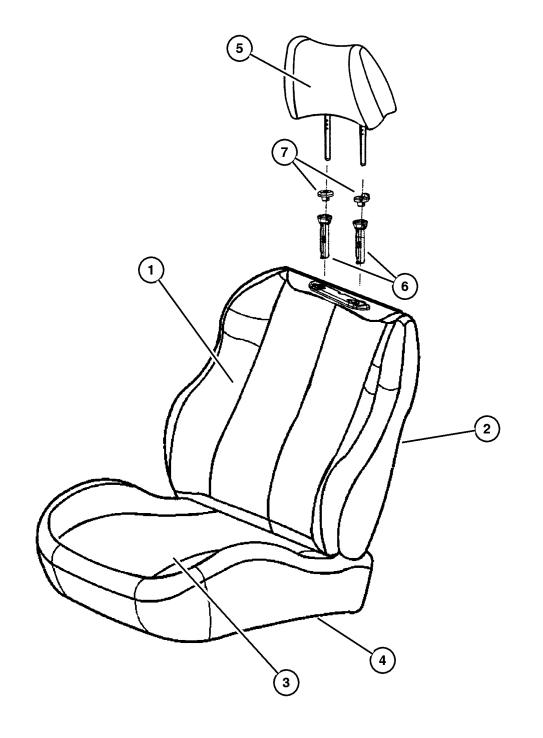
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL] Figure IWJ-530

5
6
2
3

	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM		DESCRIPTION
	ower 10-Way Me	<u>_</u>						
	ower 10-Way Hea	ated M	lemory. ac	DHF=Quad	dra-Trac		00)/55 5	
1	"TUO 41 5 4 4	_				ъ.	COVER, Front S	
	#TU36 1L5AA	2	J, T			DL		ted, Sales Code [JTC]
	#TU36 1AZAA	2	J, T			DL		ated, Sales Code [JTC]
	#TU36 1K5AA	2	J, T			DL		ated, Sales Code [JTC]
	#TU37 1K5AA	2	J, T			DL		Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00
	#TU37 1L5AA	2	J, T			DL		Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00
	#TU37 1AZAA	2	J, T			DL		Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00
	#TZ57 1L5AA	1	J, T			DL		Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00
	#TZ57 1K5AA	1	J, T			DL		Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00
_	#TZ57 1AZAA	1	J, T			DL		Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00
2							BACK, Front Se	
	#TU38 1L5AA	1	J, T			DL		ted, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 1-17-
							00, Right	
	#TU39 1AZAA	1	J, T			DL		ated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 1-17
	"TI 100 41/5 A A						00, Left	
	#TU38 1K5AA	1	J, T			DL		ated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 1-17
							00, Right	
	#TU39 1K5AA	1	J, T			DL		ited, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 1-17
							00, Left	
	#TU38 1AZAA	1	J, T			DL		ated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 1-17
							00, Right	
	#TU39 1L5AA	1	J, T			DL		ted, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 1-17-
							00, Left	
	#TU50 1L5AA	1	J, T			DL		Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00,
							Right	
	#TU51 1K5AA	1	J, T			DL		Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00,
							Left	
	#TU50 1K5AA	1	J, T			DL		Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00,
							Right	
	#TU50 1AZAA	1	J, T			DL		Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00,
							Right	
	#TU51 1AZAA	1	J, T			DL	[AZ], Heated,	Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00,
							Left	
	#TU51 1L5AA	1	J, T			DL	[L5], Heated,	Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00,
							Left	
	#TZ49 1L5AA	1	J, T			DL		Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, Le
	#TZ49 1K5AA	1	J, T			DL	[K5], Heated,	Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, Le
	#TZ49 1AZAA	1	J, T			DL	[AZ], Heated,	Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00,
							Left	
	#TZ48 1L5AA	1	J, T			DL	[L5], Heated,	Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00,
							Right	
IEEP GRANI	CHEROKEE (WJ) -							
SERIES	LINE		BODY	10E 0 M/D)		ENGINE	Dower Took I C	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		74 = 4 Door(100.8 WD)	EVO, E	INT = 4.0L, EVA = 4.7L,	Power Tech I-6 Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
- 	U = 4WD (RHD))					5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	–44RE
								DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, –45RFE
								DGO = All Automatic

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL] Figure IWJ-530



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
#	*TZ48 1K5AA	1	J, T			DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00,
							Right
#	TZ48 1AZAA	1	J, T			DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00,
							Right
#	TZ47 1L5AA	1	J, T			DL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 1-17
							00, Left
#	tTZ47 1K5AA	1	J, T			DL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 1-17
							00, Left
#	tTZ47 1AZAA	1	J, T			DL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 1-1
							00, Left
#	tTZ46 1L5AA	1	J, T			DL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 1-17
							00, Right
#	tTZ46 1K5AA	1	J, T			DL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 1-17
	.T740.44744					DI	00, Right
#	tTZ46 1AZAA	1	J, T			DL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 1-1
0							00, Right
3	4T1124 4 A Z A A	- 1	T			DI	COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	TU34 1AZAA	1	J, T			DL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
	TU34 1K5AA	1	J, T			DL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
	TU34 1L5AA	1	J, T			DL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
	TU35 1AZAA	1 1	J, T			DL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
	TU35 1K5AA		J, T			DL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
	tTU35 1L5AA tTU49 1L5AA	1 1	J, T J, T			DL DL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left [L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00,
Ħ	FIO49 ILSAA	'	J, 1			DL	Left
±	TU49 1K5AA	1	J, T			DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00,
11	1043 110701		0, 1			DL	Left
#	*TU48 1L5AA	1	J, T			DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00,
		•	σ, .				Right
#	TU48 1K5AA	1	J, T			DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00,
			•				Right
#	TU48 1AZAA	1	J, T			DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00
			•				Right
#	TU49 1AZAA	1	J, T			DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00
							Left
#	TZ37 1L5AA	1	J, T			DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00,
#	TZ37 1K5AA	1	J, T			DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00,
#	TZ37 1AZAA	1	J, T			DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00,
							Left
#	‡TZ36 1L5AA	1	J, T			DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00,
							Right
#	TZ36 1K5AA	1	J, T			DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00,
							Right
	HEROKEE (WJ) -						
SERIES =Laredo	LINE .I = 4WD			105 9 WR\	FR0 F	ENGINE FRH = 4 01	TRANSMISSION Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Autm 42RF
Limited	T = 2WD		, DOON	. JO. J VVD)	EV0, E	EVA = 4.7L	Power Tech V8 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD))			EXA, I	EX0 = 3.1L,	5 Cyl Turbo Diesel –44RE
							DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
SERIES -Laredo	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD)	BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	EV0, E	ERH = 4.0L, EVA = 4.7L,	Power Tech I-6 Power Tech V8 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel DGK = 4 Speed Automatic, DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automa



Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL] Figure IWJ-530

57
2
3

		PART						
Right FRAME, Front Seat 4856 471	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Right FRAME, Front Seat 4856 471								
4		#TZ36 1AZAA	1	J, T			DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00,
4856 471								Right
4856 470 1 J, T DL Right 5 HEADREST, Front TH73 1AZAA 2 J, T DL [AZ] TH73 1K5AA 2 J, T DL [K5] TH73 1L5AA 2 J, T DL [L5] 6 5013 152AA 1 J, T DL CYLINDER, Headrest COVER, Headrest Sleeve 5013 172AA 4 J, T DL Locking 5013 163AA 4 J, T DL Non-Locking	4							FRAME, Front Seat
5 HEADREST, Front TH73 1AZAA 2 J, T DL [AZ] TH73 1K5AA 2 J, T DL [K5] TH73 1L5AA 2 J, T DL [L5] 6 5013 152AA 1 J, T DL CYLINDER, Headrest COVER, Headrest Sleeve 5013 172AA 4 J, T DL Locking 5013 163AA 4 J, T DL Non-Locking		4856 471	1	J, T			DL	Left
TH73 1AZAA 2 J, T TH73 1K5AA 2 J, T DL [K5] TH73 1L5AA 2 J, T DL [L5] 6 5013 152AA 1 J, T DL CYLINDER, Headrest COVER, Headrest Sleeve 5013 172AA 4 J, T DL Locking 5013 163AA 4 J, T DL Non-Locking		4856 470	1	J, T			DL	Right
TH73 1K5AA 2 J, T DL [K5] TH73 1L5AA 2 J, T DL [L5] 6 5013 152AA 1 J, T DL CYLINDER, Headrest 7 COVER, Headrest Sleeve 5013 172AA 4 J, T DL Locking 5013 163AA 4 J, T DL Non-Locking	5							HEADREST, Front
TH73 1L5AA 2 J, T DL [L5] 6 5013 152AA 1 J, T DL CYLINDER, Headrest 7 COVER, Headrest Sleeve 5013 172AA 4 J, T DL Locking 5013 163AA 4 J, T DL Non-Locking		TH73 1AZAA	2	J, T			DL	[AZ]
6 5013 152AA 1 J, T DL CYLINDER, Headrest 7 COVER, Headrest Sleeve 5013 172AA 4 J, T DL Locking 5013 163AA 4 J, T DL Non-Locking		TH73 1K5AA	2	J, T			DL	[K5]
7 COVER, Headrest Sleeve 5013 172AA 4 J, T DL Locking 5013 163AA 4 J, T DL Non-Locking		TH73 1L5AA	2	J, T			DL	[L5]
5013 172AA 4 J, T DL Locking 5013 163AA 4 J, T DL Non-Locking	6	5013 152AA	1	J, T			DL	CYLINDER, Headrest
5013 163AA 4 J, T DL Non-Locking	7							COVER, Headrest Sleeve
<u> </u>		5013 172AA	4	J, T			DL	Locking
-8 4740 415 1 EXTENDER, Seat Belt		5013 163AA	4	J, T			DL	Non-Locking
	-8	4740 415	1		_			EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

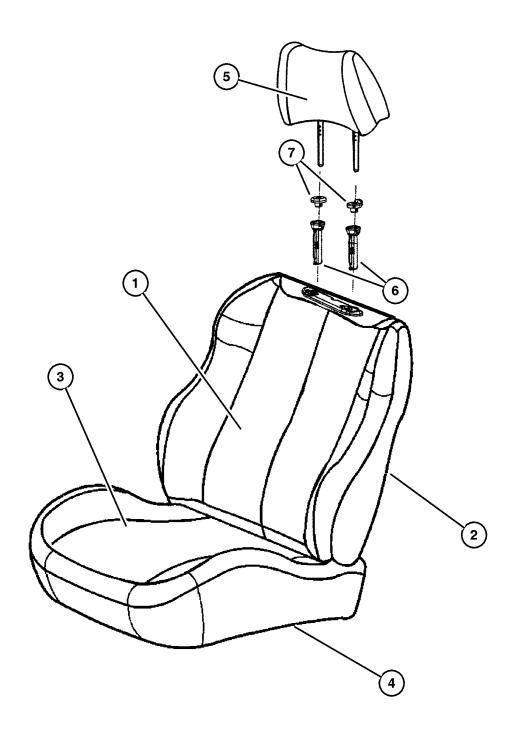
TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL] Figure IWJ-540

6	2	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM		DESCRIPTION
	, NOBER			02.1120		1	<u> </u>	DEGGINI FIGH
[ITC] = Pow	ver 10-Way Me	mory	ac DHE-O	uadra-Trac				
	er 10-Way Ne							
[011] = 1 0 W 1	ici io vvay iici	ated ivi	ciliory. ac	Dili – Qua	iia iiao		COVER, Front Se	eat Back
	tTV31 1AZAA	2	U			EL		Sales Code [JTF]
"	1701 1702/01	2	J, T			EL		Sales Code [JTF]
#	*TV31 1K5AA	2	U			EL		sales Code [JTF]
		2	J, T			EL		ales Code [JTF]
#	TV36 1AZAA	2	J, T			EL		ed, Sales Code [JTC]
		2	U			EL	:	ed, Sales Code [JTC]
#	*TV36 1K5AA	2	U			EL		ed, Sales Code [JTC]
		2	J, T			EL		ed, Sales Code [JTC]
2		_	σ, .				BACK, Front Sea	
	TV38 1AZAA	1	J, T			EL		Sales Code [JTF], Right
		1	U			EL		Sales Code [JTF], Right
#	*TV38 1K5AA	1	J, T			EL		sales Code [JTF], Right
		1	U			EL		sales Code [JTF], Right
#	tV39 1AZAA	1	J, T			EL		Sales Code [JTF], Left
		1	U			EL		Sales Code [JTF], Left
#	*TV39 1K5AA	1	J, T			EL		sales Code [JTF], Left
		1	U			EL		sales Code [JTF], Left
#	TV40 1AZAA	1	J, T			EL		ed, Sales Code [JTC], Right
		1	U			EL		ed, Sales Code [JTC], Right
#	*TV40 1K5AA	1	J, T			EL	:	ed, Sales Code [JTC], Right
		1	U			EL		ed, Sales Code [JTC], Right
#	TV41 1AZAA	1	J, T			EL		ed, Sales Code [JTC], Left
		1	U			EL		ed, Sales Code [JTC], Left
#	*TV41 1K5AA	1	J, T			EL		ed, Sales Code [JTC], Left
		1	U			EL		ed, Sales Code [JTC], Left
3							COVER AND PA	
	TV32 1AZAA	1	J, T			EL		Sales Code [JTF], Right
		1	Ū			EL		Sales Code [JTF], Right
#	*TV32 1K5AA	1	J, T			EL		ales Code [JTF], Right
		1	Ú			EL		ales Code [JTF], Right
#	TV33 1AZAA	1	J, T			EL		Sales Code [JTF], Left
		1	Ū			EL		Sales Code [JTF], Left
#	*TV33 1K5AA	1	J, T			EL		ales Code [JTF], Left
		1	Ū			EL		ales Code [JTF], Left
#	TV34 1AZAA	1	J, T			EL		ed, Sales Code [JTC], Right
	_	1	U			EL		ed, Sales Code [JTC], Right
#	*TV34 1K5AA	1	J, T			EL		ed, Sales Code [JTC], Right
		1	Ú			EL		ed, Sales Code [JTC], Right
#	tTV35 1AZAA	1	J, T			EL		ed, Sales Code [JTC], Left
EEP GRAND C	HEROKEE (WJ) -							
SERIES	LINE		BODY	405 0 14/5)		ENGINE	Danier Tark I C	TRANSMISSION
l=Laredo =Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)			Power Tech I-6 Power Tech V8	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)					Cyl Turbo Diesel	–44RE
								DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
								DGO = All Automatic

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL] Figure IWJ-540



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-			-			
		1	U			EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
	#TV35 1K5AA	1	J, T			EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
		1	U			EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
4							FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1	J, T			EL	Right
		1	U			EL	Right
	4856 471	1	J, T			EL	Left
		1	U			EL	Left
5							HEADREST, Front
'	TH78 1AZAA	2	J, T			EL	[AZ]
		2	U			EL	[AZ]
	TH78 1K5AA	2	J, T			EL	[K5]
		2	U			EL	[K5]
6							CYLINDER, Headrest
	5013 152AA	8	J, T			EL	
		8	U			EL	
7							COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	5013 163AA	4	J, T			EL	Non-Locking
		4	U			EL	Non-Locking
	5013 172AA	4	J, T			EL	Locking
		4	U			EL	Locking
-8	4740 415	1					EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7] Figure IWJ-610

13 16 27 22 24 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	7) 15 17 4 16 18 13 3 1 24 24
19	20 28 28 27
9	5 23 29 29 29
	10
(7) (25)	25 26

	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Seat back and seat back covers have changed in February of 2000. Since there is no definite "Up To" or "After" date, the determining factor is if your vehicle has a Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27. Vehicles built prior to February of 2000 will not have a es built in February of 2000 and beyond. f your vehicle has a Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27. Vehicles built prior to February of 2000 will not have a Seat Latch Cover. Look for a Cover on vehicl

1			COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
#UN59 1AZAA	1	J, T	H7 [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	H7 [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#UN59 1K5AA	1	J, T	H7 [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	H7 [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#UN59 1L5AA	1	J, T	H7 [L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
SK43 1AZAA	1	U	H7 [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	J, T	H7 [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
SK43 1K5AA	1	J, T	H7 [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	H7 [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
SK43 1L5AA	1	J, T	H7 [L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
2			SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
#UN61 1AZAA	1	J, T	H7 [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	H7 [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#UN61 1K5AA	1	J, T	H7 [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	H7 [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#UN61 1L5AA	1	J, T	H7 [L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
SK47 1AZAA	1	J, T	H7 [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	H7 [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
SK47 1K5AA	1	J, T	H7 [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	H7 [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
SK47 1L5AA	1	J, T	H7 [L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
3			COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
#UN58 1AZAA	1	J, T	H7 [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	H7 [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#UN58 1K5AA	1	J, T	H7 [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	H7 [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#UN58 1L5AA	1	J, T	H7 [L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
SK42 1AZAA	1	J, T	H7 [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	H7 [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
SK42 1K5AA	1	J, T	H7 [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	H7 [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
SK42 1L5AA	1	J, T	H7 [L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
4			SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
#UN60 1AZAA	1	J, T	H7 [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	H7 [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#UN60 1K5AA	1	J, T	H7 [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	H7 [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) -

SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited

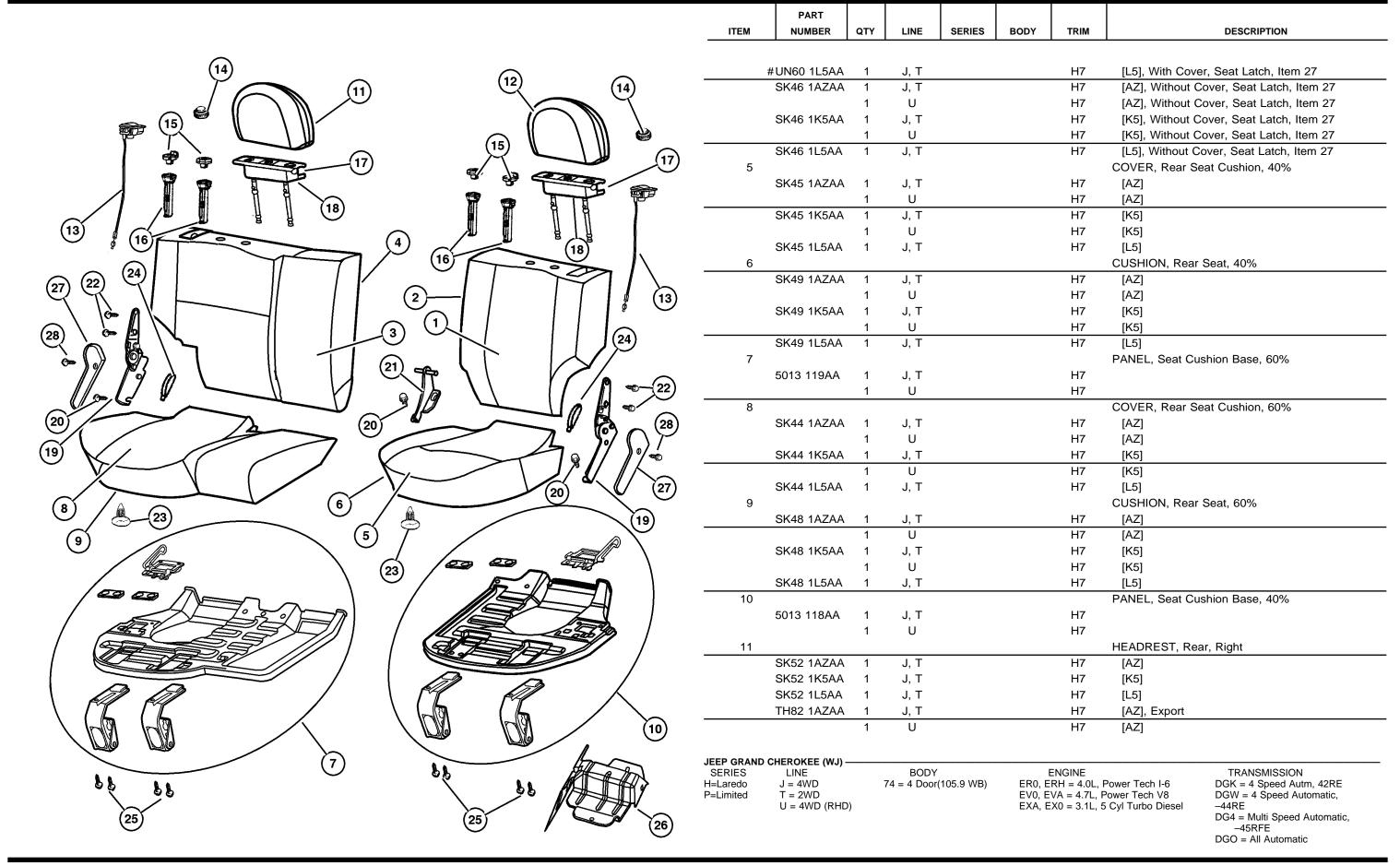
LINE J = 4WDT = 2WDU = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

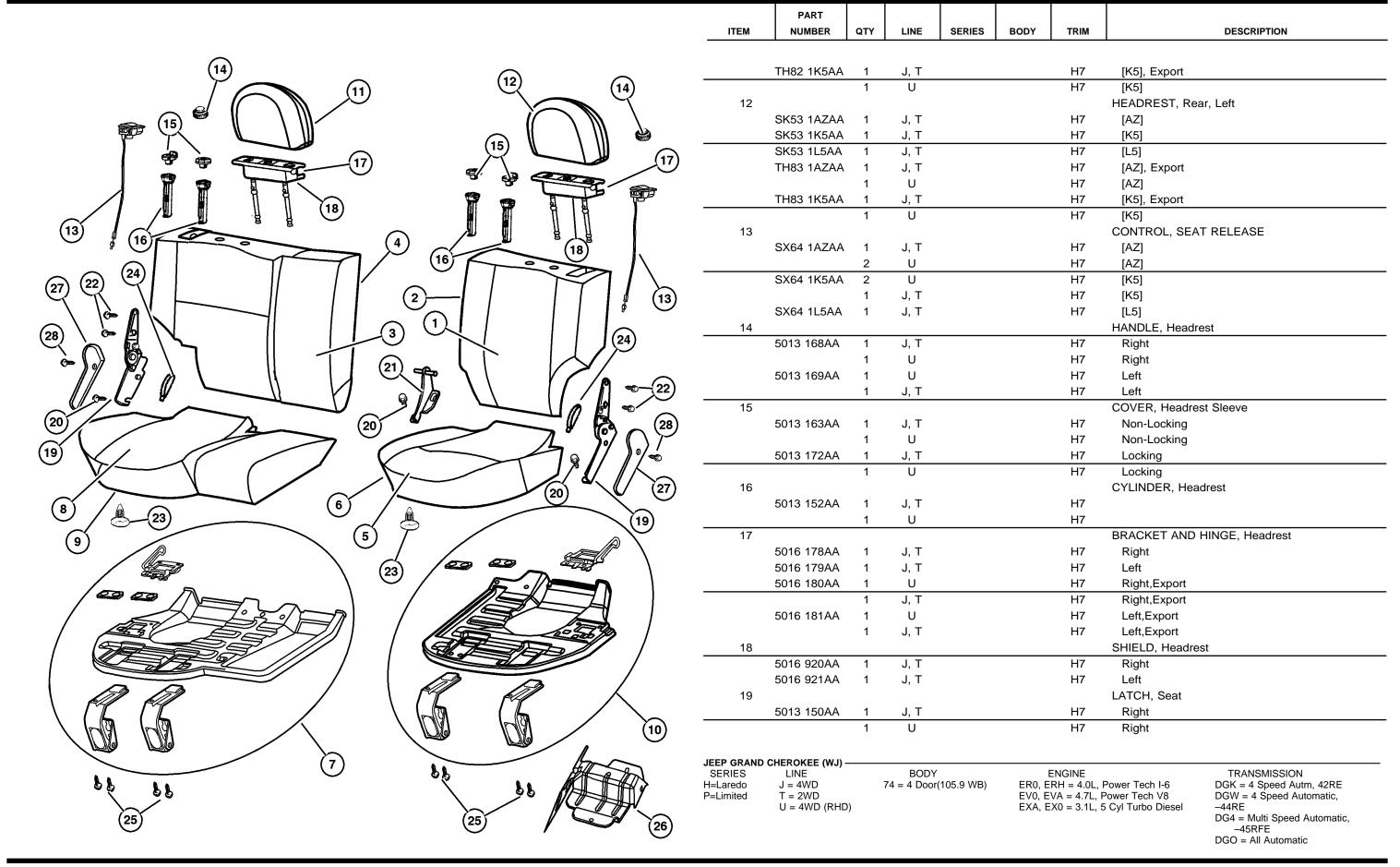
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

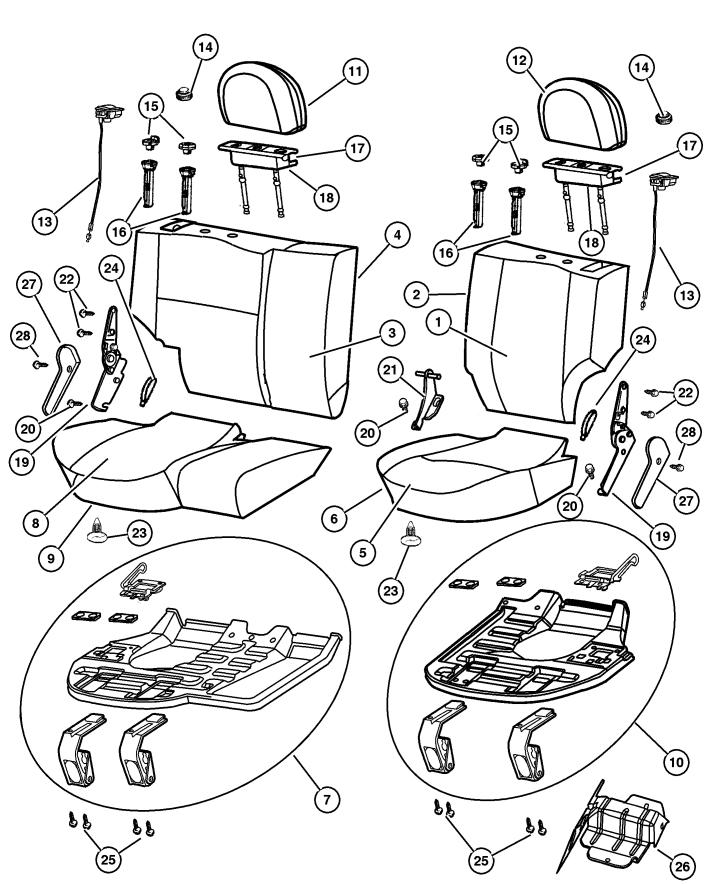
Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7] Figure IWJ-610



Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7] Figure IWJ-610



Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7] Figure IWJ-610



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5013 151AA	1	U			H7	Left
		1	J, T			H7	Left
20	6504 915AA	4	•				SCREW
21							BRACKET, Pivot
	5013 145AA	1	J, T			H7	
		1	U			H7	
22	4720 768	4	J, T			H7	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
23							RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	4720 778	5	J, T			H7	
		5	U			H7	
24							STRAP, Seat Pull
	SL00 1K5AA	2	U			H7	[K5]
		1	J, T			H7	[K5]
	SL00 1AZAA	1	J, T			H7	[AZ]
		2	U			H7	[AZ]
	SL00 1L5AA	1	J, T			H7	[L5]
25	6100 558	8					BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head,
							M6x25x14
26							BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AB	1					Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AD	1					Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
27							COVER, Seat latch
	#UN70 1AZAA	1	J, T			H7	[AZ], Right
	"I IN ITO ALCEA A	1	U			H7	[AZ], Right
	#UN70 1K5AA	1	J, T			H7	[K5], Right
	#1.INIZO 41.EAA	1	U			H7	[K5], Right
	#UN70 1L5AA	1	J, T			H7	[L5], Right
	#UN71 1AZAA	1	J, T			H7	[AZ], Left
	#UN71 1K5AA	1 1	U 			H7 H7	[AZ], Left [K5], Left
	#UNI I NOA	1	J, 1 U			H7	[K5], Left
	#UN71 1L5AA	1	J, T			п <i>т</i> Н7	
28	#UNI ILDAA	ı	J, I			11/	[L5], Left SCREW, Trim
20	4720 769	1	J, T			H7	OOKLYV, TIIII
	7120 103	1	J, 1 U			H7	
		'	J			11/	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

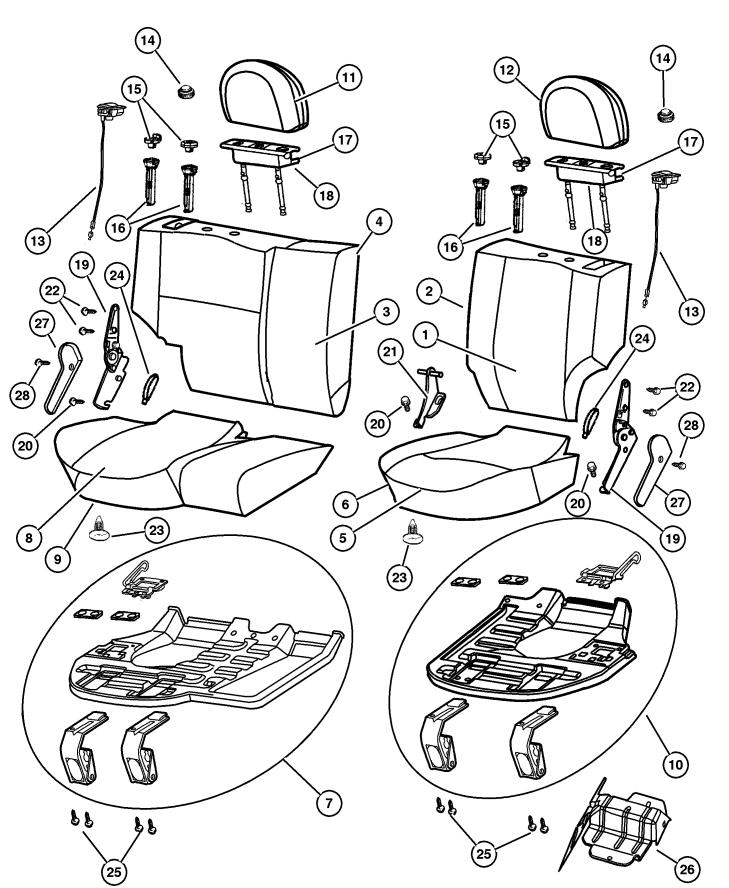
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Rear Seat, Trim Code [FL] Figure IWJ-620



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Seat back and seat back covers have changed in February of 2000. Since there is no definite "Up To" or "After" date, the determining factor is if your vehicle has a Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27. Vehicles built prior to February of 2000 will not have a es built in February of 2000 and beyond. f your vehicle has a Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27. Vehicles built prior to February of 2000 will not have a Seat Latch Cover. Look for a Cover on vehicl

1	Thave a ocal Late	000	er. Look for a Cover on venici		COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	#TU23 1AZAA	1	J, T	FL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#TU23 1K5AA	1	J, T	FL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
		1	J, T	FL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#UN67 1AZAA	1	J, T	FL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#UN67 1K5AA	1	J, T	FL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#UN67 1L5AA	1	J, T	FL	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
2			,		SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	#TU27 1AZAA	1	J, T	FL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#TU27 1K5AA	1	J, T	FL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#TU27 1L5AA	1	J, T	FL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#UN69 1AZAA	1	J, T	FL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#UN69 1K5AA	1	J, T	FL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#UN69 1L5AA	1	J, T	FL	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
3					COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	#TU22 1AZAA	1	J, T	FL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#TU22 1K5AA	1	J, T	FL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#TU22 1L5AA	1	J, T	FL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#UN66 1AZAA	1	J, T	FL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#UN66 1K5AA	1	J, T	FL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#UN66 1L5AA	1	J, T	FL	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
4					SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	#TU26 1AZAA	1	J, T	FL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#TU26 1K5AA	1	J, T	FL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#TU26 1L5AA	1	J, T	FL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#UN68 1AZAA	1	J, T	FL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#UN68 1K5AA	1	J, T	FL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
	#UN68 1L5AA	1	J, T	FL	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27~~
5					COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	#TU25 1AZAA	1	J, T	FL	[AZ]
	#TU25 1K5AA	1	J, T	FL	[K5]
	#TU25 1L5AA	1	J, T	FL	[L5]
6					CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	#TU29 1AZAA	1	J, T	FL	[AZ]
	#TU29 1K5AA	1	J, T	FL	[K5]
	#TU29 1L5AA	1	J, T	FL	[L5]
7	5013 119AA	1	J, T	FL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8					COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited

LINE J = 4WDT = 2WD

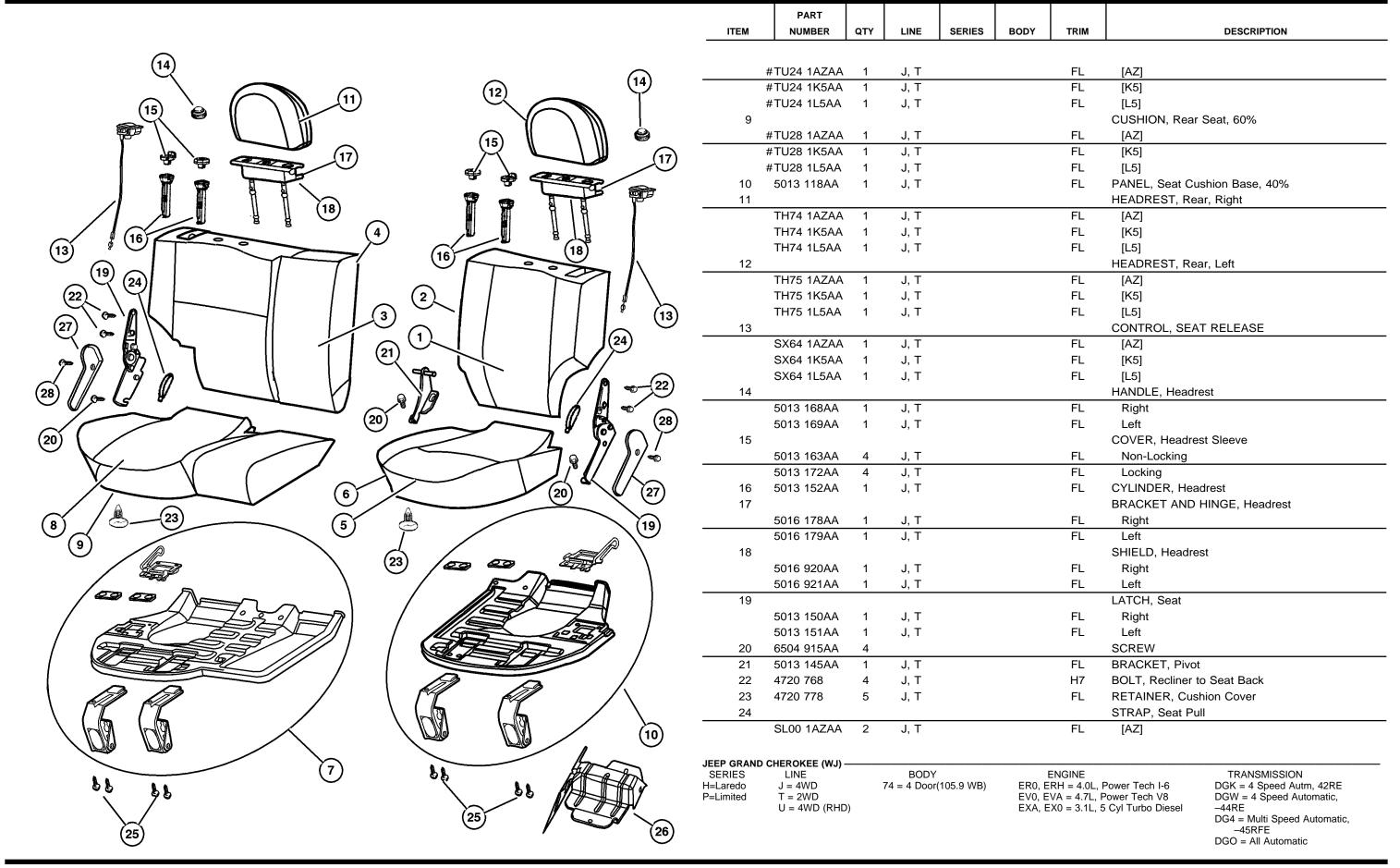
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

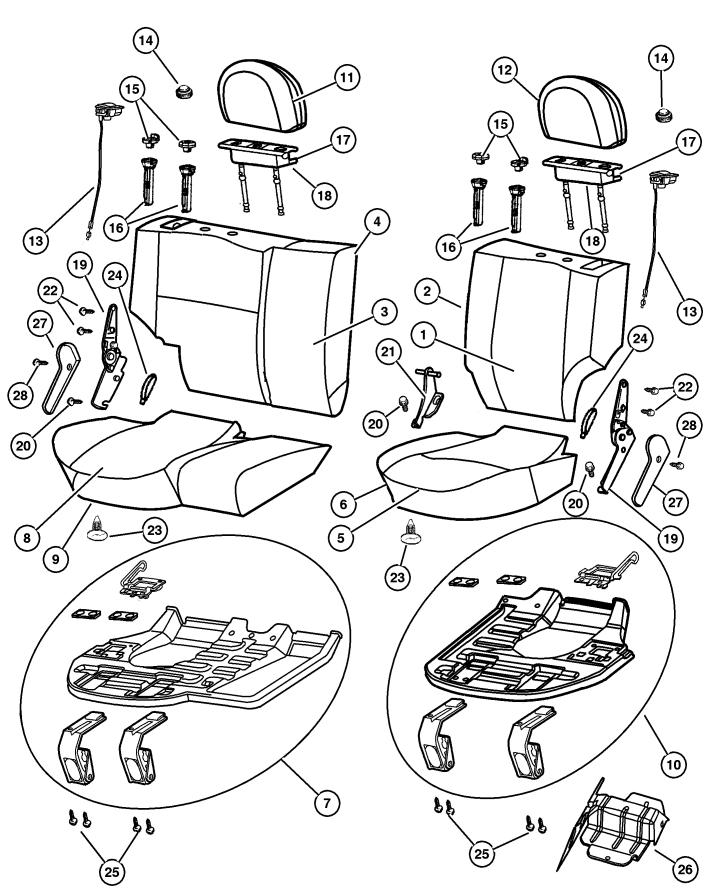
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Rear Seat, Trim Code [FL] Figure IWJ-620



Rear Seat, Trim Code [FL] Figure IWJ-620



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SL00 1K5AA	1	J, T			FL	[K5]
	SL00 1L5AA	2	J, T			FL	[L5]
25	6100 558	8					BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head,
							M6x25x14
26							BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AB	1					Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AD	1					Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
27							COVER, Seat latch
	#UN70 1AZAA	1	J, T			FL	[AZ], Right
	#UN70 1K5AA	1	J, T			FL	[K5], Right
	#UN70 1L5AA	1	J, T			FL	[L5], Right
	#UN71 1AZAA	1	J, T			FL	[AZ], Left
	#UN71 1K5AA	1	J, T			FL	[K5], Left
	#UN71 1L5AA	1	J, T			FL	[L5], Left
28	4720 769	1	J, T			FL	SCREW, Trim
			2, 1				

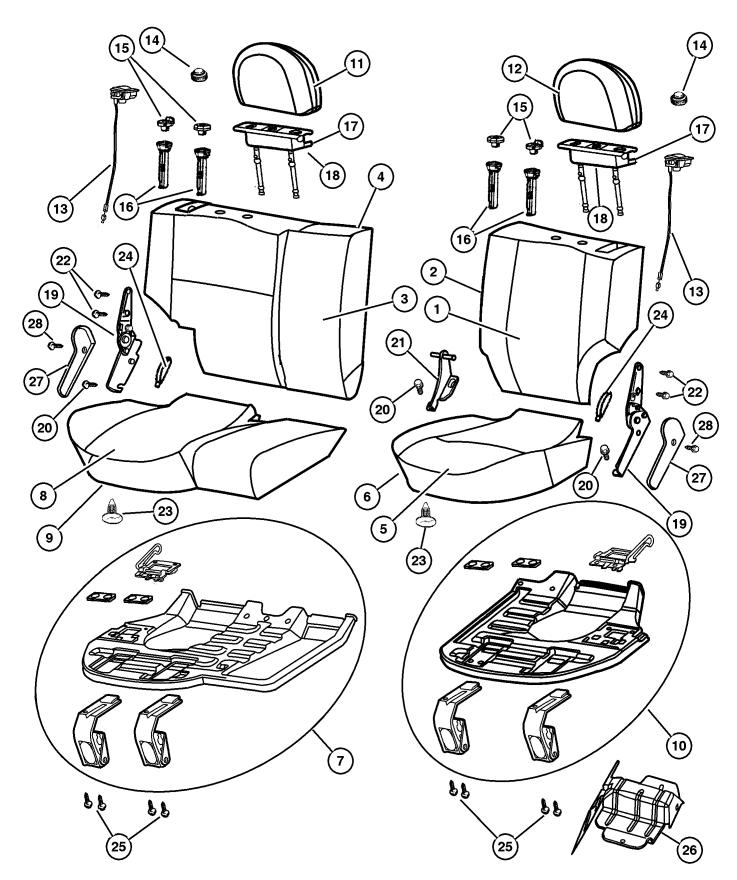
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	PART						

NOTE: Seat back and seat back covers have changed in February of 2000. Since there is no definite "Up To" or "After" date, the determining factor is if your vehicle has a Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27. Vehicles built prior to February of 2000 will not have a es built in February of 2000 and beyond. f your vehicle has a Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27. Vehicles built prior to February of 2000



will not	have a Seat Late	h Cove	r. Look for a Cover on vehicl	·	•
1					COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	#TU41 1AZAA	1	J, T	DL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#TU41 1K5AA	1	J, T	DL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#TU41 1L5AA	1	J, T	DL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#UN63 1AZAA	1	J, T	DL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#UN63 1K5AA	1	J, T	DL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#UN63 1L5AA	1	J, T	DL	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
2					SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	#TU45 1AZAA	1	J, T	DL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#TU45 1K5AA	1	J, T	DL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#TU45 1L5AA	1	J, T	DL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#UN65 1AZAA	1	J, T	DL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#UN65 1K5AA	1	J, T	DL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#UN65 1L5AA	1	J, T	DL	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
3					COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	#TU40 1AZAA	1	J, T	DL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#TU40 1K5AA	1	J, T	DL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#TU40 1L5AA	1	J, T	DL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#UN62 1AZAA	1	J, T	DL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#UN62 1K5AA	1	J, T	DL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#UN62 1L5AA	1	J, T	DL	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
4					SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	#TU44 1AZAA	1	J, T	DL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#TU44 1K5AA	1	J, T	DL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#TU44 1L5AA	1	J, T	DL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#UN64 1AZAA	1	J, T	DL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#UN64 1K5AA	1	J, T	DL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	#UN64 1L5AA	1	J, T	DL	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
5					COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	#TU43 1AZAA	1	J, T	DL	[AZ]
	#TU43 1K5AA	1	J, T	DL	[K5]
	#TU43 1L5AA	1	J, T	DL	[L5]
6					CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	#TU47 1AZAA	1	J, T	DL	[AZ]
	#TU47 1K5AA	1	J, T	DL	[K5]
	#TU47 1L5AA	1	J, T	DL	[L5]
7	5013 119AA	1	J, T	DL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8					COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

U = 4WD (RHD)

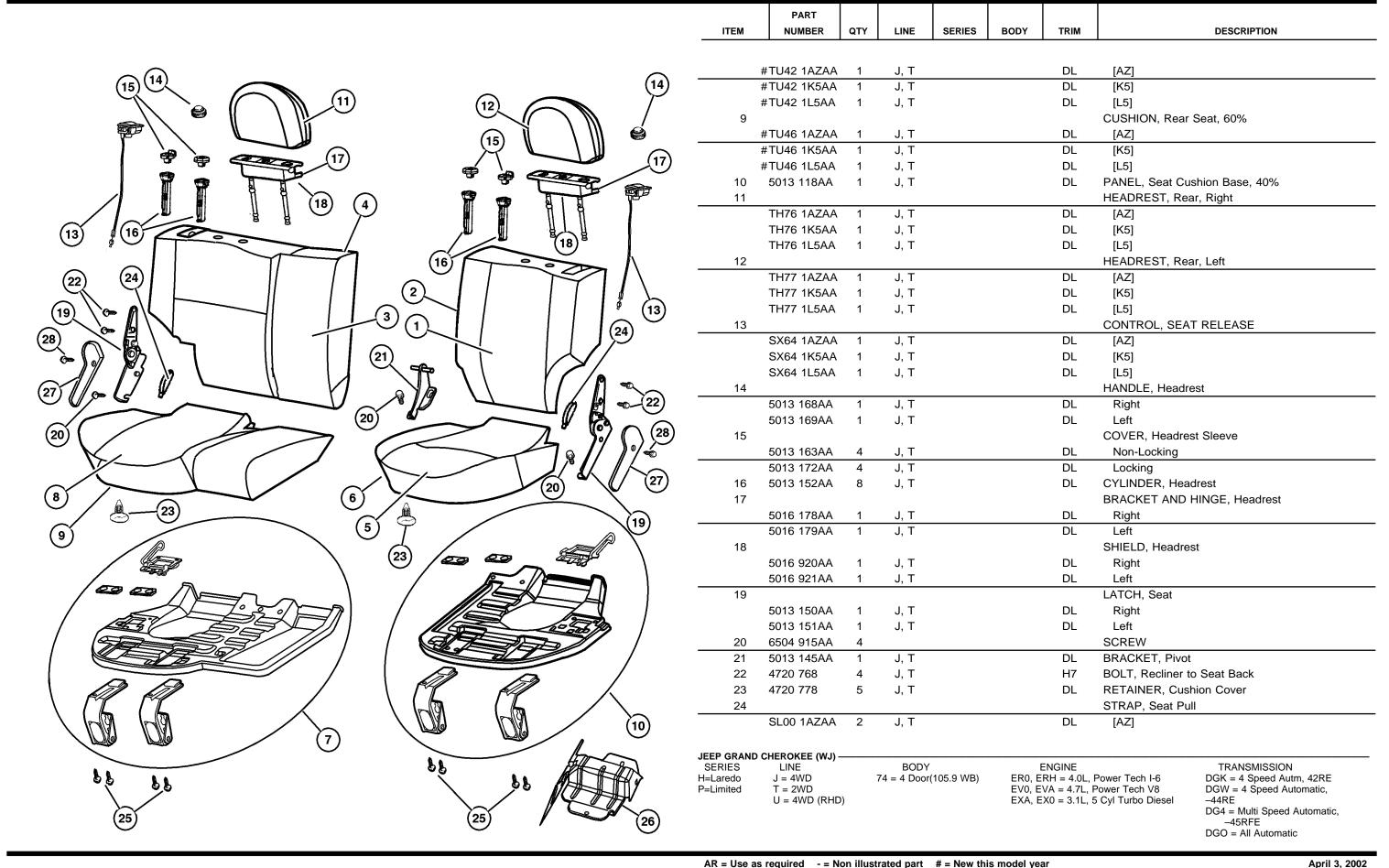
SERIES

H=Laredo

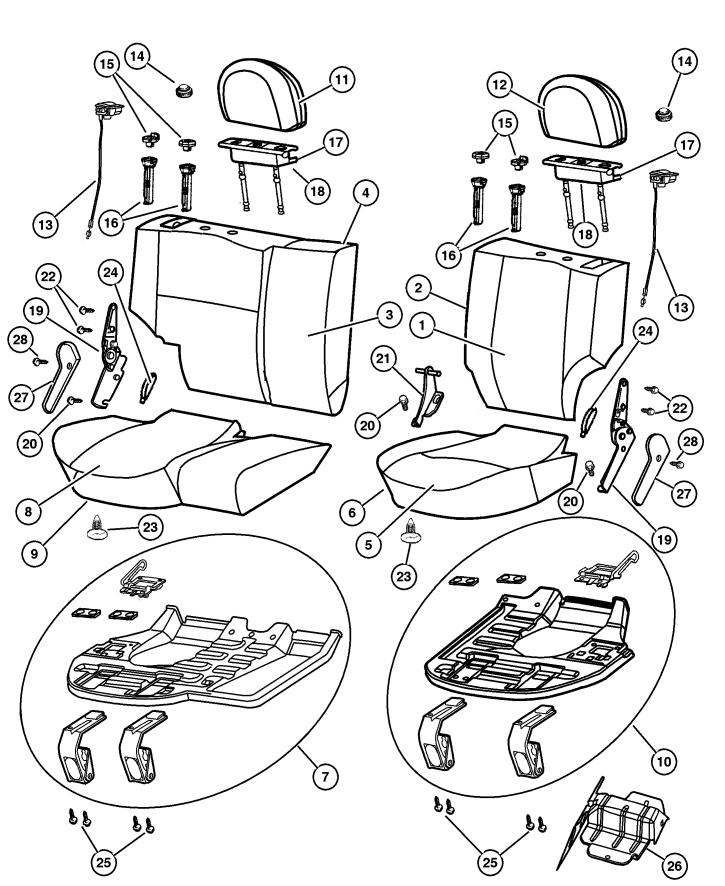
P=Limited

>>

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IWJ-630



Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IWJ-630



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SL00 1K5AA	2	J, T			DL	[K5]
	SL00 1L5AA	2	J, T			DL	[L5]
25	6100 558	8					BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head,
							M6x25x14
26							BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AB	1					Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AD	1					Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
27							COVER, Seat latch
	#UN70 1AZAA	1	J, T			DL	[AZ], Right
	#UN70 1K5AA	1	J, T			DL	[K5], Right
	#UN70 1L5AA	1	J, T			DL	[L5], Right
	#UN71 1AZAA	1	J, T			DL	[AZ], Left
	#UN71 1K5AA	1	J, T			DL	[K5], Left
	#UN71 1L5AA	1	J, T			DL	[L5], Left
28	4720 769	1	J, T			DL	SCREW, Trim

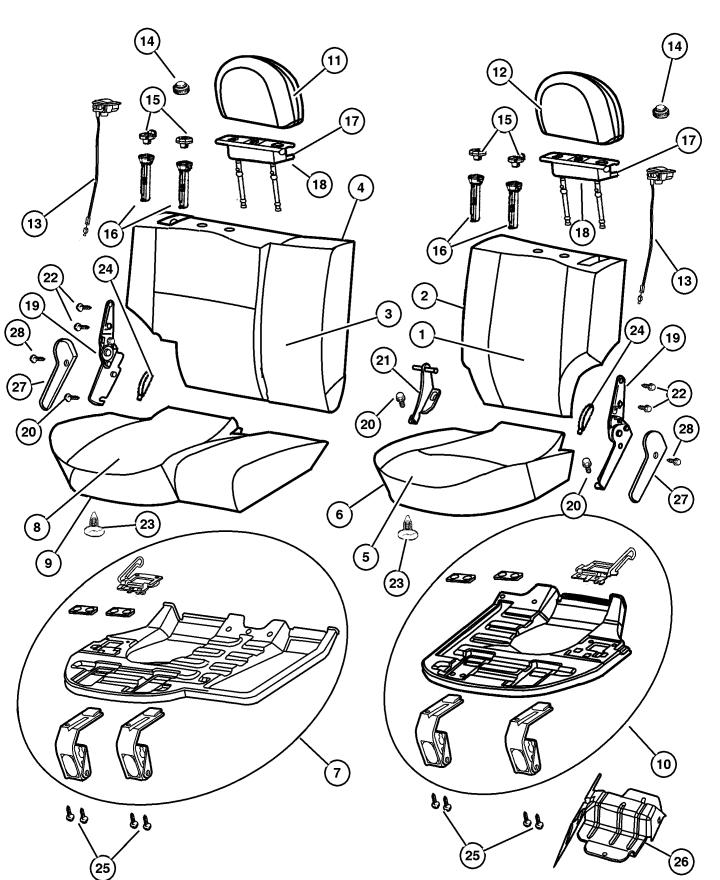
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL] Figure IWJ-640



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Seat back and seat back covers have changed in February of 2000. Since there is no definite "Up To" or "After" date, the determining factor is if your vehicle has a Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27. Vehicles built prior to February of 2000 will not have a es built in February of 2000 and beyond. f your vehicle has a Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27. Vehicles built prior to February of 2000 will not have a Seat Latch Cover. Look for a Cover on vehicl

1			COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
#TV43	1AZAA 1	J, T	EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#TV43 ⁻	1K5AA 1	J, T	EL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	EL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#UK15	1AZAA 1	J, T	EL [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	EL [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#UK15	1K5AA 1	U	EL [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	J, T	EL [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
2			SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
#TV47	1AZAA 1	J, T	EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#TV47	1K5AA 1	J, T	EL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	EL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#UK13	1AZAA 1	U	EL [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	J, T	EL [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#UK13	1K5AA 1	U	EL [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	J, T	EL [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
3			COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
#TV42	1AZAA 1	J, T	EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#TV42	1K5AA 1	J, T	EL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	EL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#UK14	1AZAA 1	U	EL [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	J, T	EL [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#UK14	1K5AA 1	U	EL [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	J, T	EL [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
4			SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
#TV46	1AZAA 1	J, T	EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#TV46 ⁻	1K5AA 1	J, T	EL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	U	EL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#UK12	1AZAA 1	U	EL [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	J, T	EL [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
#UK12	1K5AA 1	U	EL [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	1	J, T	EL [K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
5			COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
#TV45	1AZAA 1	J, T	EL [AZ]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) -

SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited

LINE J = 4WDT = 2WD

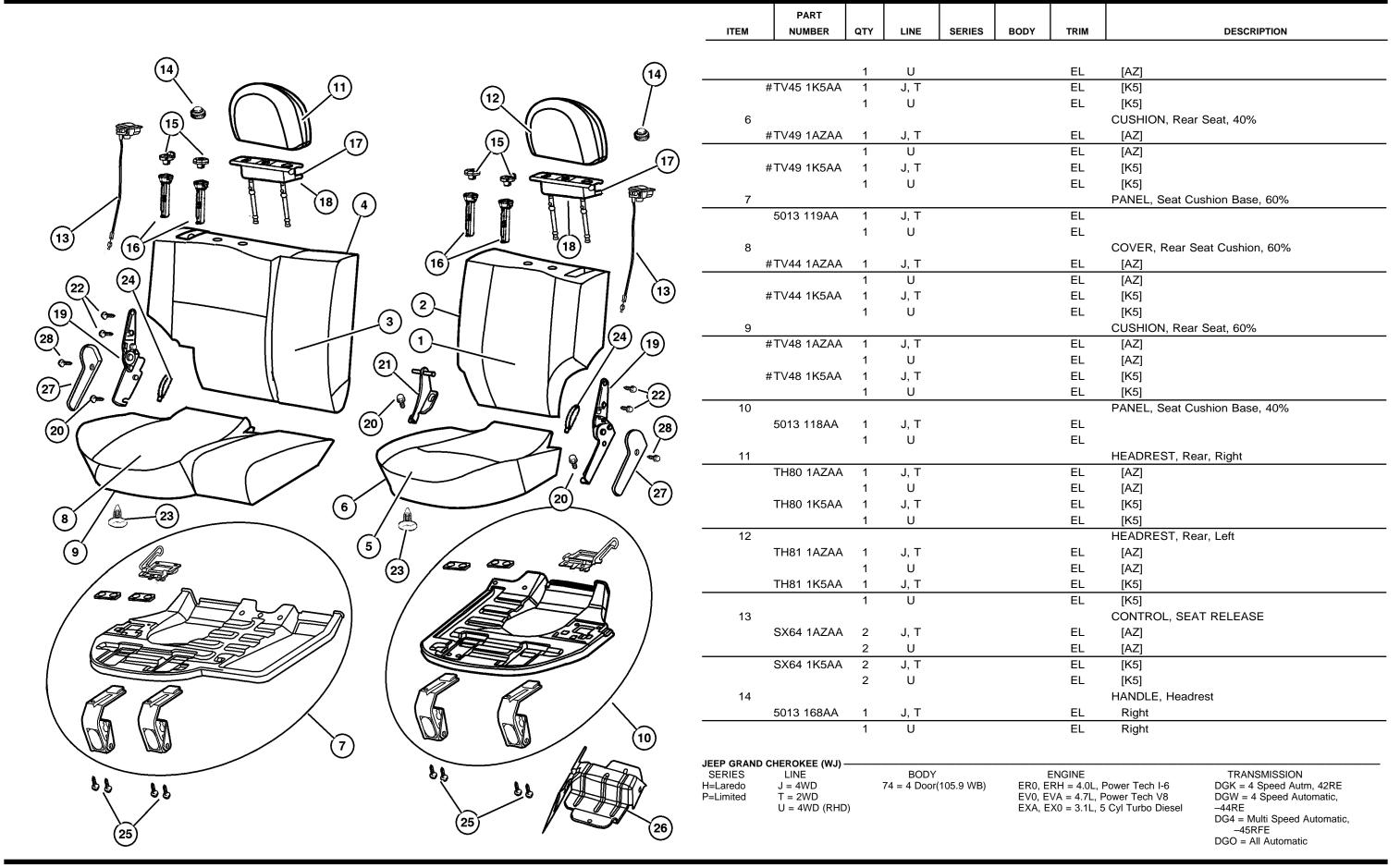
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

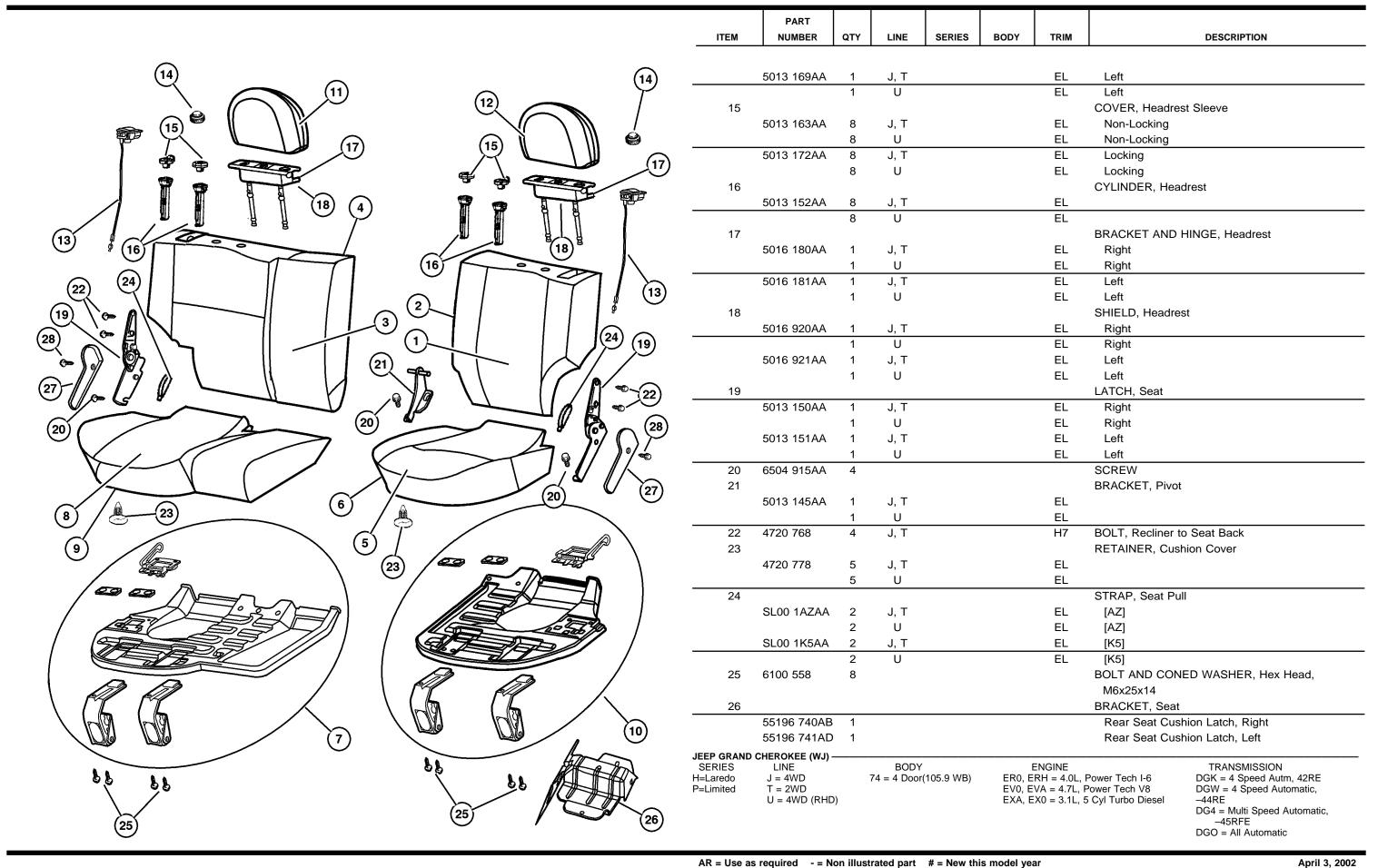
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

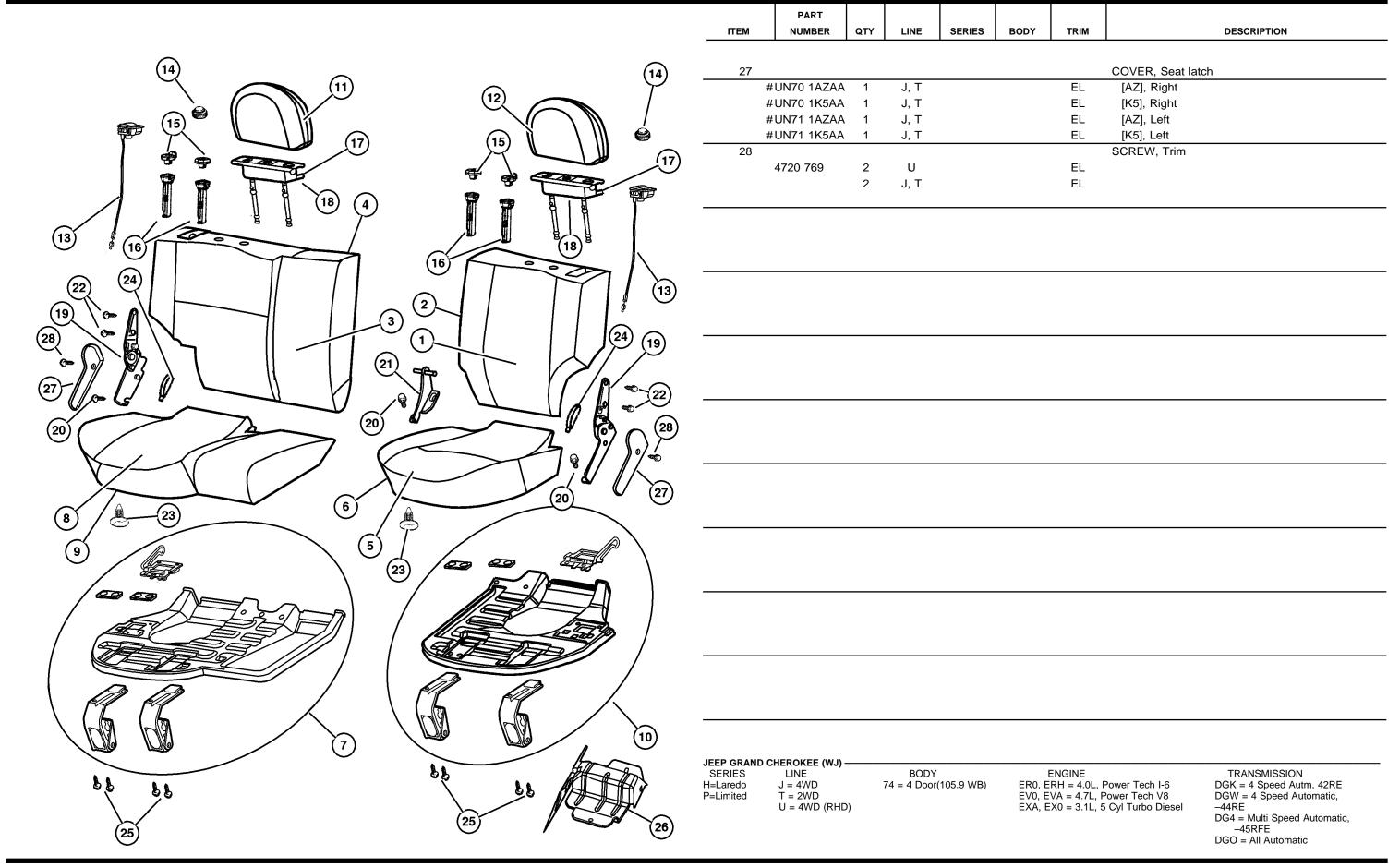
Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL] Figure IWJ-640



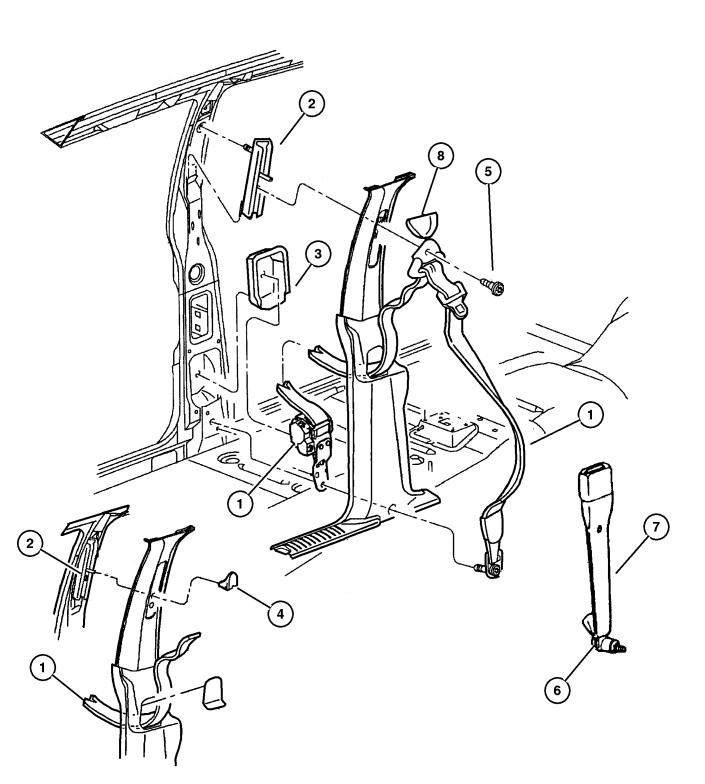
Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL] Figure IWJ-640



Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL] Figure IWJ-640



Front Seat Figure IWJ-710

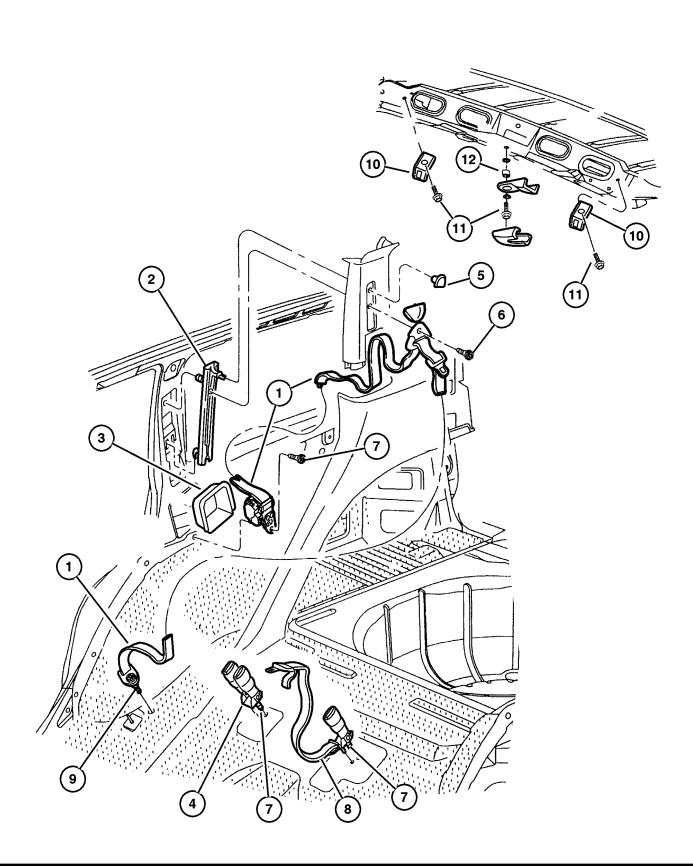


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
HEM	NUMBER	QIY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	IRIW	DESCRIPTION
1							SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	55196 786AD	1					Right,Export
	55196 787AD	1					Left,Export
	5GD60 1L5AC						[L5], Right
	5GD60 LAZAC						[AZ], Right
	5GD60 RK5AC						[K5], Right
	5GD61 1L5AD						[L5]
	5GD61 LAZAD						[AZ], Left
	5GD61 RK5AD) 1					[K5], Left
2	55196 689AB	2					ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55196 734AB	1					Right
	55196 735AB	1					Left
4	55196 860AA	2					BUTTON, Adjuster
5	6035 888	2					SCREW, Shoulder
6	6504 867AA	1					SCREW
7							SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	55196 778AA	1	U			EL	Right,Export
		1	U			H7	Right,Export
	55196 779AA	1	J, T			EL	Left,Export
		1	J, T			H7	Left,Export
	5531 4894	1	J, T			H7	Right,Export
		1	J, T			EL	Right,Export
	5531 4895	1	U			EL	Left,Export
		1	U			H7	Left,Export
	5GU08 1AZAC	; 1	J, T				[AZ], Right
	5GU08 1K5AC	: 1	J, T				[K5], Right
	5GU08 1L5AC	1	J, T				[L5], Right
	5GU43 1AZAA	. 1	J, T			H7	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T			FL	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T			DL	[AZ], Left
	5GU43 1K5AA	. 1	J, T			DL	[K5], Left
		1	J, T			FL	[K5], Left
		1	J, T			H7	[K5], Left
	5GU43 1L5AA	1	J, T			FL	[L5], Left
		1	J, T			DL	[L5], Left
		1	J, T			H7	[L5], Left
8			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				COVER, Turning Loop
-	#5HK91 LAZAA	. 1					[AZ]
	#5HK91 RK5AA						[K5]
	#5HK91 WL5AA						[L5]
-9	4740 415	1					EXTENDER, Seat Belt
J		•					
CDANE	CHEDOKEE (W.)						
RIES) CHEROKEE (WJ) — LINE		BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION

P=Limited

T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel



	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5GD62 LAZA	E 1					[AZ], Right
	5GD62 RK5A	E 1					[K5], Right
	5GD62 1L5AE	≣ 1					[L5], Right
	5GD63 LAZA	E 1					[AZ], Left
	5GD63 RK5A	E 1					[K5], Left
	5GD63 1L5AE	∃ 1					[L5], Left
	55196 788AD	1					Right, Export
	55196 789AD	1					Left, Export
2	55196 689AB	2					ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	55196 733AC	2					SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
4							SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Right
	5519 6586	1					Export
	5FP48 1AZAE	3 1					[AZ]
	5FP48 1K5AB	3 1					[K5]
	5FP48 1L5AB	1					[L5]
5	55196 860AA	2					BUTTON, Adjuster
6	6035 888	2					SCREW, Shoulder
7	6505 286AA	2					SCREW
8							SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Left
	5519 6587	1					Export
	5FP49 1AZAE	3 1					[AZ]
	5FP49 1K5AB	3 1					[K5]
	5FP49 1L5AB	1					[L5]
9	6504 973AA	1					SCREW
10							BRACKET
	55196 861AA	2	J, T				
		2	J, U				
11							BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
	6503 257	2	J, T				
		3	J, U				
12	55196 862AA	1	J, U				SPACER
-13							TETHER, Child Seat
	5016 869AA	1					Camel, [K5]
	5016 870AA	1					Beige, [AZ, L5]
	5016 871AA	1					Camel, CANADA, [K5]
	5016 873AA	1					Beige, CANADA, [AZ, L5]

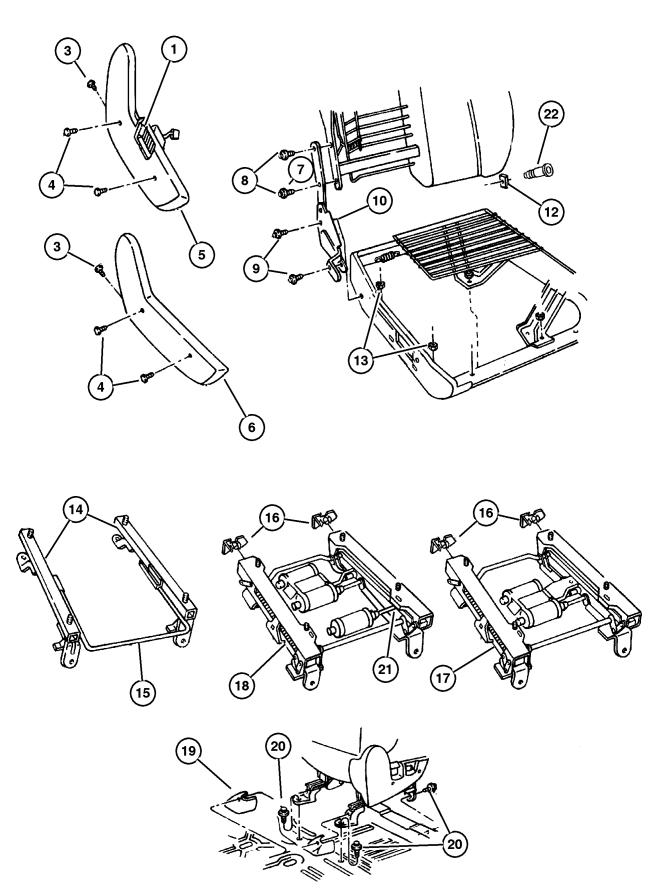
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Recliner and Adjusters Figure IWJ-810



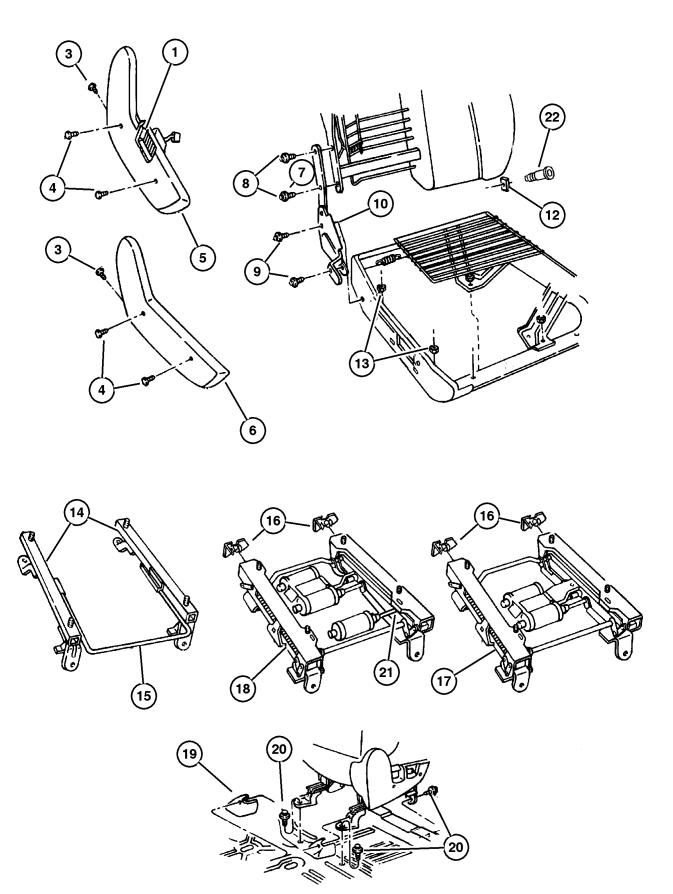
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				0220			2-201
1							SWITCH, Seat
·	4601 756	1	J, T			DL	10 Way Power, Right
	4601 757	1	J, T			DL	10 Way Power, Left
	4601 756	1	J, T			EL	10 Way Power, Right
		1	U			EL	10 Way Power, Right
	4601 757	1	J, T			EL	10 Way Power, Left
		1	U			EL	10 Way Power, Left
	4601 756	1	J, T			FL	10 Way Power, Right
	4601 757	1	J, T			FL	10 Way Power, Left
	4373 666	1	U			H7	6 Way Power
		1	J, T			H7	6 Way Power
-2							KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042	1	J, T			DL	Right
	4607 043	1	J, T			DL	Left
	4607 042	1	J, T			EL	Right
		1	U			EL	Right
	4607 043	1	J, T			EL	Left
		1	U			EL	Left
		1	J, T			FL 	Left
•	4607 042	1	J, T			FL	Right
3	4700 700					DI	SCREW, Trim
	4720 769	2	J, T			DL	
		2	J, T U			EL	
		2 2				EL FL	
		<u>_</u> 1	J, T J, T			<u>гс</u> Н7	
4		'	J, I			117	SCREW, Trim
7	4720 770	4	J, T			DL	SOILLW, THIII
	4720 770	4	U			EL	
		4	 J, T			EL	
		4	J, T			FL	
		4	J, T			. <u>–</u> Н7	
5			σ, .				SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	SL04 1AZAA	1	J, T			DL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1K5AA	1	J, T			DL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1L5AA	1	J, T			DL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL05 1AZAA	1	J, T			DL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL05 1K5AA	1	J, T			DL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL05 1L5AA	1	J, T			DL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL04 1AZAA	1	J, T			EL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Right
		1	U			EL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1K5AA	1	U			EL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Recliner and Adjusters Figure IWJ-810



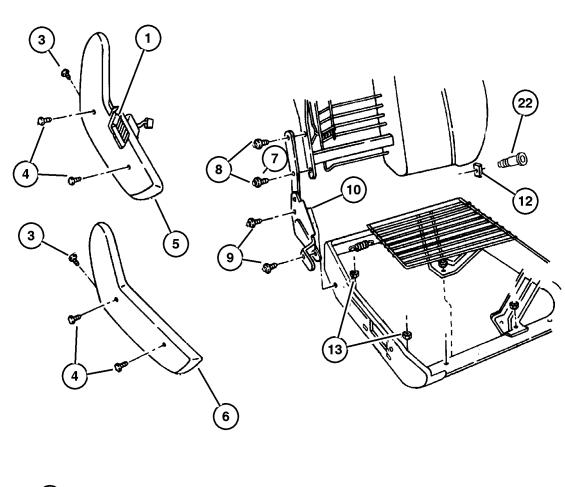
	PART						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T			EL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL05 1AZAA	1	J, T			EL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Left
		1	U			EL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL05 1K5AA	1	U			EL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Left
		1	J, T			EL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL04 1AZAA	1	J, T			FL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1K5AA	1	J, T			FL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1L5AA	1	J, T			FL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL05 1AZAA	1	J, T			FL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL05 1K5AA	1	J, T			FL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL05 1L5AA	1	J, T			FL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL06 1AZAA	1	Ü			H7	[AZ], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1K5AA	1	J, T			H7	[K5], 6 Way Power, Right
		1	U			H7	[K5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1L5AA	1	J, T			H7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL07 1AZAA	1	J, T			H7	[AZ], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL06 1AZAA	1	J, T			H7	[AZ], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL07 1AZAA	1	U			H7	[AZ], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1K5AA	1	J, T			H7	[K5], 6 Way Power, Left
		1	U			H7	[K5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1L5AA	1	J, T			H7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left
6		•	<u> </u>				SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
Ü	SL03 1L5AA	1	J, T			H7	[L5], Manual,Left
	SL03 1K5AA	1	J, T			H7	[K5], Manual,Left
	SL03 1AZAA	1	J, T			H7	[AZ], Manual,Left
	SL02 1L5AA	<u>·</u> 1	J, T			H7	[L5], Manual,Right
	SL02 1K5AA	1	J, T			H7	[K5], Manual,Right
	SL02 1AZAA	1	J, T			H7	[AZ], Manual,Right
7	0202 1712701	•	0, 1				BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back, Manual Upper
	4720 768	4	J, T			H7	BOLT, Recilier to Ceat Back, Marian Opper
	4720 700	4	U			H7	
8		7	O			117	BOLT, Power Recliner
O	4882 903	8	J, T			DL	BOLT, I OWEI RECINICI
	+002 300	8	J, T			EL	
		8	U			EL	
		8	J, T			FL	
		8	J, T			H7	
		8	U			H7	
9	4796 793	o 4	J, T			П7 H7	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
9 10	+130 133	4	J, I			17/	RECLINER, Seat Back
10	1061 061	4				DI	•
	4864 861	1	J, T			DL	Drivers, Power With Memory
	4886 097AA	1	U			EL	Drivers, Power With Memory

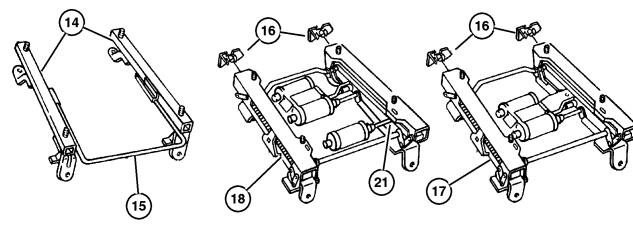
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

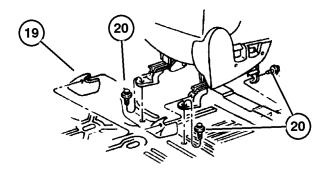
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Recliner and Adjusters Figure IWJ-810







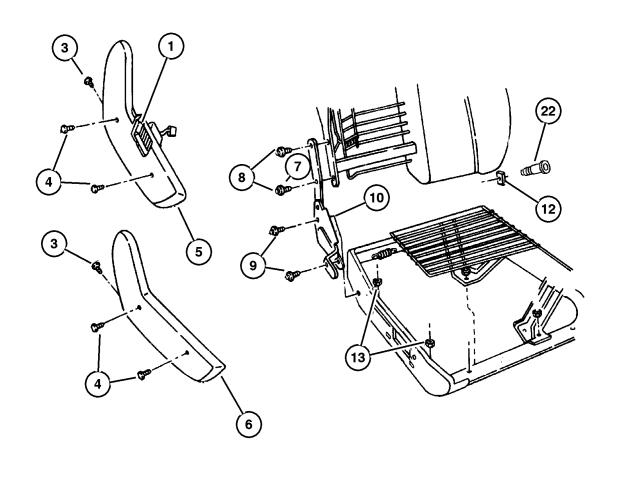
NUMBER ATY			PART						
## 4866 748	_	IIEM	NUMBER	QIY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	IRIM	DESCRIPTION
## 4866 748									
4856 749			4864 861	1	J, T			EL	Drivers, Power With Memory
			4856 748	1	J, T			FL	Right,Power Seat
H7			4856 749	1				FL	Left,Power Seat
1			4796 715	1	U				Includes Handle, Left, Manual
4796 715			4856 748	1					-
4796 714				1					•
1				1					
H7			4796 714	1					
1									
-11			4856 749	1	_				
A607 044				1	J, T			H7	
A607 045		-11							
A607 044									
1									
Mathematical Heat			4607 044						
1									
1			4607 045						
A607 044					_				
12									
4713 982 2 J, T EL 2 J, T EL 2 J, T FL 3 6101 467 2 NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 ADJUSTER, Manual Seat 5015 564AA 1 J, T H7 Right,Outboard 5015 565AA 1 J, T H7 Right,Inboard 5015 567AA 1 J, T H7 Right,Inboard 5015 567AA 1 J, T H7 Without Traveling Inboard Buckle, Left,Inboard 15 4713 930 1 J, T H7 HANDLE, Seat Release 16 SHIELD, Seat Adjuster 4723 888 2 J, T DL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Outboard, Passenger Inboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Inboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 889 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T FL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard			4607 044	1	J, T			FL	-
2 J, T EL 2 J, T FL 13 6101 467 2 NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 ADJUSTER, Manual Seat 5015 564AA 1 J, T H7 Right,Outboard 5015 566AA 1 J, T H7 Right,Inboard 5015 567AA 1 J, T H7 Right,Inboard 5015 567AA 1 J, T H7 Without Traveling Inboard Buckle, Left,Inboard 15 4713 930 1 J, T H7 Without Traveling Inboard Buckle, Left,Inboard 4723 888 2 J, T DL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Outboard, Priver Inboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Driver Inboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T FL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard	_	12	1710.000						U-NUT, Seat Back
2			4713 982						
2									
2 J, T 13 6101 467 2									
13									
ADJUSTER, Manual Seat		40	0404 407		J, I			H/	NUT Hay Flance Mov4 OF
5015 564AA 1 J, T H7 Right,Outboard 5015 565AA 1 J, T H7 Left,Outboard 5015 566AA 1 J, T H7 Right,Inboard 5015 567AA 1 J, T H7 Without Traveling Inboard Buckle, Left,Inboard 15 4713 930 1 J, T H7 HANDLE, Seat Release 16 SHIELD, Seat Adjuster 4723 888 2 J, T DL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard 4723 888 2 J, T DL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard			6101 467	2					_
5015 565AA 1 J, T H7 Left,Outboard 5015 566AA 1 J, T H7 Right,Inboard 5015 567AA 1 J, T H7 Without Traveling Inboard Buckle, Left,Inboard 15 4713 930 1 J, T H7 HANDLE, Seat Release 16 SHIELD, Seat Adjuster 4723 888 2 J, T DL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T FL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard		14	E01E E61AA	1	ı -			⊔ 7	
5015 566AA 1 J, T H7 Right,Inboard 5015 567AA 1 J, T H7 Without Traveling Inboard Buckle, Left,Inboard 15 4713 930 1 J, T H7 HANDLE, Seat Release 16 SHIELD, Seat Adjuster 4723 888 2 J, T DL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Outboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 889 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard 4723 889 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 889 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T FL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard	_								-
5015 567AA 1 J, T H7 Without Traveling Inboard Buckle, Left,Inboard 15 4713 930 1 J, T H7 HANDLE, Seat Release 16 SHIELD, Seat Adjuster 4723 888 2 J, T DL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 889 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T FL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard									
15 4713 930 1 J, T H7 HANDLE, Seat Release 16 SHIELD, Seat Adjuster 4723 888 2 J, T DL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T FL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard									•
SHIELD, Seat Adjuster 4723 888 2 J, T DL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard 4723 889 2 J, T DL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard 2 U EL Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T FL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard		15							-
4723 888 2 J, T DL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard 4723 889 2 J, T DL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard 2 U EL Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T FL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard			47 10 930	'	J, 1			117	
4723 889 2 J, T DL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard 2 U EL Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T FL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard		10	4723 888	2	ıΤ			DI	
4723 888 2 J, T EL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard 2 U EL Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T FL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard									_
2 U EL Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard 4723 889 2 U EL Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T FL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard									
4723 889 2 U EL Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard 2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T FL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard			4720 000						
2 J, T EL Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard 4723 888 2 J, T FL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard			4723 889						
4723 888 2 J, T FL Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard			., 20 000						
<u> </u>			4723 888						
25 355 2 5, 1 12 1 assenger insolate, shiver outstand									
			20 000	_	٥, ١				. accongo: modara, p.mor Odibodra

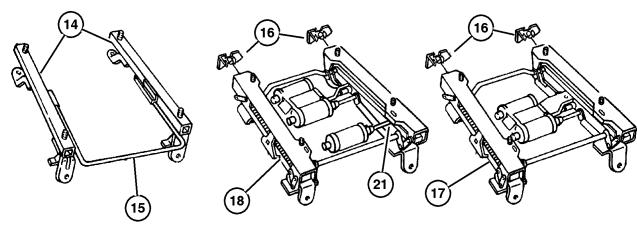
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

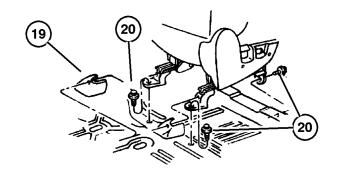
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Recliner and Adjusters Figure IWJ-810







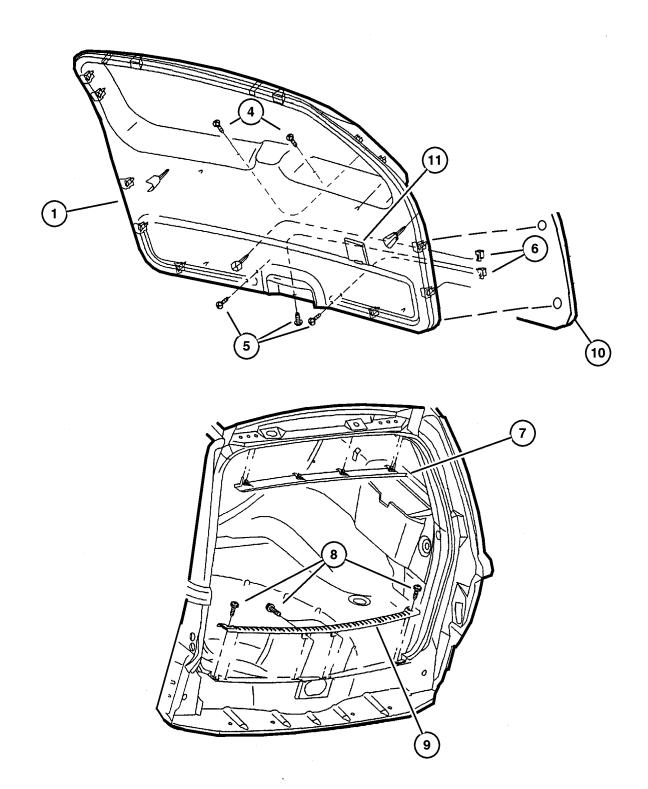
ITEM	PART	ОТУ	LIME	ernice	BODY	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	U			H7	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		2	J, T			H7	Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard
	4723 888	2	U			H7	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
		2	J, T			H7	Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard
17							ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Without Memory
	5015 570AA	1	J, T			DL	Domestic, Right
		1	J, T			FL	Domestic, Right
	5015 571AA	1	J, T			FL	Domestic, Left
	#5017 485AA	1	U			EL	Left,Export
	#5017 484AA	1	J, T			EL	Right,Export
	#5017 485AA	1	J, T			H7	Left
	#5017 484AA	1	U			H7	Right, Export
		1	J, T			H7	Right, Export
18							ADJUSTER, Power Seat, With Memory
	5015 569AA	1	J, T			DL	Left
	#5017 486AA	1	U			EL	Right, Export
	#5017 487AA	1	J, T			EL	Left,Export
19							COVER, Power Seat Track
	5FZ19 LAZAA	4					AZ
	5FZ19 VK9AA	4					K5
	5FZ19 WL8AA	. 4					L5
20	6505 040AA	8					SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
21							BRACKET, Module, With Memory
	5013 125AA	1	J, T			DL	
		1	J, T			EL	
		1	U			EL	
		1	J, T			FL	
22							BOLT, Shoulder, I.BBack To Cushion-Pivot
	#5016 212AA	1	J, T			DL	
		1	J, T			EL	
		1	U			EL	
		1	J, T			FL	
		1	U			H7	
		1	J, T			H7	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate Figure IWJ-1010



5F 5F -2 65 -3 34 4 5 60 6 7	FS80 LAZAD FS80 RK5AD	1 1 1 1 6 4	LINE	SERIES	BODY	TRIM	PANEL, Liftgate [AZ] [K5] [L5] FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In, For M7.1 Hole
5F 5F 5F -2 65 -3 34 4 5 60 6 7	FS80 RK5AD FS80 WL5AD 502 991 420 2599	1 1 6					[AZ] [K5] [L5]
5F 5F -2 65 -3 34 4 5 60 6	FS80 RK5AD FS80 WL5AD 502 991 420 2599	1 1 6					[AZ] [K5] [L5]
5F 5F -2 65 -3 34 4 5 60 6 7	FS80 RK5AD FS80 WL5AD 502 991 420 2599	1 1 6					[K5] [L5]
5F -2 65 -3 34 4 5 60 6 7	FS80 WL5AD 502 991 420 2599	1 6					[L5]
-2 65 -3 34 4 5 60 6 7	502 991 420 2599	6					
-3 3 ⁴ 4 5 60 6 7	420 2599						FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In, For M7.1 Hole
4 5 60 6 7		4					
5 60 6 7	032 723						FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
6 7	032 723						SCREW AND WASHER, M4.2X1.41X52.80~~,
6 7	032 723						(NOT SERVICED)
7		3					SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
							NUT, M4.2X1.70 ~~, (NOT SERVICED)
							PANEL, Liftgate
10	FA67 LAZAC	1					[AZ]
5F	FA67 RK5AC	1					[K5]
5F	FA67 WL5AC	1					[L5]
50	GZ52 LAZAA	1					[AZ], AUSTRALIA
50	GZ52 RK5AA	1					[K5], AUSTRALIA
8							SCREW, [.164-18X.625]~~, (NOT SERVICED)
9							PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
5F	FS82 LAZAC	1					[AZ]
5F	FS82 RK5AC	1					[K5]
5F	FS82 WL5AC	1					[L5]
10 55	5136 185AC	1					INSULATION, liftgate
11							COVER, Liftgate
TH	H63 LAZAA	1					[AZ]
TI	H63 RK5AA	1					[K5]
TI	H63 WL5AA	1				_	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

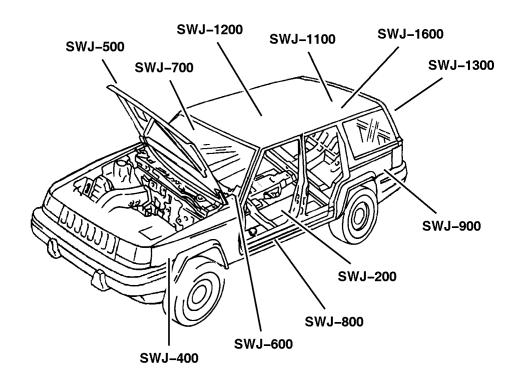
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

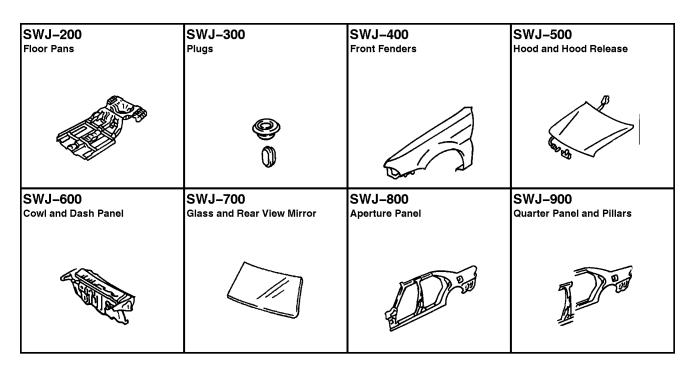
ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

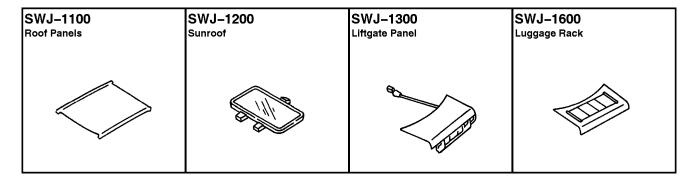
Group - SWJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



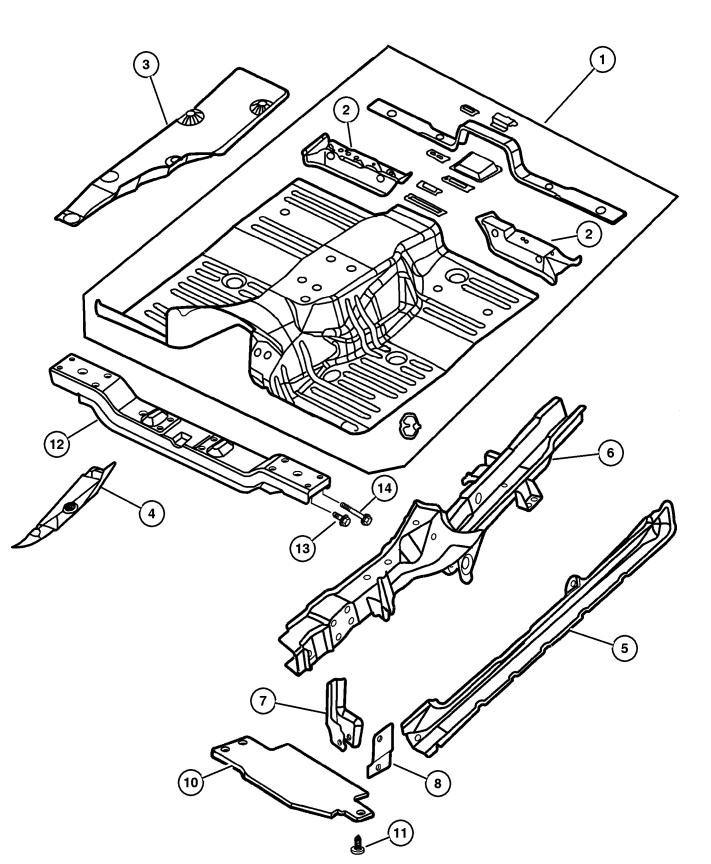


Group – SWJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



GROUP SWJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

illustration little	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan	Fig. SWJ-210
	Fig. SWJ-220
Plugs	Fi.~ CW 240
Plugs	Fig. SWJ-310
Front Fenders	Fir. OWL 440
Front Fender	Fig. SWJ-410
Hood and Hood Release	E: 01411 E40
Hood, Latch, Hinges	Fig. SWJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl and Dash	Fig. SWJ-610
Insulation, Dash And Cowl	Fig. SWJ-620
Glass and Rear View Mirror	E: 0\M/1.740
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror	Fig. SWJ-710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. SWJ-810
Quarter Panel and Pillars	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SWJ-910
Roof Panels	
Panels, Roof	Fig. SWJ-1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof	Fig. SWJ-121
Liftgate Panel	
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SWJ-131
Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack	Fig. SWJ-161



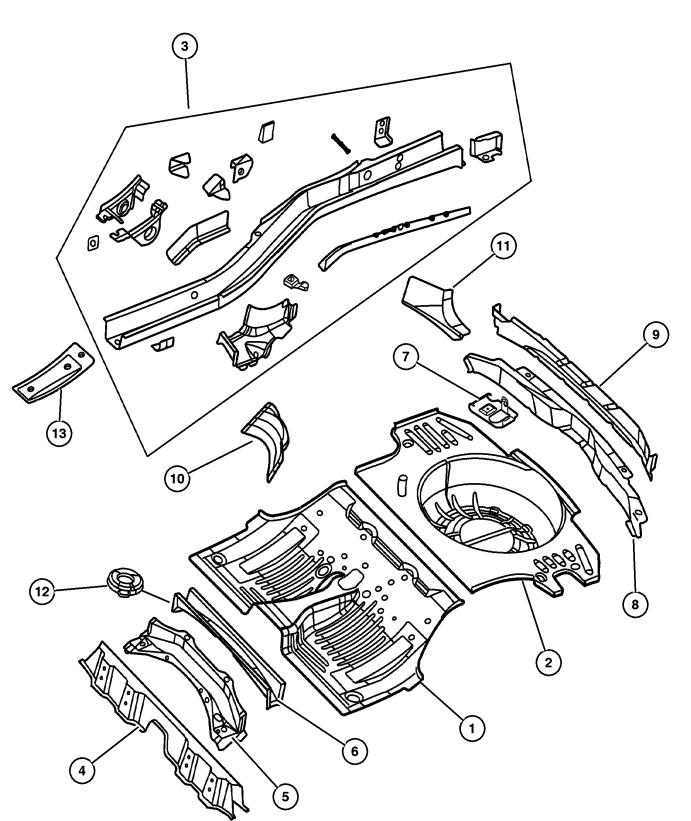
TEM		PART				
#55136 653AE 1 U Diesel #55136 656AE 1 J, T Diesel #55136 619AE 1 U 2	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
#55136 653AE 1 U Diesel #55136 656AE 1 J, T Diesel #55136 619AE 1 U 2						
#55136 656AE 1 J, T Diesel #55296 400AD 1 J, T S5136 619AE 1 U 2 REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat REINFORC	1					PAN, Floor
#55296 400AD 1 J, T		#55136 653AE	1	U		Diesel
S5136 619AE		#55136 656AE	1	J, T		Diesel
REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat Standard Sta		#55296 400AD	1	J, T		
55136 340AB 1 J, T Right 55136 341AB 1 J, T Left 3 55135 709AC 1 U Left 3 55135 709AC 1 SHIELD, Heat 4 55135 712AC 1 SHIELD, Heat 5 SILL, Body Side 55135 802AC 1 Right 55135 803AC 1 Left 6 RAIL, Frame Side 8 RAIL, Frame Side 5012 525AB 1 J, T 5014 709AB 1 J, U Right, Export 5014 709AB 1 J, U Left, Export 5513 6316 1 U Inner 5513 6317 1 J Inner 8 BRACKET, Track Bar 5513 6319 1 J, U Outer -9 6101 916 2 NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 10 5513 5781 1 SHIELD, Splash 11 6034 608 4 PIN, Headline		55136 619AE	1	U		
1	2					REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat
S5136 341AB		55136 340AB	1	J, T		Right
1 U Left 3 55135 709AC 1 SHIELD, Heat 4 55135 712AC 1 SHIELD, Heat 5 S135 802AC 1 SILL, Body Side 55135 803AC 1 Left 6 RAIL, Frame Side 5012 524AC 1 J, T Right 5012 525AB 1 J, T Left 5014 708AB 1 J, U Right, Export 5014 709AB 1 J, U Left, Export 7 BRACKET, Track Bar 5513 6316 1 U Inner 5513 6317 1 J Inner 8 S513 6319 1 J, U Outer -9 6101 916 2 NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 10 5513 5781 1 SHIELD, Splash 11 6034 608 4 PIN, Headline 12 CROSSMEMBER, Transmission 52059 303AA 1 J, U Diesel 13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER			1	U		Right
3 55135 709AC 1 4 55135 712AC 1 5 SHIELD, Heat 5 SHIELD, Heat 5 SHIELD, Heat 5 SHIELD, Heat 5 SILL, Body Side 55135 802AC 1 55135 803AC 1		55136 341AB	1	J, T		Left
4 55135 712AC 1 SHIELD, Heat 5 55135 802AC 1 Right 55135 803AC 1 Left 6 RAIL, Frame Side 5012 524AC 1 J, T 8 S012 525AB 1 J, T 1 5014 708AB 1 J, U Right, Export 2 BRACKET, Track Bar 3 1 J, U Inner 3 BRACKET, Track Bar 3 1 J, U Outer 4 S513 6319 1 J, U Outer 5 1 J, T Outer 9 6101 916 2 NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 10 5513 5781 1 SHIELD, Splash 11 6034 608 4 PIN, Headline 12 CROSSMEMBER, Transmission 52059 303AA 1 J, U Diesel 13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER			1	U		Left
SILL, Body Side Sill	3	55135 709AC	1			SHIELD, Heat
55135 802AC 1 Right 55135 803AC 1 Left 6 RAIL, Frame Side 5012 524AC 1 J, T Right 5012 525AB 1 J, T Left 5014 708AB 1 J, U Right, Export 5014 709AB 1 J, U Left, Export 7 BRACKET, Track Bar 5513 6316 1 U Inner 8 BRACKET, Track Bar 5513 6319 1 J, U Outer -9 6101 916 2 NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 10 5513 5781 1 SHIELD, Splash 11 6034 608 4 PIN, Headline 12 CROSSMEMBER, Transmission 52058 940AB 1 Gas Only 52059 303AA 1 J, U Diesel 13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER	4	55135 712AC	1			SHIELD, Heat
55135 803AC 1 Left RAIL, Frame Side 5012 524AC 1 J, T Right 5012 525AB 1 J, T Left 5014 708AB 1 J, U Right, Export 5014 709AB 1 J, U Left, Export BRACKET, Track Bar 5513 6316 1 U Inner 5513 6317 1 J Inner 8 BRACKET, Track Bar 5513 6319 1 J, U Outer -9 6101 916 2 NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 10 5513 5781 1 SHIELD, Splash 11 6034 608 4 PIN, Headline 12 CROSSMEMBER, Transmission 52058 940AB 1 Gas Only 52059 303AA 1 J, U Diesel 13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER	5					SILL, Body Side
RAIL, Frame Side Soll		55135 802AC	1			Right
5012 524AC 1 J, T Right 5012 525AB 1 J, T Left 5014 708AB 1 J, U Right,Export 5014 709AB 1 J, U Left,Export 7 BRACKET, Track Bar 5513 6316 1 U Inner 8 BRACKET, Track Bar 5513 6319 1 J, U Outer -9 6101 916 2 NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 10 5513 5781 1 SHIELD, Splash 11 6034 608 4 PIN, Headline 12 CROSSMEMBER, Transmission 52058 940AB 1 Gas Only 52059 303AA 1 J, U Diesel 13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER		55135 803AC	1			Left
5012 525AB 1 J, T Left 5014 708AB 1 J, U Right, Export 5014 709AB 1 J, U Left, Export BRACKET, Track Bar 5513 6316 1 U Inner 5513 6317 1 J Inner 8 BRACKET, Track Bar 5513 6319 1 J, U Outer 1 J, T Outer -9 6101 916 2 NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 10 5513 5781 1 SHIELD, Splash 11 6034 608 4 PIN, Headline 12 CROSSMEMBER, Transmission 52058 940AB 1 Gas Only 52059 303AA 1 J, U Diesel 13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER	6					RAIL, Frame Side
5014 708AB 1 J, U Right,Export 5014 709AB 1 J, U Left,Export BRACKET, Track Bar 5513 6316 1 U Inner 5513 6317 1 J Inner 8 BRACKET, Track Bar 5513 6319 1 J, U Outer 1 J, T Outer -9 6101 916 2 NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 10 5513 5781 1 SHIELD, Splash 11 6034 608 4 PIN, Headline 12 CROSSMEMBER, Transmission 52058 940AB 1 Gas Only 52059 303AA 1 J, U Diesel 13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER		5012 524AC	1	J, T		Right
5014 709AB 1 J, U Left,Export BRACKET, Track Bar 5513 6316 1 U Inner 5513 6317 1 J Inner BRACKET, Track Bar 5513 6319 1 J, U Outer 1 J, T Outer 9 6101 916 2 NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 10 5513 5781 1 SHIELD, Splash 11 6034 608 4 PIN, Headline 12 CROSSMEMBER, Transmission 52058 940AB 1 Gas Only 52059 303AA 1 J, U Diesel 13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER		5012 525AB	1	J, T		Left
BRACKET, Track Bar Inner S513 6316 1 U Inner Inner BRACKET, Track Bar BRACKET, Track Bar BRACKET, Track Bar S513 6319 1 J, U Outer Outer U J, T Outer Ou		5014 708AB	1	J, U		Right, Export
5513 6316 1 U Inner 5513 6317 1 J Inner 8 BRACKET, Track Bar 5513 6319 1 J, U Outer -9 6101 916 2 NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 10 5513 5781 1 SHIELD, Splash 11 6034 608 4 PIN, Headline 12 CROSSMEMBER, Transmission 52058 940AB 1 Gas Only 52059 303AA 1 J, U Diesel 13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER		5014 709AB	1	J, U		Left,Export
Solution	7					BRACKET, Track Bar
BRACKET, Track Bar 5513 6319 1 J, U Outer 1 J, T Outer 9 6101 916 2 NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 10 5513 5781 1 SHIELD, Splash 11 6034 608 4 PIN, Headline 12 CROSSMEMBER, Transmission 52058 940AB 1 Gas Only 52059 303AA 1 J, U Diesel 13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER		5513 6316	1	U		Inner
5513 6319 1 J, U Outer 1 J, T Outer 9 6101 916 2 NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 10 5513 5781 1 SHIELD, Splash 11 6034 608 4 PIN, Headline 12 CROSSMEMBER, Transmission 52058 940AB 1 52059 303AA 1 J, U Diesel 13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER		5513 6317	1	J		Inner
1 J, T Outer -9 6101 916 2 NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 10 5513 5781 1 SHIELD, Splash 11 6034 608 4 PIN, Headline 12 CROSSMEMBER, Transmission 52058 940AB 1 Gas Only 52059 303AA 1 J, U Diesel 13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER	8					BRACKET, Track Bar
-9 6101 916 2 NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 10 5513 5781 1 SHIELD, Splash 11 6034 608 4 PIN, Headline 12 CROSSMEMBER, Transmission 52058 940AB 1 Gas Only 52059 303AA 1 J, U Diesel 13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER		5513 6319	1	J, U		Outer
10 5513 5781 1 SHIELD, Splash 11 6034 608 4 PIN, Headline 12 CROSSMEMBER, Transmission 52058 940AB 1 Gas Only 52059 303AA 1 J, U Diesel 13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER			1	J, T		Outer
11 6034 608 4 PIN, Headline 12 CROSSMEMBER, Transmission 52058 940AB 1 Gas Only 52059 303AA 1 J, U Diesel 13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER	-9	6101 916	2			NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
12 CROSSMEMBER, Transmission 52058 940AB 1 Gas Only 52059 303AA 1 J, U Diesel 13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER	10	5513 5781	1			SHIELD, Splash
52058 940AB 1 Gas Only 52059 303AA 1 J, U Diesel 13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER	11	6034 608	4			PIN, Headline
52059 303AA 1 J, U Diesel 13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER	12					CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
13 6506 000AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER		52058 940AB	1			Gas Only
		52059 303AA	1	J, U		Diesel
14 6505 671AA 4 SCREW AND WASHER	13	6506 000AA	4			SCREW AND WASHER
	14	6505 671AA	4			SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Center and Rear Floor Pan Figure SWJ-220



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	55136 940AC	1			PAN, Floor, Center
2	55136 377AE	1			PAN, Rear Floor
3					RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	5014 932AA	1			Right
	5014 933AA	1			Left
4	55136 163AD	1			CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
5	55136 555AC	1			CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front
6	55136 511AD	1			CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
7	55295 800AD	1			BRACKET, Jack
8	55136 558AD	1			CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	55136 179AD	1			CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
10	55136 160AE	1			SHIELD, Fuel Tank
11					GUSSET, Side Member
	55135 504AC	1			Right
	55135 505AC	1			Left
12	5014 781AA	2			GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
13	55136 164AE	2			REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Rear Rail

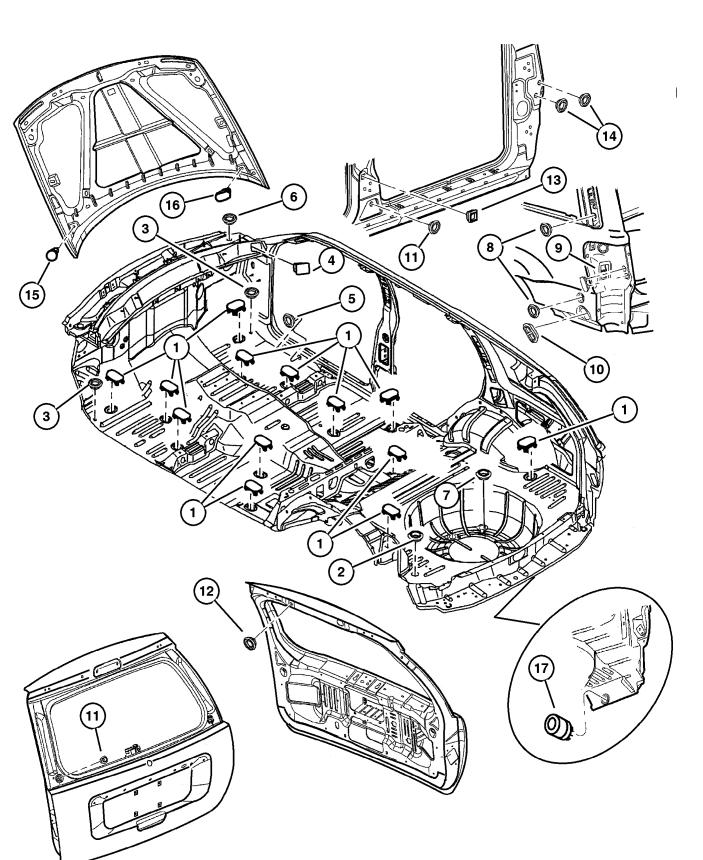
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Plugs Figure SWJ-310



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	4580 343	13			PLUG, Floor Pan
2	2424 864	1			PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
3	2860 332	4			PLUG, Anti-Rattle
4	55136 507AB	1			PLUG, Body, Cowl Top
5	55257 380AA	12			PLUG
6	55136 456AB	1			PLUG, Body
7	55136 594AA	1			PLUG, Body
8	4440 294	6			PLUG, Rear Fascia
9	55136 948AA	2			TAPE, Body Side
10	55136 562AB	2			PLUG, Body
11	4674 441	3			PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
12	5255 217	1			PLUG, Dash Panel
13	55136 566AA	4			PLUG, Body
14	55136 859AA	2			PLUG
15	55136 755AA	1			PLUG, Body
16	55136 752AA	1			PLUG, Body
17	55135 856AB	2			PLUG, Body
-18	55136 844AD	1			PLUG, Floor, Rear Floor at Spare Tire Hub

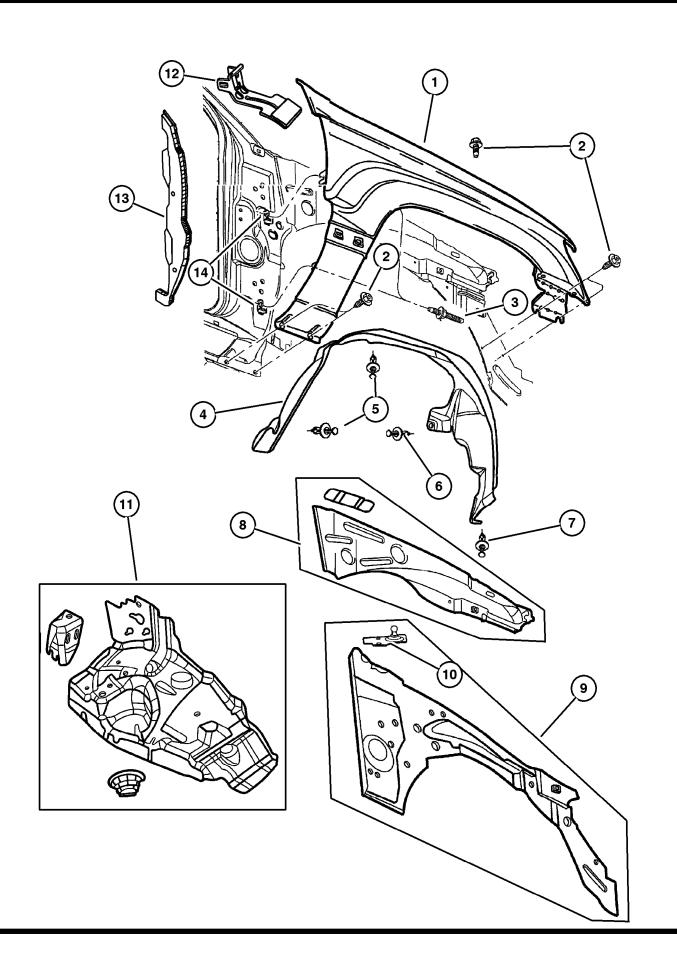
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Front Fender Figure SWJ-410



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
			•	•	
1					FENDER, Front
	55135 900AC	1			Right
	55135 901AC				Left
	55136 582AC				Right, Export
	55136 583AC				Left,Export
2					SCREW, M6X1.00X15.00~~, (NOT SERVICED)
3					STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X57.00~~, (NOT SERVICED)
4					LINER, Front Fender
-	55136 228AB	1			Right
	55136 229AB				Left
5	6034 608	4			PIN, Headline
6	3420 1631	6			RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
7	6506 005AA	12			PIN, Push
8					REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
_	55136 354AF	1			Right
	55136 355AF				Left
	55136 861AD				Left,Export
9					PANEL, Cowl
-	55135 442AC	1	J, T		Right
	55135 443AC		J, T		Left
	55136 852AB		U		Right
	55136 853AB		U		Left
10					BRACKET, Ball to Body
	5513 6434	1	J, T		Right
		1	U		Right
	5513 6435	1	J, T		Left
		1	U		Left
11			-		SUPPORT, Front Suspension
	55135 718AE	1			Right
	55135 719AE				Left
	55136 618AD				Left,Export
12	55136 774AA				BRACKET, Fender
13		-			FILLER, Fender to Wheelhouse
	55135 793AC	1			Left
	55135 866AC				Right
14	55136 586AB				BRACKET, Fender

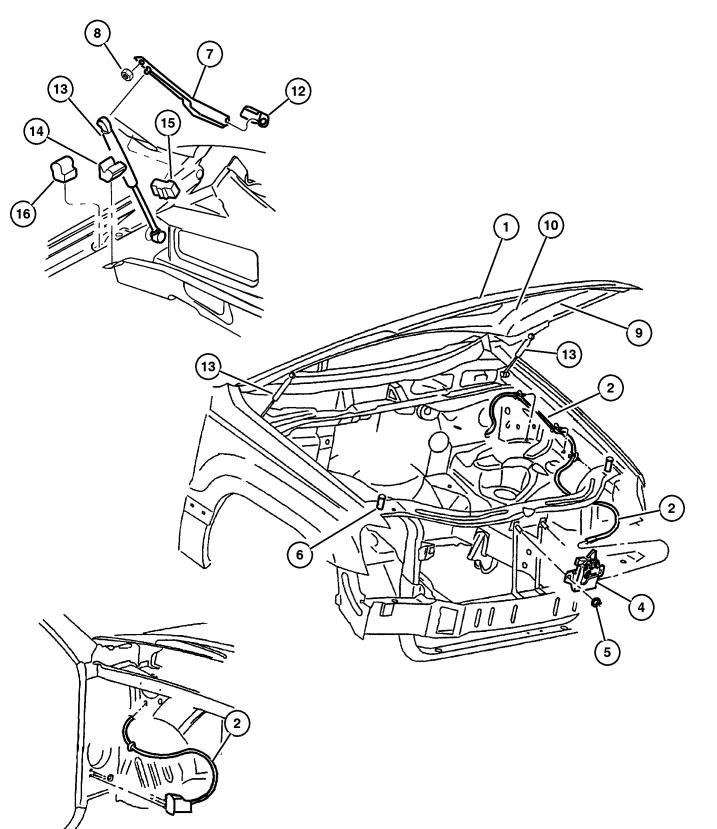
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Hood, Latch, Hinges Figure SWJ-510



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	55076 470AD	1			HOOD
2					CABLE, Hood Release
	5513 5532	1	J, T		
	5513 6454	1	U		
-3					CLIP, M6.3x11.2
	6503 794	3	J, T		
		3	U		
4	5513 5600	1			LATCH, Hood
5	6101 446	2			NUT AND WASHER
6	4103 165	2			BUMPER, Hood
7					HINGE, Hood
	5525 6196	1			Right
	5525 6197	1			Left
8	6503 664	4			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	55196 298AB	1			INSULATION, Hood
10	55116 446AA	1			LABEL, Refrigerant
-11	6003 351	12			RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690
12					COVER, Hinge
	55136 954AA	1			Right
	55136 955AA	1			Left
13	55136 764AA	2			PROP, Hood
14	55136 545AA	2			SEAL, Hood, Lower
15	55136 549AA	2			SEAL, Hood, Upper
16	55136 550AA	2			SEAL, Hood, Outer

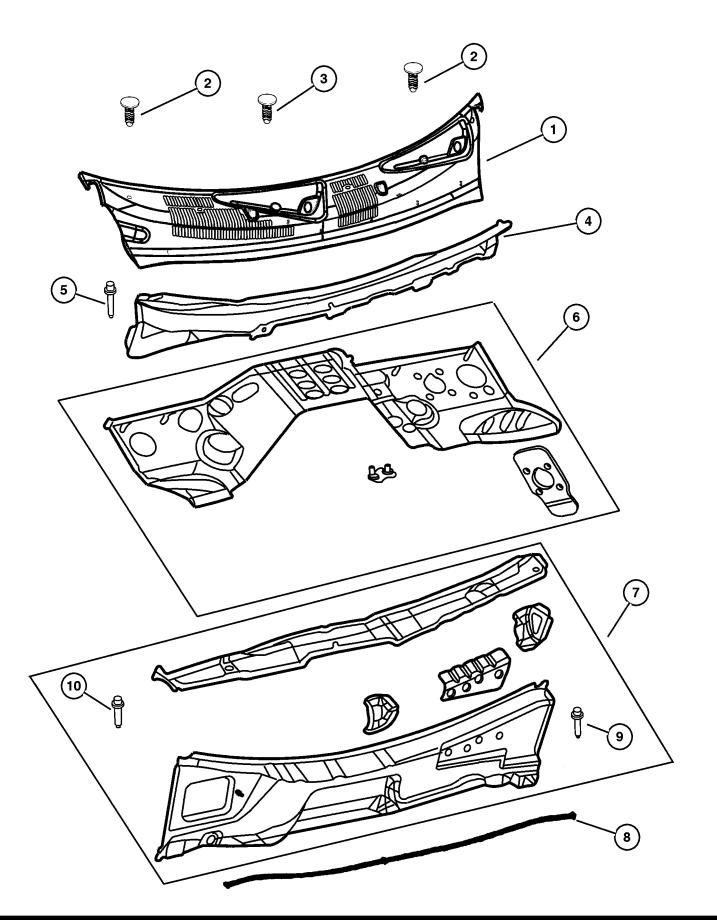
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Panels, Cowl and Dash Figure SWJ-610



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					COVER, Cowl Grille
	55155 355AB	1	J, T		
	55155 356AB	1	U		
2	6505 319AA	4			NUT, M6x1.00
3	6503 339	2			NUT, Plastic
4					PANEL, Cowl Top
	55135 369AB	1	J, T		
	55135 373AB	1	U		
5					STUD
	6505 511AA	4	J, T		M6X1.00X40.5~~
		4	U		M6X1.00X40.5
6					PANEL, Dash
	55135 358AB	1	J, T		
	55135 364AB	1	U		
7					PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
	55135 451AB	1	J, T		
	55135 486AB	1	Ü		
	55136 540AB	1	J, T		Export
8	55135 392AB	1	·		SEAL, Hood To Plenum
9					STUD, M8x
	6504 758	3	J, T		, -
		3	U		
10					STUD
	6504 952AA	3	J, T		
	000.00=	3	U		
-11			<u>_</u>		INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 836AA	1	J, T		Gas Only
	55196 705AB	1	J, T		Diesel,Engine
	55166 166ND	•	Ο, .		2.000,2.19.10

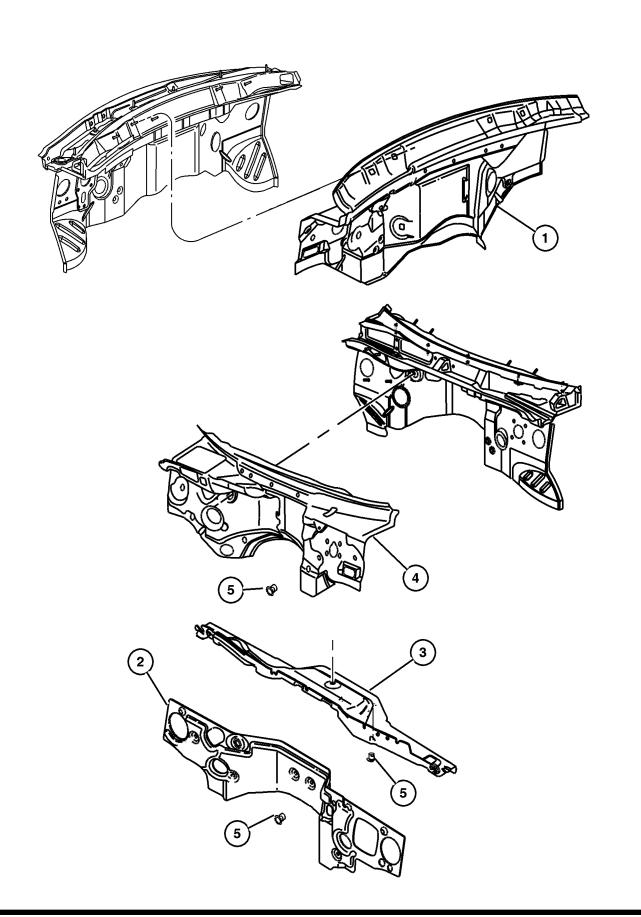
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Insulation, Dash And Cowl Figure SWJ-620



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 275AC	1	J, T		Inner
	55196 277AB	1	U		Export
	55196 857AA	1	J, T		Export
2					INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 703AC	1	J, T		Diesel
	#55196 704AB	1	U		Diesel
3	55196 705AB	1	J, T		INSULATION, Dash Panel, Upper Plenum Outer, Diesel
4					INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 836AA	1	J, T		Gas Only
	55196 848AC	1	U		Gas Only
5	6503 274	3			NUT, Push On

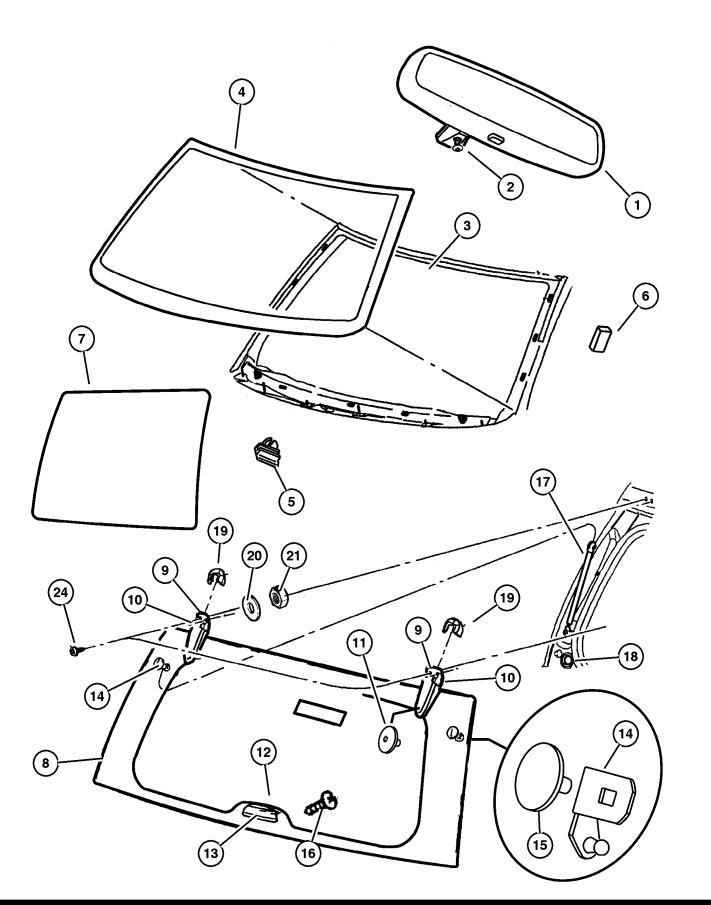
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror Figure SWJ-710



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes: f your vehicle has a Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27. Vehicles built prior to February of 2000 will not have a Seat Latch

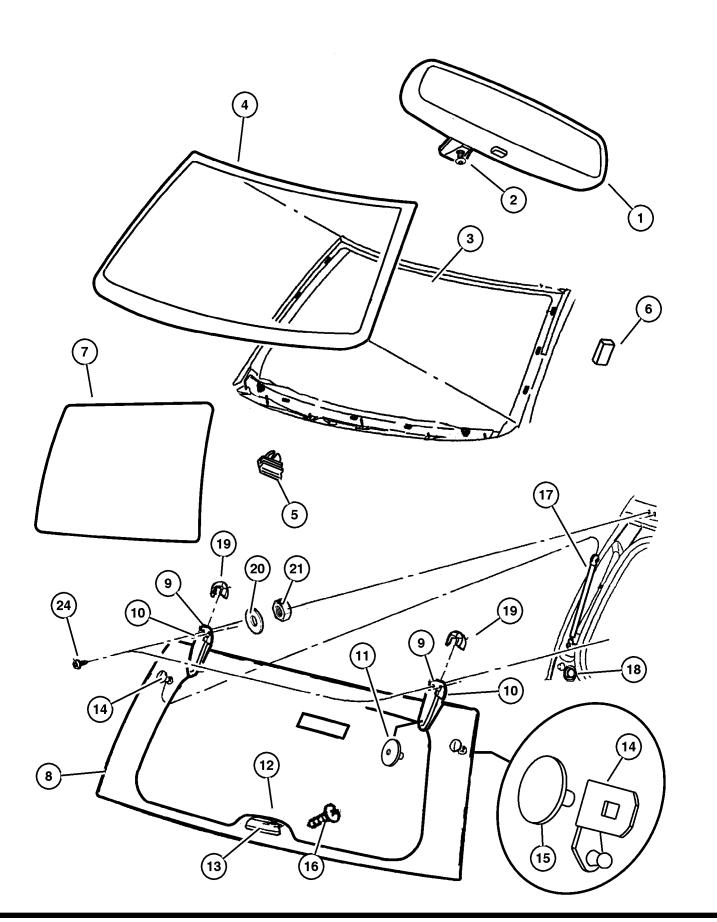
Cover. Look for a Cover on vehicl

[GED] = Tinted f your vehicle has a Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27. Vehicles built prior to February of 2000 will not have a Seat Latch Cover. Look for a Cover on vehicl

[GEG] = Sunscreen f your vehicle has a Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27. Vehicles built prior to February of 2000 will not have a Seat

1	Cover. Look for a C		or voriioi	MIRROR, Inside Rear Vie	N/
ı	4299 325	1		Prismatic	vv
	5515 5380	1		Automatic	
2	6031 094	1		SCREW, Pan Head Tappi	ing 10 16v 275
3	5507 6401	1		BUTTON, Rear View Mirro	
4	3307 0401	'		WINDSHIELD	JI .
4	55136 054AC	1		WINDSHIELD	
	55136 934AC	<u>'</u> 1		Export	
5	5502 8214	9		SPACER, Windshield	
	55275 388AB				
6	33273 300AD	2		SPACER, Windshield	
7	55135 788AC	1		GLASS, Quarter Window	
		1		Tinted, Right	
	55135 789AC	1		Tinted, With Antonna B	ight Export
	55135 796AC 55135 797AC	1		Tinted, With Antenna, R	igiit,⊏xport
		1		Tinted, Left,Export	
	55135 808AC	1		Privacy, Right	
	55135 809AC	1		Privacy, Left	Dialet Even aut
	55135 816AC	1		Privacy, With Antenna, I	Right, Export
	55135 817AC	1		Privacy, Left,Export	
8	FF42C 02FAD	4		GLASS, Liftgate Flipper	
	55136 035AB	1		Tinted, Up to 3-7-00, Ex	
	#55136 035AC	1		Tinted, After 3-7-00, Exp	
	55136 050AB	1		Privacy, Up to 3-7-00, E	•
	#55136 050AC	1		Privacy, After 3-7-00, Ex	кроп
	55136 975AA	1		Tinted, [GED]	7.00
	55136 980AA	1		Privacy, [GEG], Up to 3-	
	#55136 980AB	1		Privacy, [GEG], After 3-	7-00
9	55400 00444			HINGE, Liftglass	
	55136 684AA	1		Up to 3-7-00, Right	
	55136 685AA	1		Up to 3-7-00, Left	
	#5019 418AA	1		After 3-7-00, Right	
4.0	#5019 419AA	1		After 3-7-00, Left	
10	5507 5164	4		GASKET, Liftgate Hinge	
11	6502 900	2		SCREW, Special Head, M	16x1x12.7, Hinge to Glass
12	5513 6045	1		GASKET, Liftgate Handle	
13	5513 6048	1		HANDLE, Flipper Window	
14				BALL STUD, Liftgate Glas	SS
	CHEROKEE (WJ) —		PODV	FNCINE	TDANGMICCION
ERIES Laredo Limited	LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
					-45RFE DGO = All Automatic

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror Figure SWJ-710



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	55136 968AA	1			Right
	55136 969AA	1			Left
15	6506 200AA	2			FASTENER
16	6035 479	2			SCREW AND WASHER
17	55136 965AA	2			GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
18	55136 845AA	2			BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
19					COVER, Hinge
	4717 486AB	1			Right
	4717 487AB	1			Left
20	5529 5914	4			GASKET, Ball Stud
21	6504 513	2			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-22	5513 6044	1			STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
-23	5507 6299	2			CAP, Lock Cylinder, Locks Prop Rod
24	6504 440	2			SCREW

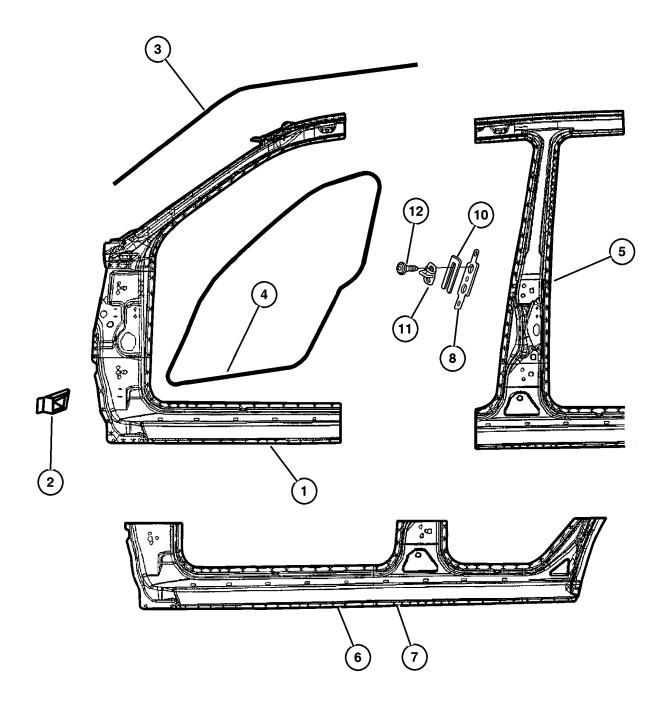
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic

«



	PART				
 ГЕМ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front
	5013 006AA	1			Right
	5013 007AA	1			Left
2					TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge, Also serviced in Item #1
	55136 436AB	1			Right
	55136 437AB	1			Left
3					SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AB	1			Upper,Right
	55135 872AB	1			Upper,Left
 4					SEAL, Front Door
	55135 918AC	1			Right
	55135 919AC	1			Left
5					PANEL, Body Side Aperture Center
	5013 008AA	1			Right
	5013 009AA	1			Left
6					SILL, Body Side, Complete
	5013 062AA	1			Right
	5013 063AA	1			Left
7					PANEL, Side Sill, Outer Only
	5017 868AA	1			Right
	5017 869AA	1			Left
 8	55135 503AB	2			TAPPING PLATE, Striker
-9	#55363 274AA	AR			LABEL, Mercury Warning
10	4520 289	AR			SPACER, Door Latch Striker
11	4780 259	2			STRIKER, Door
12	6504 573	4			SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW

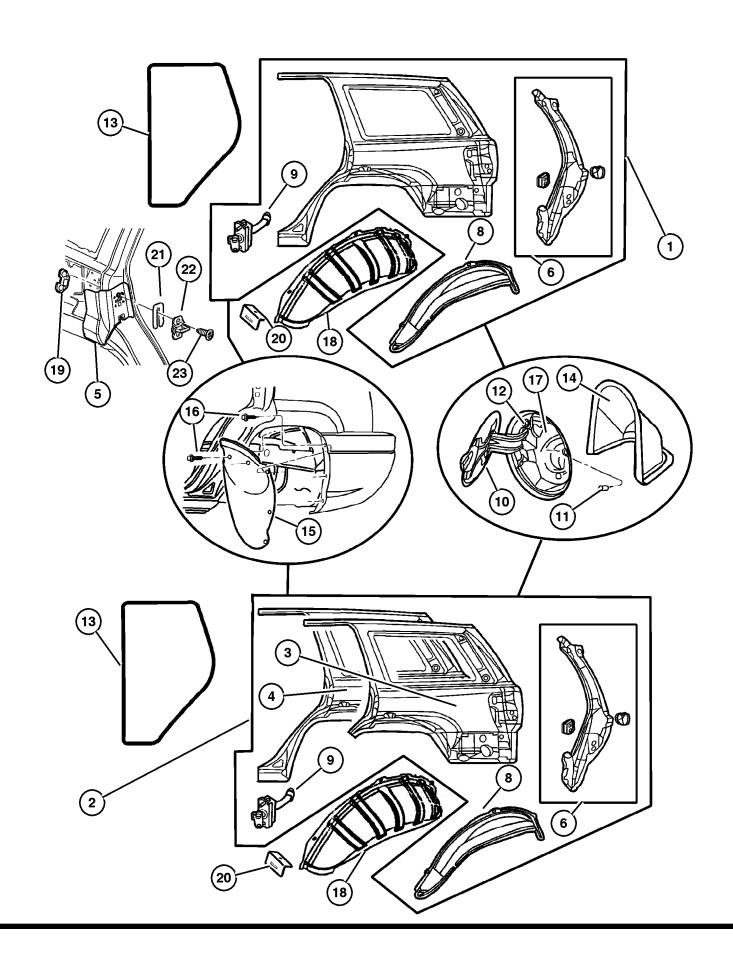
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

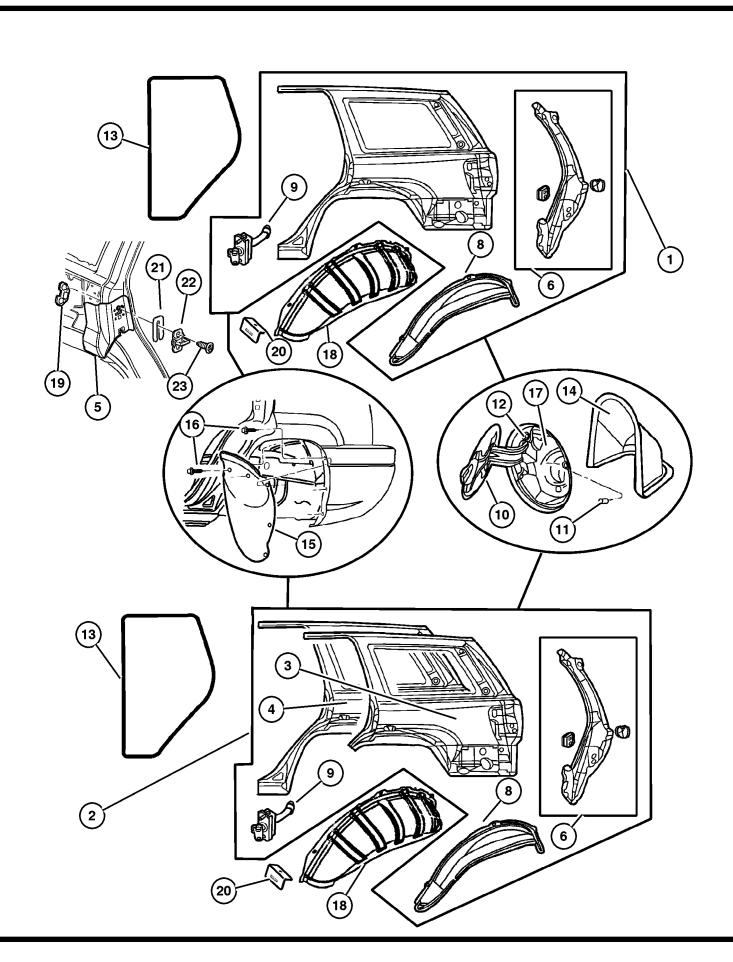
ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY		DESCRIPTION
The differe	ence between ite	m #1	and item #2 is the	cut of the Quar	ter Panel. Item #1 contains	part of the bottom sill. f your vehicle
						eat Latch Cover. Look for a Cover of
1	,	•			=	ure Rear, Complete, Includes
					Tailamp Pocket	, ,
	5013 058AA	1			Right	
	5013 059AA	1			Left	
2	00.0000	•			PANEL, Quarter Corner,	Includes Tailamp Pocket
_	5013 060AA	1			Right	
	5013 061AA	1			Left	
3					PANEL, Quarter, Outer C	Only. Without Doglea
	5017 866AA	1			Right	,,
	5017 867AA	1			Left	
4	#5017 866AB	1			PANEL, Quarter, Outer C	only With Dogleg Right
<u>.</u> 5	70011 000112				REINFORCEMENT, Door	
J	55135 508AC	1			Right	Cultor
	55135 509AC	1			Left	
6	00100 000/10	•			TROUGH, Liftgate Openi	na
	55135 428AC	1			Right	
	55135 429AC	1			Left	
-7	6503 526	4				Sx1x15, Stabilizer to Drain Trough
-1	0303 320	4			Mounting	oxixio, Stabilizer to Dialii Trougii
8					PANEL, Rear Wheelhous	
O	55136 546AB	4				o c
	55136 547AB	1			Right Left	
9	33136 347AB	1				
9	55135 658AB				CHECK, Rear Door	_
	55135 659AB	1			Right Left	
10	55135 659AB 55135 514AB	1			DOOR, Fuel Fill	
		1				
11 12	55135 519AB	2			BUMPER, Fuel Door	nd M6v1 0v16 0
	6504 946AA	2			SCREW, Hex Flange Hea	ad, IVIOX I.UX I O.U
13	EE42E 0E04C	4			SEAL, Rear Door	
	55135 958AC	1			Right	
4.4	55135 959AC	1			Left PEINEODOEMENT FIRST	Filles Dees
14	55136 178AB	1			REINFORCEMENT, Fuel	Filler Door
15	55400 000AO				SHIELD, Splash	
	55136 636AC	1			Rear,Right,Export	
	55136 637AC	1			Rear,Left,Export	
	#55136 500AD	1			Rear,Right	
	#55136 501AD	1			Rear,Left	
16	3420 1631	4			RIVET, M6.25x28 Black	
17	55135 511AB	1			HOUSING, Fuel Filler	
18					WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inr	ner
	55136 996AA	1			Right	
	CHEROKEE (WJ) -				JOINE	TDANIONICOLONI
SERIES =Laredo	LINE J = 4WD		BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 V		NGINE H = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
=Limited	T = 2WD		22.(.22.0	EV0, EV	A = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD))		EXA, EX	0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
						–45RFE
						DGO = All Automatic

Panels, Rear Quarter Figure SWJ-910



EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
	55136 997AA	1			Left
19	4674 669	2			PLATE, Liftgate Striker
20	55136 998AA	2			BRACKET, Wheel House, Trim Panel Attach
21					SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR			3.5 Thick
	5507 5483	AR			2.0 to 2.5 Thick
22	4780 259	2			STRIKER, Door
23	6504 573	4			SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW

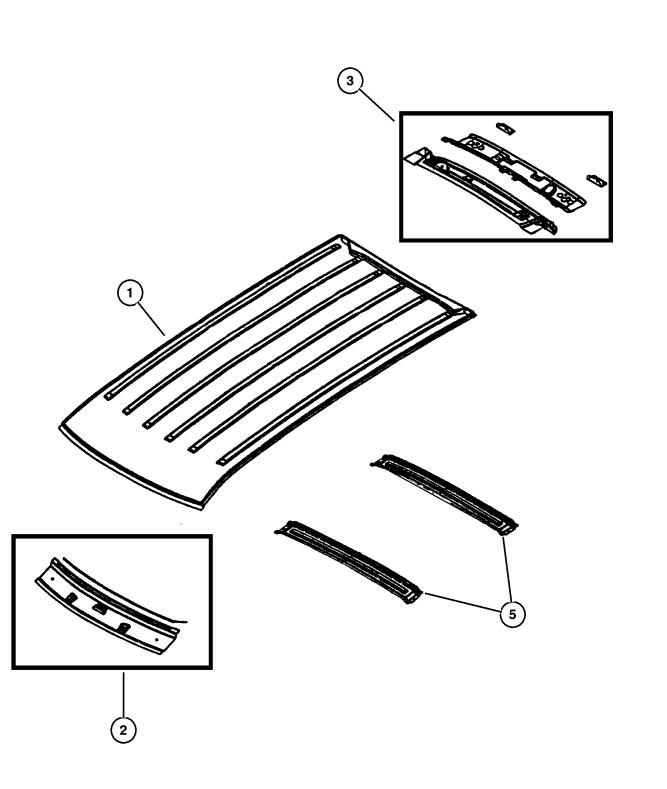
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE

Panels, Roof Figure SWJ-1110



	PART					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION	
1					PANEL, Roof	
	55136 918AA	1			Export	
	55135 404AC	1	J, T		Without Sunroof	
	55135 461AC	1		With Sunroof		
2	55135 545AB	1		HEADER, Roof Front		
3	55135 523AC	1			HEADER, Panel, Rear	
-4					RIVET, Blind, .25xM4/M7	
	6503 938	2			Front Header Attach	
		4			Roof Bow Attach	
		2			Rear Header Attach	
5	55135 424AD	2			BOW, Roof	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Sunroof Figure SWJ-1210

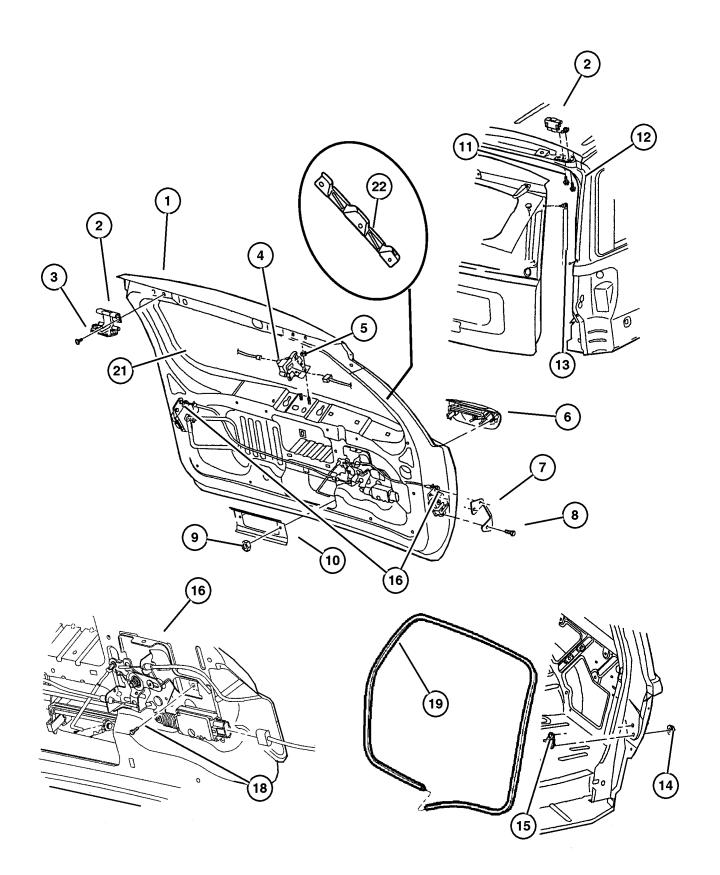
9	7	4	10
		1)	

	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 772AA	1			MODULE, Sunroof
-2	5012 765AA	1			DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
-3	5012 769AA	1			CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
4	5012 768AA	1			MOTOR, Sunroof
5	5012 771AB	1			CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
6					SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	5EZ11 RK5AE	3 1			[K5]
	5EZ11 TL2AB	3 1			[AZ]
7	55135 858AB	1			GLASS, Sunroof
-8	5012 773AA	4			GUIDE, Sunroof Lid
9					HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	55136 966AC	1			Front,Right
	55136 967AD	1			Front,Left
10	55135 851AE	2			HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
11	6503 504	2			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-12	4814 215	1			GROMMET, Tube, Sunroof Drain
-13	6502 843	9			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
					Sunroof to Roof Reinforcement Attach
-14	4805 378AB	6			CLIP, Tube, Sunroof Drain Hose Attach

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges Figure SWJ-1310



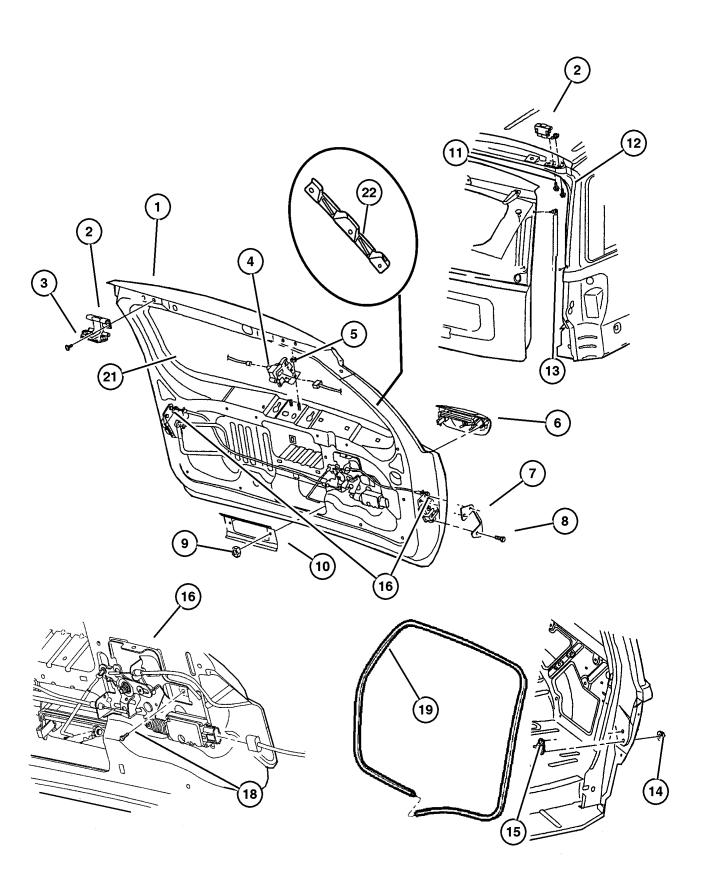
	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION

[ARN]= Laredo f your vehicle has a Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27. Vehicles built prior to February of 2000 will not have a Seat Latch Cover. Look for a Cover on vehicl

[ARP]= Limited f your vehicle has a Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27. Vehicles built prior to February of 2000 will not have a Seat Latch Cover. Look for a Cover on vehicl

	Look for a Cover o		BIIICI	DANIEL 1:444-			
1	55256 177AC	1	PANEL, Liftgate				
2	55257 015AB	2		HINGE, Liftgate			
3					Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, (NOT		
_				SERVICED)			
4	55136 740AA	1		LATCH, Liftgate Glass			
5	6503 102	2			Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00		
6				HANDLE, Liftgate			
	55136 699AB	1		5			
	5GD47 DX8AB			Black, [X8]			
	5GD47 GW7AB			Bright White, [W7]			
	5GD47 PR4AB			Flame Red, [R4]			
	5GD47 SW1AB			Stone White, [W1]			
	5GD47 TTKAB			Taupe Frost, [TK]			
	5GD47 VAWAB			Deep Slate, AW]			
	5GD47 VTEAB			Champagne Pearl Metal			
	5GD47 WB7AB			Patroit Blue, Steyr Built,			
	5GD47 WBTAB			Patroit Blue, Jefferson B	uilt, [BT]		
	5GD47 WPTAB			Everglade, [PT]			
. •		Champagne Pearl, [TH]					
	5GD47 WULAB			Sienna Tinted Pearl Coa	Coat, [UR]		
	5GD47 WURAB			Sienna Pearl Coat, [UR]			
	5GD47 XGRAB			Shalle Green Metallic, [C	GR]		
	5GD47 XS5AB			Silvertone Metallic, [S5]			
	5GD47 XSHAB	1		Silvertone Pearl Coat, [S	SH]		
7				LATCH, Liftgate			
	55136 910AA	1		Right			
	55136 911AA	1		Left			
8	6503 259	6		SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x2	20		
9	6505 316AA	1		NUT			
10	55136 696AB	1		BRACKET, Outside Door	Handle		
11	6505 337AA	2		SCREW AND WASHER, I			
12	6506 458AA	4		SCREW AND WASHER, I	Hex Head, M8x1.25x25		
13				SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut			
	55137 022AA	1		Right			
	55137 023AA	1		Left			
14	6503 533	4		SCREW, Flange Head, Ma	8x1.25x26		
15				STRIKER, Liftgate			
	55136 912AB	1		Right			
	55136 913AB	1		Left			
JEEP GRAND SERIES	CHEROKEE (WJ) —		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H=Laredo P=Limited	J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic		

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges Figure SWJ-1310



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
16	#55136 742AC	1			LATCH, Liftgate
-17	5018 479AA	1			ACTUATOR, Decklid Lock
18	6501 979	1			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
19	55135 388AB	1			SEAL, Liftgate
-20	6505 435AA	4			NUT, Plastic, License Plate Ataching
21	55136 053AC	1			WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
22					BRACKET, Liftgate
	55136 654AA	1			Right
	55136 655AB	1			Left

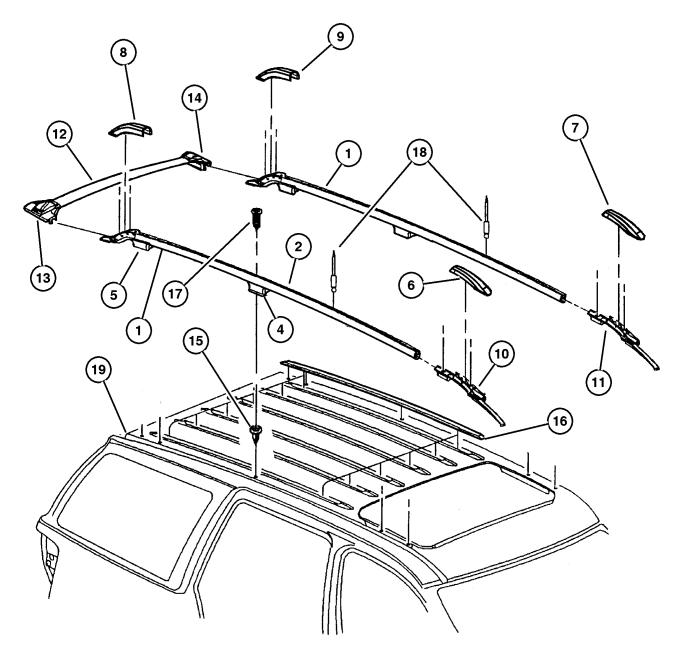
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

Roof Rack Figure SWJ-1610



	PART				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	BODY	DESCRIPTION
1					RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	#55136 848AB	1			Right
	#55136 849AB	1			Left
2					SPACER
	55136 838AA	1			Right
	55136 839AA	1			Left
-3	55136 842AA	2			GASKET
4					SUPPORT, Luggage Rack
	55136 854AA	1			Right,Center
	55136 855AA	1			Left,Center
5					SUPPORT, Roof Rack
	55136 836AA	1			Right,Rear
	55136 837AA	1			Left,Rear
6	55135 970AB	1			CAP, Side Rail, Front, Right
7	55135 971AB	1			CAP, Side Rail, Front,Left
8	55136 576AA	1			CAP, Side Rail, Rear, Right
9	55136 577AA	1			CAP, Side Rail, Rear,Left
10	55136 952AB	1			SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front, Right
11	55136 953AB	1			SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front,Left
12	5017 213AA	2			CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack
13	55136 850AA	2			STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS RAIL, Right
14	55136 851AA	2			STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS RAIL, Left
15	6506 104AA	10			NUT
16					SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
	55136 961AA	6			Export
	55135 987AB	6			
17					SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1.00x45.00, (NOT SERVICED)
18					RIVET, .125x.283, (NOT SERVICED)
19	55136 526AB	2			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) —
SERIES LINE
H=Laredo J = 4WD
P=Limited T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EXO = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE